

619

CAMERA 2

REEL 1984

SHIFT 1

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

Volume 1321, from September 12th, 1905 to September 14th, 1905

ST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF
1	September 12th	S. S. Kronland	Antwerp	55
2	" 13	" Furnessia - Anchor	Glasgow, Londonderry	38
3	" "	" Sibiria	Kingston, Port Limon	4
4	" "	" Georgie	Liverpool	1
5	" "	" Bloemfontein	Buenos Aires	1
6	" "	" Colorado	Hull	1
7	" "	" Pannonia	Fiume	1
8	" "	" Bremen	Bremen	1
9	" 14	" Catania	Rio de Janeiro	5
10	" "	" Rosalind	St. John's, Halifax	5
11	" "	" Vera	Port Antonio	1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1321

Sept 12-14-1905

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....MAR 15 1944....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....MAR 15 1944.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. J. J. J., of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Septbr, 1905 W. J. J. J. Officer.

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaeffkens, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1905 W. J. J. J. Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

249	8	257	52 1/2
136		136	54 1/2

Punched N. Cheney
Inspected C. J. J. J.

Griffin

RECAPITULATION.

Aliens U. S. 136
1st Class 136
2nd Class 54
Total 190

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusyn)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovene
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Transatlant* sailing from *Antwerp & Dover* *Sept 25*, 190*5* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190*5*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- an- am- ist. archist.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition physical or Health, Mental and Physical.	Whether crippled, maimed, or of time, and cause.
1	Mr. O. Crawford	24	m				American Citizen													
2	Mr. R. Jones	19	m																	
3	Mr. J. Bowen	19	m																	
4	Mr. W. H. Stone	17	m																	
5	Mr. W. K. Hoyer	19	m																	
6	Mr. O. Shaw	21	m																	
7	Mr. H. Patterson	27	m																	
8	Mr. O. Huntington	40	m																	
9	Miss J. D. D.	15	f																	
10	Mr. R. W. Gillespie		m																	
11	Miss M. E. D.		f																	
12	Mr. E. C. Bass	61	m																	
13	Miss H. Eldridge	23	f																	
14	Miss G. Hemmingway	24	f																	
15	Miss A. Anderson	27	f																	
16	Mr. A. Drummond	38	m																	
17	Mr. J. Schultz	73	m																	
18	Mr. C. P. Stokes	21	m																	
19	Mr. J. Robinson	30	m																	
20	Mr. A. E. Gille	21	m				Yes	Irish	Irish	Canada	Canada	Self	more	Transatlant	201 O'Connor St. Ottawa	no	no	no	no	good
21	Miss Von A. Bohm	40	f				American Citizen													
22	Miss E. Volan	39	f																	
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Leonard Master of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Septor, 1905,
William Dork Officer.
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Schayken, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Septor, 1905,
William Dork Officer.
Immigration Officer, at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. G. G. G. G. Master of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Septbr, 1905,
William B. B. B. Officer.
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Schayken, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, Sailing Home, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Septbr, 1905,
William B. B. B. Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russiaki).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

2-1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Greenland

sailing from Salsbury & Co.,

1905 Arriving at Port of

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. J. Robinson	42				American	Citizen												
2	Mrs. S. Starratt	50																	
3	Mrs. R. Henning	36																	
4	Mr. H. W. Lester	45																	
5	Mr. B. Bass	40																	
6	Mr. F. Sherman	35																	
7	Mr. E. Dunningan	33																	
8	Mr. E. Tammong	40																	
9	Mr. E. Camp	35																	
10	Mr. C. O. Olyres	40																	
11	Mr. B. Rannan	34																	
12	Mr. N. Rannan	43																	
13	Mr. H. Wolsch	47																	
14	Mr. V. J. J. J.	46																	
15	Mr. Geo Lee	43																	
16	Mr. Alice Spauld	16																	
17	Mr. S. Weiskotten	31																	
18	Mr. J. J. J.	29																	
19	Mr. J. J. J.	27																	
20	Mr. Lewis Stewart	39																	
21	Mr. H. Stewart	27																	
22	Mr. Lucy Brooks	19																	
23	Mr. J. R. Rittenhouse	34																	
24	Mr. E. L. Schultz	39																	
25	Mr. O. Armstrong	37																	
26	Mr. M. Wickham	19																	
27	Mr. O. Martin	37																	
28	Mr. J. W. Watson	40																	
29	Mr. F. Boice	34																	
30	Mr. L. J. J.	40																	

30 cuts

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Coenraads, Master, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Septbr, 1905,
William Buck Officer.
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Schuykens, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, Leiden, Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Leiden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Septbr, 1905,
William Buck Officer.
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Schroeder*

sailing from *London & Dover, Eng. E.*, 1905 Arriving at Port of

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of this disease, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether coming by reason of any other disease, or agreement, or support of charity, or other in the United States.	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. E. A. Freeman	14																		
2	Mr. A. A. Freeman	4																		
3	Mr. A. Freeman	14																		
4	Mr. Ed. M. Brown	43	M																	
5	Mr. E. E. Edwards	7	M																	
6	Mr. J. J. Edwards	50	M																	
7	Prof. D. G. Gargie	28	M																	
8	Mr. Aug. A. Gargie	50	M																	
9	Mr. J. J. Gargie	33	M																	
10	Rev. J. W. Lyons	40	M																	
11	Mr. Gust. W. Lyons	24	M																	
12	Mr. E. C. Galt	32	M																	
13	Miss H. L. Clark	54	F																	
14	Miss B. J. Clark	41	F																	
15	Miss M. M. Gure	1	F																	
16	Mr. L. S. Sinsheimer	1	M																	
17	Mr. E. Schaefer	52	M																	
18	Mr. W. E. Sauer	37	M																	
19	Mr. J. J. Sutton	1	M																	
20	Miss H. A. Sutton	1	F																	
21	Mr. S. J. Sutton	1	M																	
22	Miss M. J. Sutton	1	F																	
23	Mr. W. A. Sudd	41	M																	
24	Mr. J. C. Sudd	50	M																	
25	Miss H. A. Sudd	28	F																	
26	Miss H. A. Sudd	43	F																	
27	Miss H. A. Sudd	18	F																	
28	Miss H. A. Sudd	4	F																	
29	Mr. E. B. Sudd	26	M																	
30	Mr. E. B. Sudd	25	M																	

30 cts

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. G. G. G. G., of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1908

William A. Smith

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the KROONLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1908

William A. Smith

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Paeitic Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusnak),
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Koonland sailing from Baltimore & Dover Sept 2, 1905 Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether coming from a country where the plague, cholera, or other contagious disease is prevalent.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or known to be such.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. H. K. Wilcox	56	m				American Citizen													
2	Mr. F. C.	50	m																	
3	Mrs. Henry Ables	49	f																	
4	Harster	50	m																	
5	Mrs. Geo. F. Turner		f																	
6	Miss E. Harris		f																	
7	Miss Frieda Adler	29	f																	
8	Miss Clara Black	37	f																	
9	Mr. R. F. Justice	25	m																	
10	Mr. J. S.	25	m																	
11	Mrs. J. W. Hubbard		f																	
12	Miss Mary	5	f																	
13	Mr. Alfred	50	m																	
14	Mr. A. B. G. Gault	28	m																	
15	Mr. Edward Smith	29	m																	
16	Dr. Edward Kennedy	57	m																	
17	Mr. J. S.	57	m																	
18	Mr. John Kauman	55	m																	
19	Mr. W. G. Grinty	54	m																	
20	Mr. M. Biederman	34	m																	
21	Mr. Alf.	11	m																	
22	Mrs. John	5	f																	
23	Mr. W. B. Schaffer	57	m																	
24	Mr. J. J. Reed	55	m																	
25	Mr. W. A. Patton	55	m																	
26	Mr. W. A. Patton	48	m																	
27	Mr. E. G. Gault	55	m																	
28	Mrs. Lauret	48	f																	
29	Mr. J. G. Gault	56	m																	
30	Mr. J. S.	29	m																	

being to look my case in Chicago
use
1904 Home Lissine Arrived
Chicago
no no no no good
7 7 7 7 7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Goorn Master of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1900.
William H. Hall Officer.
 Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. J. Schaeffer, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1900.
William H. Hall Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moroccan.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Russhak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

2-1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Freeland*sailing from *Antwerp, Belgium* *Apr 22, 1905* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever engaged in the traffic in slaves or in the traffic in stolen goods?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. H. J. Lawrence	50	m				American														
2	Mr. H. C. Seaborn	49	f																		
3	Mr. A. Bastine	19																			
4	Mr. J. C. Corcoran	47																			
5	Mr. J. C. Corcoran	47																			
6	Mr. A. Starnes	62	m																		
7	Mr. J. de Rest	51	m				Belgian		France	Curin	Boston	no	Self	1875	1875	1875	1875	1875	1875	1875	1875
8	Mr. Chas. Taylor	43	m				American														
9	Mr. J. C. Corcoran	47																			
10	Mr. A. Tice	60	m																		
11	Mr. J. S. Smith	42	m																		
12	Mr. J. H. Donough	36	m																		
13	Mr. C. Austin	32	m																		
14	Mr. A. C. Hara	31	m																		
15	Mr. J. E. Hill	28	m																		
16	Mr. H. S. Howard	42	m																		
17	Mr. J. C. Corcoran	47																			
18	Mr. Ch. E. Stinson	14	m																		
19	Mr. J. H. Haddock	42	m																		
20	Mr. J. C. Corcoran	47																			
21	Mr. G. Bishop	40	m																		
22	Mr. H. S. Galt	31	m																		
23	Miss Kate Taylor	65	f																		
24	Mr. C. J. Jerns	50	m																		
25	Mr. Ch. J. Jerns	45	m																		
26	Mr. J. C. Corcoran	47																			
27	Mr. J. C. Corcoran	47																			
28	Mr. A. C. Hara	46	m																		
29	Mr. J. C. Corcoran	47																			
30	Mr. J. C. Corcoran	47																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Good, of the KROONLAND, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1900.
William H. Bailey
 Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Seier, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Groningen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1900.
William H. Bailey
 Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black);
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusyn).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

2-1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Freeland sailing from London, Eng., Sept 20, 1905 Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of persecution, or for other cause, or to avoid military or naval service, or to avoid conscription, or to avoid punishment for crime, or to avoid punishment for debt, or to avoid punishment for other cause?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Dr. E. E. Patterson	42	m				American Citizen														
2	Mrs. J. J. J.	56	f																		
3	Josephine Thiers	34	f																		
4	Mr. O. Turner	70	m																		
5	Mrs. J. J. J.	60	f																		
6	Mr. O. Compton	24	m																		
7	Mrs. O. Compton	23	f																		
8	Dr. E. E. Ewing	30	m																		
9	Mr. E. Moore	20	m																		
10	Rev. J. J. J.	40	m																		
11	Mr. H. Concross	34	m																		
12	Mrs. O. Murphy	34	f																		
13	Mr. W. Hackett	37	m																		
14	Mr. A. Holman	45	m																		
15	Mr. W. L. Bloodgood	39	m																		
16	Mrs. J. J. J.	24	f																		
17	Mr. E. J. Storms	32	m																		
18	Mr. J. B. F. Hart	32	m																		
19	Mr. C. Bentley	42	m																		
20	Mr. E. Burkhong	42	m																		
21	Mr. H. H. Pike	40	m																		
22	Mrs. J. J. J.	44	f																		
23	Mr. J. J. J.	20	m																		
24	Mr. J. J. J.	39	m																		
25	Mr. J. J. J.	20	m																		
26	Mr. W. F. Howe	18	m																		
27	Mr. J. J. J.	25	m																		
28	Mr. J. J. J.	20	m																		
29	Mr. J. J. J.	44	m																		
30	Mrs. J. J. J.	37	f																		

30/1/1
30/2/1
30/3/1
30/4/1
30/5/1
30/6/1
30/7/1
30/8/1
30/9/1
30/10/1
30/11/1
30/12/1

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Conrad Master of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1905.
William B. Cook Officer.
Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Chapin, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1905.
William B. Cook Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Arcturion* sailing from *San Francisco* & *San Francisco* Sept 2^d, 1905 Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 1905

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Loring of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1905
William B. Burt Officer.
 Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Schaeffer, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, Sailing Master do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1905
William B. Burt
 Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
 Armenian,
 Bohemian,
 Bosnian,
 Bulgarian,
 Chinese,
 Croatian,
 Cuban,
 Dalmatian,
 Dutch,
 East Indian,
 English,
 Filipino,
 Finnish,
 Flemish,
 French,
 German,
 Greek,
 Hebrew,
 Herzegovinian,
 Irish,
 Italian (North),
 Italian (South),
 Japanese,
 Korean,
 Lithuanian,
 Magyar,
 Mexican,
 Montenegrin,
 Moravian,
 Pacific Islander,
 Polish,
 Portuguese,
 Roumanian,
 Russian,
 Ruthenian (Rusnak),
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
 Scotch,
 Serbian,
 Slovak,
 Slovenian,
 Spanish,
 Spanish-American,
 Syrian,
 Turkish,
 Welsh,
 West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2-1070

S. S. *Kroanland*

sailing from *Sunderland, Eng., Sept 2, 1905* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment, or the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether coming by reason of persecution, or fear of persecution, or fear of being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Ch. Timmerman	52	m				American Citizen													
2	Mrs. J. J. J.	50	f																	
3	Miss A. J.	24	f																	
4	Mr. Ch. J.	18	m																	
5	Mrs. O. J.	40	f																	
6	Miss Josephine J.	18	f																	
7	Miss E. J.	14	f																	
8	Mr. Max Rosenthal	40	m																	
9	Mrs. J. J.	21	f																	
10	Mr. J. J.	62	m																	
11	Mr. Morris J.	8	m																	
12	Mr. Harold J.	5	m																	
13	Mr. C. E. Grass	32	m																	
14	Mrs. J. J.	20	f																	
15	Wheeler J.	7	m																	
16	Mrs. H. J. Chance	45	f																	
17	Mrs. M. J. Snyder	46	f																	
18	Mrs. R. J. Campbell	39	f																	
19	Miss E. J. Williams	19	f																	
20	Miss E. J. Phillips	14	f																	
21	Miss Mary J. Terper	21	f																	
22	Mrs. O. J. Webster	36	f																	
23	Mrs. H. J.	12	f																	
24	Mr. Fred J. Mueller	32	m																	
25	Mrs. A. J. Langer	44	f																	
26	Mrs. H. E. Flavin	34	f																	
27	Mrs. E. J. McIntyre	24	f																	
28	Mr. W. E. Gales	34	m																	
29	Mr. G. B. Glanzer	34	m																	
30	Mrs. H. E. Handolph	24	f																	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Goxrud Master of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1905

William Bork
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schaeffer, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1905

William Bork
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Troonland sailing from Antwerp Sept. 25, 1905 Arriving at Port of and Dover, 1905

S. S. 1 <i>Star Island</i> sailing from <i>San Francisco</i> Sept. 20, 1905. Arriving at Port of <i>San Francisco</i> , 1905																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Mr. Francis Clarke	41	M				American Citizen														
2	Mr. John C. Spear	66	M																		
3	Mrs. J. J. J.	63	F																		
4	Miss Bertha V. J.	21	F																		
5	Mrs. Lucian S. Russell	77	F																		
6	Miss M. H. Russell	13	F																		
7	Mrs. G. M. Seard	27	F																		
8	Mr. A. D. Garretson	62	M																		
9	Mr. Elmer B. J.	25	M																		
10	Mr. A. C. Thomson	45	M																		
11	Mrs. J. J. J.	50	F																		
12	Col. R. H. Loddard	67	M																		
13	Mr. A. P. Smith	42	M																		
14	Mrs. J. J. J.	40	F																		
15	Mr. O. J. Herglitz	47	M																		
16	Mrs. J. J. J.	39	F																		
17	Miss Thelma J.	18	F																		
18	Miss Thelma J.	17	F																		
19	Dr. Edm. J.	35	M																		
20	Mrs. J. J. J.	32	F																		
21	Master J. J. J.	7	M																		
22	Mr. W. R. Brown	54	M																		
23	Mrs. J. J. J.	54	F																		
24	Mr. C. W. Billings	38	M																		
25	Mrs. J. J. J.	35	F																		
26	Mrs. J. J. J.	32	F																		
27	and infant	4	F																		
28	Miss R. J. J.	24	F																		
29	Mr. J. J. J.	35	M																		
30	Mr. R. J. J.	18	M																		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. J. J. J. J. of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1905 William H. H. H. Officer.
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Schaeffer, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, Sailing Herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1905 William H. H. H. Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

Punched H. C. C. C.
Inscribed C. C. C. C.

G. H. H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusin).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Franklin* sailing from *New York & Boston*, *Sept 20*, 190*5* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*5*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Whether coming by reason of any other persecution, political, or religious, or for any other reason, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. Carrie Feist	30	✓				American Citizen		New York City	New York City	yes	self	\$20	1897, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308,						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doerndt Master, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1905
William Hark
 Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Schaeffkens, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, Sailing Herewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1905
William Hark
 Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

2-1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kraussling*

sailing from *Germany* *Leipzig*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- amist, archist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, signed or sealed, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1 Mrs. B. Schorn	43	f	m	wf	yes	German	German	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$9.00	93-05	Home	1327 Myrtle						
2 Mrs. J. P. Toepfeli	55	f	m			German	German	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$9.00	93-05	Home	1327 Myrtle						
3 Mr. John Wilde	44	m				German	German	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$9.00	93-05	Home	1327 Myrtle						
4 Mrs. Marie Wendt	34	f	m			German	German	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$9.00	93-05	Home	1327 Myrtle						
5 Mrs. Anna Kuhn	38	f	m			German	German	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$9.00	93-05	Home	1327 Myrtle						
6 Mrs. Anna Stein	42	f	m			German	German	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$9.00	93-05	Home	1327 Myrtle						
7 Mr. Peter Sabel	62	m				German	German	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$9.00	93-05	Home	1327 Myrtle						
8 Mr. L. Schulze	43	m				German	German	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$9.00	93-05	Home	1327 Myrtle						
9 Mr. H. Van Dorst	59	m				German	German	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$9.00	93-05	Home	1327 Myrtle						
10 Mrs. A. Reich	57	f	m			German	German	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$9.00	93-05	Home	1327 Myrtle						
11 Mr. Chas. Matthaei	47	m				German	German	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$9.00	93-05	Home	1327 Myrtle						
12 Mrs. E. Canigone	25	f	m	Designer	yes	English	English	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$10.00	1905	Home	1327 Myrtle						
13 Mrs. Marie Hess	20	f	m	housekeeper	yes	German	German	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$10.00	1905	Home	1327 Myrtle						
14 Mr. Jos. Treutberger	64	m				German	German	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$10.00	1905	Home	1327 Myrtle						
15 Mr. E. Kunkord	56	m				German	German	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$10.00	1905	Home	1327 Myrtle						
16 Mrs. Cath. Kunkord	58	f	m			German	German	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$10.00	1905	Home	1327 Myrtle						
17 Mrs. Kate Heit	36	f	m			German	German	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$10.00	1905	Home	1327 Myrtle						
18 Master Art.	7	m				German	German	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$10.00	1905	Home	1327 Myrtle						
19 Mrs. Fanny Kohl	41	f	m			German	German	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$10.00	1905	Home	1327 Myrtle						
20 Master E.	50	m				German	German	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$10.00	1905	Home	1327 Myrtle						
21 Mr. Fred Gravis	43	m				German	German	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$10.00	1905	Home	1327 Myrtle						
22 Mrs. Jos. Graig	55	f	m			German	German	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$10.00	1905	Home	1327 Myrtle						
23 Mrs. E. Hermann	40	f	m			German	German	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$10.00	1905	Home	1327 Myrtle						
24 Mrs. Henry Gross	40	f	m			German	German	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$10.00	1905	Home	1327 Myrtle						
25 Miss H. Gross	4	f	m			German	German	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$10.00	1905	Home	1327 Myrtle						
26 Miss H. Gross	5	f	m			German	German	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$10.00	1905	Home	1327 Myrtle						
27 Mrs. Mary Schuch	23	f	m			German	German	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$10.00	1905	Home	1327 Myrtle						
28 Mr. O. Schuch	48	m				German	German	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$10.00	1905	Home	1327 Myrtle						
29 Mr. Fritz Leist	45	m				German	German	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$10.00	1905	Home	1327 Myrtle						
30 Mrs. Fritz Leist	45	f	m			German	German	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$10.00	1905	Home	1327 Myrtle						

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

R. S. Brown
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. David Maske, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1901,
William Back
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Schaefer, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, Sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Groningen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1901,
William Back
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Frederick sailing from Germany Sept. 24, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, 1905

12

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	* Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Emil Graf	44	M				American Citizen												
2	Mrs. J. J. Graf	40	F																
3	Miss Adelle Graf	16	F																
4	Mr. Rich. Tharstedt	40	M																
5	Mrs. J. J. Graf	40	F																
6	Mrs. Anna Tharstedt	40	F																
7	Carl Tharstedt	15	M																
8	Felix Tharstedt	10	M																
9	Nathan Tharstedt	8	M																
10	Scire Tom Tharstedt	2	M																
11	Mr. B. Schmidt	59	M																
12	Wm. Heuser	50	M																
13	Mr. Prof. Callistus	40	M																
14	Marie Tragemann	23	F																
15	Mr. A. L. Blohn	40	M																
16	Mr. E. Fischer	64	M																
17	Mr. J. J. Tharstedt	40	M																
18	Mr. E. Tharstedt	40	M																
19	Mrs. J. J. Tharstedt	40	F																
20	Miss Adelle Graf	16	F																
21	Miss Kate Wilne	40	F																
22	Mr. B. Schmidt	59	M																
23	Mr. J. J. Tharstedt	40	M																
24	Mr. J. J. Tharstedt	40	M																
25	Mr. E. Fischer	64	M																
26	Mr. E. Tharstedt	40	M																
27	Mr. J. J. Tharstedt	40	M																
28	Mr. J. J. Tharstedt	40	M																
29	Mr. B. Schmidt	59	M																
30	Mr. J. J. Tharstedt	40	M																

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. L. Loefer Master, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1905,
William Burt Officer.
 Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Schapken, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Zurich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1905,
William Burt
 Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Freemount, sailing from Antwerp, Sept 25, 1905 Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 1905

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	or whether com- ing by means of any offer, subsidization, promise, or agreement, express or im- plied, in fa- vor of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Andrew Gill	25	m				American Citizen													
2	Mr. Anna	25	f																	
3	Anna	11	f																	
4	Andrew	12	m																	
5	Hellene	3	f																	
6	John Strider	25	m																	
7	Anna	24	f																	
8	Oliva Kelly	27	f																	
9	Miss G. Kennedy	21	f																	
10	Mr. J. A. Birke	23	m																	
11	W. Anderson	63	m																	
12	Rev. H. J. Simpson	26	m																	
13	Mr. W. Eisenhammer	21	m																	
14	Mr. John Suckendahl	58	m																	
15	Mr. Carl Haebler	25	m																	
16	Mrs. M. Engel	38	f																	
17	Mr. Hendon Fohberg	25	m																	
18	Mrs. J. J. J.	20	f																	
19	Miss Anna Sturm	20	f																	
20	Mr. W. Seebarger	65	m																	
21	Mr. H. Briscoe	25	m																	
22	Mr. C. Wierengarten	42	m																	
23	Heaster J.	20	m																	
24	Miss Maria Birkle	20	f																	
25	Maria Meyer	24	f																	
26	Miss Anna J.	16	f																	
27	Mr. O. Heindel	24	m																	
28	Miss J. J.	23	f																	
29	Mr. E. E. E.	21	m																	
30	Miss Anna Dick	21	f																	

190

American Citizen

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

U.S. City

<

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doxrud Master of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Septbr, 1905,
William H. Smith Officer.
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Schepkens, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Septbr, 1905,
William H. Smith Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Norwegian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusnak),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scotch,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

2-1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *C.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kroonland sailing from *Amsterdam* *Sept. 5*, 190*5* Arriving at Port of *14*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. H. Feltenmeyer 52	m					U.S. Citizen												
2	Mr. Ed. Schaf 35	m					U.S. City												
3	Mr. Alb. 27	m					U.S. City												
4	Mr. Selphine Kamma 40	f					U.S. City												
5	Mr. Elz. Warg 30	m					U.S. born												
6	Caroline Andersen 32	f					U.S. City												
7	Mr. Arnold 52	m					U.S. City												
8	Mrs. Anna Solida 30	f		m			German	German	New York N. Y.	Self	30	1874	1405	1874	1405	1874	1405	1874	1405
9	Mr. Louis 61	m					U.S. born												
10	Mr. Paula 31	f					U.S. City												
11	Mrs. Sarah Larch 27	f					U.S. City												
12	Bessie Franklin 20	f					U.S. City												
13	Tora 27	f					U.S. born												
14	Mr. Mari Wergsda 44	m					U.S. City												
15	Mr. Elias. Donald 50	m					U.S. City												
16	Marita 30	f					U.S. City												
17	Bertha 22	f					U.S. City												
18	Emma Travel 32	f					U.S. born												
19	Mr. Ray Samuels 20	m					U.S. born												
20	Mr. Franc. Eckstein 20	m			Germany		Germany	Germany	Brooklyn	Self	50	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890
21	Frederick 20	m					U.S. City												
22	Mr. Meyer Gatz 40	m					U.S. City												
23	Mr. H. Heerman 35	m					U.S. City												
24	Gustave Sattler 42	m					U.S. City												
25	Mr. Em. Thirly 20	m			Germany		Germany	Germany	New York	Self	20	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890	1890
26	Mrs. C. H. Beeson 20	f					U.S. City												
27	Mr. M. Leers 50	m					U.S. City												
28	Miss Helma 20	f					U.S. born												
29	Mary T. Loughlin 20	f					U.S. City												
30	Paul E. Kennedy 23	m					U.S. City												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. G. Gorrud Master, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1905 W. G. Gorrud Officer.

William Back
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaeffens, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, sailing hereby do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1905 William Back Immigration Officer at New York.

William Back
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Kathleen (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **B**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S. S. *Kraoulant* sailing from *Antwerp, Sept 25*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether coming by reason of any alien solicitation, promise, or agreement, signed or un- signed, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Victor Smet	46	M	Married	Engineer	Ys	Belgian	French	Brussels	New York	Yes	Self	200	1905	Home	4886 1/2 Avenue N. York				
2	Mrs. Hottel	45	F	Married		Ys	Belgian	French	Brussels	New York	Yes	Self	200	1905	Home	4886 1/2 Avenue N. York				
3	Mrs. Ellen Papal	50	F	Married		Ys	Belgian	French	Brussels	New York	Yes	Self	200	1905	Home	4886 1/2 Avenue N. York				
4	Mrs. Emma Keller	50	F	Married		Ys	Belgian	French	Brussels	New York	Yes	Self	200	1905	Home	4886 1/2 Avenue N. York				
5	Mrs. Emma Keller	50	F	Married		Ys	Belgian	French	Brussels	New York	Yes	Self	200	1905	Home	4886 1/2 Avenue N. York				
6	Mrs. Emma Keller	50	F	Married		Ys	Belgian	French	Brussels	New York	Yes	Self	200	1905	Home	4886 1/2 Avenue N. York				
7	Mr. Herman Smet	45	M	Married	Engineer	Ys	Belgian	French	Brussels	New York	Yes	Self	200	1905	Home	4886 1/2 Avenue N. York				
8	Mrs. Emma Keller	50	F	Married		Ys	Belgian	French	Brussels	New York	Yes	Self	200	1905	Home	4886 1/2 Avenue N. York				
9	Mrs. Emma Keller	50	F	Married		Ys	Belgian	French	Brussels	New York	Yes	Self	200	1905	Home	4886 1/2 Avenue N. York				
10	Henry Barnstein	34	M	Married		Ys	Belgian	French	Brussels	New York	Yes	Self	200	1905	Home	4886 1/2 Avenue N. York				
11	Deber Smet	42	M	Married		Ys	Belgian	French	Brussels	New York	Yes	Self	200	1905	Home	4886 1/2 Avenue N. York				
12	Leantine Smet	48	F	Married		Ys	Belgian	French	Brussels	New York	Yes	Self	200	1905	Home	4886 1/2 Avenue N. York				
13	Albert Schlicher	41	M	Married		Ys	Belgian	French	Brussels	New York	Yes	Self	200	1905	Home	4886 1/2 Avenue N. York				
14	Mrs. Schlicher	40	F	Married		Ys	Belgian	French	Brussels	New York	Yes	Self	200	1905	Home	4886 1/2 Avenue N. York				
15	Yacot Smet	67	M	Married		Ys	Belgian	French	Brussels	New York	Yes	Self	200	1905	Home	4886 1/2 Avenue N. York				
16	Mrs. Smet	72	F	Married		Ys	Belgian	French	Brussels	New York	Yes	Self	200	1905	Home	4886 1/2 Avenue N. York				
17	Mrs. Smet	43	F	Married		Ys	Belgian	French	Brussels	New York	Yes	Self	200	1905	Home	4886 1/2 Avenue N. York				
18	Mrs. Smet	41	F	Married		Ys	Belgian	French	Brussels	New York	Yes	Self	200	1905	Home	4886 1/2 Avenue N. York				
19	Mrs. Smet	32	F	Married		Ys	Belgian	French	Brussels	New York	Yes	Self	200	1905	Home	4886 1/2 Avenue N. York				
20	Julius Smet	13	M	Single		Ys	Belgian	French	Brussels	New York	Yes	Self	200	1905	Home	4886 1/2 Avenue N. York				
21	Mrs. Smet	30	F	Married		Ys	Belgian	French	Brussels	New York	Yes	Self	200	1905	Home	4886 1/2 Avenue N. York				
22	Mrs. Smet	26	F	Married		Ys	Belgian	French	Brussels	New York	Yes	Self	200	1905	Home	4886 1/2 Avenue N. York				
23	Mrs. Smet	24	F	Married		Ys	Belgian	French	Brussels	New York	Yes	Self	200	1905	Home	4886 1/2 Avenue N. York				
24	Joseph Schmieder	40	M	Married		Ys	Belgian	French	Brussels	New York	Yes	Self	200	1905	Home	4886 1/2 Avenue N. York				
25	C. William Leimbach	40	M	Married		Ys	Belgian	French	Brussels	New York	Yes	Self	200	1905	Home	4886 1/2 Avenue N. York				
26	Mrs. Smet	40	F	Married		Ys	Belgian	French	Brussels	New York	Yes	Self	200	1905	Home	4886 1/2 Avenue N. York				
27	Mrs. Smet	38	F	Married		Ys	Belgian	French	Brussels	New York	Yes	Self	200	1905	Home	4886 1/2 Avenue N. York				
28	Mrs. Smet	34	F	Married		Ys	Belgian	French	Brussels	New York	Yes	Self	200	1905	Home	4886 1/2 Avenue N. York				
29	Rev. Rich. Fleming	35	M	Married		Ys	Belgian	French	Brussels	New York	Yes	Self	200	1905	Home	4886 1/2 Avenue N. York				
30	St. E. P. Rohlschek	35	M	Married		Ys	Belgian	French	Brussels	New York	Yes	Self	200	1905	Home	4886 1/2 Avenue N. York				

3012
20/100

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Gervid Master, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Sclaykens, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 100-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Arconland* sailing from *Antwerp*, 2nd September, 1905. Arriving at Port of *16*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Jos. Leinger	37	m	h	smith	yes	Germany	German	Sonawitz	Cleveland	no	self	60	from land	to cousin Mr. John Canit				
2	Schime Gartin	19	f	s	tailor		Russia	Hebrew	Brest	New York	yes	German	25	from land	to uncle Mr. Morris Etman			no	good
3	Markus Lebenthal	20	m	h	tuner		"	"	Prussias	"		self	75	from land	to cousin Mr. John Rothhold			"	"
4	Mr. August Miller	25	m	h	seaman		Germany	German	Rosdorf	Paterson	no	"	700	from land	to wife with wife to Peter			"	"
5	Mr. Sophie	23	f	s			"	"	"	"		"	700	from land	to wife with wife to Peter			"	"
6	Fanny Burgaris	15	f	h			American	citizen	"	"		"	no	from land	to wife with wife to Peter			"	"
7	Frankie	5	f	s			"	"	"	"		"	no	from land	to wife with wife to Peter			"	"
8	Anna Fischer	20	f	s	maid		"	"	"	"		"	no	from land	to wife with wife to Peter			"	"
9	Anna Rinschagen	45	f	h			Germany	German	Phila	Phila	no	self	15	from land	to wife with wife to Peter			no	good
10	Miss Rachel	25	f	s			"	"	"	"		"	no	from land	to wife with wife to Peter			"	"
11	Georges Desquain	16	m	s			"	"	"	"		"	no	from land	to wife with wife to Peter			"	"
12	Leon Bastin	30	m	s			"	"	"	"		"	no	from land	to wife with wife to Peter			"	"
13	Barbara Friedrich	60	f	h			"	"	"	"		"	no	from land	to wife with wife to Peter			"	"
14	Miss E. Longinus	19	f	s			Germany	German	Trien	Phila	no	self	12	from land	to wife with wife to Peter			no	good
15	John Jacobs	29	m	s	musician		Belgium	Flamish	Ninove	Syracuse		"	100	from land	to wife with wife to Peter			no	good
16	Anna Kloy	21	f	s	maid		Germany	German	Reiderburg	New York		"	10	from land	to wife with wife to Peter			"	"
17	Adolf Senfert	20	m	s			"	"	Unterwald	"		"	16	from land	to wife with wife to Peter			"	"
18	Miss Frieda Then	22	f	s	maid		"	"	"	"		"	25	from land	to wife with wife to Peter			"	"
19	Albert Freidberg	18	m	s			"	"	"	"		"	25	from land	to wife with wife to Peter			"	"
20	Leoney Tavis	32	m	h	musician		Russia	Hebrew	Berlin	New York		"	25	from land	to wife with wife to Peter			"	"
21	Benjamin Brucke	27	m	s	musician		"	"	"	"		"	25	from land	to wife with wife to Peter			"	"
22	Benjamin Brucke	27	m	s	musician		"	"	"	"		"	25	from land	to wife with wife to Peter			"	"
23	Joseph Wenzel	42	m	h	musician		"	"	"	"		"	25	from land	to wife with wife to Peter			"	"
24	Wendie Sanger	50	f	h			"	"	"	"		"	25	from land	to wife with wife to Peter			"	"
25	Wendie Sanger	50	f	h			"	"	"	"		"	25	from land	to wife with wife to Peter			"	"
26	Wendie Sanger	50	f	h			"	"	"	"		"	25	from land	to wife with wife to Peter			"	"
27	Wendie Sanger	50	f	h			"	"	"	"		"	25	from land	to wife with wife to Peter			"	"
28	Wendie Sanger	50	f	h			"	"	"	"		"	25	from land	to wife with wife to Peter			"	"
29	Wendie Sanger	50	f	h			"	"	"	"		"	25	from land	to wife with wife to Peter			"	"
30	Wendie Sanger	50	f	h			"	"	"	"		"	25	from land	to wife with wife to Peter			"	"

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Deard, of the Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1905, at NY, William H. Hall, Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

H. Kroonland Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Schepkens, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1905, at NY, William H. Hall, Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join in either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 2nd, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 17, 1905

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud, of the Shoerland from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1909

at Wey
William Bock
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Schepkens, Surgeon of the Shoerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Schepkens

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1909

at Wey
William Bock
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mill engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as—miner, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

18

11-1115

2

94

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Boyd
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1905

at *My*
William H. Boyd
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. T. Hays

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1905

at *My*
William H. Boyd
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Calabria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Greenland sailing from Antwerp, July 2nd, 1905 Arriving at Port of _____, 1905

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs. Mos.												Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether coming by reason of any other, education, previous or subsequent, or otherwise,	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud, of the Greenland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1905

at My
William H. Dorrud
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Chapman, Surgeon of the Greenland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Chapman

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1905

at My
William H. Dorrud
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Sept 2nd*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or institution for insanity, or other cause, or whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Karl Enser	26	m	m	laborer	yes	Austria	german	Regau	Greenfield near Milwaukee	yes	self	more	no	Uncle George Mundigler Greenfield near Milwaukee			
2	Barbara	31	f	m											Uncle George Mundigler Greenfield near Milwaukee			
3	Marton Valachi	30	m	m		yes	Hungary	slovak	Vicobstja	Portland	yes		#6	yes 1901	brother in law John Palai 34 Katrin St. Portland			
4	János Valachi	32	m	m									#6	yes 1901	brother in law John Palai 34 Katrin St. Portland			
5	Terés Rauch	19	f	s		no		german	Patafaloo	N York	yes		#18	no	friend: C. J. Schwartz 33 E. 65 St. N. York			
6	Pál Rabó	22	m	s	laborer	yes		magyar	Nagy eszék	Portland	no	self	#22		brother in law János Pálos 103 Portland St. Portland			
7	György Gedra	26	m	s					Lucin	N York	yes		#10	yes 1901	brother in law János Pálos 103 Portland St. Portland			
8	Ludmilla Obuch	19	f	s				slovak	Istánpaloo	N York	yes		#5	no	brother in law János Pálos 103 Portland St. Portland			
9	Katharina Urabel	26	f	m					Kerestín	Pittsburg	yes		#16		husband John Urabel 3938 Second Ave. Pittsburg			
10	József Horváth	40	m	m	laborer	yes		magyar	Aggagos	Cleveland			#20		brother in law John Urabel 3938 Second Ave. Pittsburg			
11	János Péter	25	m	s					Nagy Keszede	Idaia	no		#18		cousin John Péter 307 112 St. New York			
12	Miklós Horváth	32	m	s					Aggagos	Cleveland	yes		#12	no	brother in law John Urabel 3938 Second Ave. Pittsburg			
13	Peter Nagy	36	m	m					f. St. M. New York				#12		sister Terés Nagy 338 E. 54 St. New York			
14	József Lux	33	m	m					Versprein	Newark			#28	yes 1901	brother in law 42 Wall St.			
15	Mária	34	f	m											brother in law 42 Wall St.			
16	János	9	m	s											brother in law 42 Wall St.			
17	József	7	m	s		no									brother in law 42 Wall St.			
18	Terés	36	f	s											brother in law 42 Wall St.			
19	József Feiffer	24	m	m		no							#8	no	Newark N. J.			
20	Anna	21	f	m		yes									Cousin Paul Winckel 225 Ferry St. Newark			
21	Maria Paltoz	26	f	s									#10 1/2		Cousin József Feiffer 42 Wall St. Newark			
22	János Lux	19	m	s	laborer	yes							#10		brother in law József Feiffer 42 Wall St. Newark			
23	Klara Bauer	40	f	m		no				P. Bethlehem	no		#11		husband János Bauer 827 Bottomwood St. Bethlehem			
24	Chumie Feuerstein	18	f	m			Russia	hebrew	Lodz	Patterson	no		no		husband & father W. Feuerstein 86 Pros. Patterson			
25	Mosche	4	m	s											husband & father W. Feuerstein 86 Pros. Patterson			
26	Josel	3	m	s											husband & father W. Feuerstein 86 Pros. Patterson			
27	Perl	11	f	s											husband & father W. Feuerstein 86 Pros. Patterson			
28	Wilhelm Gramas	25	m	s	mason	yes		Lithuania	Ened	Shenandoah		self	#10	no	Sept brother Johann Gramas 331 W. 1st St. Shenandoah			
29	Rachel Shtolnith	35	f	m		no		hebrew	Barclay	N York	yes	husband	no		husband & father Mosche Shtolnith 82 Orchard St. New York			
30	Bobri	11	f	s		yes						father			husband & father Mosche Shtolnith 82 Orchard St. New York			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Derrud, of the Harland, from Harland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Derrud
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1905

at NY
William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Th. Wagner

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1905

at NY
William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

6. Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doornik, of the Switzerland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Doornik
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1905

at NY
William Hall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Schuyler, Surgeon of the Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. T. Vaughan

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1905

at NY
William Hall
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

S. S. Greenland

sailing from Adirondack

* Sept 2nd 1900

1905 Arriving at Port of

190

222

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Hall, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1901

William Hall
Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. T. H. Chapman, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1901

Dr. T. H. Chapman
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kronlund* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Self*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 1905

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of insanity, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, architect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Anton Hauke	39	m	mar	lab	yes	Hungary	German	Apatin Allegheny Pa	yes	self	\$18	no	-	friend: Anton Tamber 800 Tartar, Rehaka, Pa, Allegheny			good		
2	Johann Rosenick	30	m			no	Austria		Daniel Columbus	no		more		-	brother: Gregor Nitschewig 424 Kehler St Columbus Ohio					
3	Josefine	32	f			yes								-						
4	Josefine	26	f	sgl		no						parents		-						
5	Josef Baumgartner	42	m	mar	laborer	yes	Hungary		Kostfidisch Chicago	yes	self	\$35		-	Cousin: Josefine Eberhardt 44 31 - 5th Ave Chicago					
6	Josef	17	m	sgl								father		-						
7	Josefa	19	f											-						
8	Therese Heimor	21	f						Kukuner Phil Pa		self	\$8		-	brother: Joe Heimor 142 St Mary St, Phil Pa					
9	Julia	13	f											-	husband: Peter Franzwer 142 St Mary St, Phil Pa					
10	Maria Franzwei	31	f	mar		no			Muskar Sharon Pa			\$30		-	brother: Peter Franzwer 142 St Mary St, Phil Pa					
11	Elisabeth		f								mother			-						
12	Magdalena Milei	25	f	mar		yes		Croatian	Legovac Benwood		self	\$30		-	husband: Josef Milei 403 317 Benwood W Va					
13	Maria	3	f	sgl		no					mother			-	brother in law: Joe Benwick 76 President St Jersey					
14	Martha Karlovic	18	f			yes					self			-	brother: David Karlovic 21 E 88th St New York					
15	Heinrich Kohler	30	m	mar	lab			German	Kjankovici Passaic	no		more		-	Bertalan Kilgl 618 E 139 St New York					
16	Helene	27	f											-	friend: Joseph Stange Allegheny Co, Pa, 23 E 23rd Ave, Phila					
17	franz August	45	m		farmer				Beszenye Coplay	yes		\$20	yes	1901	brother: David Karlovic 21 E 88th St New York					
18	Mihaly Veba	22	m	sgl	forester			Magyar	Radosna	yes	self	\$8	no	-	husband: Joseph Stange Allegheny Co, Pa, 23 E 23rd Ave, Phila					
19	Lexo Juli	23	m		photograph				Budapest				25	yes	1903	husband: Joseph Stange Allegheny Co, Pa, 23 E 23rd Ave, Phila				
20	Emila	21	f		glass grinder								25	no	-	husband: Joseph Stange Allegheny Co, Pa, 23 E 23rd Ave, Phila				
21	Mihaly Kratva	45	m	mar	farmer			German	felio Riwik Allegheny				21		-	husband: Joseph Stange Allegheny Co, Pa, 23 E 23rd Ave, Phila				
22	Mihaly Lorenz	42	m						Pes	no			14		-	husband: Joseph Stange Allegheny Co, Pa, 23 E 23rd Ave, Phila				
23	Chane Fischbein	42	f			no		Hebrew	A Iganto	yes	husband	\$20		-	husband: Joseph Stange Allegheny Co, Pa, 23 E 23rd Ave, Phila					
24	Gitel	6	f	sgl										-	husband: Joseph Stange Allegheny Co, Pa, 23 E 23rd Ave, Phila					
25	Esche Mehrlaub	35	m	mar	laborer		Roumania		Jassy		children	no		-	husband: Joseph Stange Allegheny Co, Pa, 23 E 23rd Ave, Phila					
26	Rosa	9	f	sgl										-	husband: Joseph Stange Allegheny Co, Pa, 23 E 23rd Ave, Phila					
27	Chaji Mozkowitz	45	m	wid							son			-	husband: Joseph Stange Allegheny Co, Pa, 23 E 23rd Ave, Phila					
28	Bertha Blatt	17	f	sgl		yes	Hungary		Miklosyag Brooklyn	yes	husband	\$12		-	husband: Joseph Stange Allegheny Co, Pa, 23 E 23rd Ave, Phila					
29	Sente Heimann	23	f	mar			Russia		Chokur	yes	husband	\$4		-	husband: Joseph Stange Allegheny Co, Pa, 23 E 23rd Ave, Phila					
30	Sara	16	f			no								-	husband: Joseph Stange Allegheny Co, Pa, 23 E 23rd Ave, Phila					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doerud, of the Staceland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Doerud
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1900

at My William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Schlegel, Surgeon of the Staceland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. T. Chapman

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1900

at My William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Amsterdam* *Sept 2nd* 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1905

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for insanity, or treatment of the insane, or support by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of religious persecution, or fear of persecution on account of race, or political opinion, or for other reasons?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Glisse Bortnick</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>13 125-1505</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Kleban St. Louis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Husband & father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Leiser</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Mr. F. Bortnick 1221</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Chaim</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>11X-4705</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Carr St. St. Louis Mo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Jacob Rosenwasser</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Franklin N. York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>children</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Children</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Sure</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>St. Rosenwasser</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Taube</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>948 First Avenue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Thos</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Sprintze Rosementir</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Roumania</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Bucarest</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i># 4</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Sister, Carolina Taubman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Ruchet Epstein</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Farmington N. York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>husb.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>357 Woodland Ave. Cleveland Ohio</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Ester Gensel</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>2X-135990-550</i>	<i>1-13-4</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Polone</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Husband & father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Chlojme</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>2X-100670-505</i>	<i>11-14-40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chlojme Gensel</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Ester Minie Segalowitz</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Vinck Brooklyn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>59 Second St. N. York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Chave Leah Schuster</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Widz New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Husband Mr. H. Segalowitz</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Twaine Jacoby</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lynardow N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>56 Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Aron Weismann</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Brother in law, J. Jacoby</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Taube Selds Berger</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lodz Paterson</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Brother in law, J. Weismann</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Juda Kersch</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2 father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Husband & father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Ben</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Jacob Berger 18 1/2 St</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Reisel Gine</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Chaim</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Paterson N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Lazar Layet</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>smith</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wilkes N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>sister</i>	<i># 5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>brother in law, Max Horowitz</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Boruch Eisenberg</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chebanov</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i># 12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>274 E. 8th St. N. York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Elie</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Oscar St.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Scholem Mischke</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ruten</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Samuel Rosenthal</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dwinsk N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i># 5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>father J. Weismann N. York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Bela Kanover</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Perejaslow N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>son</i>	<i># 10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>brother in law, Max Lewin</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Twaine</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>stepbrother</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Brother in law, Max Lewin</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Salomon Perens</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Aranyos B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>169 E. Broadway</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Leib Fischmann</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bialystok</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i># 2 1/2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband Salomon Sa-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>Rome</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Brother in law, Max</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorruud, of the Swedish, from Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorruud
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1900

at NY
William B. Burt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. H. H. H., Surgeon of the Swedish, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. J. H. H.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1900

at NY
William B. Burt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

31

962

25

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William H. Burt, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Burt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1909

at San Francisco
William H. Burt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. T. C. Chapman, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. T. C. Chapman

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1909

at San Francisco
Dr. T. C. Chapman
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Sept 2nd*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York* *September 12, 1905*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Nebekha Kostolovski</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Landlord</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Landlord & father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Scholem</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Landlord</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scholem Kostolovski</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Yovim</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Landlord</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Bridgeport, Conn 365 Main St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Chane</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Landlord</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Landlord & father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Shavache Abramson</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Landlord</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Landlord & father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>He</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Landlord</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Landlord & father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Winte</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Landlord</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Landlord & father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Elie Rosenfeld</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Landlord</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Landlord & father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Esther Winkler</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Landlord</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Landlord & father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Rachel Rubenstein</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Landlord</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Landlord & father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Esther</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Landlord</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Landlord & father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Moshe</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Landlord</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Landlord & father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Sara L.</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Landlord</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Landlord & father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Landlord</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Landlord & father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>David Tishman</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Landlord</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Landlord & father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Madame</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Landlord</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Landlord & father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Leopold</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Landlord</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Landlord & father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Landlord</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Landlord & father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Abraham Rosen</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Landlord</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Landlord & father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Abraham Tishman</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Landlord</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Landlord & father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Yoni Ball</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Landlord</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Landlord & father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>David Rosenfeld</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Landlord</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Landlord & father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Jeanette</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Landlord</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Landlord & father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Leetle</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Landlord</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Landlord & father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Landlord</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Landlord & father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Mati</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Landlord</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Landlord & father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Landlord</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Landlord & father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Elli</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Landlord</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Landlord & father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Ruben</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Landlord</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Landlord & father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Yovach Nachman</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Landlord</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Landlord & father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. H. H. H., of the U. S. S. S., from U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. H. H. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1905
at NY
William H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. S. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. T. H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1905
at NY
William H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Sept 2nd* 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York* *Sept 12* 1905

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or in an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- an- amnist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			
1	Luytens Teau Louis	27	m	s	miner	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Hollogne	Gladstone Mich	yes	self	\$ 10	no	-	friend Theodor Teurlinckx, P. Box 702 Gladstone Mich	no	no	no	no	yes	no
2	Teurlinckx Amanda	32	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 20	"	-	brother Theodor Teurlinckx, P. Box 702 Gladstone Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	wife " (Boonen) Helena	23	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Gladstone Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Verstappen Joannes Bapt	35	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Tillewe	"	"	"	\$ 10	"	-	friend Theodor Teurlinckx, P. Box 702 Gladstone Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Besquet Gustave	20	m	s	miner	"	France	french	Harchin	Shire Oaks Pa	"	"	\$ 40	"	-	friend Theodor Teurlinckx, P. Box 702 Gladstone Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Achille Martin	24	m	s	farmer laborer	"	Belgium	Flemish	Merckem	Shire Oaks Pa	"	"	\$ 12 1/2	"	-	friend Alois Teuvs East, 1101 No 111	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rene Van Tournne	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	Lootenbille Kewanee Ill	"	"	"	\$ 20	"	-	brother Theodor Teurlinckx, P. Box 702 Gladstone Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Gustaaf Van De Loupe	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	Nynckel St Louis Mo	"	"	"	\$ 10	"	-	brother Theodor Teurlinckx, P. Box 702 Gladstone Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Louis Coppens	31	m	s	"	"	"	"	Hansbelle Ka Ind	"	"	"	\$ 40	yes 1905	brother Theodor Teurlinckx, P. Box 702 Gladstone Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Arierant Hoekel	18	m	s	merchant	"	Netherlands	Dutchman	Bodeguwer	Rock Valley Iowa	"	"	\$ 25	no	-	friend John Harlogh, Rock Valley Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	John Harlogh	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 20	no	-	brother John Harlogh, Rock Valley Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Marie	24	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	John Harlogh, Rock Valley Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Alfred	14	f	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	John Harlogh, Rock Valley Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Haemelink Phelimon	28	m	s	farmer laborer	"	Belgium	Flemish	Brussel	South Bend Ind	"	"	\$ 175	"	-	friend John Harlogh, Rock Valley Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	bro. " Frans	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	South Bend Ind	"	"	"	\$ 30	"	-	friend John Harlogh, Rock Valley Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Eugenie De Buller	35	f	m	"	"	"	"	Bellevue Chicago Ill	"	"	"	\$ 15	"	-	friend John Harlogh, Rock Valley Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Julien Desbort	4	m	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	friend John Harlogh, Rock Valley Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Maurin	3	m	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	friend John Harlogh, Rock Valley Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Julie Denhaene	46	f	s	domestic	"	France	french	Philadelph	Philadelph Pa	yes	"	\$ 30	yes 1905	uncle Edouard Doy, 2930 N. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Fanyhe Camille	28	m	m	laborer	"	Belgium	Flemish	Roubaix	"	"	"	\$ 14	no	-	brother Theodor Teurlinckx, P. Box 702 Gladstone Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jean B. Debrouse	47	m	s	"	no	"	"	Walloon Monceau	Livingston Chester Pa	"	"	\$ 20	yes 1905	brother Theodor Teurlinckx, P. Box 702 Gladstone Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Victor Plette	31	m	m	mechanic	yes	"	"	Turnet Edred Pa	"	"	"	\$ 30	no	-	friend Eugene Bastin, Elletts Pa. Me. near Co. P. Box 63 pas de cas	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Melanie Thiersour	33	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Stennings Kansas	"	"	\$ 25	"	-	husband & father	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Appolexine	4	f	-	child	no	"	"	"	Crawford	"	"	"	"	-	Thiersour Jessie Stennings	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Renée	2	f	-	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Crawford Kansas P. Box 176 pas de cas	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Piquard Alphonse	28	m	s	miner	"	"	"	Centrix Tarantura	"	"	"	no	yes 1892	friend Blanche Caroline Thie, 1000 Avenue 103 Wagonville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Alfred Severin	29	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	french Threnille	Winnick	yes	self	\$ 24	no	-	husband & father	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rosa Goldmann	43	f	m	wife	"	Hungary	hebrew	Plavnick	Rocky Mount	no	husband	\$ 20	no	-	Goldmann 452 1/2 State St. Port Authority	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Liza	child	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Uncle Joseph, 280 Madison St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Rosi Flor	17	f	s	domestic	"	"	"	Ursok	Ursok	yes	uncle	\$ 8	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doerud, of the SS Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Doerud
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept., 1902

at My
William R. R.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Schaepken, Surgeon of the SS Kroonland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. T. Chapman

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept., 1902

at My
William R. R.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Campania, Abruzzo, Molise, Calabria, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kronlund sailing from Antwerp, July 2nd, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, July 11th, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jean Van der Vliet	30	M				Dutch		Antwerp										
2	Louis Gebrek	38	M				Dutch		Antwerp										
3	Theodore Marlowe	44	M				Dutch		Antwerp										
4	Emile H.	35	M				Dutch		Antwerp										
5	Jacob Bourgeois	39	M		waiter		Dutch		Antwerp										
6	Balthus Waudt	34	M				Dutch		Antwerp										
7	Mortua	3	F				Dutch		Antwerp										
8	Kulde	10	F				Dutch		Antwerp										
9	Carl Lorentz	38	M		father for J.P.		Dutch		Antwerp										
10	Lina	39	F				Dutch		Antwerp										
11	Lina	11	F				Dutch		Antwerp										
12	Katherine	9	F				Dutch		Antwerp										
13	Oliver	7	M				Dutch		Antwerp										
14	Charles Wegman	40	M		in cigar work		Dutch		Antwerp										
15	Arnoldus	17	M				Dutch		Antwerp										
16	Wie Hopper	35	M				Dutch		Antwerp										
17	Arrol. Feid	30	M				Dutch		Antwerp										
18	Herbert						Dutch		Antwerp										
19	Louis	11	M				Dutch		Antwerp										
20	E. J. Grooten	40	M				Dutch		Antwerp										
21	Mary Anna Olijer	20	F				Dutch		Antwerp										
22	Primitiva	1	F				Dutch		Antwerp										
23	Henrich Krich	17	M		laborer		Dutch		Antwerp										
24	Jozanna Hartland	15	F		laborer		Dutch		Antwerp										
25	Jozanna Smider	13	F				Dutch		Antwerp										
26	Jacob Sijster	16	M				Dutch		Antwerp										
27	Hotel Feid	34	M				Dutch		Antwerp										
28	Sara Wolpin	20	F				Dutch		Antwerp										
29	Henrich	17	M				Dutch		Antwerp										
30	Josephson Leijer	16	M		laborer for J. Smider		Dutch		Antwerp										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doernd, of the SS Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1905, at NY.
W. J. Williams Immigration Officer.
 * State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Schaepken, Surgeon of the SS Kroonland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1905, at NY.
W. J. Williams Immigration Officer.
 * State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Rhaetia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be listed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be listed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Providence* sailing from *Sulway* *Sept 2nd*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Margie Edelstein</i>	28	m	m	laborer		<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son Abraham Edelstein</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Rachelle</i>	48	f																
3	<i>Bede</i>	28	m	s															
4	<i>Gela</i>	20	m	s															
5	<i>Leli</i>	15	m	s															
6	<i>Rina</i>	14	f																
7	<i>Leila</i>	9	f																
8	<i>Leila Rosenheck</i>	13	f	m			<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son Abraham Edelstein</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Moriz Plan</i>	18	m	s	laborer		<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son Abraham Edelstein</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Hofy Gibberton</i>	19	m	s	laborer		<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son Abraham Edelstein</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Isidor Hunkel</i>	15	m	m	laborer						<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son Abraham Edelstein</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Rachel</i>	21	f																
13	<i>Selig Burman</i>	54	m	m	laborer				<i>London</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son Abraham Edelstein</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Abdel</i>	11	m	s															
15	<i>Leila</i>	10	f																
16	<i>Abraham Edelstein</i>	27	m	s	laborer		<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son Abraham Edelstein</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Abraham Edelstein</i>	46	m	m	laborer		<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son Abraham Edelstein</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Leila Edelstein</i>	30	m	s					<i>London</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son Abraham Edelstein</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Josel Edelstein</i>	16	m	s	laborer		<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son Abraham Edelstein</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Norman Edelstein</i>	14	m	m	laborer				<i>London</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son Abraham Edelstein</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Berjamin Edelstein</i>	14	m	s					<i>London</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son Abraham Edelstein</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Rina Edelstein</i>	17	f	s					<i>London</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son Abraham Edelstein</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Abraham Edelstein</i>	17	m	s	laborer				<i>London</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son Abraham Edelstein</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Norman Edelstein</i>	16	m	s	laborer				<i>London</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son Abraham Edelstein</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Olivia Edelstein</i>	18	f	s					<i>London</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son Abraham Edelstein</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Isidor Edelstein</i>	14	m	s	laborer				<i>London</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son Abraham Edelstein</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Isidor Edelstein</i>	14	m	s	laborer				<i>London</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son Abraham Edelstein</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Isidor Edelstein</i>	18	f	s					<i>London</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son Abraham Edelstein</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Isidor Edelstein</i>	40	f	m	laborer		<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son Abraham Edelstein</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Isidor Edelstein</i>	21	m	s															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doerud, of the SS. Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Doerud, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1900

at New York, William H. Doerud, Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ed. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the SS. Kroonland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. N. Weyman

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1900

at New York, William H. Doerud, Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the residence, city, or town.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as: 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Reverend sailing from Subar, Feb 2nd, 1905 Arriving at Port of San Francisco, Feb 2nd, 1905

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doornik, of the S.S. Kroonland from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Doornik
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1905

at NY
William B. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Th. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1905

at NY
William B. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)) so far as it relates to arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may mean "France" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the residence, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Akin to, or relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Keweenaw* sailing from *Kulwerp*, *Sept 2nd*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or laborer in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Magd. Gutoronik	31	f	m		yes	Austria Slovenian		Dortmund Henry W. Va		yes	husband	no	no	husband & father				
2	Maria	13	f									father			Josef Gutoronik				
3	Josef	9	m												Henry W. Va				
4	Rudolf	4	m												P. Box 38				
5	Regina	1	f																
6	Ludwig Spinger	31	m	m	millen	yes	Germany german		Weissenau Philadelphia		yes	brother in law	more	no	Brother in law				
7	Lophie	24	f	m								self			Paul Lüdke Phi-				
8	Marie	2	f			no									adelphia Pa S. & Co				
9	Ludwig	10	m																
10	Isanna Litzenburger	19	f	s	laborer	yes			Lambrecht Rochester			self	#12		Orkney's Huntington				
11	Anna Barth	31	f	s		yes			Littrath Chicago		no		more		brother Mr. Henry Litzenburger				
12	Andreas Seiler	25	m	s	miner	yes			Bruch Carthage		yes		#11	no	for Atlantic Ave 179 Rochester NY				
13	John Kruppa	25	m	s					Wamse				no	no	Chicago Ill				
14	Wladyslaw Kosmowski	50	m	m				polish	Wamse						friend Otto Holtschneider				
15	Stefan Kavasi	33	m	m	tailor	yes	Hungary	magyar	Kis Vahda W. Va		yes	wife	#3	yes	Wife Maria Kavasi W. Va				
16	Karoly Nemeth	18	m	s	laborer		Hungary	magyar	Csapol So Bend		yes	brother	#6	no	Brother John Nemeth				
17	Maria Müller	31	f	m		yes		german	J. Meckauf Cleveland			husb.	#4		husband & father				
18	Michael	3	m			no			Ohio			father			John Müller 626				
19	Georg	1	m												Sharon Ave St				
20	Verona Karupka	19	f	m		no		slovak	Gorgo Greensburg		no	husband	#6	no	Cleveland Ohio				
21	Maria	7	f									father			husband & father				
22	Mathi Lopez	30	m	m	laborer	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Medina Olyphant		yes	brother in law	#10	yes	These Lison Greensburg				
23	Jacob Wamsiedel	31	m	s		yes		polish	Ikane Harvey Ill		yes	brother	#2	no	No 3 Margaret Ave near				
24	Helena Bivian	30	f	m			Hungary	slovak	Radosics Allentown		yes	husb.	#16		brother Leopold Wamsiedel				
25	Olga	3	f	s								father			15810 Lakop Ave Harvey Ill				
26	Josephine	2	f	s											husband & father				
27	Cladius	6	m												John Burian Montev				
28	Ilia Glesnow	45	m	m	laborer	yes		Croatian	Botos Barberton		no	husb	#		ville				
29	Milevo Markov	18	m	n		no			Ohio			husband			Son in law Velyko				
30	Anselma	1	f									father			Markow Co Ivan				
															Markow #2				
															Barberton Ohio				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dauid, of the SS. Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dauid
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1901

at NY
William B. ...
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Schaekens, Surgeon of the SS. Kroonland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. T. ...

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1901

at NY
...
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Tuscany, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the name of city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Name of person relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join with a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Audwey*, *Sept 2nd*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *Albermarle*, 1905

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doernd, of the SS. Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Doernd
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1900

at My
William H. H.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Schaeffer, Surgeon of the SS. Kroonland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Schaeffer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1900

at My
William H. H.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Calabria, Lucania, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Helsinki* *July 2nd*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *July 12*, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- Amist. archist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service, or to receive military or naval training?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Antonia Kromusch	36	f	m		yes	Austria	german	Herkende	Pittsburg	yes	self	\$11	no	husband & father				good	
2	Martin	19	m	s	miner															
3	Grauz	11	m	s																
4	Christine	10	f																	
5	Maria	9	f																	
6	Johann	3	m			no														
7	Anna	1	f																	
8	Anton Koschur	39	m	m	miner	yes		slovenian		Cherokee	yes		\$20		friend Grauz					
9	Rosalie	26	f							Kans					Widener					
10	Grauz	1	m			no									Cherokee Kansas					
11	Rosalie	5	f												No 195					
12	John Binsfeld	73	m	m	laborer	yes	Germany	german	Beaufort	Chicago		self	more	yes	Children:					
13	Marie	63	f												Jean Binsfeld					
14	Anna	33	f	m	wife										Chicago Ills.					
15	Johnny	12	m		child										Dayton St. 138					
16	Linla	9	f		child															
17	Adolph	7	m		child															
18	Calthe Streit	45	f	m					Schieren						husband Jacques Streit					
19	Johann Peter Grauz	25	m	m	laborer				Lich						Chicago Ills.					
20	Margaretha Weisanten	62	f	m			Germany		Lachen	N York					Cousin Jean Munch					
21	Moses Mayer	23	m	s	baker			Hebrew		St Joseph					Brother in law Louis Mayer					
22	Lissy Hellmann	32	f	s		yes		german	Laubrecht	Philadelphi	no				brother in law August Brodbeck					
23	Vollmuth Adam	21	m	s	laborer				Wirsburg	N York	yes				brother in law August Brodbeck					
24	Josefina Kamp	33	f	m	wife				Colu 4R	Poston Mass					brother in law August Brodbeck					
25	Anton	8	m		child										brother in law August Brodbeck					
26	Ludwig	49	m		child										brother in law August Brodbeck					
27	Josef Albert	25	m	s	merchant				Frankfurt	N York					brother in law August Brodbeck					
28	Grauz Whitegall	21	m	s	do				Frankfurt	West Bay	no				brother in law August Brodbeck					
29	Anna Marie Kolb	37	f	s					Frankfurt	Braddock	yes				brother in law August Brodbeck					
30	Anna Haag	24	f	s					Frankfurt	New Rochelle	no				brother in law August Brodbeck					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doornik, of the SS. Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Doornik
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1901

at NY
William Back
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the SS. Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. T. Mayhem

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1901

at NY
William Back
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments: Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, in so far as the previous city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as: 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join (either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Stockholm* *Sept 2nd*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Carl Limberg</i>	33	m	s	clerk	for	German		<i>Berlin</i>	<i>Phil P.</i>	no	self	more	no	<i>accompanied by wife</i>				
2	<i>Emil Tollner</i>	24	m	s					<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	no	self	more	no	<i>accompanied by wife</i>				
3	<i>Andreas Ott</i>	32	m	m	for	for			<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	no	self	more	no	<i>accompanied by wife</i>				
4	<i>Harry Thores</i>	26	m	s	miner	for			<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	no	self	\$25	no	<i>accompanied by wife</i>				
5	<i>Maria Rohrbach</i>	25	f	m					<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	no	self	\$37	no	<i>accompanied by husband</i>				
6	<i>Katharina Mohl</i>	23	f	s					<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	no	self	more	no	<i>accompanied by husband</i>				
7	<i>Caroline Meyer</i>	50	f	s					<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	no	self	more	no	<i>accompanied by husband</i>				
8	<i>Jacob Segle</i>	28	m	s	bookbinder				<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	no	self	\$10	no	<i>accompanied by wife</i>				
9	<i>Rosalia Risch</i>	19	f	s					<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	no	self	\$12	no	<i>accompanied by husband</i>				
10	<i>Elizabeth Green</i>	24	f	s					<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	no	self	\$10	no	<i>accompanied by husband</i>				
11	<i>Ludwig Quisenberry</i>	26	m	s	butcher	for			<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	no	self	\$50	no	<i>accompanied by wife</i>				
12	<i>Emilie Berdson</i>	18	f	s					<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	no	self	\$10	no	<i>accompanied by husband</i>				
13	<i>Harry Selmer</i>	14	m	s					<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	no	self	\$50	no	<i>accompanied by husband</i>				
14	<i>Emil Ritter</i>	17	m	s	butcher				<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	no	self	\$50	no	<i>accompanied by husband</i>				
15	<i>Alfred Risch</i>	15	m	s	carpenter	for	German		<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	no	self	\$10	no	<i>accompanied by husband</i>				
16	<i>Milla Sundman</i>	4	f	s					<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	no	self	\$10	no	<i>accompanied by husband</i>				
17	<i>Herman Schellman</i>	21	m	s	engineer	for			<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	no	self	more	no	<i>accompanied by wife</i>				
18	<i>Emil Biersa</i>	29	m	s	for		Swedish		<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	no	self	\$30	no	<i>accompanied by wife</i>				
19	<i>Herman Lomvickson</i>	27	m	s	upholsterer	for	Swedish		<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	no	self	more	no	<i>accompanied by wife</i>				
20	<i>Edvard Lomvick</i>	27	m	s	for		Swedish		<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	no	self	\$25	no	<i>accompanied by wife</i>				
21	<i>Lena Kopp</i>	21	f	m					<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	no	self	\$20	no	<i>accompanied by husband</i>				
22	<i>Angelotea</i>	12	f	s					<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	no	self	\$20	no	<i>accompanied by husband</i>				
23	<i>Gustav Krummholz</i>	20	m	s	for				<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	no	self	\$25	no	<i>accompanied by wife</i>				
24	<i>Louise Lange</i>	42	f	m	for				<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	no	self	\$25	no	<i>accompanied by husband</i>				
25	<i>Henrich Becher</i>	16	m	s	clerk				<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	no	self	\$30	no	<i>accompanied by husband</i>				
26	<i>Leontine Thorsager</i>	18	m	s	for		Swedish		<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	no	self	\$10	no	<i>accompanied by husband</i>				
27	<i>Gottlieb Schuch</i>	16	m	s	clerk				<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	no	self	\$10	no	<i>accompanied by husband</i>				
28	<i>Christian Erikson</i>	16	m	s					<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	no	self	more	no	<i>accompanied by husband</i>				
29	<i>Caroline Kallor</i>	18	f	s	for				<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	no	self	more	no	<i>accompanied by husband</i>				
30	<i>Louise Westman</i>	44	m	s	butcher				<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	no	self	\$53	no	<i>accompanied by husband</i>				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Conrad, of SS. Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Conrad
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1900

at NY
William Black
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the SS. Kroonland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1900

at NY
William Black
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Oslo*, *Norway*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Sept 2nd*, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>John B. Torsness</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American Citizen</i>													<i>good</i>	
2	<i>Georg Leonard</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American Citizen</i>													<i>good</i>	
3	<i>Leopold Kinnick</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American Citizen</i>													<i>good</i>	
4	<i>William Warner</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American Citizen</i>													<i>good</i>	
5	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American Citizen</i>													<i>good</i>	
6	<i>Frank</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American Citizen</i>													<i>good</i>	
7	<i>Andrew Loh</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American Citizen</i>													<i>good</i>	
8	<i>Edna</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American Citizen</i>													<i>good</i>	
9	<i>Friedrich Enck</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American Citizen</i>													<i>good</i>	
10	<i>Christian Bauer</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American Citizen</i>													<i>good</i>	
11	<i>Friedrich Munk</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American Citizen</i>													<i>good</i>	
12	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American Citizen</i>													<i>good</i>	
13	<i>Raffaele Mengerelli</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American Citizen</i>													<i>good</i>	
14	<i>Maria</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American Citizen</i>													<i>good</i>	
15	<i>Maria Borch</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American Citizen</i>													<i>good</i>	
16	<i>Emilborg Michel</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American Citizen</i>													<i>good</i>	
17	<i>James Erdelyi</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American Citizen</i>													<i>good</i>	
18	<i>Charles Anderson</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American Citizen</i>													<i>good</i>	
19	<i>William J. Ford</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American Citizen</i>													<i>good</i>	
20	<i>Gottlieb Kottmeyer</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American Citizen</i>													<i>good</i>	
21	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American Citizen</i>													<i>good</i>	
22	<i>Lois Meizer</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American Citizen</i>													<i>good</i>	
23	<i>Anna</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American Citizen</i>													<i>good</i>	
24	<i>Carl</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American Citizen</i>													<i>good</i>	
25	<i>Georg Borch</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American Citizen</i>													<i>good</i>	
26	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American Citizen</i>													<i>good</i>	
27	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American Citizen</i>													<i>good</i>	
28	<i>Theodor</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American Citizen</i>													<i>good</i>	
29	<i>Elie Borch</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American Citizen</i>													<i>good</i>	
30	<i>Anna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American Citizen</i>													<i>good</i>	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Barrett, of the SS. Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Barrett
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1905

at My
William A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Schaeffer, Surgeon of the SS. Kroonland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. T. Langham

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1905

at My
William A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Academy* sailing from *Sweden* *July 2nd* 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York* *July 14th* 1905

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Calling	Able to Read	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an-archist, anarchist, or other person engaged in the labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Paul Schell	11	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Prussia	Philadelphia	yes	father	\$2.00	no	brother in law John Polter	no	no	no
2	John Schell	12	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Prussia	Philadelphia	yes	father	\$2.00	no	brother in law John Polter	no	no	no
3	John Schell	13	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Prussia	Philadelphia	yes	father	\$2.00	no	brother in law John Polter	no	no	no
4	John Schell	14	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Prussia	Philadelphia	yes	father	\$2.00	no	brother in law John Polter	no	no	no
5	John Schell	15	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Prussia	Philadelphia	yes	father	\$2.00	no	brother in law John Polter	no	no	no
6	John Schell	16	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Prussia	Philadelphia	yes	father	\$2.00	no	brother in law John Polter	no	no	no
7	John Schell	17	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Prussia	Philadelphia	yes	father	\$2.00	no	brother in law John Polter	no	no	no
8	John Schell	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Prussia	Philadelphia	yes	father	\$2.00	no	brother in law John Polter	no	no	no
9	John Schell	19	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Prussia	Philadelphia	yes	father	\$2.00	no	brother in law John Polter	no	no	no
10	John Schell	20	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Prussia	Philadelphia	yes	father	\$2.00	no	brother in law John Polter	no	no	no
11	John Schell	21	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Prussia	Philadelphia	yes	father	\$2.00	no	brother in law John Polter	no	no	no
12	John Schell	22	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Prussia	Philadelphia	yes	father	\$2.00	no	brother in law John Polter	no	no	no
13	John Schell	23	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Prussia	Philadelphia	yes	father	\$2.00	no	brother in law John Polter	no	no	no
14	John Schell	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Prussia	Philadelphia	yes	father	\$2.00	no	brother in law John Polter	no	no	no
15	John Schell	25	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Prussia	Philadelphia	yes	father	\$2.00	no	brother in law John Polter	no	no	no
16	John Schell	26	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Prussia	Philadelphia	yes	father	\$2.00	no	brother in law John Polter	no	no	no
17	John Schell	27	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Prussia	Philadelphia	yes	father	\$2.00	no	brother in law John Polter	no	no	no
18	John Schell	28	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Prussia	Philadelphia	yes	father	\$2.00	no	brother in law John Polter	no	no	no
19	John Schell	29	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Prussia	Philadelphia	yes	father	\$2.00	no	brother in law John Polter	no	no	no
20	John Schell	30	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Prussia	Philadelphia	yes	father	\$2.00	no	brother in law John Polter	no	no	no
21	John Schell	31	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Prussia	Philadelphia	yes	father	\$2.00	no	brother in law John Polter	no	no	no
22	John Schell	32	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Prussia	Philadelphia	yes	father	\$2.00	no	brother in law John Polter	no	no	no
23	John Schell	33	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Prussia	Philadelphia	yes	father	\$2.00	no	brother in law John Polter	no	no	no
24	John Schell	34	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Prussia	Philadelphia	yes	father	\$2.00	no	brother in law John Polter	no	no	no
25	John Schell	35	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Prussia	Philadelphia	yes	father	\$2.00	no	brother in law John Polter	no	no	no
26	John Schell	36	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Prussia	Philadelphia	yes	father	\$2.00	no	brother in law John Polter	no	no	no
27	John Schell	37	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Prussia	Philadelphia	yes	father	\$2.00	no	brother in law John Polter	no	no	no
28	John Schell	38	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Prussia	Philadelphia	yes	father	\$2.00	no	brother in law John Polter	no	no	no
29	John Schell	39	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Prussia	Philadelphia	yes	father	\$2.00	no	brother in law John Polter	no	no	no
30	John Schell	40	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Prussia	Philadelphia	yes	father	\$2.00	no	brother in law John Polter	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. David, of the SS. Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. David
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1905

at NY
William H. Holt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Schaeffer, Surgeon of the SS. Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Schaeffer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1905

at NY
William H. Holt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Reynolds sailing from Norwich, Sept 2nd, 1905 Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether coming to reside, or to engage in business, or to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
Yrs. Mos.														Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?						
1	Josef Mokris	25	m	married	laborer	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Starobitice, Czechoslovakia	Pa	yes	brother	f 2	no		brother: Jano Mokris with Belle, 526 100 100 100 100 100						
2	Josef Sivak	22	m	single		no		Slovakian	Lezso-Polymer, Czechoslovakia	Pa	no	self	more	yes	1901 1905	Hecla, Pa.	wife: Elizabeth Sivak Karlo Pa					
3	Anna Kalulya	48	f	widow		no		Slovak	Kalbeck, Hungary	Pa	no	few	no				son-in-law: Mike Miska, 100 100 100 100 100 100					
4	John Demko	16	m	single	lab	no			Luko, Czechoslovakia	Pa	yes	father	2				newberry, 100 100 100 100 100 100					
5	Josef Nemeth	22	m	married		yes		Hungary	Kidegrec, Hungary	Pa	no	brother	3				stepfather: John, 100 100 100 100 100 100					
6	Ivan Stabljar	19	m	single		no		Croatian	Viroduta, Croatia	Pa	no	uncle	5				brother-in-law: Janga, 100 100 100 100 100 100					
7	Mike Tourasic	16	m	single		no				Pa	no	uncle	4				100 100 100 100 100 100					
8	James Kalave	38	f	married		no		Hungary	Fabian, Hungary	Pa	no	husband	10				husband: 100 100 100 100 100 100					
9	Ilona	46	f	single		no				Pa	no	father	10				100 100 100 100 100 100					
10	Gizella Papp	16	f	single		yes		Hungary	Pyresazari, Hungary	Pa	no	brother	10				brother-in-law: 100 100 100 100 100 100					
11	Marin Lanz	22	f	married		no		German	V. Palenke, Austria	Pa	no	husband	10				husband: 100 100 100 100 100 100					
12	Michael	2	m	single		no				Pa	no	father	10				100 100 100 100 100 100					
13	Josef	8	m	single		no				Pa	no	father	10				100 100 100 100 100 100					
14	Magdalena Klespies	43	f	married		yes				Pa	no	husband	22				husband: 100 100 100 100 100 100					
15	Antonina	18	f	single		no				Pa	no	father	10				100 100 100 100 100 100					
16	Paula	16	m	single		no				Pa	no	father	10				100 100 100 100 100 100					
17	Viktor	11	m	single		no				Pa	no	father	10				100 100 100 100 100 100					
18	Heinrich	9	m	single		no				Pa	no	father	10				100 100 100 100 100 100					
19	Anna Szabo	26	f	married		no		Hungary	Patka, Hungary	Pa	no	husband	4				husband: 100 100 100 100 100 100					
20	Andras Toth	20	m	single	lab	no			Turjofalu, Hungary	Pa	yes	self	9				brother: 100 100 100 100 100 100					
21	Heinrich Fischer	16	m	single	lab	no		German	Paizkazar, Hungary	Pa	no	self	10				brother: 100 100 100 100 100 100					
22	Isvan Toth	20	m	single	tailor	no				Pa	no	self	10				brother: 100 100 100 100 100 100					
23	Anna Forgacs	50	f	married	farm lab	no			Chernitz, Hungary	Pa	no	self	27	yes	1900 1905	Pittsburg, Pa.	son: Mathias Forgacs 14th St, Pittsburg, Pa.					
24	Julia Eiben	22	f	single		no			also Meran, New York	Pa	no	self	24	no			brother-in-law: Max Bartoch 418 1/2 E. 9th Street, New York					
25	Michael Wendel	19	m	single	lab	yes			Maraboh, Cleveland	Pa	no	uncle	5				uncle: John, 100 100 100 100 100 100					
26	Josef Vanko	35	m	married		no		Hungary	Budapest, Hungary	Pa	no	brother	8				Cleveland Ohio, 100 100 100 100 100 100					
27	Joseph Durtin	36	m	single		no			P.A. Nyehy, Bayonne	Pa	no	self	46				brother-in-law: James Bella Crown Ave #349, Chicago, Ill.					
28	Isella Miller	26	f	single		no		Roumania	Pinkevit, Cleveland	Pa	no	self	8				brother-in-law: John Madarasz 70 W. 24th St, Bayonne, N.J.					
29	Josef Hebes	26	m	married	lab	no		Hungary	Slovak	Roos, Pa	no	self	18				brother: 100 100 100 100 100 100					
30	Karlambi Keliaw	36	m	single		no		Roumania	Danos, Lakeview	Pa	no	self	10				brother: 100 100 100 100 100 100					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. L. Carroll, of the Throokland, from Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1905

at My
William Back
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Schuyler, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer Carle sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Thent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

St. Th. Chapman

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1905

at My
William Back
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Re 566 ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Neerland sailing from Amoy Sept 2nd, 1905 Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether coming by way of any other, alien, or subject, or as a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Orukovic Martin	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Cepulin	San Francisco	yes	self	\$ 10	no	brother Peter Orukovic				
2	Ozanic Jurij	36	m	m	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Kurjel	Adah Pa	yes	"	\$ 10	"	friend Jurij Glad (Union- town Pa) Adah Pa				
3	Salimar Egidij	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	Lgor	Liska Cleveland	"	"	\$ 10	"	friend Joseph Repar Cleve- land Ohio 111th St. No 32				
4	Mervar Matija	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	Viseje	Adah Pa	"	"	\$ 10	"	friend Matija Spuka Cleveland Ohio 111th St. No 32				
5	Simoncic Josip	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	Jesenov	Uniontown	"	"	\$ 10	"	brother in law Anton Skender (Uniontown Pa) Adah Pa				
6	Jaksic Ivan	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	Potok	"	"	"	\$ 10	yes 1903	Adah Pa (Uniontown Pa)				
7	Curel Janoz	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	Jaknic	"	"	"	\$ 10	no	brother Anton Curel Adah Pa (Uniontown Pa)				
8	Toukovac Josip	24	m	m	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Gustilaz	Edenburgh Pa	"	"	\$ 10	"	brother in law Toukovac Edenburgh Pa (Uniontown Pa)				
9	Brisiki Matija	36	m	m	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Rake	Adah Pa	"	"	\$ 10	yes 1905	Adah Pa				
10	Brisiki Jakob	43	m	m	"	"	"	"	Kruznica	"	"	"	\$ 10	yes 1905	Adah Pa (Uniontown Pa)				
11	Boucar Josip	31	m	s	"	"	"	"	Petrina	Brooklyn	"	"	\$ 10	no	Cousin Anna Boucar New York 23-39 3rd Ave. Brooklyn				
12	Repar Martin	35	m	s	"	"	"	"	Gubljana	Cleveland	"	"	\$ 10	"	brother Josip Repar Cleveland Ohio 111th St. No 32				
13	Miklic Josef	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	Vionje	"	"	"	\$ 10	"	friend Alojz Papar Cleve- land Ohio 111th St. No 32				
14	Padovac Martin	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	Novoselo	Gambrija	"	"	"	"	brother in law Josip Simoncic Uniontown Pa. Port 11th Gambrija				
15	Konig Rudolf	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	Brozovidol	Cleveland	"	"	\$ 10	"	brother Janoz Konig Cleveland Ohio 111th St. No 32				
16	Bukovac Josip	23	m	m	"	"	"	"	Potok	Uniontown	"	"	\$ 10	"	brother Anton Bukovac (Uniontown Pa) Adah Pa				
17	" Matija	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes 1903	Adah Pa (Uniontown Pa)				
18	Haljan Maria	21	f	s	"	"	"	"	Danzale	New York	"	"	\$ 10	no	sister Francisca Haljan New York 111th St. No 32				
19	Torsto Cetcovich	19	m	s	laborer	yes	"	Croatian	Catharo	Oakland	yes	"	\$ 22	"	brother Andrea Cetcovich 1014 15th St. West Oakland Cal.				
20	Nicolo Pavich	37	m	m	"	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Nissich	New York	yes	self	35	"	cousin Cedimir Pavich No 108 11th New York. Paul 11th St.				
21	Marko Kustodia	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Franciska	"	"	\$ 15	"	brother Matia Kustodia Bond St. 111th New York. Paul 11th St.				
22	Nikola Trnoga	28	m	m	"	yes	Austria	Croatian	L. Jansa	St. Marys	"	self	\$ 14	"	brother Josip Balic in St. Marys Pa				
23	Ignatz Matasch	24	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 8	"	uncle Jozef Tomic St. Marys Pa				
24	Vladimir Lackovic	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	Pleserica	"	"	"	\$ 14	"	brother in law Francis Pa- lis in St. Marys Pa				
25	Josip Rerick	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	\$ 10	"	brother Matia Rerick West. 19th St. No 1381 Chicago Ill.				
26	Rok Pavkovic	28	m	m	"	no	"	"	L. Jansa	St. Marys	"	"	\$ 10	"	uncle Jozef Tomic St. Marys Pa				
27	Paval Gledic	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	Draganac	Bradock	"	"	\$ 10	yes 1903	brother in law Max Kar Bradock Pa				
28	Marie Muller	19	f	s	"	yes	german	"	Linsbach	Milwaukee	"	"	\$ 12	no	brother in law Johann Gledic 111th St. No 203 Milwaukee Wis.				
29	Paul Belej	44	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Fulbing	London	"	brother	\$ 30	"	brother Stefan Belej Port 11th St. No 1381 Chicago Ill.				
30	August Poldauf	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	Wien	Chicago	"	friend	\$ 20	"	friend Stefan Shukla Chicago Ills. Cornwell St. 191				one eye

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Carroll, of the SS. Highland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Carroll
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1905

at NY
William Beck
Immigration Officer.

* State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Thompson, Surgeon of the SS. Highland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Kent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Thompson

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1905

at NY
William Beck
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Helsingfors*, *Sept 2nd*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of agreement, or inducement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>James Laval</i>	21	m	single	laborer		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Helsingfors</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	yes	self	\$7.00			<i>brother James Laval</i>				good	
2	<i>Frank</i>	18	m	single	laborer		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Helsingfors</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	yes	self	\$7.00			<i>brother James Laval</i>				good	
3	<i>Adolf Maria</i>	21	m	single	laborer		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Helsingfors</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	yes	self	\$7.00			<i>brother James Laval</i>				good	
4	<i>Peter Maria</i>	19	m	single	laborer		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Helsingfors</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	yes	self	\$7.00			<i>brother James Laval</i>				good	
5	<i>Carl Maria</i>	18	m	single	laborer		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Helsingfors</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	yes	self	\$7.00			<i>brother James Laval</i>				good	
6	<i>Michael Laval</i>	12	m	single	laborer		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Helsingfors</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	yes	self	\$7.00			<i>brother James Laval</i>				good	
7	<i>John Laval</i>	11	m	single	laborer		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Helsingfors</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	yes	self	\$7.00			<i>brother James Laval</i>				good	
8	<i>William Laval</i>	10	m	single	laborer		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Helsingfors</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	yes	self	\$7.00			<i>brother James Laval</i>				good	
9	<i>Charles Laval</i>	9	m	single	laborer		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Helsingfors</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	yes	self	\$7.00			<i>brother James Laval</i>				good	
10	<i>George Laval</i>	8	m	single	laborer		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Helsingfors</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	yes	self	\$7.00			<i>brother James Laval</i>				good	
11	<i>Edward Laval</i>	7	m	single	laborer		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Helsingfors</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	yes	self	\$7.00			<i>brother James Laval</i>				good	
12	<i>Robert Laval</i>	6	m	single	laborer		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Helsingfors</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	yes	self	\$7.00			<i>brother James Laval</i>				good	
13	<i>Thomas Laval</i>	5	m	single	laborer		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Helsingfors</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	yes	self	\$7.00			<i>brother James Laval</i>				good	
14	<i>John Laval</i>	4	m	single	laborer		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Helsingfors</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	yes	self	\$7.00			<i>brother James Laval</i>				good	
15	<i>William Laval</i>	3	m	single	laborer		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Helsingfors</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	yes	self	\$7.00			<i>brother James Laval</i>				good	
16	<i>Charles Laval</i>	2	m	single	laborer		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Helsingfors</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	yes	self	\$7.00			<i>brother James Laval</i>				good	
17	<i>George Laval</i>	1	m	single	laborer		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Helsingfors</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	yes	self	\$7.00			<i>brother James Laval</i>				good	
18	<i>Edward Laval</i>	1	m	single	laborer		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Helsingfors</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	yes	self	\$7.00			<i>brother James Laval</i>				good	
19	<i>Robert Laval</i>	1	m	single	laborer		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Helsingfors</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	yes	self	\$7.00			<i>brother James Laval</i>				good	
20	<i>Thomas Laval</i>	1	m	single	laborer		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Helsingfors</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	yes	self	\$7.00			<i>brother James Laval</i>				good	
21	<i>John Laval</i>	1	m	single	laborer		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Helsingfors</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	yes	self	\$7.00			<i>brother James Laval</i>				good	
22	<i>William Laval</i>	1	m	single	laborer		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Helsingfors</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	yes	self	\$7.00			<i>brother James Laval</i>				good	
23	<i>Charles Laval</i>	1	m	single	laborer		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Helsingfors</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	yes	self	\$7.00			<i>brother James Laval</i>				good	
24	<i>George Laval</i>	1	m	single	laborer		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Helsingfors</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	yes	self	\$7.00			<i>brother James Laval</i>				good	
25	<i>Edward Laval</i>	1	m	single	laborer		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Helsingfors</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	yes	self	\$7.00			<i>brother James Laval</i>				good	
26	<i>Robert Laval</i>	1	m	single	laborer		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Helsingfors</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	yes	self	\$7.00			<i>brother James Laval</i>				good	
27	<i>Thomas Laval</i>	1	m	single	laborer		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Helsingfors</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	yes	self	\$7.00			<i>brother James Laval</i>				good	
28	<i>John Laval</i>	1	m	single	laborer		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Helsingfors</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	yes	self	\$7.00			<i>brother James Laval</i>				good	
29	<i>William Laval</i>	1	m	single	laborer		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Helsingfors</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	yes	self	\$7.00			<i>brother James Laval</i>				good	
30	<i>Charles Laval</i>	1	m	single	laborer		<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Helsingfors</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	yes	self	\$7.00			<i>brother James Laval</i>				good	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. B. B. B., of the SS. T. T. T., from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. B. B.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 1907

at NY
William B. B.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. T. H. B. B., Surgeon of the SS. T. T. T., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Trent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. T. H. B. B.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 1907

at NY
William B. B.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118

S. S. Kronland sailing from Swedish, Left 2nd, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 10, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Herman Schrammel	27	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Pest	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother, for Schrammel	no	no	no	no
2	John Pothovis	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$12	yes	brother, for Schrammel	no	no	no	no
3	Maria Gervais	21	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	brother, for Schrammel	no	no	no	no
4	Doof Linn	24	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	brother, for Schrammel	no	no	no	no
5	Theresa Meloni	32	f	wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	brother, for Schrammel	no	no	no	no
6	Herman Poljanec	37	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Prague	New York	yes	self	135	no	brother, for Schrammel	no	no	no	no
7	Christina Miller	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	Coscow	New York	"	"	20	"	brother, for Schrammel	no	no	no	no
8	Herman Wagner	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	Polkay	"	"	"	16	"	brother, for Schrammel	no	no	no	no
9	Lena Thomsen	15	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	brother, for Schrammel	no	no	no	no
10	Julius Gangner	24	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$12	no	brother, for Schrammel	no	no	no	no
11	Antonina Meloni	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	Budapest	New York	"	"	\$10	yes	brother, for Schrammel	no	no	no	no
12	Juliana Meloni	16	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$10	no	brother, for Schrammel	no	no	no	no
13	Christina Lillig	20	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	brother, for Schrammel	no	no	no	no
14	Maria Tukovic	27	f	s	"	"	"	"	Budapest	New York	"	"	12	"	brother, for Schrammel	no	no	no	no
15	Maria Small	16	f	s	"	"	"	"	German	New York	"	self	\$11	no	brother, for Schrammel	no	no	no	no
16	Hell Lillig	15	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	German	New York	"	"	10	"	brother, for Schrammel	no	no	no	no
17	Hedwig Wolf	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	German	New York	"	self	\$16	yes	brother, for Schrammel	no	no	no	no
18	Theresa Bauer	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	Kulmas	New York	"	"	8	no	brother, for Schrammel	no	no	no	no
19	Theresa Bern	38	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	8	no	brother, for Schrammel	no	no	no	no
20	John G. Miller	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	no	brother, for Schrammel	no	no	no	no
21	Katarina Gajdick	16	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	brother, for Schrammel	no	no	no	no
22	Genia Tolia	16	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother, for Schrammel	no	no	no	no
23	Samuel Kraus	23	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Budapest	New York	"	"	20	no	brother, for Schrammel	no	no	no	no
24	Anna Gajdick	34	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$12	"	brother, for Schrammel	no	no	no	no
25	Lajos Sarkady	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	brother, for Schrammel	no	no	no	no
26	Karol Toti	29	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	yes	brother, for Schrammel	no	no	no	no
27	Paula Kovacs	28	f	s	laborer	yes	"	"	Budapest	New York	"	"	13	no	brother, for Schrammel	no	no	no	no
28	Theresa Miller	19	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	brother, for Schrammel	no	no	no	no
29	John Schiffer	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	12	no	brother, for Schrammel	no	no	no	no
30	Victor Kucherski	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	brother, for Schrammel	no	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Carroll, of the SS. Woodlawn, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Carroll
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1905

at NY
William Dock
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Carroll, Surgeon of the SS. Woodlawn, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Kent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Carroll

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1905

at NY
William Dock
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Audwerp*, *Belgium*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, or to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Jean Kubiela	20	m	unm	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Komarowa	Detroit Mich	yes	self	\$45	no	son: Anton Kubiela Kefeld str 599 Detroit Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josif	27	m	single																	
3	Bronislaw	16	m																		
4	Michal Swarczyk	23	m						Podwale	Buffalo	yes		\$20		brother: Michal Swarczyk Buffalo Mich Chowell str 162						
5	Josif Lwiatek	24	m	unm			Austria		Zagorink	Campire Ohio	no		21	yes	brother: Josif Lwiatek Campire Ohio						
6	Josif Dworak	38	m			no			Budy	Detroit Mich	yes		9	yes	brother: Josif Dworak Detroit Mich						
7	Jean Baron	22	m	single		no			Carthagen	N. Tuscany	no		5	no	brother: Jean Baron Carthagen N. Tuscany						
8	Nicenty Guiniek	19	m			yes			Budy	Detroit Mich	yes		9		brother: Nicenty Guiniek Detroit Mich						
9	Pawel Klot	20	m			no	Russia		Sulowa	Sebanow	no		10		brother: Pawel Klot Sebanow						
10	Jean Niniarczyk	20	m			yes			Karpionka	Chicago	yes		10		brother: Jean Niniarczyk Chicago						
11	Antoni Pysyk	20	m						Karpionka				13		brother: Antoni Pysyk Karpionka						
12	Jozefa Gnat	28	f			no			Trastarka				7		brother: Jozefa Gnat Trastarka						
13	Hanslaw Paley	20	m			no			Karpionka				10		brother: Hanslaw Paley Karpionka						
14	Maryanna Tobiarz	21	f	wid			Austria		ostragowa	Central Falls	no	brother	12		brother: Maryanna Tobiarz ostragowa						
15	Kaluty Dziadosz	25	m	single	lab		Russia		Moscow	Sebanow	no	self	15		brother: Kaluty Dziadosz Moscow						
16	Najmich Gasiorowski	45	m			yes							20		brother: Najmich Gasiorowski						
17	Grzegorz Dzala	45	m			no	Austria	Ruthanian	Mosty Wielki	Wilkesbarre	yes		10		brother: Grzegorz Dzala Mosty Wielki						
18	Anastazy Herman	18	f	single		yes							10		brother: Anastazy Herman						
19	Jean Satarowicz	31	m	unm	lab			Polish		Wilkesbarre			13	yes	brother: Jean Satarowicz Wilkesbarre						
20	Anastazy Kluch	20	f	single				Ruthanian					11	no	brother: Anastazy Kluch						
21	Grzegorz Kruk	49	m	unm	lab					Brooklyn			10	yes	brother: Grzegorz Kruk Brooklyn						
22	Kasimir Kowalski	15	m	single			Russia	Polish	Drobin				10	yes	brother: Kasimir Kowalski Drobin						
23	Julia Kowalska	38	f	unm									15	no	brother: Julia Kowalska						
24	Antony	11	m	single											brother: Antony						
25	Wladyslaw	9	m			no									brother: Wladyslaw						
26	Tekla	8	f												brother: Tekla						
27	Zofia	6	f												brother: Zofia						
28	Waclaw Brill	16	m		lab				Podbury	Carbondale	yes		2		brother: Waclaw Brill Carbondale						
29	Maryanna Burakowska	38	f	unm					Jarlin	Bayonne		husband	15	yes	brother: Maryanna Burakowska Bayonne						
30	Kasimir	5	m											no	brother: Kasimir						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Carroll of the *SS. Vagonland*, from *Antwerp*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *39* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Carroll
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *Sept*, 190*1*

at *NY*
William D. ...
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Ch. ... Surgeon of the *SS. Vagonland*, sailing *herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Ghent*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *39* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. T. ...

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *Sept*, 190*1*

at *NY*
William D. ...
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *July 2nd*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *July 11*, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the U. S. for the purpose of performing military or naval service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Katarzyna Motyka	35	f	s		yes	Austria	polish	Potargowa Rendham Pa	no	self	\$95	no		Brother: Wojciech, Motyka Rendham Pa. <i>Latowina Co</i>				no	good	no	
2	Marya Porzula	18	f	s		yes	"	"	Gorliczyna Philad. Pa	yes	"	\$25	"		Brother in law: Wojciech, Motyka Rendham Pa. <i>Latowina Co</i>							
3	Anna Podgorska	18	f	s		yes	"	"	Brezonoka Chicago Ill	"	"	\$6	"		sister: Marya Podgorska Chicago Ill. <i>Tellor St. No 82</i>							
4	" Terwan	19	f	s		"	"	"	Imitaw maly Trowich Mass	no	"	\$16	"		Sister Katarzyna Terwan Ipswich Mass. <i>P. Box 216</i>							
5	Marya Chita	36	f	m		yes	"	"	Shekierazyna Buffalo NY	yes	"	\$68	"		Husband & father Jacob Kitta Buffalo N.Y.							
6	Anna	17	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	Julia	16	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	Franciszek	9	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	Magdalena Ocaluta	20	f	s		no	Russia	Ruthenian	Tarpiny Cumberland	no	brother	no			Brother in law: Jurgas Takolawo Chas Cumberland Pa. <i>Schuykill Co</i>							
10	Iscrepan Jakalski	18	m	s	laborer	no	"	Ruth	Popielowo Detroit	yes	self	\$8	"		Cousin: Joseph Rakowski Detroit Mich. <i>Michigan St. 175</i>							
11	Wladyslaw Adamczyk	23	m	s		"	"	Ruth	Swerduw	"	"	\$9	"		uncle: Michael Kwiecinski Detroit Mich. <i>Gal Ave No 42</i>							
12	Maryan Gorski	20	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	Baleslawow Elmira	"	"	\$40	no		Cousin: Edward Potkewicz Elmira N.Y. <i>St. Paul St. 212</i>							
13	Wasyl Kocharczig	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	Weresimowicz Bramford	"	"	\$25	"		Cousin: Jan Rakowski Bramford Conn.							
14	Helena	18	f	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	Zofia Zlozkowski	17	f	s		"	"	Polish	Grajewo Grand Rapids Mich	"	uncle	\$10	"		uncle: Antoni Winkulski Grand Rapids Mich.							
16	Prwel Latwenas	20	m	s	laborer	no	"	"	Waboliuki Athol Mass	"	brother	\$10	"		Brother: Jurgas Latwenas Athol Mass. <i>No 10 Athol Mass</i>							
17	Hanislaw Sokolowski	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	Linwalki Coal Ridge Pa	"	brother	no	"		brother in law: Felix Olewski Coal Ridge Pa. <i>Alverne Co</i>							
18	Alexandra Marokewicz	28	m	m	"	"	"	Lith	" Sugar Pa	"	husband	\$5	"		husband: Jan Marokewicz Sugar Pa.							
19	Magdalena Hilieniska	19	f	s		"	"	"	Raygrove Paterson N.J.	"	brother	\$10	"		Brother: Stanislaw Pecusowicz Raygrove N.J. <i>East 5th St. No 54</i>							
20	Maryanna Pinkiewicz	24	f	s		"	"	"	Bogslawowicz Waboliuki	yes	Cousin	\$10	"		Cousin: Edward Pinkiewicz Elmira N.Y. <i>St. Paul St. 212</i>							
21	Katarzyna Pikelowicz	19	f	s		"	"	Lithuanian	Bucamon Silver Creek	"	"	\$4	"		Cousin: Jurgas Pikelowicz Silver Creek Pa. <i>Schuykill Co</i>							
22	Joseph Gzregorcki	22	m	s	laborer	"	"	polish	Swenture Detroit Mich	"	uncle	\$7	"		uncle: Michael Kwiecinski Detroit Mich. <i>Gal Ave No 42</i>							
23	Kazimierz Kurran	15	m	s		yes	Austria	"	Larowyn Pittsburg Pa	"	self	\$16	"		uncle: Karl Kucharsky East Pittsburg Pa. <i>P. Box 325</i>							
24	Marya Ponikala	36	f	m		"	"	"	Newark N.Y.	no	"	\$40	"		Husband & father: Andrzej Ponikala 68 Charlton St. Newark N.Y.							
25	Edmund	8	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		uncle: Joseph Wabel Elmira N.Y. <i>Washington Ave No 80</i>						
26	Anton Bindoko	24	m	s	laborer	yes	Russia	"	Menly Du Bois Pa	yes	uncle	\$3	"		Husband: Jurgas Bindoko Elmira N.Y. <i>P. Box 195</i>							
27	Brosina Witkowska	22	f	m		no	"	Lithuanian	Schurki Witherbee N.Y.	no	husband	no	"		Cousin: Valenty Pielkowiak 629 Duffron St. Chicago Ill							
28	Franciskus	2	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Cousin: Andrzej Janicki Newark N.Y. <i>Washington Ave No 80</i>						
29	Antonina Kaszet	20	f	s		no	Austria	polish	Wierchowka Chicago Ill	yes	Cousin	\$20	"									
30	Jan Kurziara	25	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	Zotynia Philadelphia	"	self	\$12	"									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. E. Barrett, of the SS. Steamer, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. E. Barrett,
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1905

at NY William B. Bond
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. E. Chapman, Surgeon of the SS. Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. E. Chapman

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1905

at NY William B. Bond
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants are citizens or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or any other country by might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Krovanland* sailing from *Lubeck* *Sept 2nd*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, or an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Karl Kuhlke	30	f	mar		yes	Germany	Polish	Hirschberg Waukesha	Waukesha	yes	husband	\$10	no	husband				
2	Friedrich	11	m	sgl								father			August Kuhlke				
3	Adolph	9	m												Pak street 108				
4	Otto	4	m			no									Waukesha				
5	Karl	16	m												Wisconsin				
6	Sebastian Boddzel	40	m	mar	laborer	no	Austria		Wien	Chicago		sister	\$14	no	Sister: Ignaz Boddzel				
7	Lofia Pansk	18	f	sgl		no			Gurzdow Chicago	Chicago		brother	10		brother: Ignaz Pansk				
8	Katarina Pansk	18	f			no			Baranow Spawick	Chicago		brother	8		brother: Ignaz Pansk				
9	Iserejan Olech	27	m		laborer	yes			Iserejan Olech	Chicago		self	24		brother: Ignaz Pansk				
10	Josefa Laxarek	25	f	mar		yes			Lakizyn Tranger	Chicago		self	4		brother: Ignaz Pansk				
11	Walerja	16	f	sgl		no						mother			Anton Laxarek				
12	Wanda Nychowska	23	f	mar		yes			Tascigowa Cleveland	Chicago		self	\$14		brother: Ignaz Pansk				
13	Anna Lubiczka	54	f	wid.		yes			Rymanow North Liberty	Chicago		self	no		brother: Ignaz Pansk				
14	Helena Matlarr	25	f	mar		yes			Gorlieryna Philadelphia	Chicago		self	\$32	yes	brother: Ignaz Pansk				
15	Bronislaw	11	m	sgl		no						mother		no	brother: Ignaz Pansk				
16	Anna Kucijowska	18	f	sgl		yes			Wynntonow Spawick	Chicago		self	\$16	no	brother: Ignaz Pansk				
17	Anna Mamow	26	f	mar		no			Podolsze Buffalo	Buffalo		self	14		brother: Ignaz Pansk				
18	Nektorya	3	f	sgl								mother			brother: Ignaz Pansk				
19	Josef	6	m												brother: Ignaz Pansk				
20	Ernst Holarr	17	m	sgl	lab	yes			Lopon Chicago	Chicago		self	\$10		brother: Ignaz Pansk				
21	Hanslaw Marchol	33	m	mar					Budgaw	Chicago		self	8		brother: Ignaz Pansk				
22	Teresa Wojcik	30	f	mar		no			Podolsze Buffalo	Buffalo		self	24	yes	brother: Ignaz Pansk				
23	Katarzyna	2	f	sgl								mother		no	brother: Ignaz Pansk				
24	Marya	4	f												brother: Ignaz Pansk				
25	Rosalia Wojcik	19	f			yes						self	\$9		brother: Ignaz Pansk				
26	Anna Sobol	20	f	mar		no						self	10		brother: Ignaz Pansk				
27	Josef	6	m	sgl		54-1165 (505) 2/18/41						mother			brother: Ignaz Pansk				
28	Blazej Wierbicki	36	m	mar	lab	yes			Iserejan Olech	Chicago		self	\$21	yes	brother: Ignaz Pansk				
29	Jolza Urban	22	f	mar		no			Gora Phila	Chicago		self	8	no	brother: Ignaz Pansk				
30	Franciszek Kucimierczyk	18	m	sgl	lab	yes			Bielany Schmitz	Chicago		self	15		brother: Ignaz Pansk				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Carroll, of the SS. Frederick, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Carroll
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1909

at NY
Willeau Hook

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Langdon, Surgeon of the SS. Frederick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. H. Langdon

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1909

at NY
Willeau Hook

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kronlund sailing from Sweden Sept 2nd, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 12, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by charity?	Whether a Polyg- an- am- ist, archist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, or as a stow-away, or as a laborer in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hopkinsa Baroz	18	F	S.		no	Russia	Polish	Lodz	Sweden	for	brother	\$3	no		brother			no	no
2	Maryanna Merbizka	19	F	S.					Horokhane	Sweden	for	brother	\$5	no		brother			no	no
3	Victoria Adamowicz	40	F	M.					Lipka	Sweden	for	brother	\$4	no		brother			no	no
4	Maryanna Morfiniska	21	F	S.					Krasnolice	Sweden	for	brother	\$2	no		brother			no	no
5	Maryanna Mroblewska	18	F	S.		no			Mazowiec	Sweden	for	brother	\$10	no		brother			no	no
6	Paula Kozzka	30	F	M.	laborer	no	Sweden		Rapa	Sweden	for	brother	\$8	no		brother			no	no
7	Antoni Orza	40	M	M.		for	Russia		Lodz	Sweden	for	self	\$10	no		brother			no	no
8	Tomaz Gyzbonatti	41	M	M.					Arzencien	Sweden	for	self	\$14	no		brother			no	no
9	Mojish Kozek	28	M	M.		no							\$20	no		brother			no	no
10	Joseph Laza	22	M	S.		no			Modunetel	Sweden	for		\$10	no		brother			no	no
11	George Wolinski	15	F	S.		no	Sweden	Polish	Modunetel	Sweden	for	brother	\$8	no		brother			no	no
12	Victoria Lomik	19	F	M.					Biala	Sweden	for	brother	\$17	no		brother			no	no
13	Hamiltona Jeronima	38	F	M.	laborer				Bydgoszcz	Sweden	for	brother	\$10	no		brother			no	no
14	Helena Pola	24	F	M.					Lodz	Sweden	for	brother	\$3	no		brother			no	no
15	Joseph Marozek	17	F	S.					Lodz	Sweden	for	brother	\$4	no		brother			no	no
16	Paula Kozzka	44	M	M.	laborer	no			Kozzka	Sweden	for	self	\$12	no		brother			no	no
17	Joseph Marozek	18	F	S.		for			Lodz	Sweden	for	self	\$10	no		brother			no	no
18	Joseph Marozek	18	F	S.		for			Lodz	Sweden	for	self	\$7	no		brother			no	no
19	Madison Lomik	48	M	S.		for	Russia	Polish			for	brother	\$10	no		brother			no	no
20	Anna Markowska	18	F	S.		no			Prashowa	Sweden	for	brother	\$6	no		brother			no	no
21	Mazolewa Kozzka	18	F	S.					Wierza	Sweden	for	brother	no	no		brother			no	no
22	Victoria Telok	11	F	S.					Grunt	Sweden	for	brother	\$5	no		brother			no	no
23	Felipa	7	F	S.							for	brother		no		brother			no	no
24	Anna Bugel	20	F	M.		no			Wierza	Sweden	for	brother	\$5	no		brother			no	no
25	Paula Sobieska	18	F	M.		no			Prashowa	Sweden	for	brother	\$7	no		brother			no	no
26	Antoni Motykowski	32	M	M.	laborer	for			Prashowa	Sweden	for	brother	\$5	no		brother			no	no
27	Franciszek Cierkowski	27	M	S.		no			Lodz	Sweden	for	brother	\$3	no		brother			no	no
28	Adam Wincelster	60	M	M.	laborer	for			Prashowa	Sweden	for	brother	\$2	no		brother			no	no
29	Marianka	17	F	S.							for	brother	\$2	no		brother			no	no
30	Lucia Peruta	32	M	S.	laborer				Prashowa	Sweden	for	brother	\$17	no		brother			no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Carroll, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Carroll
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1909
at NY
William B. Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Department of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. H. H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1909
at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500 A and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kronland* sailing from *Swedish*, *Sept 2nd*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, or an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, miscellaneous, or unusual cause, or for other than the usual purpose of labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Franciszek Wagner	20	m	s	laborer	for	Russia	Polish	Frankfurt	Russia	for	brother	\$8	no	brother Joseph Wagner					
2	Henrika Szewy	34	f	m		no		Lithuanian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	husband	\$10	yes	husband Anton Szewy					good
3	Konstantin	13	m									father								
4	Henrika	8	f												Brooklyn					
5	Theresa Kuzmiska	19	f	s		for			Polish			self	\$10	no	brother in law Ulysses Samuels					
6	Sadwiga Kuzmiska	18	f	s		no			Polish	Polish	for	brother	\$10		Brooklyn					
7	Adam	16	m												brother Alexander Kuzmiska					
8	Melania	13	f												Brooklyn					
9	Maria Astarswicz	18	f	s				Lithuanian	Polish	Polish	for	self	\$1	no	brother Joseph Szewy					
10	Katharina Szewy	19	f	s		no			Polish				6		brother in law Ulysses Samuels					
11	Anna Gecwicz	19	f	s					Polish	Polish	for		5	no	brother in law Ulysses Samuels					
12	Maryslawa Polkowska	16	f	s		for			Polish	Polish	for	brother	\$1	no	brother in law Ulysses Samuels					
13	Teofila Malczewska	21	f	s		no							8	no	brother in law Ulysses Samuels					
14	Antonina Trzaskowska	17	f	s									2		brother in law Ulysses Samuels					
15	Agatha Trzaskowska	21	f	m				Lithuanian	Polish	Polish	for	husband	\$1	no	brother in law Ulysses Samuels					
16	Janina	3	f									father			brother in law Ulysses Samuels					
17	Thomas Mizuris	17	m	s	laborer	no			Polish	Polish	for		no	no	brother in law Ulysses Samuels					
18	Henrika Romanow	19	f	s					Polish	Polish	for	brother	\$2	no	brother in law Ulysses Samuels					
19	Joseph Kowalewski	21	m	s	laborer	for			Polish	Polish	for	brother	\$5	no	brother in law Ulysses Samuels					
20	Maryanna Malinowicz	26	f	s		no							2	no	brother in law Ulysses Samuels					
21	Maryslawa Trzaskowska	23	f	s	laborer	no			Polish	Polish	for	brother	\$7	no	brother in law Ulysses Samuels					
22	Marlow Liguetti	20	m	s	laborer	no							3	no	brother in law Ulysses Samuels					
23	Antonina Kuzmiska	19	f	s								father	\$5	no	brother in law Ulysses Samuels					
24	Anna Szewy	19	f	s				Lithuanian	Polish	Polish	for	brother	\$4		brother in law Ulysses Samuels					
25	Joseph Malinowicz	20	m	s		no			Polish	Polish	for	brother	\$3	no	brother in law Ulysses Samuels					
26	Joseph Boris	30	m	m	laborer				Polish	Polish	for	brother	\$10	no	brother in law Ulysses Samuels					
27	Joseph Trzaskowski	16	m	s	laborer	for						brother	\$7	no	brother in law Ulysses Samuels					
28	Wiktoria Balczewska	19	f	s					Polish	Polish	for	brother	\$2	no	brother in law Ulysses Samuels					
29	Piotr Kuzmiska	30	m	m		no			Polish	Polish	for	brother	\$5	no	brother in law Ulysses Samuels					
30	Julia Kuzmiska	22	f	m					Polish	Polish	for	brother	\$3	for	brother in law Ulysses Samuels					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. C. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1905

at NY
William B. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. C. Smith, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. C. C. Smith

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1905

at NY
W. B. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Lucania, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Thronlund* sailing from *Sweden* *Self* *2nd*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or laborer in the United States.	Whether coming by means of any other, unauthorized, promise, or agreement, or in violation of law in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X1	Bobke Laschmiawsky	35	f	mar		yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belostok	New York	yes	self	\$15	no	husband: Chaim Laschmiawsky, 96 W. Goldstein, 182 Forsyth street, New York					
X2	Minke	10	f	single		no	"	"	"	"	"	mother								
X3	Stofe	8	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
X4	Chorke	5	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
X5	Lurke	2	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
X6	Pirkus Winer	24	m	mar	bookbinder	yes	"	"	Kuieroff	"	"	self	\$15		brother: Baruch Chlodowsky, 195 Henry st. New York					
X7	Edalier Wntzach	43	m	mar	baker	yes	"	"	Lamoor	"	"	"	\$15		son-in-law: Chaim Schwarberg, 2nd st. 182/184 New York					
X8	Ester Schwarberg	23	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			father: "					
X9	Isak Meer	3	m	single		no	"	"	"	"	"	mother								
X10	Abram	8	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
X11	Ester Kuklewsky	30	f	mar		"	"	"	Kodr	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$10		husband: L. Kuklewsky, 96 A. Dallychey, 182 Wauthyn st. New York Brooklyn					
X12	Jelis	8	f	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	mother								
X13	Neche	5	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
X14	Aron	3	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
X15	Lura	9	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
X16	Loie Kaminska	35	f	mar		yes	"	"	Parisow	NY	"	self	\$10		husband: D. Kaminsky, 249 Monroe St. NY					
X17	Chaim	5	m	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	mother								
X18	Henwe Resnik	17	f	single		yes	"	"	Rowno	Providence	yes	self	\$10		brother-in-law: E. Rabinowitz, 49 No. Main st. Providence					
X19	Schaji Deneuberg	22	m	"	joiner	"	"	"	Pinsk	NY	yes	"	\$10		brother: Aron Deneuberg, 178 Henry st. NY					
X20	Ruchel	18	f	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
X21	Schmidel Marcus	55	f	wid		no	"	"	Rowno	Cambridge	no	"	\$10		son: L. Marcus, 8 Morris st. Cambridge Mass.					cataract
X22	Freide	26	f	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
X23	Basje	24	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
X24	Leiser Rudman	38	m	mar	lab	yes	"	"	Biologorski	NY	yes	"	\$15		Cousin: S. Holzman, 268 Cherry st. NY					
X25	Wolf Katzif	11	m	single	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10		brother: S. Holzman, 268 Cherry st. NY					
X26	Chaim Holzman	21	m	"	painter	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10		brother: S. Holzman, 268 Cherry st. NY					
X27	Freide Brin	23	f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	Twink	"	"	"	\$10		brother: S. Holzman, 268 Cherry st. NY					
X28	Jacobowicz Hermann	25	m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10		brother: S. Holzman, 268 Cherry st. NY					
X29	Rosa Rabinowitz	25	f	mar	wife	yes	"	"	Rowno	Providence	yes	"	\$10		husband: E. Rabinowitz, 49 No. Main st. Providence					
X30	Ruchel	2	f	"	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Brown, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Brown
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1905

at San Francisco
William J. Brown
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Brown, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Brown

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1905

at San Francisco
William J. Brown
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kronlund sailing from Antwerp, Leff Ind, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 12, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	X <u>Henke Gillman</u>	28	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	brother	\$10	no	brother <u>Levi</u> <u>Gillman</u> <u>New York 1733 Virginia St.</u>	no	no	no	no
2	X <u>Bauch Lejda</u>	32	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	nephew	no	no	brother <u>Levi</u> <u>Gillman</u> <u>New York 1733 Virginia St.</u>	no	no	no	no
3	X <u>Bashe Lejda</u>	17	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	brother	no	no	brother <u>Levi</u> <u>Gillman</u> <u>New York 1733 Virginia St.</u>	no	no	no	no
4	X <u>Ylke Lejda</u>	14	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	brother	no	no	brother <u>Levi</u> <u>Gillman</u> <u>New York 1733 Virginia St.</u>	no	no	no	no
5	X <u>Lavel</u>	11	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	brother	no	no	brother <u>Levi</u> <u>Gillman</u> <u>New York 1733 Virginia St.</u>	no	no	no	no
6	X <u>Wardle</u>	9	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	brother	no	no	brother <u>Levi</u> <u>Gillman</u> <u>New York 1733 Virginia St.</u>	no	no	no	no
7	X <u>Reisel</u>	7	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	brother	no	no	brother <u>Levi</u> <u>Gillman</u> <u>New York 1733 Virginia St.</u>	no	no	no	no
8	X <u>Leide</u>	5	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	brother	no	no	brother <u>Levi</u> <u>Gillman</u> <u>New York 1733 Virginia St.</u>	no	no	no	no
9	X <u>Perle Gold</u>	24	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	brother	no	no	brother <u>Levi</u> <u>Gillman</u> <u>New York 1733 Virginia St.</u>	no	no	no	no
10	X <u>Leide</u>	11	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	brother	no	no	brother <u>Levi</u> <u>Gillman</u> <u>New York 1733 Virginia St.</u>	no	no	no	no
11	X <u>Leide</u>	9	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	brother	no	no	brother <u>Levi</u> <u>Gillman</u> <u>New York 1733 Virginia St.</u>	no	no	no	no
12	X <u>Leide</u>	7	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	brother	no	no	brother <u>Levi</u> <u>Gillman</u> <u>New York 1733 Virginia St.</u>	no	no	no	no
13	X <u>Leide</u>	5	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	brother	no	no	brother <u>Levi</u> <u>Gillman</u> <u>New York 1733 Virginia St.</u>	no	no	no	no
14	X <u>Leide</u>	3	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	brother	no	no	brother <u>Levi</u> <u>Gillman</u> <u>New York 1733 Virginia St.</u>	no	no	no	no
15	X <u>Leide</u>	1	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	brother	no	no	brother <u>Levi</u> <u>Gillman</u> <u>New York 1733 Virginia St.</u>	no	no	no	no
16	X <u>Leide</u>	1	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	brother	no	no	brother <u>Levi</u> <u>Gillman</u> <u>New York 1733 Virginia St.</u>	no	no	no	no
17	X <u>Leide</u>	1	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	brother	no	no	brother <u>Levi</u> <u>Gillman</u> <u>New York 1733 Virginia St.</u>	no	no	no	no
18	X <u>Leide</u>	1	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	brother	no	no	brother <u>Levi</u> <u>Gillman</u> <u>New York 1733 Virginia St.</u>	no	no	no	no
19	X <u>Leide</u>	1	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	brother	no	no	brother <u>Levi</u> <u>Gillman</u> <u>New York 1733 Virginia St.</u>	no	no	no	no
20	X <u>Leide</u>	1	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	brother	no	no	brother <u>Levi</u> <u>Gillman</u> <u>New York 1733 Virginia St.</u>	no	no	no	no
21	X <u>Leide</u>	1	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	brother	no	no	brother <u>Levi</u> <u>Gillman</u> <u>New York 1733 Virginia St.</u>	no	no	no	no
22	X <u>Leide</u>	1	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	brother	no	no	brother <u>Levi</u> <u>Gillman</u> <u>New York 1733 Virginia St.</u>	no	no	no	no
23	X <u>Leide</u>	1	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	brother	no	no	brother <u>Levi</u> <u>Gillman</u> <u>New York 1733 Virginia St.</u>	no	no	no	no
24	X <u>Leide</u>	1	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	brother	no	no	brother <u>Levi</u> <u>Gillman</u> <u>New York 1733 Virginia St.</u>	no	no	no	no
25	X <u>Leide</u>	1	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	brother	no	no	brother <u>Levi</u> <u>Gillman</u> <u>New York 1733 Virginia St.</u>	no	no	no	no
26	X <u>Leide</u>	1	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	brother	no	no	brother <u>Levi</u> <u>Gillman</u> <u>New York 1733 Virginia St.</u>	no	no	no	no
27	X <u>Leide</u>	1	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	brother	no	no	brother <u>Levi</u> <u>Gillman</u> <u>New York 1733 Virginia St.</u>	no	no	no	no
28	X <u>Leide</u>	1	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	brother	no	no	brother <u>Levi</u> <u>Gillman</u> <u>New York 1733 Virginia St.</u>	no	no	no	no
29	X <u>Leide</u>	1	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	brother	no	no	brother <u>Levi</u> <u>Gillman</u> <u>New York 1733 Virginia St.</u>	no	no	no	no
30	X <u>Leide</u>	1	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	brother	no	no	brother <u>Levi</u> <u>Gillman</u> <u>New York 1733 Virginia St.</u>	no	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. [illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1901

at NY
William [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. T. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1901

at [illegible]
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transients), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hrovnland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 2nd, 1905 Arriving at Port of , 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- Am- ist, archist.	Whether coming by means of any other alien, or as a member of a family, or as a student, or as a laborer in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Berl Feine	17	m	sgle	lab	no	Russia	Hebrew	Nolkowzki	NY	yes	brother	\$5	no	brother: Heiman Feine 12 Canal St New York				good		
2	Boris Schneider	25	f	man					Syraty	Brooklyn	NY	husband	\$5		husband: Leib Schneider 61 Sigel Brooklyn NY						
3	Nictor	8	m									father									
4	Tauke Elkin	35	f	mar		no			Lousa	NY		husband	\$5		husband: roses Elkin 19 Essex st New York						
5	Zivie	11		sgle								father									
6	Lore	8																			
7	Janhel	6	m																		
8	Rasche	3	f												father						
9	Malke Esterowitz	35	f	man		no						husband	\$5		husband: h. Esterowitz 25 Piche street New York City						
10	Zine	11		sgle								father									
11	Leibel	9	m																		
12	Liske	7																			
13	falk	5																			
14	Elg	2													father						
15	Borche Twarschansky	20	f	sgle					Wilna			self	\$10		brother: Chapin Schuman Twarschansky 212 Grand St NY 96 Anne Zumbach Coulm: Chapin Schuman Twarschansky 96 Anne Zumbach 212 Grand St NY husband: Al Cohen (changed) 96 M. Abramowitz 207 Maxwell St Chicago Ill						
16	Boruch Jaffe	20	m		tailor								\$10								
17	Chane Ethel Katz	24	f	mar					Nasilkow	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	no								
18	Redle Katz	3										father									
19	Zlate Hile Pripstein	17	f	sgle					Pyten	NY		brother			brother: Philip Pripstein 96 S. Kensington 634 16 Ave NY son: I. Pripstein 30 Bond St New York						
20	Kahnen Friedmann	62	m	wid.	shoemaker				Korodyskre			son			brother: J. Friedmann 96 M. Proudhon 183 Dwigwash NY husband: Barney Laund 96 M. Schatzkin 748 S. 171 St NY						
21	Zerne Stillmann	26	f	sgle		yes			Jawoon			self	\$7 1/2								
22	frouse Levin	33	f	man		no			Nsda				no								
23	Leibe	2	m									mother									
24	Borche Lipoosky	48	m	wid.	lab	yes						self	\$30		son: A. Lipoosky 96 L. Paley 424 Broadway New York						
25	Zine	44	f			no															
26	Musche	9		sgle								parents									
27	Feige	7																			
28	Isabel	5	m																		
29	Adi Packer	25	f	mar					Uman	Buffalo	yes	husband	\$12 1/2		brother: Jacob Packer 333 Michigan street Buffalo NY						
30	Scroch	26	m									father									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Dwyer, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Dwyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug., 1900

at San Francisco
William Dwyer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. T. Wagon

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug., 1900

at San Francisco
William Dwyer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), A (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as: 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Claim to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kronland sailing from Antwerp Sept 2nd, 1905 Arriving at Port of NY Sept 12, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- am- ist.	Whether an An- arch- ist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Neelama Korunki	37	M	W	W	no	Finland	Hebrew	Wydunig	N. York	yes	husband	no	no	husband & father Hanna Korunki	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lieba	8	F	-	child		"	"	"	"		father	"	"	New York 147 Madison St.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kresse	5	F	-			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Schein	4	F	-			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Nene Niskie	46	F	S	Domestic	no	"	"	Lewards	N. York	brother	\$5	no	brother Salomon Niskie	"	"	"	"	"	interact
6	Nene Lewin	45	F	M	W		"	"	Jelonska	Brooklyn	no	husband	\$3	no	husband Peter Lewin	"	"	"	"	"
7	Nene	13	F	-			"	"	"	"		father	"	"	Brooklyn 47 488 Grand St.	"	"	"	"	no
8	Nene	10	F	-			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Nene Kopak	45	F	M	W	no	Finland	Hebrew	Jelonska	N. York	yes	husband	\$4	no	husband Tere Kopak	"	"	"	"	"
10	Nene	27	F	M	Domestic	yes	"	"	Bosnia	N. York	brother	\$2	no	brother in law Ch. Halkin	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Nene Goroski	20	F	S	Domestic	no	"	"	Leonovici	Brooklyn	no	brother	\$2	no	brother in law J. G. Halkin	"	"	"	"	"
12	Nene Sadack	27	F	S	W	no	"	"	Lehman	N. York	yes	"	no	no	brother in law J. G. Halkin	"	"	"	"	"
13	Nene Selan	15	F	S	Domestic	yes	"	"	Nine	"		"	no	no	brother in law J. G. Halkin	"	"	"	"	"
14	Nene Brudaw	20	F	S	Domestic	yes	"	"	Polaw	N. York	brother	\$3	no	brother in law J. G. Halkin	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Nene Antem	20	F	S	Domestic	yes	"	"	Wider	Brooklyn	no	brother	\$4	no	brother in law J. G. Halkin	"	"	"	"	"
16	Nene Pepper	16	F	S	W	no	"	"	Allame	N. York	yes	father	no	no	brother in law J. G. Halkin	"	"	"	"	"
17	Nene Blum	14	F	S	Domestic	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Lehman	N. York	yes	self	\$5	no	brother in law J. G. Halkin	"	"	"	"	"
18	Nene Hoz	24	F	S	W		"	"	Hoppy	N. York	yes	self	\$14	no	brother in law J. G. Halkin	"	"	"	"	"
19	Nene	4	F	-			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	brother in law J. G. Halkin	"	"	"	"	"
20	Nene Lint Spiegel	30	F	S	W	no	"	"	Shi	N. York	yes	husband	\$4	no	brother in law J. G. Halkin	"	"	"	"	"
21	Nene Chelch	17	F	S	Domestic	yes	"	"	Lehman	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	brother in law J. G. Halkin	"	"	"	"	"
22	Nene Sommer	48	F	M	W		"	"	Lehman	N. York	yes	self	\$20	yes	brother in law J. G. Halkin	"	"	"	"	"
23	Nene	10	F	-			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	brother in law J. G. Halkin	"	"	"	"	"
24	Nene Bolaban	20	F	S	Domestic	yes	Finland	Hebrew	Lehman	N. York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother in law J. G. Halkin	"	"	"	"	"
25	Nene	20	F	S	Domestic	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	brother in law J. G. Halkin	"	"	"	"	"
26	Nene Glogon	18	F	S	Domestic	yes	"	"	Wider	N. York	yes	self	\$4	no	brother in law J. G. Halkin	"	"	"	"	"
27	Nene	24	F	S	Domestic	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	brother in law J. G. Halkin	"	"	"	"	"
28	Nene Harkovig	18	F	S	Domestic	yes	Norwegian	Hebrew	Lehman	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	no	brother in law J. G. Halkin	"	"	"	"	"
29	Nene Leibel	38	F	M	W		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	brother in law J. G. Halkin	"	"	"	"	"
30	Nene Glogon	18	F	S	Domestic	yes	"	"	Lehman	N. York	yes	self	no	no	brother in law J. G. Halkin	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that _____ have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 1901

at *NY* *William Back*
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Feb, 1907

at... *C. H. ...*
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31. 113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
(*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),

*Column 5: (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(*Column 7: (Able to read and write).*)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

(Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CT-RAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 10, Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).--The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Throokland sailing from Antwerp Sept 2nd, 1905 Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 1905.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- an- am- ist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Solde Borstein	45	f	m		no	Russian	Hebrew	Leningrad	Cleveland	for husband	\$25	no		Husband & father				
2	Schmitt	15	m	s		for					father								
3	Chave	15	f	s		no													
4	Kelle	9																	
5	Wende	4																	
6	Chave	2																	
7	Matthe	23	f	m		for			Elita	NYC	for husband	\$20	no		Husband & father				
8	Blume	8																	
9	Elke Goldstein	17	f	s		for			Leichman	Philadelphia	for parents	no	no		New York 88 Broadway				
10	Lobe Friedberg	17	f	s		for			Mir	NYC	for self	no	no		New York 147 Broadway				
11	Hime Cebnikov	25	f	s					Wladimir	Belarus	for self	no	no		New York 147 Broadway				
12	Harle	35	f	m		no	Russian	Hebrew	Lida	Belarus	for husband	\$8			Husband & father				
13	Steluk	9																	
14	Shimin	6																	
15	Jaab	4																	
16	Leue Bergen	20	f	m		for	Russian	Hebrew	Krasnodar	NYC	for husband	\$5	no		Husband Nathan Bergen				
17	Lore Berg	20	f	s							self	\$5	no		New York 147 Broadway				
18	Heile Gyzelnik	20	f	s		no			Krasnodar	NYC	for brother	no	no		New York 147 Broadway				
19	Bergman Lewin	20	f	s					Oskovnik		for brother	no	no		New York 147 Broadway				
20	Moshe Shethin	20	m	s	for	for			Legum		for brother	no	no		New York 147 Broadway				
21	Seltman Hott	18	f	s		no			Legum		for self	\$11	no		New York 147 Broadway				
22	Elsa Zittel	18	f	s		no			Wormenoy		for brother	no	no		New York 147 Broadway				
23	Ferje Fuchs	18	f	s					Silovsk		for self	\$24	no		New York 147 Broadway				
24	Chave Weinstein	45	f	m		no			Ignat		for husband	no	no		Husband & father				
25	Chave	19									for father								
26	Chave	11																	
27	Pal	4																	
28	Avry Solomon	40	m	s	for	for	Russian	Hebrew	Leningrad	NYC	for son	\$11	no		New York 147 Broadway				
29	Bra	18	f	s		no					for brother								
30	Mordche Berg	18	m	s		no			Chenstok	Belarus	for brother	no	no		New York 147 Broadway				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William H. H. H., of the U. S. S. S., from U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

U. S. S. S.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1905

at U. S. S. S.
William H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, U. S. S. S., Surgeon of the U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had U. S. S. S. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. S. S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

U. S. S. S.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1905

at U. S. S. S.
U. S. S. S.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases by to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Ryandam* sailing from *Antwerp*, *July 2*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *July 12*, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether sane by reason of any other condition, or insane, or insane in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rachel Merlin	18	F	S			Russian	Hebrew	Cornwall	NYK	for brother	no	no		Brother Merlin Shye New York 307 Madison St.					good	
2	Maria Letnick	40	F	M					Poland	for brother	yes	brother	no		husband & father					good	
3	Leibel Letnick	14	M								father				Brother Letnick						
4	Moshe Letnick	8	M												for brother						
5	Abraham	6	M												father						
6	Bess Weizmann	20	F	M							husband	no	no		husband & Weizmann						
7	Samuel	11	M								father				for brother						
8	Moshe Gershtik	20	F	S					Russian	NYK	for father	no			father Gershtik						
9	Rosie Reizman	45	F	M					Poland	NYK	for self	\$10			for brother						
10	Henri Epstein	25	F	M					Russian	Orange Bridge	for		\$10		husband & father						
11	Faye	2	F												for brother						
12	Moshe Kerejow	4	F	S					Poland	NYK	yes	brother	no	no	Brother Kerejow						
13	David	16	M												for brother						
14	Beiratz Goldow	20	M	M							brother	for	\$5	no	Brother Goldow						
15	Lois Goldow	34	F	M					Poland	NYK	for husband	no	no		husband & father						
16	Rose	10	F								father				for brother						
17	Aliza	7	F												for brother						
18	Rosie	5	F												for brother						
19	Jessie	3	F												for brother						
20	David Brande	24	M	S					Poland	NYK	for brother	no	no		Brother Brande						
21	Moshe Silberfeld	15	M	S					Poland		father	no			father Silberfeld						
22	Abraham	9	M												for brother						
23	Samuel Stein	14	M						Poland	NYK	for self	\$5	no		for brother						
24	Rosie Turgobin	32	F	M					Russian	NYK	for husband	\$10	no		husband & father						
25	Leib	6	M								father				for brother						
26	Mathe	5	F												for brother						
27	Leib	4	M												for brother						
28	Leib	2	M												for brother						
29	Leib	11	M												for brother						
30	Leib	11	M												for brother						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Dwyer, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Dwyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 190 5

at NY
William H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. T. H. Langan, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. T. H. Langan

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 190 5

at NY
William H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Maritimes, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Krukowski* sailing from *Antwerp* July 2nd, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, political, or religious, or other cause, or to be employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	ADMITTED <i>Rinke Hay</i>	40	f	s		no	no	Russia	Belva Biderstok	APR	je	self	\$34	no	Daughter Rachel Ginitli New York 41 May 8th St.					good	no
2	<i>Sore Lenzki</i>	28	f	m		je	je		Haradew	Chicago	je	husband	no	no	husband L. Lenzki						
3	<i>Rine</i>	2										father			Chicago 46 Madison St.						
4	<i>Chine</i>	9													husband M. Farada						
5	<i>Rinne Sagoda</i>	50	f	m		no	no		Myslzena	APR	je	husband	\$44	no	New York 116. Hudson St.						
6	<i>Minke Gelitz</i>	19	f	s		je	je		Minsk			uncle	\$84		uncle Abraham Benison						
7	<i>Israel Givolent</i>	18	m	s	Smith				Poznan	APR		father	no	no	New York 87 Madison St.						
8	<i>Josel Lepadnizki</i>	18	m	s	gaster				Kidrichki	APR		self	\$10		New York 84 Madison St.						
9	<i>Rinke Goldberg</i>	17	f	s					Nyokho	APR	je	father	no	no	New York 85 Madison St.						
10	<i>Josel</i>	14	m			23-8-127	je								father H. B. Goldberg						
11	<i>Mina Sherr</i>	20	f	s		no	no		Jamagorke	APR	je	brother	no	no	New York 240 E. 74 St.						
12	<i>Mendel</i>	36	m	m	labor	no	no		Bogzy Karleba	APR	je	brother	\$74	no	Brooklyn 44 24 Astor St.						
13	<i>Dawid Mills</i>	23	m	s	labor	je	je		London	APR		self	no	no	Brooklyn 65 25 McQuinn St.						
14	<i>Chaja Zirl Gencwiz</i>	30	f	m		no	no		Minsk	London	APR	self	\$5	no	New York 100 74 Madison St.						
15	<i>Chajem</i>	46	m	s											husband Lewis L. Gencwiz						
16	<i>Challe</i>	7	f												London Mina 187 Lincoln St.						
17	<i>Mosche Blum</i>	24	f	m		no	no	Russia	Moskva	APR	je	husband	\$74	no	husband S. Gencwiz						
18	<i>Sore</i>	3	f	s								father			London Mina 187 Lincoln St.						
19	<i>Rinke</i>	16													London Mina 187 Lincoln St.						
20	<i>Zirl Geller</i>	20	f	s		je	je		Milva	APR		self	\$24	no	London Mina 187 Lincoln St.						
21	<i>Bobke Ostrogay</i>	18	f	s		no	no		Bialystok			brother	no		New York 74 Madison St.						
22	<i>Abraham Bulowle</i>	15	m	s		je	je		Baranowij			father	no		New York 74 Madison St.						
23	<i>Sore Blozyski</i>	16	f	s					Kernow	APR			no		London Mina 187 Lincoln St.						
24	<i>Dawid Kuezer</i>	18	m	s	labor	je	je		Sebastopol	APR		self	\$5	no	London Mina 187 Lincoln St.						
25	<i>Andras Schol</i>	31	m	m	labor				Longfalon	APR	je	brother	\$12	je	London Mina 187 Lincoln St.						
26	<i>ADMITTED <i>Israel Brenner</i></i>	24	f	m		no	no		Hebrew	APR		self	no	no	London Mina 187 Lincoln St.						
27	<i>ADMITTED <i>Moshe</i></i>	3	m												London Mina 187 Lincoln St.						
28	<i>ADMITTED <i>Sore</i></i>	16	f												New York 59 Avenue J.						
29	<i>ADMITTED <i>Malke Zuckerman</i></i>	53	f	widow		no	no	Russia	Kolover	APR	je	children	\$4	no	New York 59 Avenue J.						
30	<i>ADMITTED <i>Isa</i></i>	18	m	s	labor										New York 59 Avenue J.						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Dock, of NY, from NY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Dock
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1905

at NY
William Dock
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. T. Grayson, Surgeon of the NY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. T. Grayson

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1905

at NY
W. Dock
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The nature of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kronland sailing from Antwerp, Apr 2nd, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform contract or service, or as a laborer in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Reire Jacobson	27	f	m	-	no	no	Russia	Hebrew Borsow	NYK	yes	husband \$8 1/2	no	-	husband Israel Jacobson	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Selma	10	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	New York Canal St. 40	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Abba Schuck	27	f	m	-	no	no	-	Berezestow	NYK	yes	husband	no	no	husband & father	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Moshe	6	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Silence Schuck	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Leibel	4	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	New York 352 Madison St.	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Reisel	1	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Rechel Kohn	25	f	m	-	no	no	-	Pravostok	NYK	yes	husband	no	no	husband & father Alk Kohn	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Silence	2	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	New York 348 Madison St.	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Chimie	6	f	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Beile Berinson	25	f	m	-	no	no	Russia	Hebrew Pinski	NYK	yes	husband	no	no	husband Samuel Berinson	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Godel	11	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	New York 27 Fourth St.	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Yittel Polakowski	25	f	m	-	-	-	-	Berezestow	-	-	husband	no	no	husband Meyer Polakowski	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Chaim Hershkowitz	20	m	s	laborer	-	-	-	Wal Kowig	-	-	brother	\$3	no	New York 352 Madison St.	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Leibinzel Berak	23	f	m	-	no	no	-	Zapannu	NYK	-	husband	\$5	-	New York 299 Cherry St.	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Beile	1	f	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	husband Samuel Berak	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Chaim Barakowicz	18	m	s	laborer	-	-	-	Wilna	NYK	yes	wife	\$2 1/2	no	New York 108 West St.	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Moshe Gordon	42	m	m	-	no	no	-	Tornik	-	-	brother	no	no	mother of Schenck	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Isak Rif	18	m	s	-	yes	yes	-	Warsaw	-	-	-	\$5	-	New York 372 E 10th St.	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Samuel Horowitz	19	m	s	cigar maker	-	-	-	Bialystok	NYK	yes	self	\$50	no	brother in law 13 Howard St.	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Reisel Zagoren	22	f	s	-	no	no	-	Reshica	-	-	consin	\$2 1/2	no	New York 95 E 10th St.	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	David Chasch	60	m	m	-	-	-	Russia	Bialystok	NYK	-	self	no	no	brother in law 86 Madison St.	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Henkel	18	f	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	New York 243 E 12th St.	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Meyer Geis	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	-	Tarnogrod	NYK	yes	father	\$10	-	Chaim Jacob Chasch	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Isak Gorkin	20	m	s	laborer	-	-	-	Leuch	-	-	brother	\$5	no	New York 372 E 10th St.	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	Gute Silbermann	44	f	m	-	no	no	-	Hebrew Mirsk	-	-	husband	\$2 1/2	no	New York 40 Canal St.	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Gilde	15	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	husband & father	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Bashe	8	f	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Leibel Silbermann	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Selma	7	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	New York 104 Canal St.	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Shoshe Lew	50	f	s	-	no	no	Russia	Bialystok	NYK	yes	son	no	no	son I Lew	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Sore	11	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	New York 124 1/2 1st St.	-	-	-	-	-	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Brown, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Brown
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1900

at NY
William H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Brown, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. H. Brown

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1900

at NY
W. J. Brown
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Giving to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

99 11-1115 18 S. S. Kronland sailing from Amsterdam Sept 2nd, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 12, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Anna Tucker	24	f	m	-	js p	Hebrew	Polish	N York	for husband	no	no			Husband & father Los. Ruiker New York Norfolk St.	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Paul	11	m	-	-	-	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Abram Gershevosky	20	m	s	laborer	no	Russia	"	Minzga	London	brother	\$4	no		brother F. Gershevosky 4. Linn St. 110. W. 84 St.	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Miriam Brescher	28	f	m	-	"	"	"	father	"	husband	no	"		husband F. Brescher 4. Linn St. 110. W. 84 St.	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Aron	11	m	-	-	-	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	brother in law Charles Shady New York 242. E. 5 St.	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Mazie Weizenfeld	8	f	s	laborer	no	"	"	Ortop	N York	for brother	no	"		brother Shmuel C. Kober New York 392 Grand St.	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Israel Dales	19	m	s	-	no	"	"	Litvish	N York	brother	no	no		father Leizer Dales New York 304 E. 101 St.	"	"	"	"	"	
8	David Peitsch	12	m	s	-	no	"	"	Breth	N York	self	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Rubin Hasinsch	20	m	-	-	-	"	"	Mesvige	"	"	"	\$10	no		"	"	"	"	"	
10	Woodsh	17	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
11	Levi Arlis	26	f	m	-	no	"	"	Minik	N York	for	"	no	no			"	"	"	"	
12	Mere Bukersky	23	f	s	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
13	Shmuel Wolk	32	m	s	laborer	no	"	"	Minik	N York	for	self	\$7	no			"	"	"	"	
14	Bele Fungerman	32	f	m	-	-	"	"	Hanning	N York	"	"	no	no			"	"	"	"	
15	Chanie	9	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
16	Pessie	7	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
17	Ginskel Lipin	30	f	s	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$2 1/2	no			"	"	"	"	
18	Chana Weinstein	28	f	m	-	-	"	"	Bieloski	N York	for	self	no	no			"	"	"	"	
19	Abram	2	m	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
20	Chitke	6	f	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
21	Chaim Staminsky	20	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Minik	N York	for	self	\$10	no			"	"	"	"	
22	Chaim Krametz	27	f	m	-	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minik	Memphis Tenn	for husband	\$3 1/2	no		husband Chaim Krametz Memphis Tenn 589. Second St.	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Leizer	36	m	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
24	Rechel	3	f	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
25	Eug Gottlieb	22	f	s	-	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minik	N York	for brother	no	no		brother in law M. Kotodim New York 110 Suffolk St.	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Israel	17	m	-	laborer	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
27	Levi Linnovitz	8	m	s	-	-	"	"	Harshin	N York	for	self	\$12 1/2	no		brother in law Motel Linnovitz New York 40 Canal St.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Loie Fuchsman	27	f	m	-	no	"	"	Chinaworker	"	for husband	\$5	no		husband Chaim Fuchsman New York 40 Canal St.	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Libes	3	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
30	Chanie	7	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edo. Ford

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1905

at NY
William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Leary

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

F 55

11-1115

S. S. *Arroonland* sailing from *Antwerp, September 2nd* 1905

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

WD

S. S. KROONLAND (Red Star Line)

arrived Sept. 12, 1905

, 190

M.

from

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			No. Persons.	DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
									Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.	Page.	Secy.										Date.	Page.
✓ 20 m	1 Schain, Nathan	9	15	1	L P C	Thiess	9/12/04	601				9/13	792	8/11/04											
✓ 36 f	2 Kaplan, Taube	9	29	1	"	Thiess	9/13	86	2			9/13	87	8/22/04									1	1	1
✓ 48 m	3 Rab, Peter	35	3	1	"	Dr. Memo.	9/12	57				9/15	153	7/11/04									1	2	1
✓ 46 m	4 Schwartz, Abram	27	17	1	"	Wenrich						9/12	58	8/11/04									3	4	3
✓ 44 m	5 Sommer, Nachman and ch	7	22/23	2	"	Dor mus						9/14	49	7/11/04									-	1	-
✓ 50 m	6 Kosmalsky, Wladislaw	25	14	1	"	Thiess	9/12	123				9/16	185	7/11/04									4	4	4
✓ 45 f	7 Kanower, Bale and dau	32	26/7	2	"	Bruno	9/12	185				9/12	200	8/11/04									2	5	4
✓ 62 m	8 Freidman, Kahner	8	20	1	"	Eager						9/12	183	8/11/04									-	2	-
✓ 41 m	9 Feldman, Abraham	30	20	1	"	Doremus						9/12	51	8/11/04									-	1	-
✓ 22 m	10 Hoffer, Janos	35	12	1	"	Racz.						9/12	82	8/11/04									-	1	-
✓ 60 m	11 Chajet, David and dau	3	21/22	2	"	Wenrich						9/13	159	8/11/04									1	1	1
✓ 20 m	12 Brudne, Abram	7	14	1	C I Susp.	Dooley	9/12	121				9/13	86	8/11/04									2	2	2
✓ 42 m	13 Gordon, Mottel	3	17	1	L P C	Thiess						9/12	7	8/11/04									1	2	1
✓ 22 f	14 Yoris, Maria	17	3	1	"	Dooley						9/15	5	8/11/04									-	1	-
✓ 53 f	15 Zuckerman, Malke and son	4	29/30	2	"	R S						9/12	49	8/11/04									3	4	3
✓ 37 f	16 Krantz, Sore and 2ch	9	23/25	3	"	English						9/12	120	7/11/04									-	2	-
✓ 25 m	17 Jacobowicz, Herman and int wf	10	27/28	2	"	Thiess						9/12	1	8/11/04									6	2	6
✓ 23 f	Brin, Friede	10	27/28	2	"	R S						9/12	1	8/11/04									2	-	-
✓ 50 f	18 Mozkowitz, Chaje	33	27	1	"	Eager						9/13	77	8/11/04									-	-	-
✓ 24 f	19 Brenner, Sissel and 2ch	4	26/28	3	"	English						9/15	24	8/11/04									1	1	1
✓ 19 f	20 Weinstein, Chane and Dine	6	25/26	2	"	Mann						9/13	12	8/11/04									9	12	9
✓ 55 f	21 Marcus, Scheindel and 2ch	10	21/23	3	"	R S						9/13	88	8/11/04									-	2	-
✓ 24 f	22 Verpoont, Lucia and ch	1	12/14	2	"	Doremus						9/13	131	8/11/04									-	3	-
✓ 25 m	23 Kruppa, Yan	25	13	1	"	Bruno						9/13	127	7/11/04									2	4	2
✓ 45 f	24 Lewin, Scheine and 2 ch	7	6/8	3	"	Thiess						9/13	55	8/11/04									7	7	7
✓ 50 m	25 Katz, Riwke	4	1	1	"	English						9/16	160	8/11/04									12	15	2
✓ 32 m	26 Gatsink, Josef wf and 7ch	17	7/15	9	"	Schlear						9/12	46	8/11/04									2	5	2
✓ 67bf	27 Weinstein, Margarethe	23	20	1	"	R S						9/12	70	8/11/04									-	8	-
✓ 58 f	28 Jokola, Ivana	24	10	1	"	English						9/14	9	8/11/04									-	-	-
✓ 73 m	29 Binsfeld, John and wf	23	12/13	2	"	R S						9/14	9	8/11/04									-	-	-

TOTALS.

TOTALS.

Form 1518.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

WD

S. S.

KROONLAND

arrived Sept. 12, 1905

, 190

M.

from

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEALS					
		GROUP	No.				No. PERSONS	DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER			
										Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date										Page	Sec'y	Time
✓ 60 f 30	Segalowitz, Ester	32	12	1	I P C	Dr. Cert.	Eager																					
✓ 54 f 31	Zijbicka, Anna	13	13	1	"	" "	Bruno																					
✓ 55 m 32	^{7 mels} Schalaub, Aschie and groh	33	25/26	2	"	" "	Eager																					
✓ 67 f 33	Kerc, Marya	17	22	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Schlaar																					
✓ 50 f 34	Lew, Shosche and ch	3	29/30	2	"		Dooley																					
✓ 60 m 35	Rosenwasser, Jacob wf and 2ch	32	4/7	4	"	3 Dr. Certs and Memo.	Eager																					
✓ 19 f 36	Muller, Maria	18	28	1	"	"	Eager																					
✓ 17 m 37	Kazimierski, Mondche	2	10	1	"	"	Eager																					

TOTALS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. KROONLAND

arrived,

19

M.,

from

58

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
180	Tryguboro Reisel and 4 ch.	5	24/8	1	5	To husb	Husb. and father Schmul, 184 Forsyth St., N.Y. C.	Behlert	9/12	3 ⁰⁰	-	4	-
181	Berman Beile and ch.	3	10/4	1	1	"	Husb. Yankel 152 Borrum, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Semler	9/12	3 ³⁰	-	1	-
183	Jacobsohn Sore and 2 ch	2	26/30	1	2	" father	Husb. and father Efraim 140 Lewis St., N.Y. C.	Behlert	9/12	3 ¹⁰	-	2	-
184	" Beile and ch	3	1/2	1	2	" husb	Husb. Maishel 140 Lewis St., N.Y. C.	Semler	9/12	3 ⁰⁵	-	1	-
185	Bulensky Mare	2	12		1	" husb	Husb. Ze 97 Monroe St., N.Y. C.	"	9/12	4 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
186	Drucker Anna and ch.	2	1/2	1	2	" "	Husb. Joseph 283 E. Houston St., N.Y. C.	"	9/12	3 ⁴⁰	-	1	-
187	Blum Has he and 2 h	4	17/9		3	" "	Husb. Schloime 87/91 E. 2nd St., N.Y. C.	Behlert	9/12	3 ³⁰	-	2	-
188	Occelute Magdalena	13	8		1	tel. for	RR to B. L. Grogas Sakolavskas Cambridge, Mass.	Tuttle	9/14	9 ⁴²	2	2	2
189	Stillman Riwek and sis	9	1		2	me t bro	Bro. Jozef 133 Division N.Y. City	Tuttle	9/13	10 ⁰⁵	2	2	2
190	Gutownik Magdalena and 4 ch	5	1/5	1	4	tel. for	RR W. hus. Joseph Henry W. Va	Semler	9/11	11 ²⁰	8	8	8
191	Habjan Maria	18	18		1	To sister	Sister Fanni 425 15th St., N.Y. C.	Semler	9/12	3 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
192	Herman Anastasia	15	16		1	" cousin	Cousin Mrs Peter Herman 64 Kent Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Tuttle	9/13	12 ⁰⁰	1	2	1
193	Hluch Anastasia	15	20		1	" "	Cous Mrs Peter Herman 64 Kent Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Tuttle	9/13	12 ⁰⁰	1	2	1
194	Stauss Eliz.	20	13		1	aunt	Cousin M. (Tilia) Sprick, 342-14 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Behlert	9/12	3 ¹⁵	-	1	-
195	Schwartzberg Mste 2 ch and father	10	7/1	1	3	husb	Husb. and son in l. Heyman 58 Columbia St., N.Y. C.	Semler	9/12	4 ⁰⁰	-	3	-
196	Peterlin Franciska	17	26		1	cousin	Cousin Yohena Loish 117 4th St., N.Y. C.	"	9/12	3 ³⁰	-	1	-
197	Pripstein Elate Mile	6	19		1	b-i-l	Aunt Mrs. Essie Reizen Kapp Hoboken, N.J.	Tuttle	9/13	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
198	Jagoda Blume	4	5		1	husb	Husb. Mayer 116 Ludlow St., N.Y. C.	Behlert	9/12	3 ²⁰	-	1	-
199	Schindler Bauche and ch.	8	2/4	1	1	husb	Husb. & fat. Louis 61 Siegel BKlyn, N.Y.	Behlert	9/13	1 ⁰⁰	1	2	1
200	Bresler Marie and ch.	2	4/8	1	2	no	RR W. C. Hus Schloime 1220 N 8th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Tuttle	9/13	2 ⁰⁰	1	2	1
201	Starin Maria	17	27		1	frd.	Ind. Mrs Joseph Royance 177 Atl. Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Tuttle	9/13	11 ⁰²	1	2	1
202	Podborsch Antonio	17	21		1	father	Father John 103 Ave. A., N.Y. C.	Semler	9/12	3 ²⁰	-	1	-
203	Ulear Ivana	27	25		1	aunt	Aunt Maria Bolderi 425 15th St., N.Y. C.	"	9/12	3 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
204	Ribic Franciska and sis	17	21/4		2	cousin	Cousin Mrs. Franciska Burger 97 St. Mark St., N.Y. C.	"	9/12	3 ³⁰	-	2	-
205	Wefife Cecilia	17	26		1	frd.	Ind. Mrs Joseph Royance 177 Atl. Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Tuttle	9/13	11 ⁰²	1	2	1
206	Katsif Wolf	10	25		1	uncle	RR W. Uncle Reizen Fishman 119 E Wash., Springfield, Ill.	Semler	9/15	12 ²⁰	3	4	3
207	Vanesse Clement and fam	1	25/30		5	sis	RR W. Sister Therese Wankner Cincinnati, Ill.	Baldwin	9/17	12 ⁰⁰	25	30	25
208	Gartin Scheine	4	2		1	To meet uncle	Uncle Jacob Zeid 376 Ave. and 52 St., N.Y. C.	Semler	9/12	4 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
209	Knealer Rachel					High daughter whom she has been admitted	Son Jacob Knepler 122 E 8th St. N.Y. C.	Tuttle	9/13	2 ⁰⁰			
210	Kirschhorn, Chaim	39	1			meel	Mother Chaim 154 Allen N.Y. C.	Semler	9/14	9 ³⁰	2	2	2
211	Chaim and wife					Parents	Father 61 Norfack N.Y. C.	Behlert	9/14	2 ⁰⁰	10	14	10
212	Chaim Rezel					meel	" " " " " "	Behlert	9/16	12 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
213	Vanesse, Victor					meel	Aunt Therese Wankner Cincinnati, Ill.	Baldwin	9/17	12 ⁰⁰	-	1	-

Rel. from
Hospital
9/13/05, 12⁰⁰

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S.

KROONLAND

arrived,

19__

M.,

, from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Other than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
151	Gibraltar Perl	7	29	1		To husb	Husb. Sigmond 89 E 4 NYC		Intlle 7/12 215		1		
152	Muller May	18	28	1		No	Made S. I. Sept 15 by Behlert						
153	Epstein Herne and ch	5	10/11	2		husb	Husb. path. 115, 622 Jackson St Bklyn. Behlert 7/15 205				6	8	6
154	Reidmann Pesche	5	9	1		Daught	Mother in law Thely Reitner 110 Ludlow St. NYC. Sender 9/12 400					1	
155	Wisticki Pesche-	7	5	1		bro	Bro in law Max Blum 217 Clinton St NYC					1	
156	Postrigag Bobke	4	21	1		bro	Bro. Froim 7 Cherry St NYC					1	
157	Kaminsky Sosche and ch.	10	16/7	2		To husb	Husb. Israel 409 Cherry St NYC					2	
158	Esterowitz Malke and 3 ch.	8	9/14	6		"	" Mountz 23 Pine St NYC					6	
159	Geller Eli	4	20	1		" cousin	Cous Abram David Kronik 370 Henry NYC. Intlle 7/13 1100				1	2	1
160	Relimomits Rosa ch. and sis	10	29/30/18	3		husb	RRE Husb. Flegel 8 Allen Chelsea Mass. Behlert 7/14 230				6	9	6
161	Blozynski Sore	4	23	1		father	Father David 85 Chrystie NYC					1	
162	Trikowska Antoinia	11	18	1		tel	M. & Juth Museum Walter Dickson Pa. Sender 7/19 810				7	8	7
163	Tepper Malke	7	16	1		parents	Mother Feige 91 Sheriff NYC. Behlert 7/13 12				1	2	1
164	Januska Monika Beh. and 3 ch.	11	4/15	4		husb	Husb. Anton 937 26th Brooklyn Intlle 7/13 22				4	8	4
165	Weinstein Chane and 2 ch	2	16/20	1	2	husb	Husb. Peter 66 Forsyth NYC. Intlle 7/13 11				2	2	2
166	Kapp Anna and ch.	22	2;22	2		sb	Husb. Anton 322 E 59 St NYC. Sender 9/12 210					1	
167	Barak Scheindel and ch.	3	14/15	1	1	hus	Husb. Schriener 868 Columbus Ave NYC. Intlle 7/13 71				1	1	1
168	Sobolewsky Si tel	3	12	1		husb	Husb. Meyer 353 Madison St NYC. Sender 9/12 400					1	
169	Agentowicz Jawiga and bro, sis	11	6/6	3		tel. for	Uncle Dvorlow Ulezky 544 N 49 St NYC. Behlert 7/13 1100				3	3	3
170	Slapak Odes	17	9	1		hus	Husb. Dischel 30 Montgomery St NYC. Behlert 9/12 455					1	
171	Schneck Bobe and 3 ch.	3	3/6	1	2	meet husb	" Schloim 209 Watkins St NYC					3	
172	Olszewska Maryanna and ch.	26	21/22	1	21	"	Husb. Chilani 60 14 St Bayonne NYC. Behlert 7/13 1245				1	2	1
173	Ilansky Nechanna and 3 ch.	7	1/4	1		"	Husb. far Rubin 135 Pleasant N. Hampton Mass. Behlert 7/13 12				3	6	3
174	Leibowitz Anna	27	16	1		uncl.	Sis. Laurina 66 E 7 St NYC. Sender 9/12 340					1	
175	Spiegel Ester	7	20	1		bro-i-1	Bro in law Isaac 320 E Houston St NYC					1	
176	Zenski Sora and 2 ch.	4	24	1	2	tel. for	RK W to Husb. Leibe 66 Harding St NYC. Intlle 7/13 155				2	1	2
177	Silbe mann Gute and 3 ch	3	5/8	4		husb	Husb. Devo 222 Monroe St NYC. Behlert 9/12 400					4	
178	Abramow Karasche and 3 ch.	20	3/7	1	2	husb	" Abram 302 E 101 St NYC. Sender 9/12 340					3	
179	Artis Lele		1	1		bro	" Moische 202 Henry St NYC					1	
180	Risch Rosalia	12	9	1		bro	Bro. Thodre 121 Division New Linden Con.					1	

9/12/37

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. BROOKLAND

arrived,

19

M.,

, from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
121	Zigelnik Feilr	6	19	1		To b-i-l	Sis Mrs Rosa Spivak 742 E 113 St NYC	Beckert	9/11/25	2 3 2			
122	Mayer Moses	23	21	1		frd.	Bro. Ignatz Friedman 975 E 176 St NYC	Sealer	9/12/25	- 1 -			
123	Haag Anna	23	30	1		b-i-l	Sis. Magdalen 276 Main St New Rochelle NY		9/12/25	- 1 -			
134	Gutkin Leie and son	37	21/22	1	2	husb	Mrs. Feinzel 303 Livingston St NYC	Beckert	9/13/25	2 2 2			
125	Balaban Ester and sis	7	24/25	2		cousin	Cous. Harris Frank 1645 Madison Ave NYC	Beckert	9/13/25	2 2 2			
126	Tokarenkuh E. Anna	37	26	1		bro	Bro. Jonas 540 Canal St NYC	Beckert	9/13/25	1 1 1			
127	Barg Mordeche	6	30	1		tel. for	RRE to Bro. Morviche Berg 112 Pleasant St NYC	Beckert	9/14/25	2 2 2			
128	Zogorion Pesche	6	30	1		cousin	Cousin Max Brosyal 243 E 121 St NYC	Sealer	9/12/25	- 1 -			
129	Slonim	5	1	1		int. each							
130	Czechamowski Itte and ch	9	4/7	5		husb	Mrs. Fat. Louis 45 Ludlow St NYC	Beckert	9/13/25	5 5 5			
131	Merlin Rasce	3	1	1		to beo	Sister Mrs. Salie Lipschitz 110 E 97 St NYC	Beckert	9/13/25	1 2 1			
132	Sopier Ginende	2	17	1		no	Uncle Sam Kirschner 2077 Dean St NYC	Beckert	9/13/25	1 2 1			
133	Lewin Czerne	6	19	1		to bro	Bro. Elias 174 Clinton St NYC	Beckert	9/12/25	- 1 -			
134	Jungermann Beile and 2 ch.	2	14/16	3		husb	Mrs. Sam 74 E 14th St NYC	Beckert	9/13/25	3 6 3			
135	Alperin Elke	37	30	1		sis	Sis Miss Anna 766 Cherry St NYC	Beckert	9/13/25	1 1 1			
136	Berezin Sone	6	16			husb	Mrs. Nathan 157 Prince Newark NYC	Beckert	9/13/25	1 1 1			
137	Fuchs Feige	6	23	1		uncle	Uncle Wolf Fuchs 71 Henry St NYC	Beckert	9/13/25	1 1 1			
138	Gotlieb Hene and sis	2	25/6	2		To b-i-l	Bro in law Davis Cologn 110 Suffolk St NYC	Sealer	9/12/25	- 2 -			
139	Levin Frome and cj.	4	22/23	2		husb	Mrs. Bernice 330 E 14th St NYC	Beckert	9/13/25	2 2 2			
140	Laschinsky Bobke and 4 ch.	10	1/5	3		husb	Mrs. Chaim 182 Forsyth St NYC	Sealer	9/12/25	- 5 -			
141	Scher Mina	4	11	1		bro	Bro Daniel 74 Osborn Brooklyn NYC	Beckert	9/13/25	1 1 1			
142	Kolb Anna M.	23	29	1		frds.	Sis in l. Theresa Haas 972 Stebbins Ave Bronx NYC	Beckert	9/12/25	- 1 -			
143	Goldstain Elke	6	9	1		parents	Father Joseph Jossel 224 David St NYC	Beckert	9/13/25	1 1 1			
144	Ritz Irscock	3	17	1		bro	Bro. Abram 113 Monroe St NYC	Beckert	9/13/25	1 1 1			
145	Balltich Rosa	9	20	1		bro	Bro. Isaac / Mrs. Rerke Appenecker 206 E 7 St NYC	Beckert	9/13/25	1 2 1			
146	Borstein Malhe and ch.	3	7/8	1	1	husb	Hub. Wolf 88 Attorney St NYC	Beckert	9/12/25	- 1 -			
147	Schwanzner Leonhard	22	20			sis	Sis Margaret Stuler 53 E 83 St NYC	Sealer	9/12/25	- 1 -			
148	Gurelnik Rusche	5	8	1		father	Fat. Jossel 22 Suffolk St NYC	Beckert	9/13/25	1 1 1			
149	Kullesky Ester and 4 ch.	10	11/5	1	4	husb	Hub. Leibe 102 Watkin St Bronxville NY	Sealer	9/12/25	- 4 -			
150	Kohn Rachel and 2 ch	2	1/9	1	2	husb	Abraham 342 Madison St NYC	Beckert	9/12/25	- 2 -			

29 56 24

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S.

KROONLAND

arrived,

19

M.

, from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Eiben Julia	19	24	1		To meet b-1-1	Sister Mrs. Lollie Bartick 418 E 9th St N.Y.C. Behlert 9/13/12 1 1 1						
92	Dauber Regina	26	25	1		" sis	Sis. Sore 75 Division St N.Y. Behlert 9/12/12 1 1 1						
93	Rubinstein Rifke and 2 ch.	21	24/26	3		" husb	Mrs. Barnett 24 Allen St N.Y. Behlert 9/12/12 1 1 1						
94	Wolinski Stanislaw	12	11	1		No	Bel. Leon Rokoskan Box 23 Helmsville N.Y. Behlert 9/12/12 2 3 2						
95	Kowalski Julia and 5 ch.	15	22/7	6		husb	Mrs. Joseph 169 Prospect Brooklyn N.Y. Behlert 9/14/12 12 18 12						
96	Bajza Susanna	20	9	1		tel. for	Husband Peter 107 Johnson Bridgeport Conn. Tuttle 9/13/12 1 2 1						
97	Talok Valeria and ch.	12	22/3	2		No	RR to Bro. Wladislaw 1307 Broad Pittsburg Pa. Tuttle 9/13/12 2 4 2						
98	Berger Taube 3ch.	36	16.20	5		husb	Mrs. Jacob 16 N. 2nd Peterson St. J. Tuttle 9/13/12 5 5 5						
99	Marfinski Marganna	12	4	1		No	Bel. Leonard Bogarsky 767 Kent Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. Behlert 9/14/12 2 2 2						
100	Jarosz Stefannia	12	1	1		"	R.R. to Bro. Josef 35 Weir St Salem Mass Behlert 9/12/12 1 1 1						
101	Grunstein Sossie and 2 ch.	21	27/29	1	2	To meet husb	Husb. Schier 125 Allen St N.Y.C. Behlert 9/12/12 1 1 1						
102	Pomikala Maryai and ch.	14	21	2		"	Husb. Pat. Anton 68 Charlton Newark N.J. Behlert 9/13/12 2 2 2						
103	Witkowska Broislaw and ch.	14	28/27	2		"tel for	RRN Hns. Kazimir Box 195 Hethorke N.Y. Behlert 9/15/12 6 8 6						
104	Fischbein Chabe and dau.	23	22/26	2		To husb	Husb. Max 647 E 13 St N.Y.C. Behlert 9/12/12 3 4 0 2 1						
105	Witegall Franz	27	28			No	Germana Socy 13 Broadway N.Y.C. Behlert 9/13/12 1 2 1						
106	Chait Munch and 2 c	26	2/5	3		husb	Husb. Josef 271 Madison N.Y.C. Tuttle 9/13/12 5 5 3						
107	Weisz Fe enck and son	27	18/19	2		husb	Husb. Franz 229 Est N.Y.C. Tuttle 9/13/12 2 2 2						
108	Chaet Rive	28	2			Father	Father Moish 184 Allen N.Y. Behlert 9/12/12 2 2 2						
109	Kulikowsky Chain	2	13	1		No	Bro. in law Abram Link 224 Henry St N.Y.C. Behlert 9/12/12 4 0 0 1 1						
110	Geist Meier	2	20	2 1		other	Father Isaac 156 Attorney St N.Y.C. Behlert 9/12/12 4 0 4 1 1						
111	Grias Miw	26	7			most cousin	A. White U.H.C. 712 E 6th N.Y.C. Behlert 9/12/12 2 2 2						
112	Piwens Wente and 2 ch.	21	21/23	2		" husb	Husb. Louis 524 E 11 St N.Y.C. Behlert 9/12/12 4 1 5 3 1						
113	Milancki Och/ Mischike	22	24	1		Father	Father Pinchas 137 Madison N.Y. Behlert 9/14/12 2 2 2						
114	Frenset Ester and 2 ch.	22	18/11	2		husb	Husb. Pat. Morris 59 Seaman St N.Y.C. Behlert 9/13/12 2 2 2						
115	Fredjak Amalia and ch.	23	11/12	2		tel. for	Husb. Pieter, Box 380 Rock Springs, Wyo. Sp. Red Star Agt. Behlert 9/12/12 3 4 0 2 1						
116	Bortnik Steise and 2 ch.	22	1/3	2		No	RR to Hus. Troim 1721 Carr. Adams Tuttle 9/14/12 11 11 11						
117	Kalinowski Hittel	2	13	1		husb	Hus. Samuel 77 Henry New Haven Conn. Behlert 9/14/12 2 3 2						
118	Kalaczik Leie	2	12	1		husb	A. White U.H.C. 712 E 6th N.Y.C. Behlert 9/13/12 1 1 1						
119	Friedberg Liebe	2	10	1		No	Sis. Rosa 18 Forsyth St N.Y.C. Behlert 9/12/12 2 2 2						
120	Kanzoway Musche and 2 ch.	2	12/12	2		No	Bro. Gali 167 Broome N.Y.C. Behlert 9/12/12 3 5 0 2 1						

488 54

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. KROONLAND

arrived, *New York*, 19*05*

M.,

from *Germany*

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61 ✓	Eloczower Dora	7	26	1		To cousin	Cousin Mrs Fannie Lachs 69/73 Kensington NYC Behlert 9/12/05 1 2 1						
62 ✓	Ciarkowski Franz	12	27	1		No	Bi L. Valenty Kyest. 13 Van Buren Newark N.J. Behlert 9/13/05 1 1 1						
63 ✓	Blatt Bertha	33	28	1		To uncle	Uncle Ignatz Dreine 2160 Fulton St. Bklyn. N.Y. Behlert 9/12/05 1 1 1						
64 ✓	Holzman Rosa and sis	26	28/9	2		" father	Father Morris 155-7 Ridge N.Y.C. Behlert 9/13/05 2 2 2						
65 ✓	Webi Eliz.	35	25	1		meet bro	Bro. Alois 316 E 6 St. NYC Behlert 9/12/05 1 1 1						
66 ✓	Uhrinsko Susanna	34	16	1		" cousin	Fnds. Mrs Samuel Clevan 1051 Pers Ave NYC Tuttle 9/12/05 1 1 1						
67 ✓	Diczek Markus	7	30	1		To sister	Sis. Ripke, 116 Lewis St. NYC Behlert 9/12/05 1 1 1						
68 ✓	Ehrlich Rudie	7	21	1		" uncle	Uncle Jacob Ehrlich 209 Varat St Bklyn. NYC Tuttle 9/12/05 1 1 1						
69 ✓	Kuhlka Maria and 4 ch.	13	1/5	1	4	Tel. for	RRH. Has Dymise Mankesha This Sember 9/14/05 8 8 8						
70 ✓	Feuerstein Churne and 3 ch.	36	24/0	1	3	To husb	Husb. Wolf 86 Prospect St Patterson N.J. Tuttle 9/12/05 3 3 3						
71 ✓	Muller Taube	38	9	1		" cousin	A White M.H.C. 712 E 6 St NYC Behlert 9/12/05 2 2 2						
72 ✓	Klarin Chiene	38	11	1		" bro	Bro Aaron 979 8 St Ave N.Y.C. Tuttle 9/13/05 1 1 1						
73 ✓	Salamon Serne	32	28	1		No	Uncle Bogran Leichteine 104 E 109 St NYC Sember 9/12/05 1 1 1						
74 ✓	Heimann Jent e and ch.	33	29/26	1	1	To me. husb	Husb. Pat Morris 183 Stanton Behlert 9/13/05 2 2 2						
75 ✓	Halpert Ch ije and ch.	34	23	1		" " "	Mrs Chaschel 134 Allen St NYC Sember 9/12/05 2 2 2						
76 ✓	Hlasni Martin	20	29	1		telg. for	RR to father John Lanford Pa Tuttle 9/13/05 1 2 1						
77 ✓	Nochinowicz Chune	38	1	1		To cousin	Cousin Mrs Freide Kopolawicz 96 Chypti Behlert 9/13/05 1 1 1						
78 ✓	Weiss Maria and ch.	34	45	1		husb	Hus. Jacob 26 Kensington NYC Tuttle 9/13/05 1 1 1						
79 ✓	Kosansky Sawer	27	26	1		To uncle	Uncle Fosh Black 22 Ridger Pl. N.Y.C. Sember 9/12/05 2 2 2						
80 ✓	Dwarschansky Basche	8	15	1		" bro	Bro. Chaim 212 Grand NYC City Tuttle 9/13/05 1 2 1						
81 ✓	Wagner Margarete and 2 ch	24	17/19	3		" husb	Mrs Jacob 21 Allentia St. Maspeth, P.S. Sember 9/12/05 3 3 3						
82 ✓	Feinschmid Maria			1		" uncle	Aunt Wilhelmine Bandolz 154 W. Kinner St. Newark N.J. 9/12/05 1 1 1						
83 ✓	Mazerle Eliz. and sis	27	10	2		" "	Con. Loua Magerle 28 Cedar St Bklyn. NYC Tuttle 9/12/05 2 2 2						
84 ✓	Scerenci Margit	30		1		" "	RR to husb. Joseph 607 2nd St. Hightstown N.J. Behlert 9/12/05 1 1 1						
85 ✓	Natyric Appolonia	16	11	1		rel. or	RR to husb. Joseph 607 2nd St. Hightstown N.J. Behlert 9/12/05 1 1 1						
86 ✓	Scheinberg Baile	27	26	1		sis	Sis Mrs Mary Liller 60 Allen NYC Tuttle 9/13/05 1 1 1						
87 ✓	Joscipen Miwka	27	22	1		To	RRH. Father Yankel 3327 Center Pittsburgh Pa Sember 9/12/05 2 3 2						
88 ✓	Bechter Olia	27	21	1		bro	Bro. Aaron 18 Ridger Pl. N.Y.C. Tuttle 9/13/05 1 2 1						
89 ✓	Sponsel Bubara	24	21	1		sis	Sis. Kunigunda 586 11th Ave NYC c/o Mr. Tuttle 9/12/05 1 1 1						
90 ✓	Szabo Anna	19	19	1		husb	Hus. Josef Chelipobing NYC Tuttle 9/13/05 1 2 1						

19 54 29

S. S. KROONLAND

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

arrived,

19

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	✓ Weitzenfeld Moische-	2	6	1		No	Bro. Louis Charles Schulz 242-5th St. Jersey City N.J.	Sealer	9/12/23		1		
32	✓ Habinger Herman	21	22	1		To sis	" Hymen Yalles 176 Suffolk St. N.Y.	Becker	9/12/25		1		
33	✓ Demko John	19	4	1		tel. for	RR to Jack John, Scituate Ct	Sealer	9/12/20	7	8	7	
34	✓ Solanez Maie	7	13	1		To sis	Bro. Louis, 1 Mr. Abraham Frankel 482 Cherry St. N.Y.	Jittle	9/13/11	23	1	1	1
35	✓ Robinowitz Rachel and 4 ch	30	10/14	5		" "	Mrs. Isaac 135 Orchard St. N.Y.	Sealer	9/12/23			5	
36	✓ Blamar Ester	30	8	1		" uncle	Uncle Louis 231 10th St. N.Y.	"	9/12/23		1		
37	✓ Markowitz Chane	7	28	1		" "	Uncle Jack Markowitz, 80 E 3 St. N.Y.	Jittle	9/13/11	54	1	2	1
38	✓ Schwartz Jossel	27	19	1		" father	Father Amiel 214 E 106 St. N.Y.	Sealer	9/12/30		1		
40	✓ Flor Rosi	28	30	1		" uncle	Cousin Tillie Knoller 241 Henry St. N.Y.	Becker	9/12/21		1		
41	✓ Jacoby Dwoire	32	14	1		" sister	White M.H.C. 712 E 6th St. N.Y.C.	Becker	9/14/10		2	2	2
42	✓ Sokolowsky Stanislaw	14	17	1		tel. for	RR to Bro. Felix Olawski, Coal Ridge, Pa	Jittle	9/12/13		1	2	1
43	✓ Westmann Aaron	32	15	1		No	Father Victor 356 Rockway Ave, N.Y.	Sealer	9/12/40		1		
44	✓ Obuch Ludmilla	36	8	1		meet b-i-l	Bro. L. Mef Tekula North Branch, N.Y.	Sealer	9/14/10	36	2	2	2
45	✓ Mirkowitz Marta	20	16	1		tel for	RRW Bro. Elie 414 E Leon Allegheny, Pa.	Sealer	9/14/11		2	2	2
46	✓ Grodski Rachel	7	11	1		To bro	Bro. Salli 443 Bushwick Ave. Bklyn. N.Y.	Sealer	9/12/23		1		
47	✓ Elatkes Israele	2	7	1		No	" Mat 102 Monroe St., N.Y.	"	9/12/23		1		
48	✓ Fast Motel	28	26	1		meet b-i-l	Bro. Max Suring, 248 E 3 St. N.Y.C.	Jittle	9/13/10		1	1	1
49	✓ Stublijar Ivan and b/p/c cousin	19	6/7	2		tel. for	RRW Bro. Veikor 2721 Erie St. Schenectady	Sealer	9/12/20		10	12	10
50	✓ Perlmuter Reindel	36	30	1		To cousin	Uncle Mendel Bengumishu 350 E 4 St. N.Y.C.	Jittle	9/13/94		1	1	1
51	✓ Sekolnik Rachel and ch.	36	29/30	2		To chasb	First Morris 52 Orchard St "	Becker	" 12	43	2	4	2
52	✓ Ingber Jacob	28	26	1		" bro	Bro. Herman 90 York St "	"	" 12	1	2	1	
53	✓ Josephson Leizer	28	30	1		No	RR to father Aniel, 8th Marsden St., Phila. Pa	Jittle	" 2	1	2	1	
54	✓ Kurland Benjamin	28	24	1		meet father	Mother Fannie Karlan 224-7 St. N.Y.	Sealer	9/12/23		1		
55	✓ Schustan Chaie L.	32	13	1		Father	Father Aaron, 3535-3 Ave. N.Y.	Jittle	9/13/93		1	1	1
56	✓ Sadek Malke	7	12	1		" bro	Bro. Naphtali 95 Allen St. N.Y.	Sealer	9/12/23		1		
57	✓ Wamsiedel Yacob	25	22	1		tel for	RRW Bro. Leopold 15810 Harvey, Tex	Sealer	9/12/20		2	3	2
58	✓ Balvnek Chaim	38	12	1		meet bro	Bro. Mose 338 Cherry St. N.Y.	Jittle	9/13/95		1	1	1
59	✓ Rauch Terez	38		1		" frd.	Sist Mrs. Gilmachinsky, 337 E 65 St "	Becker	" 12	52	1	2	1
60	✓ Elozower Fani	7	27	1		" sister	" Bertha 183 Livingston St "	"	" 16	5	1	1	1

3064

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S.

KROONLAND

arrived,

September 18th, 1905

19

M.

from

61

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Matuszynska Teofila	11	13	1		meet b-i-l	Bro. in law Sados Kanjio, Paulsco, N.Y.	Sealer	9/14/05	3:30	-	1	-
2	Zaverl Jemey and bro	17	1/2	2		tel. for	RRW Bro Joseph Bro 75 Vandling Pa	Sealer	9/14/05	2:30	4	6	4
3	Roenisch Julius	26	29	1		" "	RRW to Mrs H. Benisch, 7 Boring Co. Andover Pa	Intelle	9/13/05	2:30	1	2	1
4	Hendel Cilla	34	;	1		meet father	Father Jacob, 61 Siegel St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sealer	9/14/05	2:00	-	1	-
5	Gelub Minke	4	6	1		" uncle	Aunt Mrs. Hirsch, Kopalski, 74 Ferry St, Bklyn, N.Y.	Intelle	9/14/05	2:00	-	1	-
6	Guralnik Israele	4	7	1		" father	Father Joseph 22 Suffolk St. N.Y.C.	"	9/13/05	11:26	1	1	1
7	Neiter Elizabeth	16	7	1		" cousin	Cousin Mr. Frederick Becker, 647 E 13th St. N.Y.C.	Intelle	9/14/05	2:00	-	1	-
8	Opfeldorfer Lena	34	11	1		" aunt	Friend Annie Weinberg, 207 Franklin St, Bklyn, N.Y.	Sealer	9/14/05	4:00	-	1	-
9	Milinowicz Maryanna	11	20	1		" bro	Bro Ludewichas 67 Hudson Ave, Bklyn	Intelle	9/13/05	11:27	1	1	1
10	Danko Marton	35	24	1		" mother	Mother Mrs Bear 772 Jackson Ave N.Y.C.	Sealer	9/15/05	11:00	3	3	3
11	Paskow Abram	9	16	1		" father	Father Jacob, 92 Orchard St. N.Y.C.	Becker	9/14/05	3:15	-	1	-
12	Oczelko Katherine	16	21	1		" frd.	Aunt Mrs. Mary Bar 321 E 48th St. N.Y.C.	Intelle	9/13/05	12:00	1	2	1
13	Ganzfuss Julianna	16	10	1		" b-i-l	Sister Mrs. Rudolfowitz, 451 W 16th St	"	"	3:30	1	2	1
14	Migonis Jonas	11	17	1		tel. for	RRW to fch Peter, 177 W Main St, Pittston, Pa	"	"	2:30	1	2	1
15	Maluniszowa Josefa	11	12/5	1		meet husb	Husb Konstanty, 249 - 23 St. Bklyn.	"	"	9:54	1	1	1
16	Goldoning Reisel	9	22	1		" bro	Bro. Jacob 120 River St, Patterson, N.J.	Becker	9/12/05	2:50	-	1	-
17	Sliberfeld Moische and bro	5	21/22	2		" father	Sis. Ester, 75 West St N.Y.	Sealer	9/12/05	2:20	-	2	-
18	Goldberg Tone and 4 ch.	4	5/9	5		" husb	Husb. Abraham 65 Cannon St. N.Y.C.	Becker	9/12/05	3:50	-	5	-
19	Goldberg Riwke and bro	4	9/10	2		" father	Father Hirsch 244 - 7th St. N.Y.	Sealer	9/12/05	3:00	-	2	-
20	Budowle Chaim	4	22	1		" "	Father Mordeche 85 Chrystie N.Y.C.	Intelle	9/12/05	2:11	-	1	-
21	Romanowska Stanislaw	11	18	1		" sis	Cous Mrs Coast Stepansky 747 E 13th St. N.Y.	Becker	9/16/05	1:05	4	5	4
22	Folkowska Wladyslaw	11	12	1		tel for	RRW Uncle Binowski Wladyslaw 118 Avenue	Sealer	9/14/05	2:20	2	3	2
23	Magner Stefania	16	9	1		uncle	Friend Mrs. John E. Knefu, 246 W 10th St. N.Y.C.	Intelle	9/13/05	3:40	1	2	1
24	Tauss Maria	20	2	1		b-i-l	Sister " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	3:25	1	2	1
25	Thornizle Anna	16	9	1		unvle	Uncle Michael Herich, 451 - 16th St.	Sealer	9/12/05	2:30	-	1	-
26	Gerschensohn Abram	2	3	1		NO	RRW to Bro Dzyg, 1220 W 8th St. St. Louis, Mo.	Intelle	9/13/05	2:00	1	2	1
27	Schnepper Jakob	27	27	1		NO	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	2:05	1	2	1
28	Plasnik Anna	20	15	1		To bro	Bro Sam 60 Monroe St. N.Y.C. Newark, N.J.	Sealer	9/12/05	3:30	-	1	-
29	Deilsch David	2	8	1		To father	Father Sholin 304 - 101st St. N.Y.	"	9/12/05	2:30	-	1	-
30	Zlatkes Israel	2	7	1		NO	void xl W. 47						

24 15 24 6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie, Master of the S.S. Furusessie from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 68 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

12th

day of September, 1905

at

Glasgow

James Blaikie, Master, Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. Furusessie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 68 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

12th

day of September, 1905

at

Glasgow

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

171
-7

171 44215 ✓
149 228 383 10

Billings

Individually

IMMIGRATION

238-147-355
2-22-218

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Foreusa* sailing from *Glasgow*, *2nd Sept, 1905* Arriving at Port of *New York* *12th Sept, 1905*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, where?	Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service, or to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing, or to engage in any other occupation or business, if so, what?	Whether a Polyg- an Archist.	Whether of Cripple, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Mr. Thos. McElroy	44	M	S			USA			Baltimore											
2	Mrs. Wm. Challinor	25	F	M			USA			Ohio											
3	Master Ches.	3	M	S			USA			Ohio											
4	Rev. J. S. Rice	29	M	S			USA			San. Fran.											
5	Rev. Thos. Walsh																				
6	Mr. Glegg	47	M	S	mil	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York											
7	Master Douglas	9	M	S	mil	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York											
8	Mr. E. A. Williams	44	M	M			USA			Maryland											
9	Mr. Homer Willis	70	M	S			Citizen of U. S. A.			New York					310 North 11th St Newcastle Ind.						
10	Mr. H. G. L. Kearich	41	M	S	engineer	yes yes	New Zealand	British	London	Mexico	yes	self	more	yes	no		no	no	no	good	no
11	Mrs. L. Williamson	30	F	S	maid	yes yes	England	English	London	on tour	yes	self	more	no	no		no	no	no	good	no
12	Mrs. Mgt. Walker	28	F	S	maid	yes yes	England	English	London	on tour	yes	mistress	more	no	no		no	no	no	good	no
13	Mr. J. D. Moffat	33	M	S	company director	yes yes	England	English	London	on tour	yes	self	more	no	no		no	no	no	good	no
14	Mr. Maurice von Szentivanyi	29	M	S	diplomatist	yes yes	Austria-Hungary	Hungarian	Rome	Washington	no	Austro-Hungarian Government	more	no	Austro Hungarian Embassy Washington		no	no	no	good	no
15	Mr. P. Devine	40	M	M			USA			New York										good	no
16	Master	12	M	S			USA			New York											
17	Mrs. Chase	47	F	M			USA			New York											
18	Mr. Maurice de S.																				
19	Capt. T. G. Psiki	35	M	S	naval captain	yes yes	Greece	Greek	London	New York	yes	self	more	no	brother a Psiki 104 Wall St New York		no	no	no	good	no
20	Mrs. Stewart	25	F	S	teacher	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Dundee	Washington D.C.	yes	self	over \$50	no	On a visit		no	no	no	good	no
21	Mr. L. J. Wilson	31	M	S	engineer	yes yes	England	English	Glasgow	on tour	yes	self	over \$50	no	Locust		no	no	no	good	no
22	Mr. J. G. Goodwin	23	M	S			USA			Maryland											
23	Mr. R. Cumming	29	M	M			USA			Boston											
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blackie, Master, of the S.S. Larnessie, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1905

at On 7

James Blackie
Master

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. Larnessie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon Physician Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1905

at On 7

W. H. Parr
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow, 2nd Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York 13th Sept, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether com- ing by reason of any offer, enlistment, promise, or agreement, signed or un- signed, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Mr. E. E. Brown						Citizen of U. S. A.								Cleveland, O.						
2	Mr.																				
3	Rev. Jno. Deane	34	M	M	Organist	yes yes	Citizen of U. S. A.		Providence												
4	Mrs.	39	F	M	nil	yes yes	Citizen of U. S. A.		Providence												
5	Miss Ruth	4	F	S	nil	no no	Citizen of U. S. A.		Providence												
6	Mr. J. S. Thomson	38	M	M	Banker		U. S. A.		S. Dakota												
7	Mrs.	36	F	M			U. S. A.		S. Dakota												
8	Master Jno.	6	M	S			U. S. A.		S. Dakota												
9	Master Jas.	2	M	S			U. S. A.		S. Dakota												
10	Miss Meriam	4	F	S			U. S. A.		S. Dakota												
11	Mrs. Taylor	34	F	M	nil	yes yes	England	English	Swansea	New York	yes	self	more	no	husband Capt. Taylor S. S. India, New York	no	no	no	no	good	
12	Miss Ada	29	F	S	nil	yes yes	England	English	Swansea	New York	yes	mother	nil	no						good	
13	Mr. D. Campbell	38	M	M			U. S. A.		West Chicago												
14	Mr. J. Hampton	34	M	S	engineer	yes yes	Citizen of U. S. A.								Pawtucket, Rhode Island						
15	Mrs. Brown	28	F	M	nil	yes yes	Scotland	Scottish	Wormit	New York	yes	self	more	no	Capt. Brown S. S. Labor, New York	no	no	no	no	good	
16	Miss Alice	16	F	S	nil	no no	Scotland	Scottish	Wormit	New York	yes	mother	nil	no						good	
17	Mr. W. A. Moore	17	M	S			U. S. A.		New York												
18	Mr. W. J. Clifford	54	M	M			Ireland Irish		on tour												
19	Mr. W. J. McDonald	32	M	M			U. S. A.		New York												
20	Mrs.	31	F	M			U. S. A.		New York												
21	Miss Josephine	21	F	S			U. S. A.		New York												
22	Miss L. C.	26	F	S	nil	yes yes	England	English	Rye, N.Y.	Rye, N.Y.	no	self	more	yes	young home Rye, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	
23	Mr. J. P. St. Clair	43	M	M	law clerk	yes yes	England	English	Edinburgh	Washington DC	yes	self	more	yes	no					good	
24	Mrs.	36	F	M	nil	yes yes	England	English	Edinburgh	Washington DC	yes	self	more	yes	no					good	
25	Mr. Wm. Mayors	25	M	S	bookkeeper	yes yes	Scotland	Scottish	Greenock	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	more	yes	friend Wm. Kinnaird 812 West 64 St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	
26	Mr. L. ...	24	M	S	Engineer	yes	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	London	Pittsfield											
27	Mr. D. C. Miller	30	M	M			U. S. A.		Ohio												
28	Mrs.	33	F	M			U. S. A.		Ohio												
29	Mr. Bruce Taylor	39	M	M	merchant	yes yes	England	English	Jacksonville, Fla.	Jacksonville, Fla.	yes	self	more	yes	young home Jacksonville, Fla.	no	no	no	no	good	
30	Mr. Harry Luback	34	M	S	nil	yes yes	England	English	Jacksonville, Fla.	Jacksonville, Fla.	yes	self	more	yes	young home Jacksonville, Fla.	no	no	no	no	good	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blake, Master, of the S.S. Turussia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1905, at NY, James Blake, Master, officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. Turussia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1905, at NY, W. H. Parr, Surgeon.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Horseman.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Turnessia* sailing from *Glasgow*, *2nd Sept*, 190*5* Arriving at Port of *New York* *12th Sept*, 190*5*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. J. S. Fowle	39	M	S	merchant	yes yes	England	English	London	Bermuda	yes	self	more	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mr. J. Black	31	M	S	merchant	yes yes	England	English	London	Bermuda	yes	self	more	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mr. J. A. Edwards	40	M	S			Citizen of U. S. A.								145 So. Main Ave. Scranton Pa				good	no
4	Mr. H. H.	33	M	S			Citizen of U. S. A.													
5	Mr. W. H. Davis	25	M	S			Citizen of U. S. A.								415 So. Main St. Scranton, Pa.					
6	Mr. J. R. Sherson	30	M	S			Citizen of U. S. A.			Mississippi					Meridian, Miss.					
7	Mr. Sleith	41	M	S	Gov. official	yes yes	South Africa	British	Pretoria	New York	yes	self	more	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mr. W. Shillaker	39	M	S			U. S. A.			New York										
9	Mr. A. Smith	39	M	S			U. S. A.			New York										
10	Mr. J. H. Treaden	33	M	M			U. S. A.			Mass.										
11	Mrs. H. L. Gibbs	35	F	S			U. S. A.			Pennsylvania										
12	Mr. Alex. Ross	35	M	M	Medical manager	yes yes	England	English	London	New York	yes	self	more	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Mrs.	30	F	M	tail	yes yes	England	English	London	New York	yes	self	more	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Mr. R. Simpson	24	M	S	Dentist	yes yes	Australia	British	Sydney NSW	Sydney NSW	no	self	more	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Mr. Paul Lungshoe	21	M	S			Citizen of U. S. A.			St. Louis, Mo.										
16	Mr. J. E. Britt	33	M	M	Banker	yes yes	U. S. A.			S. C.										
17	Mrs. Dorothea Groff	27	F	S			U. S. A.			Los Angeles										
18	Mr. E. H. Tyler	43	M	M	Engineer	yes yes	England	English	London	New York	yes	self	more	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Dr. J. H. Freile	24	M	S	Dentist	yes yes	U. S. A.			New Jersey										
20	Dr. Hugh	26	M	S	Druggist	yes yes	U. S. A.			New Jersey										
21	Mr. Jno. Gaddick	39	M	M	manufacturer	yes yes	England	English	Newcastle	New York	yes	self	more	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Mrs. Ethel Pearson	21	F	S			Citizen of U. S. A.			Illinois					242 South 12th St. Quincy, Ill.					
23	Mrs. M. S. McGill	36	F	S			Citizen of U. S. A.			New York					218 Seneca Ave. New York					
24	Mr. Jno. Hughes	34	M	S	Cotton Dealer	yes yes	England	English	Liverpool	Dallas, Tex	yes	self	more	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Mr. D. B. Cumming	44	M	M			Citizen of U. S. A.								Baltimore, Md.					
26	Mrs.	35	F	M			Citizen of U. S. A.													
27	Mr. John Rogers	69	M	M			U. S. A.			Bedford										
28	Mrs.	65	F	M			U. S. A.			Bedford										
29	Mrs. Anna	21	F	S			U. S. A.			Bedford										
30	Mr. Jno. Thomson	47	M	M	Merchant		U. S. A.			Colorado										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blairie, Master, of the S.S. Tarnesia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1905 James Blairie
at 113 Master Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. Tarnesia, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon Inspector Dubelin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1905 W. H. Parr
at 113 Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

A-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 65

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Turresia* sailing from *Glasgow*, *22 Sept, 1905* Arriving at Port of *New York* *12 Sept*, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- an- amist. archist.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. Kath. A. Macdonald	39	F	L			N. S. A.			New York										
2	Mr. D. G. Aitken	56	M	M			N. S. A.			New York										
3	Mrs.	46	F	M			N. S. A.			New York										
4	Dr. Davidson	45	M	M			N. S. A.			New York										
5	Mrs. W. E. Park	64	F	M			N. S. A.			New York										
6	Mrs. Marion	29	F	L			N. S. A.			New York										
7	Mr. And. Lemmon	29	M	M			N. S. A.			New York										
8		33	M	M			N. S. A.			New York										
9	Mrs. M. T. Kirby	20	F	M			N. S. A.			New York										
10	Mrs. Hgt.	0	F	L			N. S. A.			New York										
11	Mr. Wm. Auld	19	M	L			N. S. A.			New York										
12	Mrs. Lillian	15	F	L			N. S. A.			New York										
13	Mrs. B. Lind	30	F	L	Nil	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Glasgow	California	yes	self	over \$50	no	On a visit					
14	Mr. Gordon M. Leach	30	M	S			N. S. A.			Albany										
15	Mrs. Black	56	F	M	oil grayer	Yes	Scotland	Scotish	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	more	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Mrs. J. P. Cumming	49	F	M	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotish	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	more	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Mr. Wm. Ross	25	M	M			N. S. A.			Baltimore	no	self	over \$50	no	On a visit					
18	Mrs. Wyatt McGaffey	30	F	M			N. S. A.			New York										
19	Mrs. B. B. B. B.	4	F	L			N. S. A.			New York										
20	Mr. Murray	30	M	S	Student	Yes	Scotish	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	over \$50	no	On a visit					
21	Mr. J. M. Lamont	25	M	L	Student	Yes	Scotish	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	over \$50	no	On a visit					
22	Mr. Geo. Alexander	23	M	L	Student	Yes	N. S. A.			New York										
23	Mrs. Hgt. S. Jenkins	22	F	M			N. S. A.			New York										
24	Mrs. Deal H.	0	F	L			N. S. A.			New York										
25	Mrs. Mary Barrie	24	F	L	Nil	Yes	Scotish	Scotch	Glasgow	Washington	yes	self	over \$50	no	On a visit					
26	Mr. D. L. Thomson	35	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Scotish	Scotch	Glasgow	Porto Rico	no	self	over \$50	no	On a visit					
27	Mrs.	29	F	M	Nil	Yes	Scotish	Scotch	Glasgow	Porto Rico	no	self	over \$50	no	On a visit					
28	Mr. A. M. Field	23	M	L			N. S. A.			New York										
29	Mr. C. M.	15	M	L			N. S. A.			New York										
30	Mr. F. M.	31	M	S	entologist	yes	England	English	Johannesburg	Honolulu	yes	self	more	no						

30/10/05

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie, Master, of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of September, 1905
at 109 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia, sailing Research, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon a Physician, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of September, 1905
at 109 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SHIP

S. S. *Tarantula*

sailing from *Glasgow*

2nd Sept, 1905

Arriving at Port of *New York*

12th Sept, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or alienist.	Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. R. Moffatt	72	M	M			USA			Brooklyn										
2	Mr.	60	M	M			USA			Brooklyn										
3	Mrs. Teed	51	F	M			USA			California										
4	Mrs. Joe Henderson	50	F	M			USA			Ludlow Mass										
5	Mrs. Eliza	40	F	M			USA			Ludlow										
6	Mrs. Geo. Marchbanks	40	F	M			USA			Ludlow										
7	Mrs. Ella	30	F	M			USA			Ludlow										
8	Mrs. Mabel	20	F	M			USA			Ludlow										
9	Mrs. Agnes M. Brownlee	25	F	M			USA	citizen of U.S.A.		New York										
10	Mrs. Bertha F. Luby	35	F	M			USA			New York										
11	Mrs. Eva Magner	20	F	M			USA			New York										
12	Mr. J. L.	25	M	M			USA			New York										
13	Mrs. A. C. Rucke	25	F	M			USA			New York										
14	Mr. J. Ronald	40	M	M			USA			Oakland Calif.										
15	Mrs.	40	F	M			USA			Oakland										
16	Schild	30	F	M			USA			Oakland										
17	Mrs. Collins	20	F	M			USA			Princeton N.J.										
18	Mrs. Mgt. Ayson	20	F	M			USA			Princeton N.J.										
19	Mr. V. L. Collins	20	M	M			USA			Princeton N.J.										
20	Mrs. B. J. Greig	20	F	M			USA			New York										
21	Mrs. J. W.	20	F	M			USA			New York										
22	Mrs. Wm. B.	20	F	M			USA			New York										
23	Mr. Quinton Bone	50	M	M			USA			Texas										
24	Mr. J. C. H. Zuber	50	M	M			USA			New York										
25	Mrs.	60	F	M			USA			New York										
26	Mr. J. M. Stuart	70	M	M	C.A.	yes	British	British	Glasgow	on tour	self	over \$50	no	On a visit	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Mrs. Carter	45	F	M	nil	yes	Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow	Kansas	self	over \$50	no	On a visit	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Mr. Davis	30	M	M			USA			Phila										
29	Mrs.	28	F	M			USA			Phila										
30	Mrs. Delia Glaisdon	30	F	S	ail	yes	Ireland	Irish	New York	New York	yes	self	more	yes	going home	134 East 28 St New York	no	no	no	good

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blair Mackay, of the S.S. Turussia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

12th

day of

September

1905

James Mackay
Master

Officer

at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. Turussia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon-General P. L. H. Sullivan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

12th

day of

September

1905

W. H. Parr
Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Mongolian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32-5312

S. S. Turquoise sailing from Glasgow 2nd Sept 1905 Arriving at Port of New York 12th Sept 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. R. H. Mulford	19	M				U.S.A.			New Jersey									
2	Mr. S. H.	15	M				U.S.A.			New Jersey									
3	Mr. Howard Loone	20	M				U.S.A.			New Jersey									
4	Mrs. Hattie B. Branson	35	F				U.S.A.			Philad Pa									
5	Mrs. L. E. Larnham	35	F				U.S.A.			New Jersey									
6	Mrs. L. V. Mulford	46	F				U.S.A.			New Jersey									
7	Mrs. M. A. Gilbert	44	F				U.S.A.			New Jersey									
8	Mr. A. M. Forrester	34	M				U.S.A.			Richmond					21 South Beach St Richmond Va				
9	Mrs.	31	F				U.S.A.			Richmond									
10	Mrs. E. B. Ingraham	33	F				U.S.A.			Mass									
11	Mr. F. H. Smith	20	M				U.S.A.			Washington									
12	Mrs. Hollee	42	F				U.S.A.			Washington									
13	Mrs. Sarah Valinsky	30	F				U.S.A.			Boston									
14	Mrs. Annie J. Gibbs	40	F				U.S.A.			Hartford									
15	Mrs. Gibbs	31	F				U.S.A.			New York									
16	Mrs. Jane	20	F				U.S.A.			New York									
17	Mrs. Mary G.	19	F				U.S.A.			New York									
18	Mr. John G.	19	M				U.S.A.			New York									
19	Mr. Reid	19	M				U.S.A.			New York									
20	Mrs. Jas. McHenry	39	F				U.S.A.			New Jersey									
21	Mrs. Eliza	16	F				U.S.A.			N. J.									
22	Mrs. Mary	6	F				U.S.A.			N. J.									
23	Mr. T. D. Samuel	65	M				U.S.A.			Kansas									
24	Mrs.	60	F				U.S.A.			Kansas									
25	Mr. J. W. Echols	56	M				U.S.A.			Washington									
26	Master R. B.	12	M				U.S.A.			Washington									
27	Mrs. Mary F. Street	27	F				U.S.A.			New York									
28	Mrs. Anna F.	26	F				U.S.A.			New York									
29	Mrs. Christina Mackay	35	F				U.S.A.			Chicago									
30	Mrs. Bridges	60	F				U.S.A.			California									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie master of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1905 James Blaikie Master, officer.

at London Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physician General Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1905 W. H. Parr Surgeon

at London Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusin).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Turressa sailing from Glasgow, 2nd Sept., 1905 Arriving at Port of New York 12th Sept., 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			
1	Mrs. Lamont	34	F	S	nil	yes yes	Scotland	Scottish	Helenburgh	New York	yes	self	more	no										
2	Mrs. J. F. Faragher	50	F	S			N.A.			Boston														
3	Mrs. J. M. Kremen	35	F	S			N.A.			Elizabeth N.Y.														
4	Mrs. G.	30	F	S			N.A.			Elizabeth N.Y.														
5	Mrs. Maida Peirce	33	F	S			N.A.			Elizabeth N.Y.														
6	Mrs. Irene Gasper	22	F	S			Citizen of U.S.A.			New York					330 West 95th St, New York.									
7	Mrs. Emma	22	F	S			Citizen of U.S.A.			N.Y.														
8	Mrs. Eugene Ward	42	F	S			Citizen of U.S.A.			N.Y.														
9	Mrs. M. E. VanHouten	60	F	M			N.A.			N.Y.														
10	Mrs. Ella Tyfi	30	F	S			N.A.			N.Y.														
11	Mrs. Blanche B. Sears	25	F	S			Citizen of U.S.A.			Mass					58 Judson St 10 Dearing Ave									
12	Mrs. Josephine R. Kelley	26	F	M			N.A.			Pitts					Malden, Mass. Braintree, Mass.									
13	Mrs. Jane Murdock	28	F	S			N.A.			Pitts														
14	Mrs. Jean Palmer	20	F	S			N.A.			Pitts														
15	Mrs. Mary Logan	20	F	S			N.A.			Pitts														
16	Mrs. Caroline	20	F	S			N.A.			Chicago														
17	Mrs. Sadie L. Ruston	20	F	S			Citizen of U.S.A.			Mass					58 Judson St									
18	Mrs. Mary S. King	56	F	S			N.A.			Boston					Malden, Mass.									
19	Mrs. Mgt. M.	—	F	S			N.A.			Boston														
20	Mr. J. C. Stewart	57	M	M			N.A.			Illinois														
21	Mrs.	37	F	M			N.A.			Illinois														
22	Mr. A. A. Vanderpool	40	M	S			USA			New York														
23	Mr. H. W. Keating	—	M	S			USA			New York														
24	Mrs. Agnes Hayden	26	F	S			N.A.			Illinois														
25	Mrs. Mabel Turner	27	F	S	Nil	yes	Canada	Canadian	Glasgow	Illinois	no	self	over \$50	no	Home in Illinois					no	no	no	good	no
26	Mr. P. H. Noyes	20	M	S			N.A.			New Jersey														
27	Mr. H. G. Beyer	20	M	S			N.A.			Maine														
28	Mr. Jas. L. Ripley	60	M	M			N.A.			N.Y.														
29	Mr. W. F. Hopper	25	M	S			N.A.			N.Y.														
30	Mr. H. M. Wallace	19	M	S			N.A.			N.Y.														

30
20
20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie Master, of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1905, James Blaikie Master Officer.

at Chgo
FR Macdon
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Parr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon Physician Bulletin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1905, W. A. Parr Surgeon.

at Chgo
FR Macdon
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Amo

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 S. S. FURNESSIA

sailing from LONDONDERRY

SEPTEMBER 21, 1905

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12th Sept, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Disability or Deformity. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Marion Henagan	24	F	M		Yes	American			New York											
2	Margaret	2	F	S		No	American			New York											
3	Edna	10	F	S		No	American			New York											
4	Michael	29	M	M	Barryman	Yes	American			New York											
5	Patrick Sullivan	22	M	S	Bar	Yes	American			Chicago											
6	Stephen Buckley	37	M	M		No	British	Irish	Kilberry	Manhattan	Yes	Self	100	50	100	Dominican convent Blauvelt N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No
7	Mary Haffer	34	F	M			American			Pittsburg											
8	Margaret Lister	35	F	M			American			Pittsburg											
9	Lisa Fitzgerald	20	F	M			American			Philadelphia											
10	George Brown	21	M	M	Bar		American			New York											
11	Michael Brown	21	M	M	Bar		American			Philadelphia											
12	Walter Brown	21	M	S			American			Shelter											
13	Edward Brown	21	M	S			American			Shelter											
14	Walter Brown	21	M	M			American			New York											
15	Lisa Brown	21	F	M		No	British	Irish	Spore	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	100	50	100	Mrs. Bates 374 Clinton St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No
16	John Brown	21	M	M			American			New York											
17	John Brown	21	M	M			American			New York											
18	J. E. Sullivan	21	M	M		Yes	Irish			New York											

17/20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Bliskie, of the U.S. Furman, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of September, 1905. James Bliskie
Master
F. B. Macaulay
 Consul of the United States at San Francisco, Cal.
 Signature per A. F. Marshall
 Inspector

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-327

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Farr, Surgeon of the U.S. Furman, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons (Physicians) Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of September, 1905. W. H. Farr
Surgeon
F. B. Macaulay
 Consul of the United States at San Francisco, Cal.
 Signature per A. F. Marshall
 Inspector

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Punched
 Index

Indexed by Pollenz

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusnik).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

2-327

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1000
(Rev. 12-22-1900)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Ans LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List *13*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22 S. S. *Furnessia* sailing from *Glasgow* *September 2nd*, 190*5* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Sept 12th*, 190*5*

sailing from Glasgow, September 2 nd , 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 12 th , 1905																				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.	Country.												
1	Otto Bauer	14	M	S	Sailor			German	Leith	Stowaway					Has two brothers in N.Y. but no address.					
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Bliskie Master of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1905

F B Mearns
Immigration Officer at N 3

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon Physician Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1905

F B Mearns
Immigration Officer at N 3

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russhak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

S. S. FURNESSIA

sailing from LONDON DERRY

SEPTEMBER 2, 1905, 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12th Sept, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of insanity, or supported by charity, if so, where?	Whether a Poly-anamist, archist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, or in return for bounty or reward, or in return for bounty or reward, or in return for bounty or reward.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Maria Henry	25	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	over 50	Returning to	353 Park Ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Matthew McCormell	24	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	American	Irish	Statenville	Statenville	Yes	Self	over 50	Returning to	710 North 6th St. Statenville	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Mary	24	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	American	Irish	Statenville	Statenville	Yes	Self	over 50	Returning to	409 North 5th St. Statenville	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Lizzie	22	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	American	Irish	Statenville	Statenville	Yes	Self	over 50	Returning to	409 North 5th St. Statenville	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Lizzie Shanks	45	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	American	Irish	Statenville	Statenville	Yes	Self	over 50	Returning to	409 North 5th St. Statenville	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Thomas White	36	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	American	Irish	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	over 50	Returning to	32 nd Mrs Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Lavina	32	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	American	Irish	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	over 50	Returning to	32 nd Mrs Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Susan	32	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	American	Irish	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	over 50	Returning to	32 nd Mrs Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Patrick Kennedy	64	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	American	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Self	over 50	Returning to	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
10	James	67	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	American	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Self	over 50	Returning to	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Arne McCracken	45	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	American	Irish	Richmond Hill	Richmond Hill	Yes	Self	over 50	Returning to	15 W 43 rd St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Margaret	18	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	American	Irish	Richmond Hill	Richmond Hill	Yes	Self	over 50	Returning to	15 W 43 rd St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Betty Markin	64	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	Saratoga	Saratoga	Yes	Self	over 50	Returning to	Saratoga	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Mary	62	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	Saratoga	Saratoga	Yes	Self	over 50	Returning to	Saratoga	No	No	No	Good	No
15	James	60	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	Saratoga	Saratoga	Yes	Self	over 50	Returning to	Saratoga	No	No	No	Good	No
16	John Mahood	41	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	American	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Self	over 50	Returning to	New York	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Patrick Byrne	19	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Self	over 50	Returning to	New York	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Samuel Middleton	21	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Self	over 50	Returning to	New York	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Agnes Cassidy	20	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	over 50	Returning to	Phila	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Nathaniel Murphy	19	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	over 50	Returning to	Phila	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Mary Stuart	57	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	American	Irish	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	over 50	Returning to	Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Mary Bruce	49	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	American	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	over 50	Returning to	Phila	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Margaret Conway	30	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Self	over 50	Returning to	New York	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Mark Cheney	21	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	New York	New York	Yes	Self	over 50	Returning to	New York	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Susan Andrews	39	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	over 50	Returning to	Phila	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Margaret Donaldson	40	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	Malden	Malden	Yes	Self	over 50	Returning to	Malden	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Mary McLaughlin	28	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	over 50	Returning to	Phila	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Minnie Maguire	24	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	over 50	Returning to	Phila	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Mary McLooney	52	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	American	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	over 50	Returning to	Phila	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Annie McKinley	22	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	American	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	over 50	Returning to	Phila	No	No	No	Good	No

Handwritten signature/initials

Handwritten signature/initials

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blakie Master, of the FURNESSIA, from LONDON DERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

12

day of

September

, 1905

F B Macauley

Immigration Officer at

N. B.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

12

day of

September

, 1905

F B Macauley

Immigration Officer at

N. B.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. FURNESSIA

sailing from LONDONDERRY

SEPTEMBER 2, 1905

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12th Sept, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Robert Winston	25	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Indianapolis	Indianapolis	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend Robt O'Gowan	No	No	Good	No
2	Christopher Kavanagh	19	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Dublin	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle Denis O'Connor	No	No	Good	No
3	Thomas Catter	31	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Dublin	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend, M. Thompson	No	No	Good	No
4	Robert Hurl	40	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Dublin	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend, M. Thompson	No	No	Good	No
5	Mary Kane	26	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Dublin	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend, M. Thompson	No	No	Good	No
6	Ellen Gaver	62	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Dublin	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend, M. Thompson	No	No	Good	No
7	Mary Brady	22	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Dublin	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend, M. Thompson	No	No	Good	No
8	Mary McFarlane	22	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Dublin	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend, M. Thompson	No	No	Good	No
9	Ellen Duffy	22	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Dublin	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend, M. Thompson	No	No	Good	No
10	Amie McTavell	24	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Dublin	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend, M. Thompson	No	No	Good	No
11	Lizzie Allen	25	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Dublin	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend, M. Thompson	No	No	Good	No
12	Alfred Latimer	24	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Dublin	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend, M. Thompson	No	No	Good	No
13	Alexander McLaughlin	40	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Dublin	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend, M. Thompson	No	No	Good	No
14	Andrew Boyd	24	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Dublin	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend, M. Thompson	No	No	Good	No
15	Hugh Morgan	21	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Dublin	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend, M. Thompson	No	No	Good	No
16	John McCann	27	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Dublin	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend, M. Thompson	No	No	Good	No
17	John Scott	24	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Dublin	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend, M. Thompson	No	No	Good	No
18	John Keister	40	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Dublin	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend, M. Thompson	No	No	Good	No
19	Peter Ward	35	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Dublin	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend, M. Thompson	No	No	Good	No
20	Patrick McManis	45	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Dublin	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend, M. Thompson	No	No	Good	No
21	Robert Thompson	42	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Dublin	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend, M. Thompson	No	No	Good	No
22	Samuel Reid	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Dublin	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend, M. Thompson	No	No	Good	No
23	Samuel Holse	12	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Dublin	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend, M. Thompson	No	No	Good	No
24	William Reel	25	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Dublin	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend, M. Thompson	No	No	Good	No
25	Thomas Brady	27	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Dublin	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend, M. Thompson	No	No	Good	No
26	Elizabeth McNeill	7	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Dublin	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend, M. Thompson	No	No	Good	No
27	Grace McFadden	33	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Dublin	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend, M. Thompson	No	No	Good	No
28	Minnie Gaulton	5	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Dublin	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend, M. Thompson	No	No	Good	No
29	Minnie Stewart	22	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Dublin	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend, M. Thompson	No	No	Good	No
30	Maggie McCormick	21	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Dublin	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend, M. Thompson	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blake, Master, of the FURNESSIA, from LONDON DERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1905,
F. B. Macdonald Master Officer
 Immigration Officer at N. 3.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon Physician Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1905,
F. B. Macdonald Surgeon
 Immigration Officer at N. 7.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 56

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

S. S. FURNESBIA

sailing from LONDONDERRY SEPTEMBER 2, 1905, 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12th Sept, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	William Kennedy	41	M	Married	Farmer		Irish	Irish	Rosendale Rosendale	Yes	Self				Home in Wyalusing Pa						
2	Mary	36	F	Married	Housewife		Irish	Irish	Rosendale Rosendale	Yes	Self										
3	Mary	13	F	Single	Student		Irish	Irish	Rosendale Rosendale	Yes	Self										
4	Edward	11	M	Single	Student		Irish	Irish	Rosendale Rosendale	Yes	Self										
5	Alice	9	F	Single	Student		Irish	Irish	Rosendale Rosendale	Yes	Self										
6	Sarah Charlotte	28	F	Married	Housewife		Irish	Irish	Rosendale Rosendale	Yes	Self										
7	Lizzie	16	F	Single	Student		Irish	Irish	Rosendale Rosendale	Yes	Self										
8	William Hyman	22	M	Single	Student		Irish	Irish	Rosendale Rosendale	Yes	Self										
9	Catherine McDonald	22	F	Single	Student		Irish	Irish	Rosendale Rosendale	Yes	Self										
10	Mary Foley	24	F	Single	Student		Irish	Irish	Rosendale Rosendale	Yes	Self										
11	Mary Murphy	24	F	Single	Student		Irish	Irish	Rosendale Rosendale	Yes	Self										
12	Patrick McDonald	56	M	Married	Farmer		Irish	Irish	Rosendale Rosendale	Yes	Self										
13	Patrick C. Kaspery	37	M	Single	Farmer		Irish	Irish	Rosendale Rosendale	Yes	Self										
14	John McGinley	26	M	Single	Farmer		Irish	Irish	Rosendale Rosendale	Yes	Self										
15	Catherine Wilkins	39	F	Married	Housewife		Irish	Irish	Rosendale Rosendale	Yes	Self										
16	John Macneil	26	M	Single	Farmer		Irish	Irish	Rosendale Rosendale	Yes	Self										
17	Mary Thoolin	29	F	Single	Student		Irish	Irish	Rosendale Rosendale	Yes	Self										
18	Ellen	23	F	Single	Student		Irish	Irish	Rosendale Rosendale	Yes	Self										
19	Bridget Bushin	23	F	Single	Student		Irish	Irish	Rosendale Rosendale	Yes	Self										
20	Robert Wright	26	M	Single	Student		Irish	Irish	Rosendale Rosendale	Yes	Self										
21	Rose	20	F	Single	Student		Irish	Irish	Rosendale Rosendale	Yes	Self										
22	John Gray	50	M	Single	Farmer		Irish	Irish	Rosendale Rosendale	Yes	Self										
23	Eugene Burrows	24	M	Single	Student		Irish	Irish	Rosendale Rosendale	Yes	Self										
24	Agnes Pearson	40	F	Married	Housewife		Irish	Irish	Rosendale Rosendale	Yes	Self										
25	Ella	10	F	Single	Student		Irish	Irish	Rosendale Rosendale	Yes	Self										
26	Mary M. Enroe	45	F	Single	Student		Irish	Irish	Rosendale Rosendale	Yes	Self										
27	Samuel Donahy	18	M	Single	Student		Irish	Irish	Rosendale Rosendale	Yes	Self										
28	Sarah Doogan	24	F	Single	Student		Irish	Irish	Rosendale Rosendale	Yes	Self										
29	Annie	10	F	Single	Student		Irish	Irish	Rosendale Rosendale	Yes	Self										
30	Samuel Angus	24	M	Single	Student		Irish	Irish	Rosendale Rosendale	Yes	Self										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie, Master, of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1905

F B Manton
Immigration Officer at N 3

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W H Parr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1905

F B Manton
Immigration Officer at N 3

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. FURNESSIA

sailing from LONDON DERRY

SEPTEMBER 2, 1905

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12th Sept, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in support of a cause, or for the purpose of labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Christina Fletcher	29	F		Nurse	Y	British	Irish	Philadelph	Philadelph	Y	Self	20	Returning	2064 Anthony Ave	No	No	Good	No
2	Elizabeth Wilson	35	F		Housewife	Y	British	Irish	New York	New York	Y	Self	20	Returning	156 E 81st St New York	No	No	Good	No
3	Elizabeth Wright	34	F		Nurse	Y	British	Irish	Philadelph	Philadelph	Y	Self	20	Returning	156 E 81st St New York	No	No	Good	No
4	Kate O'Donnell	34	F		Servant	Y	British	Irish	Philadelph	Philadelph	Y	Self	20	Returning	156 E 81st St New York	No	No	Good	No
5	Ellie Sherman	43	F		Housekeeper	Y	American	Swiss	New York	New York	Y	Self	20	Returning	156 E 81st St New York	No	No	Good	No
6	Margaret	21	F		Teacher	Y	American	Irish	New York	New York	Y	Self	20	Returning	156 E 81st St New York	No	No	Good	No
7	Margaret Patterson	21	F		Teacher	Y	British	Irish	New York	New York	Y	Self	20	Returning	156 E 81st St New York	No	No	Good	No
8	Maggie Stearns	20	F		Servant	Y	British	Irish	Philadelph	Philadelph	Y	Self	20	Returning	156 E 81st St New York	No	No	Good	No
9	Minnie Thompson	32	F		Waitress	Y	British	Irish	New York	New York	Y	Self	20	Returning	156 E 81st St New York	No	No	Good	No
10	Minnie Murphy	38	F		Servant	Y	British	Irish	Philadelph	Philadelph	Y	Self	20	Returning	156 E 81st St New York	No	No	Good	No
11	Mary Doherty	34	F		Servant	Y	British	Irish	Dorchester Mass	Dorchester Mass	Y	Self	20	Returning	156 E 81st St New York	No	No	Good	No
12	Mary McBride	26	F		Cook	Y	British	Irish	Albany	Albany	Y	Self	20	Returning	156 E 81st St New York	No	No	Good	No
13	Mary McGrath	32	F		Servant	Y	British	Irish	Philadelph	Philadelph	Y	Self	20	Returning	156 E 81st St New York	No	No	Good	No
14	Mary Shaw	40	F		Servant	Y	British	Irish	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Y	Self	20	Returning	156 E 81st St New York	No	No	Good	No
15	Rosella Patterson	25	F		Nurse	Y	British	Irish	Philadelph	Philadelph	Y	Self	20	Returning	156 E 81st St New York	No	No	Good	No
16	Sarah Atchison	25	F		Drummer	Y	British	Irish	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Y	Self	20	Returning	156 E 81st St New York	No	No	Good	No
17	Sarah Calhoun	25	F		Servant	Y	American	Indianapolis	Indianapolis	Indianapolis	Y	Self	20	Returning	156 E 81st St New York	No	No	Good	No
18	Susan Ross	26	F		Cook	Y	British	Irish	German town	German town	Y	Self	20	Returning	156 E 81st St New York	No	No	Good	No
19	James Cooper	35	M		None	Y	British	Irish	Belfast	Manhattan	Y	Self	20	Returning	156 E 81st St New York	No	No	Good	No
20	Mary	35	F		None	Y	British	Irish	Belfast	Manhattan	Y	Self	20	Returning	156 E 81st St New York	No	No	Good	No
21	Edith	7	F		None	Y	British	Irish	Belfast	Manhattan	Y	Self	20	Returning	156 E 81st St New York	No	No	Good	No
22	James	6	M		None	Y	British	Irish	Belfast	Manhattan	Y	Self	20	Returning	156 E 81st St New York	No	No	Good	No
23	Ann	2	F		None	Y	British	Irish	Belfast	Manhattan	Y	Self	20	Returning	156 E 81st St New York	No	No	Good	No
24	Robert	3	M		None	Y	British	Irish	Belfast	Manhattan	Y	Self	20	Returning	156 E 81st St New York	No	No	Good	No
25	Barbara McGrath	24	F		None	Y	British	Irish	Belfast	Manhattan	Y	Self	20	Returning	156 E 81st St New York	No	No	Good	No
26	Thomas	4	M		None	Y	British	Irish	Belfast	Manhattan	Y	Self	20	Returning	156 E 81st St New York	No	No	Good	No
27	John	3	M		None	Y	British	Irish	Belfast	Manhattan	Y	Self	20	Returning	156 E 81st St New York	No	No	Good	No
28	Mary	11	F		None	Y	British	Irish	Belfast	Manhattan	Y	Self	20	Returning	156 E 81st St New York	No	No	Good	No
29	John Noon	44	M		None	Y	American	Swiss	New York	New York	Y	Self	20	Returning	156 E 81st St New York	No	No	Good	No
30	Helen	24	F		None	Y	American	Swiss	New York	New York	Y	Self	20	Returning	156 E 81st St New York	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie, Master, of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1905, James Blaikie Master Officer.

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1905, W. H. Parr Surgeon Officer.

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 S. S. FURNESSIA

sailing from LONDON DERRY SEPTEMBER 2, 1905, 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12th Sept, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an- amist, architect, or other person, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether coming by reason of a Poly-an- amist, architect, or other person, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alice Kelly	37	F	M	none	yes	U.S. Citizen	Irish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes								
2	Frank	10	M	S	none	yes	U.S. Citizen	Irish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes								
3	Alice	10	F	S	none	yes	U.S. Citizen	Irish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes								
4	Harrietta Hewitt	30	F	S	Office assist	yes	U.S. Citizen	Irish	New York	New York	yes		Self 100	yes					
5	Edith Maslow	24	F	S	Office assist	yes	U.S. Citizen	Irish	New York	New York	yes		Self 50	yes					
6	Kate Kelly	20	F	S	none	yes	U.S. Citizen	Irish	New York	New York	yes								
7	Mary Dettelbach	28	F	M	none	yes	U.S. Citizen	Irish	New York	New York	yes								
8	Elizabeth Gillespie	38	F	M	none	yes	U.S. Citizen	Irish	Phila	Phila	yes								
9	Robert	7	M	S	none	yes	U.S. Citizen	Irish	Phila	Phila	yes								
10	Francis Scott	71	M	S	none	yes	U.S. Citizen	Irish	Phila	Phila	yes								
11	Henry Walker	20	M	S	Farmer	yes	U.S. Citizen	Irish	Phila	Phila	yes								
12	James Dwyer	26	M	M	Merchant	yes	U.S. Citizen	Irish	Phila	Phila	yes								
13	James O'Farrell	28	M	S	Copper	yes	U.S. Citizen	Irish	Phila	Phila	yes								
14	John Shields	50	M	M	grocer	yes	U.S. Citizen	Irish	Phila	Phila	yes								
15	John Fallon	24	M	S	Clerk	yes	U.S. Citizen	Irish	Phila	Phila	yes								
16	Patrick Sharkey	30	M	S	tailor	yes	U.S. Citizen	Irish	Phila	Phila	yes								
17	Robert Thompson	41	M	M	Solicitor	yes	U.S. Citizen	Irish	Phila	Phila	yes								
18	Simon Browne	19	M	S	none	yes	U.S. Citizen	Irish	Phila	Phila	yes								
19	Thomas Cassidy	23	M	S	Clerk	yes	U.S. Citizen	Irish	Phila	Phila	yes								
20	Thomas Nestor	30	M	S	Engineer	yes	U.S. Citizen	Irish	Phila	Phila	yes								
21	William Grogan	30	M	S	Engineer	yes	U.S. Citizen	Irish	Phila	Phila	yes								
22	William Kennedy	20	M	M	none	yes	U.S. Citizen	Irish	Phila	Phila	yes								
23	Flora	20	F	S	none	yes	U.S. Citizen	Irish	Phila	Phila	yes								
24	William Flynn	41	M	M	Hotelkeeper	yes	U.S. Citizen	Irish	Phila	Phila	yes								
25	William Moore	14	M	S	none	yes	U.S. Citizen	Irish	Phila	Phila	yes								
26	Stella Ritting	24	F	M	none	yes	U.S. Citizen	Irish	Phila	Phila	yes								
27	Annie Roberts	25	F	S	Servant	yes	U.S. Citizen	Irish	Phila	Phila	yes								
28	Annie Daulton	22	F	S	Waitress	yes	U.S. Citizen	Irish	Phila	Phila	yes								
29	Annie Gillen	26	F	S	Servant	yes	U.S. Citizen	Irish	Phila	Phila	yes								
30	Annie Scott	25	F	S	Servant	yes	U.S. Citizen	Irish	Phila	Phila	yes								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Patrick Kallie, of the SS Tennessee, from Leasford, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1905 James Patrick Kallie Master Officer.

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Barr, Surgeon of the SS Tennessee, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon Physician, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1905 W. H. Barr Surgeon
F. B. Macale Immigration Officer at B. B.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Yamuseia sailing from Pasagon 2nd September, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York 12th Sept, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an An- amist. architect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Susan Giffen	30	M	✓	mil	ye	US Citizen		New York						Home, 508 W 42nd St NY			
2	John Henderson	11	M	✓	clerk	yes	Scottish		Glasgow						Home, 229 West 24th St New York			
3	Peter Byars	24	M	✓	clerk	yes	Scottish		Glasgow						Home Alverton Pa.			
4	Edmund Johnston	38	M	✓	mil	yes	Scottish		Glasgow						Home Jersey City			
5	Edmund Fox	28	M	✓	instructor	yes	Scottish		Glasgow						Home Jersey City			
6	John McArthur	24	M	✓	printer	yes	Scottish		Glasgow						Home Jersey City			
7	Wm Watson	13	M	✓	mil	yes	Scottish		Glasgow						Home Jersey City			
8	Robt. Lowan	19	M	✓	tool	yes	Scottish		Glasgow						Home Jersey City			
9	Robt. Watson	25	M	✓	labourer	yes	Scottish		Glasgow						Home Jersey City			
10	Herman East	25	M	✓	labourer	yes	German		Bremen						Home Jersey City			
11	Anna Wood	24	F	✓	mil	yes	Scottish		Glasgow						Home Jersey City			
12	James Alex Jack	25	M	✓	farmer	yes	Scottish		Glasgow						Home Jersey City			
13	William Montgomery	29	M	✓	maker	yes	Scottish		Glasgow						Home Jersey City			
14	John Caldwell	24	M	✓	printer	yes	Scottish		Glasgow						Home Jersey City			
15	Wm Loughran	20	M	✓	engineer	yes	Scottish		Glasgow						Home Jersey City			
16	Harold Ederstrom	11	M	✓	student	yes	Finland		Helsinki						Home Jersey City			
17	Harry Wyman	24	M	✓	seaman	yes	Finland		Helsinki						Home Jersey City			
18	William Redding	24	M	✓	mil	yes	Scottish		Glasgow						Home Jersey City			
19	John Davidson	41	M	✓	mil	yes	Scottish		Glasgow						Home Jersey City			
20	Patrick Lamb	31	M	✓	labourer	yes	USA American		Patterson						Home Jersey City			
21	Margt Ireland	25	F	✓	labourer	yes	USA American		Patterson						Home Jersey City			
22	Margt Ramsay	51	F	✓	mil	yes	Scotland		Glasgow						Home Jersey City			
23	Annie Hamburg	43	F	✓	mil	yes	Scotland		Glasgow						Home Jersey City			
24	Bessie Greene	infant	F	✓	mil	no	Scotland		Glasgow						Home Jersey City			
25	Wm Thompson	24	M	✓	cashier	yes	USA American		Patterson						Home Jersey City			
26	Thomas Wilson	38	M	✓	carpenter	yes	Malaya		Kuala Lumpur						Home Jersey City			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Patrick Master of the St. Lawrence, from St. John, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1905

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. R. R., Surgeon of the St. Lawrence, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon Physician Bureau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1905

Immigration Officer at St. John

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Servian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

2-1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Tennessee* sailing from *Glasgow* and *September 1905* Arriving at Port of *New York* *12th Sept*, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether coming by way of a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Arch. Eudawson	14	M	S	Student		Scot	Scot	Alba Lynn Man	Boston	self	\$25			Uncle M. L. Landon			no	
2	George Scott	28	M	S	Engineer		England	English	Perrow	Phil Pa	yes	self	\$50		14 Union St Lynn Mass			no	
3	Jeanie Todd	22	F	S	mil. payes		Scot	Scot	Frankenow	Scot	no	self	over \$50		R. Todd R. T. L. 1. 100			no	
4	Thomas	27	M	S	payes		Scot	Scot	Birmingham	Scot	no	self	over \$50		Home			no	
5	Allice Thomas	32	F	S	maid payes		England	English	Birmingham	England	yes	self	over \$50		10 yr to 5			no	
6	Paul Watson	20	M	S	domestic		Scot	Scot	Dundee Albany	Albany	no	self	over \$50		4 yr to 5			no	
7	Aliana	26	F	S	mil. payes		Scot	Scot	Dundee Albany	Albany	no	self	over \$50		4 yr to 5			no	
8	Jessie M. Macdonald	17	F	S	mil. payes		Scot	Scot	Dundee Albany	Albany	no	self	over \$50		4 yr to 5			no	
9	John Walker	22	M	S	carpenter		Scot	Scot	Freewalk	Orange	no	self	over \$50		16 yr to 5			no	
10	David - Gibb	20	M	S	manager		Scot	Scot	Glasgow	Pittsboro	no	self	over \$50		25 yr to 5			no	
11	Felix Gonne	26	M	S	Cheser payes		Scot	Scot	London	Hoboken	yes	self	over \$50		812 Bloomfield St. Hoboken			no	
12	James M. Hamilton	20	M	S	Cheser payes		Scot	Scot	London	Sydney	no	self	over \$50		812 Bloomfield St. Hoboken			no	
13	Jessie McKenzie	26	F	S	waitress		Scot	Scot	Glasgow	Pittsboro	yes	self	over \$50		812 Bloomfield St. Hoboken			no	
14	Arthur Davies	25	M	S	carpenter		England	English	Malaga	Albany	yes	self	over \$50		812 Bloomfield St. Hoboken			no	
15	James Quincey	23	M	S	Manager		Scot	Scot	London	Albany	yes	self	over \$50		812 Bloomfield St. Hoboken			no	
16	Arthur Sutton	22	M	S	mercer payes		Scot	Scot	London	Albany	yes	self	over \$50		812 Bloomfield St. Hoboken			no	
17	Thos. Forbes	21	M	S	plaster payes		Scot	Scot	London	Albany	yes	self	over \$50		812 Bloomfield St. Hoboken			no	
18	Peter Smith	20	M	S	tailor payes		Scot	Scot	London	Albany	yes	self	over \$50		812 Bloomfield St. Hoboken			no	
19	James Little	20	M	S	former payes		Scot	Scot	London	Albany	yes	self	over \$50		812 Bloomfield St. Hoboken			no	
20	Wilson Ognew	27	M	S	manager		England	English	Whitehaven	Albany	yes	self	over \$50		812 Bloomfield St. Hoboken			no	
21	Edward Betuck	23	M	S	carpenter		Scot	Scot	Orbroath	Albany	yes	self	over \$50		812 Bloomfield St. Hoboken			no	
22	Wm. Clark	22	M	S	houseman		Scot	Scot	Dundee	Albany	yes	self	over \$50		812 Bloomfield St. Hoboken			no	
23	Wm. Caldwell	22	M	S	tailor payes		Scot	Scot	Glasgow	Albany	yes	self	over \$50		812 Bloomfield St. Hoboken			no	
24	Wm. Gane	20	M	S	mil. payes		Scot	Scot	Keith	Albany	yes	self	over \$50		812 Bloomfield St. Hoboken			no	
25	John Rodgers	28	M	S	Engineer		England	English	London	Albany	yes	self	over \$50		812 Bloomfield St. Hoboken			no	
26	Laure Jansberg	19	F	S	tailor payes		Scot	Scot	London	Albany	yes	self	over \$50		812 Bloomfield St. Hoboken			no	
27	Thos. Padway	16	M	S	tailor payes		Scot	Scot	London	Albany	yes	self	over \$50		812 Bloomfield St. Hoboken			no	
28	Thos. Padway	16	M	S	tailor payes		Scot	Scot	London	Albany	yes	self	over \$50		812 Bloomfield St. Hoboken			no	
29	Thos. Padway	16	M	S	tailor payes		Scot	Scot	London	Albany	yes	self	over \$50		812 Bloomfield St. Hoboken			no	
30	Ely Catterland	44	M	S	mil. payes		Scot	Scot	Glasgow	Albany	yes	self	over \$50		812 Bloomfield St. Hoboken			no	

25/12/05

H. J. Marshace
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James Blairie, of the SS Tennessee, from Alaska, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1905 James Blairie Master

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. Parr, Surgeon of the SS Tennessee, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians Bulletin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1905 W. L. Parr Surgeon
F. B. MacArthur Immigration Officer at Alaska

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Turmericia* sailing from *Glasgow* *2nd* *September* 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York* *12th* *Sept*, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an-Amist, anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or to engage in labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	David Kay	23	M	S	laborer		Scotland	Scottish	Kirkcaldy, Pa.	Wille Creek	yes	Self	over \$50	no	no	no	no	no	
2	Mrs Mary Ann Kay	47	F	M	housewife		Scotland	Scottish	Kirkcaldy, Pa.	Wille Creek	yes	Self	over \$50	no	no	no	no	no	
3	Robt	4	M	S	child		Scotland	Scottish	Kirkcaldy, Pa.	Wille Creek	yes	Self	over \$50	no	no	no	no	no	
4	Clas	3	M	S	child		Scotland	Scottish	Kirkcaldy, Pa.	Wille Creek	yes	Self	over \$50	no	no	no	no	no	
5	Orel	14	M	S	child		Scotland	Scottish	Kirkcaldy, Pa.	Wille Creek	yes	Self	over \$50	no	no	no	no	no	
6	Elsie Kay	24	F	S	housewife		Scotland	Scottish	Kirkcaldy, Pa.	Wille Creek	yes	Self	over \$50	no	no	no	no	no	
7	Mrs James Kay	40	F	M	housewife		Scotland	Scottish	Kirkcaldy, Pa.	Wille Creek	yes	Self	over \$50	no	no	no	no	no	
8	Mrs James Kay	17	F	S	housewife		Scotland	Scottish	Kirkcaldy, Pa.	Wille Creek	yes	Self	over \$50	no	no	no	no	no	
9	James Kay	15	M	S	housewife		Scotland	Scottish	Kirkcaldy, Pa.	Wille Creek	yes	Self	over \$50	no	no	no	no	no	
10	James Kay	13	M	S	housewife		Scotland	Scottish	Kirkcaldy, Pa.	Wille Creek	yes	Self	over \$50	no	no	no	no	no	
11	John Kay	11	M	S	housewife		Scotland	Scottish	Kirkcaldy, Pa.	Wille Creek	yes	Self	over \$50	no	no	no	no	no	
12	Mrs S. Kay	10	F	S	housewife		Scotland	Scottish	Kirkcaldy, Pa.	Wille Creek	yes	Self	over \$50	no	no	no	no	no	
13	John Kay	10	M	S	housewife		Scotland	Scottish	Kirkcaldy, Pa.	Wille Creek	yes	Self	over \$50	no	no	no	no	no	
14	Mrs Ann Kay	10	F	S	housewife		Scotland	Scottish	Kirkcaldy, Pa.	Wille Creek	yes	Self	over \$50	no	no	no	no	no	
15	John Kay	10	M	S	housewife		Scotland	Scottish	Kirkcaldy, Pa.	Wille Creek	yes	Self	over \$50	no	no	no	no	no	
16	Mrs Kay	10	F	S	housewife		Scotland	Scottish	Kirkcaldy, Pa.	Wille Creek	yes	Self	over \$50	no	no	no	no	no	
17	John Kay	10	M	S	housewife		Scotland	Scottish	Kirkcaldy, Pa.	Wille Creek	yes	Self	over \$50	no	no	no	no	no	
18	John Kay	10	M	S	housewife		Scotland	Scottish	Kirkcaldy, Pa.	Wille Creek	yes	Self	over \$50	no	no	no	no	no	
19	John Kay	10	M	S	housewife		Scotland	Scottish	Kirkcaldy, Pa.	Wille Creek	yes	Self	over \$50	no	no	no	no	no	
20	Mrs James Kay	10	F	S	housewife		Scotland	Scottish	Kirkcaldy, Pa.	Wille Creek	yes	Self	over \$50	no	no	no	no	no	
21	John Kay	10	M	S	housewife		Scotland	Scottish	Kirkcaldy, Pa.	Wille Creek	yes	Self	over \$50	no	no	no	no	no	
22	John Kay	10	M	S	housewife		Scotland	Scottish	Kirkcaldy, Pa.	Wille Creek	yes	Self	over \$50	no	no	no	no	no	
23	John Kay	10	M	S	housewife		Scotland	Scottish	Kirkcaldy, Pa.	Wille Creek	yes	Self	over \$50	no	no	no	no	no	
24	John Kay	10	M	S	housewife		Scotland	Scottish	Kirkcaldy, Pa.	Wille Creek	yes	Self	over \$50	no	no	no	no	no	
25	John Kay	10	M	S	housewife		Scotland	Scottish	Kirkcaldy, Pa.	Wille Creek	yes	Self	over \$50	no	no	no	no	no	
26	John Kay	10	M	S	housewife		Scotland	Scottish	Kirkcaldy, Pa.	Wille Creek	yes	Self	over \$50	no	no	no	no	no	
27	John Kay	10	M	S	housewife		Scotland	Scottish	Kirkcaldy, Pa.	Wille Creek	yes	Self	over \$50	no	no	no	no	no	
28	John Kay	10	M	S	housewife		Scotland	Scottish	Kirkcaldy, Pa.	Wille Creek	yes	Self	over \$50	no	no	no	no	no	
29	John Kay	10	M	S	housewife		Scotland	Scottish	Kirkcaldy, Pa.	Wille Creek	yes	Self	over \$50	no	no	no	no	no	
30	John Kay	10	M	S	housewife		Scotland	Scottish	Kirkcaldy, Pa.	Wille Creek	yes	Self	over \$50	no	no	no	no	no	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaise of the SS Tennessee, from Leasport, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, E in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1905

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Pitt, Surgeon of the SS Tennessee, Sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon Physician Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, E in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1905

Immigration Officer at B3

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

S. S. *Tennessee* sailing from *Glasgow* on *September 2nd* , 1905 - Arriving at Port of *New York* *12th* Sept, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Whether Whether	Whether con- ing by reason of any other, or agreement, or support or charity? If so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	James Philomen	57	M	✓	Farmer	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	by	yes	self	over \$50	no	Home	no	no	no	no	no
2	Mary Jane	31	F	✓	Cook	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	by	yes	self	over \$50	no	Home	no	no	no	no	no
3	John	21	M	✓	Farmer	✓	England	English	Belfast	by	yes	self	over \$50	no	Home	no	no	no	no	no
4	Mrs. Lizzie Ball	53	F	✓	Wife	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	by	yes	self	over \$50	no	Home	no	no	no	no	no
5	Mrs. Seward	77	F	✓	Wife	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	by	yes	self	over \$50	no	Home	no	no	no	no	no
6	Mrs. Mary Jackson	25	F	✓	Wife	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	by	yes	self	over \$50	no	Home	no	no	no	no	no
7	Mrs. Kate Seward	17	F	✓	Wife	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	by	yes	self	over \$50	no	Home	no	no	no	no	no
8	Mary	17	F	✓	Wife	✓	Ireland	Irish	Dundee	by	yes	self	over \$50	no	Home	no	no	no	no	no
9	John	17	M	✓	Wife	✓	Ireland	Irish	Dundee	by	yes	self	over \$50	no	Home	no	no	no	no	no
10	John - Dunn	25	M	✓	Wife	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	by	yes	self	over \$50	no	Home	no	no	no	no	no
X 11	Mrs. Jane Seward	17	F	✓	Wife	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	by	yes	self	over \$50	no	Home	no	no	no	no	no
X 12	John	17	M	✓	Wife	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	by	yes	self	over \$50	no	Home	no	no	no	no	no
X 13	Helvie	17	F	✓	Wife	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	by	yes	self	over \$50	no	Home	no	no	no	no	no
X 14	David	17	M	✓	Wife	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	by	yes	self	over \$50	no	Home	no	no	no	no	no
15	Mrs. Agnes Forbes	62	F	✓	Wife	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	by	yes	self	over \$50	no	Home	no	no	no	no	no
16	Mrs. James	8	F	✓	Wife	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	by	yes	self	over \$50	no	Home	no	no	no	no	no
17	William	46	M	✓	Farmer	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	by	yes	self	over \$50	no	Home	no	no	no	no	no
18	Mrs. Henderson	23	F	✓	Wife	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	by	yes	self	over \$50	no	Home	no	no	no	no	no
19	Mrs. Henderson	47	F	✓	Wife	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	by	yes	self	over \$50	no	Home	no	no	no	no	no
20	Grace	17	F	✓	Wife	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	by	yes	self	over \$50	no	Home	no	no	no	no	no
21	John Henderson	29	M	✓	Wife	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	by	yes	self	over \$50	no	Home	no	no	no	no	no
22	Mrs. Hamilton	20	F	✓	Wife	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	by	yes	self	over \$50	no	Home	no	no	no	no	no
23	Mrs. Lynd	17	F	✓	Wife	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	by	yes	self	over \$50	no	Home	no	no	no	no	no
24	John	17	M	✓	Wife	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	by	yes	self	over \$50	no	Home	no	no	no	no	no
25	Mrs. James	17	F	✓	Wife	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	by	yes	self	over \$50	no	Home	no	no	no	no	no
26	Mrs. James	17	F	✓	Wife	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	by	yes	self	over \$50	no	Home	no	no	no	no	no
27	Mrs. Ellen Kerr	40	F	✓	Wife	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	by	yes	self	over \$50	no	Home	no	no	no	no	no
28	James	17	M	✓	Wife	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	by	yes	self	over \$50	no	Home	no	no	no	no	no
29	Christina	17	F	✓	Wife	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	by	yes	self	over \$50	no	Home	no	no	no	no	no
30	Robt	17	M	✓	Wife	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	by	yes	self	over \$50	no	Home	no	no	no	no	no

H. S. Marshall
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blairie master of the SS Tennessee, from Passport, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1905
James Blairie
master
 Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the SS Tennessee, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1905
W. H. Parr
Surgeon
 Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

2-1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Camp

47 12

S. S. *Amelia*

sailing from *Leamington* *2nd September, 1905* - Arriving at Port of *New York* *12th Sept, 1905*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ely, befreail	2	M				USA		Amsterdam	Self	over 100	yes	150	no	Home				
2	David Wood	4	M				USA		Amsterdam	Self	over 100	yes	150	no	Home				
3	Wm. Wood	40	M				USA		Amsterdam	Self	over 100	yes	150	no	Home				
4	Paul Wood	34	M				USA		Amsterdam	Self	over 100	yes	150	no	Home				
5	Wm. Reid	23	M				USA		Amsterdam	Self	over 100	yes	150	no	Home				
6	Wm. Reid	23	M				USA		Amsterdam	Self	over 100	yes	150	no	Home				
7	Bella de Luchini	7	F				USA		Amsterdam	Self	over 100	yes	150	no	Home				
8	Bella de Luchini	7	F				USA		Amsterdam	Self	over 100	yes	150	no	Home				
9	Missie Boyd	18	F				USA		Amsterdam	Self	over 100	yes	150	no	Home				
10	Wm. Beattie	23	M				USA		Amsterdam	Self	over 100	yes	150	no	Home				
11	John	3	M				USA		Amsterdam	Self	over 100	yes	150	no	Home				
12	Carl	11	M				USA		Amsterdam	Self	over 100	yes	150	no	Home				
13	Wm. Reid	40	M				USA		Amsterdam	Self	over 100	yes	150	no	Home				
14	Henry Reid	40	M				USA		Amsterdam	Self	over 100	yes	150	no	Home				
15	Wm. Reid	38	M				USA		Amsterdam	Self	over 100	yes	150	no	Home				
16	Enaida de Bona	4	F				USA		Amsterdam	Self	over 100	yes	150	no	Home				
17	Wm. Reid	50	M				USA		Amsterdam	Self	over 100	yes	150	no	Home				
18	Paul	6	M				USA		Amsterdam	Self	over 100	yes	150	no	Home				
19	Carl	3	M				USA		Amsterdam	Self	over 100	yes	150	no	Home				
20	Paul	3	M				USA		Amsterdam	Self	over 100	yes	150	no	Home				
21	Wm. Reid	7	M				USA		Amsterdam	Self	over 100	yes	150	no	Home				
22	Wm. Reid	48	M				USA		Amsterdam	Self	over 100	yes	150	no	Home				
23	Wm. Reid	31	M				USA		Amsterdam	Self	over 100	yes	150	no	Home				
24	Wm. Reid	30	M				USA		Amsterdam	Self	over 100	yes	150	no	Home				
25	Wm. Reid	19	M				USA		Amsterdam	Self	over 100	yes	150	no	Home				
26	Wm. Reid	22	M				USA		Amsterdam	Self	over 100	yes	150	no	Home				
27	Wm. Reid	30	M				USA		Amsterdam	Self	over 100	yes	150	no	Home				
28	Wm. Reid	28	M				USA		Amsterdam	Self	over 100	yes	150	no	Home				
29	Wm. Reid	60	M				USA		Amsterdam	Self	over 100	yes	150	no	Home				
30	Wm. Reid	67	M				USA		Amsterdam	Self	over 100	yes	150	no	Home				

10/12/05

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Sept 12/05

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James B. Blair Master of the SS Tennessee, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1905
F B Macdonald
 Immigration Officer at N. Y.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Ben, Surgeon of the SS Tennessee, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon Physician Bureau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1905
F B Macdonald
 Immigration Officer at N. Y.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

2-1070

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lomax

sailing from San Francisco and September 1905 - Arriving at Port of New York 12th Sept, 1905

Arriving from Glasgow and September 1905 - Arriving at Port of New York 12 th Sept, 1905																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- gamist, an An- archist.	Whether an Agri- cultu- rist, or other person whose admission is prohibited by law of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Mrs. Mary Fairclough	7	W		mil. payes		Scotland	Scotil	Glasgow	by	yes	self	\$50	40	John Fairclough				do do do do do food do		
2	Paul Dan	14	W		mil. payes		Scotland	Scotil	Glasgow	by	yes	self	\$50	40	do do do do do food do				do do do do do food do		
3	Eliz Dan	15	W		mil. payes		Scotland	Scotil	Glasgow	by	yes	self	\$50	40	do do do do do food do				do do do do do food do		
4	John Dan	10	W		mil. payes		Scotland	Scotil	Glasgow	by	yes	mother	\$50	40	do do do do do food do				do do do do do food do		
5	John Dan	5	W		mil. payes		Scotland	Scotil	Glasgow	by	yes	mother	\$50	40	do do do do do food do				do do do do do food do		
6	John Todd	17	W		mil. payes		Scotland	Scotil	Glasgow	by	yes	self	\$50	40	do do do do do food do				do do do do do food do		
7	Annice Sisk	12	W		mil. payes		Scotland	Scotil	Glasgow	by	yes	self	\$50	40	do do do do do food do				do do do do do food do		
8	Alex. Milers	14	W		lat. payes		Scotland	Scotil	Glasgow	by	yes	self	\$50	40	do do do do do food do				do do do do do food do		
9	Mel. Fowley	14	W		lat. payes		Scotland	Scotil	Glasgow	by	yes	self	\$50	40	do do do do do food do				do do do do do food do		
10	Mrs. McEwan	17	W		lat. payes		Scotland	Scotil	Glasgow	by	yes	self	\$50	40	do do do do do food do				do do do do do food do		
11	Mrs. Robertson	14	W		lat. payes		Scotland	Scotil	Glasgow	by	yes	self	\$50	40	do do do do do food do				do do do do do food do		
12	Mrs. McEwan	14	W		lat. payes		Scotland	Scotil	Glasgow	by	yes	self	\$50	40	do do do do do food do				do do do do do food do		
13	Mrs. McEwan	14	W		lat. payes		Scotland	Scotil	Glasgow	by	yes	self	\$50	40	do do do do do food do				do do do do do food do		
14	Annice Sisk	12	W		mil. payes		Scotland	Scotil	Glasgow	by	yes	self	\$50	40	do do do do do food do				do do do do do food do		
15	Mrs. Baker	43	W		lat. payes		Scotland	Scotil	Glasgow	by	yes	self	\$50	40	do do do do do food do				do do do do do food do		
16	John McEwan	15	W		lat. payes		Scotland	Scotil	Glasgow	by	yes	self	\$50	40	do do do do do food do				do do do do do food do		
17	John McEwan	43	W		lat. payes		Scotland	Scotil	Glasgow	by	yes	self	\$50	40	do do do do do food do				do do do do do food do		
18	Mrs. O'Hara	20	W		lat. payes		Scotland	Scotil	Glasgow	by	yes	self	\$50	40	do do do do do food do				do do do do do food do		
19	Mrs. McEwan	14	W		lat. payes		Scotland	Scotil	Glasgow	by	yes	self	\$50	40	do do do do do food do				do do do do do food do		
20	Alex. McEwan	13	W		lat. payes		Scotland	Scotil	Glasgow	by	yes	self	\$50	40	do do do do do food do				do do do do do food do		
21	Robert May	25	W		lat. payes		Scotland	Scotil	Glasgow	by	yes	self	\$50	40	do do do do do food do				do do do do do food do		
22	And. McEwan	15	W		lat. payes		Scotland	Scotil	Glasgow	by	yes	self	\$50	40	do do do do do food do				do do do do do food do		
23	Mrs. Fair	32	W		lat. payes		Scotland	Scotil	Glasgow	by	yes	self	\$50	40	do do do do do food do				do do do do do food do		
24	Mrs. McEwan	14	W		lat. payes		Scotland	Scotil	Glasgow	by	yes	self	\$50	40	do do do do do food do				do do do do do food do		
25	Annice Rankin	18	W		lat. payes		Scotland	Scotil	Glasgow	by	yes	self	\$50	40	do do do do do food do				do do do do do food do		
26	Mrs. McEwan	40	W		lat. payes		Scotland	Scotil	Glasgow	by	yes	self	\$50	40	do do do do do food do				do do do do do food do		
27	Mrs. McEwan	17	W		lat. payes		Scotland	Scotil	Glasgow	by	yes	self	\$50	40	do do do do do food do				do do do do do food do		
28	Mrs. McEwan	14	W		lat. payes		Scotland	Scotil	Glasgow	by	yes	self	\$50	40	do do do do do food do				do do do do do food do		
29	Mrs. McEwan	14	W		lat. payes		Scotland	Scotil	Glasgow	by	yes	self	\$50	40	do do do do do food do				do do do do do food do		
30	Mrs. McEwan	14	W		lat. payes		Scotland	Scotil	Glasgow	by	yes	self	\$50	40	do do do do do food do				do do do do do food do		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

the language they speak. List of races will be f

Sept 12/04

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James Blair of the SS Tennessee, from Alaspo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1905
James Blair
Master
F. B. Macar
 Immigration Officer at Alaspo

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the SS Tennessee sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon V. L. L. L., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1905
W. H. Parr
 Immigration Officer at Alaspo
Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

2-1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List

S. S. *Tunawassa*sailing from *San Francisco* on *September 12, 1905* - Arriving at Port of *New York* *12th Sept*, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Jennie Lee	37	W	✓	Wife	✓	Scottish	Irish	London Adams	London Adams	✓	Self	100	✓	Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	
2	Mrs Jennie Lee	37	W	✓	Wife	✓	Scottish	Irish	London Adams	London Adams	✓	Self	100	✓	Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	
3	Mrs Jennie Lee	37	W	✓	Wife	✓	Scottish	Irish	London Adams	London Adams	✓	Self	100	✓	Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	
4	Mrs Jennie Lee	37	W	✓	Wife	✓	Scottish	Irish	London Adams	London Adams	✓	Self	100	✓	Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	
5	Mrs Jennie Lee	37	W	✓	Wife	✓	Scottish	Irish	London Adams	London Adams	✓	Self	100	✓	Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	
6	Mrs Jennie Lee	37	W	✓	Wife	✓	Scottish	Irish	London Adams	London Adams	✓	Self	100	✓	Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	
7	Mrs Jennie Lee	37	W	✓	Wife	✓	Scottish	Irish	London Adams	London Adams	✓	Self	100	✓	Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	
8	Mrs Jennie Lee	37	W	✓	Wife	✓	Scottish	Irish	London Adams	London Adams	✓	Self	100	✓	Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	
9	Mrs Jennie Lee	37	W	✓	Wife	✓	Scottish	Irish	London Adams	London Adams	✓	Self	100	✓	Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	
10	Mrs Jennie Lee	37	W	✓	Wife	✓	Scottish	Irish	London Adams	London Adams	✓	Self	100	✓	Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	
11	Mrs Jennie Lee	37	W	✓	Wife	✓	Scottish	Irish	London Adams	London Adams	✓	Self	100	✓	Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	
12	Mrs Jennie Lee	37	W	✓	Wife	✓	Scottish	Irish	London Adams	London Adams	✓	Self	100	✓	Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	
13	Mrs Jennie Lee	37	W	✓	Wife	✓	Scottish	Irish	London Adams	London Adams	✓	Self	100	✓	Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	
14	Mrs Jennie Lee	37	W	✓	Wife	✓	Scottish	Irish	London Adams	London Adams	✓	Self	100	✓	Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	
15	Mrs Jennie Lee	37	W	✓	Wife	✓	Scottish	Irish	London Adams	London Adams	✓	Self	100	✓	Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	
16	Mrs Jennie Lee	37	W	✓	Wife	✓	Scottish	Irish	London Adams	London Adams	✓	Self	100	✓	Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	
17	Mrs Jennie Lee	37	W	✓	Wife	✓	Scottish	Irish	London Adams	London Adams	✓	Self	100	✓	Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	
18	Mrs Jennie Lee	37	W	✓	Wife	✓	Scottish	Irish	London Adams	London Adams	✓	Self	100	✓	Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	
19	Mrs Jennie Lee	37	W	✓	Wife	✓	Scottish	Irish	London Adams	London Adams	✓	Self	100	✓	Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	
20	Mrs Jennie Lee	37	W	✓	Wife	✓	Scottish	Irish	London Adams	London Adams	✓	Self	100	✓	Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	
21	Mrs Jennie Lee	37	W	✓	Wife	✓	Scottish	Irish	London Adams	London Adams	✓	Self	100	✓	Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	
22	Mrs Jennie Lee	37	W	✓	Wife	✓	Scottish	Irish	London Adams	London Adams	✓	Self	100	✓	Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	
23	Mrs Jennie Lee	37	W	✓	Wife	✓	Scottish	Irish	London Adams	London Adams	✓	Self	100	✓	Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	
24	Mrs Jennie Lee	37	W	✓	Wife	✓	Scottish	Irish	London Adams	London Adams	✓	Self	100	✓	Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	
25	Mrs Jennie Lee	37	W	✓	Wife	✓	Scottish	Irish	London Adams	London Adams	✓	Self	100	✓	Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	
26	Mrs Jennie Lee	37	W	✓	Wife	✓	Scottish	Irish	London Adams	London Adams	✓	Self	100	✓	Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	
27	Mrs Jennie Lee	37	W	✓	Wife	✓	Scottish	Irish	London Adams	London Adams	✓	Self	100	✓	Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	
28	Mrs Jennie Lee	37	W	✓	Wife	✓	Scottish	Irish	London Adams	London Adams	✓	Self	100	✓	Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	
29	Mrs Jennie Lee	37	W	✓	Wife	✓	Scottish	Irish	London Adams	London Adams	✓	Self	100	✓	Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	
30	Mrs Jennie Lee	37	W	✓	Wife	✓	Scottish	Irish	London Adams	London Adams	✓	Self	100	✓	Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	

No affidavit of nos 12 & 13 - Pear sail

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Sept 12/05

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James Blair Master of the *S.S. Tennessee*, from *Paris*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *A* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *September*, 190*5*
J. B. Macate
 Immigration Officer at *NY*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. H. Ben*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Tennessee*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Surgeon*, *Physician*, *Dr. Ben*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *A* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *September*, 190*5*
J. B. Macate
 Immigration Officer at *NY*
W. H. Ben
 Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Delmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Servian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

2-1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lucretia* sailing from *Glasgow* *2nd September, 1905* - Arriving at Port of *New York* *12th Sept, 1905*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of birth or adoption)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- am- ist.	Whether an An- arch- ist.	Whether coming by reason of religious persecution, or fear of religious persecution, or fear of persecution on account of race, or fear of persecution on account of political opinions, or fear of persecution on account of other causes?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. J. J. J.	50	W	M	Wife of J. J. J.		Scotl		Glasgow						Home						
2	Mrs. A. A. A.	20	W	S	Wife of A. A. A.		Scotl		Glasgow						Home						
3	Mrs. J. J. J.	23	W	M	Wife of J. J. J.		Scotl		Glasgow						Home						
4	Child	6	M	S	Child of J. J. J.		Scotl		Glasgow						Home						
5	Donald	3	M	S	Child of J. J. J.		Scotl		Glasgow						Home						
6	Mrs. J. J. J.	37	W	M	Wife of J. J. J.		Scotl		Glasgow						Home						
7	Mrs. J. J. J.	37	W	M	Wife of J. J. J.		Scotl		Glasgow						Home						
8	Mrs. J. J. J.	29	W	M	Wife of J. J. J.		Scotl		Glasgow						Home						
9	Mrs. J. J. J.	37	W	M	Wife of J. J. J.		Scotl		Glasgow						Home						
10	Mrs. J. J. J.	37	W	M	Wife of J. J. J.		Scotl		Glasgow						Home						
11	Bessie J. J.	14	W	S	Daughter of J. J. J.		Scotl		Glasgow						Home						
12	Mrs. J. J. J.	25	W	M	Wife of J. J. J.		Scotl		Glasgow						Home						
13	Mrs. J. J. J.	25	W	M	Wife of J. J. J.		Scotl		Glasgow						Home						
14	Mrs. J. J. J.	25	W	M	Wife of J. J. J.		Scotl		Glasgow						Home						
15	Mrs. J. J. J.	40	W	M	Wife of J. J. J.		Scotl		Glasgow						Home						
16	Mrs. J. J. J.	40	W	M	Wife of J. J. J.		Scotl		Glasgow						Home						
17	Mrs. J. J. J.	10	W	M	Wife of J. J. J.		Scotl		Glasgow						Home						
18	Mrs. J. J. J.	7	W	M	Wife of J. J. J.		Scotl		Glasgow						Home						
19	Mrs. J. J. J.	25	W	M	Wife of J. J. J.		Scotl		Glasgow						Home						
20	Mrs. J. J. J.	18	W	M	Wife of J. J. J.		Scotl		Glasgow						Home						
21	Mrs. J. J. J.	45	W	M	Wife of J. J. J.		Scotl		Glasgow						Home						
22	Mrs. J. J. J.	27	W	M	Wife of J. J. J.		Scotl		Glasgow						Home						
23	Mrs. J. J. J.	21	W	M	Wife of J. J. J.		Scotl		Glasgow						Home						
24	Mrs. J. J. J.	27	W	M	Wife of J. J. J.		Scotl		Glasgow						Home						
25	Mrs. J. J. J.	27	W	M	Wife of J. J. J.		Scotl		Glasgow						Home						
26	Mrs. J. J. J.	27	W	M	Wife of J. J. J.		Scotl		Glasgow						Home						
27	Mrs. J. J. J.	32	W	M	Wife of J. J. J.		Scotl		Glasgow						Home						
28	Mrs. J. J. J.	49	W	M	Wife of J. J. J.		Scotl		Glasgow						Home						
29	Mrs. J. J. J.	25	W	M	Wife of J. J. J.		Scotl		Glasgow						Home						
30	Mrs. J. J. J.	22	W	M	Wife of J. J. J.		Scotl		Glasgow						Home						

301
21/90

Seasall
Sept 12/05

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blakie Master, of the FURNESSIA, from LONDON DERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1905

at NY
F B Macauley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1905

at NY
F B Macauley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

1-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

Emp

S. S. FURNESSIA

sailing from LONDONDERRY

SEPTEMBER 2, 1905

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1st left 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male Female	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Francesco Lisco	15	M	S	Student	Ys. Ys.	Italian	Italian	Belfast	New York	Yes	Self	100 50	11	Brother in law Francesco Lisco	23 Muro 12 New York				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blackie Master, of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1905

at New York

James Blackie
Master

F. B. Mearns
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Carr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1905

at

W. H. Carr
Surgeon.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Porto Rican.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Corsican).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12th Sept, 1905

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Bliskie Master, of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1905,
at h. 2

F. B. Brannan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of a P. suspicious Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1905,
at h. 2

F. B. Brannan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Austrian,
Belgian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusyn),
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Ans

S. S. FURNESSIA

sailing from LONDONDERRY DECEMBER 2, 1905

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12th Sept, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform contract labor?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Agnes [unclear]	21	F					British Irish		Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	10	1905 Phila	Returning to					no	no
2	Mary [unclear]	21	F					British Irish		Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	10	1905 Phila	234 Catherine St Phila					no	no
3	Kate Clarke	21	F					British Irish		Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	10	1905 Phila	234 Catherine St Phila					no	no
4	Mary [unclear]	21	F					British Irish		Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	10	1905 Phila	234 Catherine St Phila					no	no
5	Mary [unclear]	21	F					British Irish		Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	10	1905 Phila	234 Catherine St Phila					no	no
6	George [unclear]	21	M					British Irish		Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	10	1905 Phila	234 Catherine St Phila					no	no
7	Mary [unclear]	21	F					British Irish		Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	10	1905 Phila	234 Catherine St Phila					no	no
8	Mary [unclear]	21	F					British Irish		Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	10	1905 Phila	234 Catherine St Phila					no	no
9	Ellen [unclear]	21	F					British Irish		Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	10	1905 Phila	234 Catherine St Phila					no	no
10	Ann [unclear]	21	F					British Irish		Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	10	1905 Phila	234 Catherine St Phila					no	no
11	Sarah [unclear]	21	F					British Irish		Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	10	1905 Phila	234 Catherine St Phila					no	no
12	John [unclear]	21	M					British Irish		Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	10	1905 Phila	234 Catherine St Phila					no	no
13	John [unclear]	21	M					British Irish		Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	10	1905 Phila	234 Catherine St Phila					no	no
14	Patrick [unclear]	21	M					British Irish		Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	10	1905 Phila	234 Catherine St Phila					no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie Master, of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1905,
at N.Y.

F.B. Macdonald
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. G. Parr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1905,
at N.Y.

F.B. Macdonald
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Swedish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. FURNES 81A

sailing from LONDONDERRY

SEPTEMBER 2, 1965

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

NEW YORK

12th Sept

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming to engage in any other business, profession, or occupation, or to enter into service in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Devlin	41	M	S	Druggist	Y	British	Irish	Phila. Phila	Phila	Y	Self	0	within 100	father M. Devlin					good	
2	John D. Massey	32	M	S	Druggist	Y	British	Irish	Phila. Phila	Phila	Y	Self	0	within 100	father M. Devlin					good	
3	John W. Buttery	30	M	S	Druggist	Y	British	Irish	Phila. Phila	Phila	Y	Self	0	within 100	father M. Devlin					good	
4	Robert McGovern	34	M	S	Druggist	Y	British	Irish	Phila. Phila	Phila	Y	Self	0	within 100	father M. Devlin					good	
5	Edward McSorley	41	M	S	Druggist	Y	British	Irish	Phila. Phila	Phila	Y	Self	0	within 100	father M. Devlin					good	
6	Frederick Holland	31	M	S	Druggist	Y	British	Irish	Phila. Phila	Phila	Y	Self	0	within 100	father M. Devlin					good	
7	John Martin	11	M	S	Druggist	Y	British	Irish	Phila. Phila	Phila	Y	Self	0	within 100	father M. Devlin					good	
8	John McEys	30	M	S	Druggist	Y	British	Irish	Phila. Phila	Phila	Y	Self	0	within 100	father M. Devlin					good	
9	William Stewart	32	M	S	Druggist	Y	British	Irish	Phila. Phila	Phila	Y	Self	0	within 100	father M. Devlin					good	
10	James McEllen	30	M	S	Druggist	Y	British	Irish	Phila. Phila	Phila	Y	Self	0	within 100	father M. Devlin					good	
11	Mayne Allen	30	M	S	Druggist	Y	British	Irish	Phila. Phila	Phila	Y	Self	0	within 100	father M. Devlin					good	
12	Mary Duggan	30	F	S	Druggist	Y	British	Irish	Phila. Phila	Phila	Y	Self	0	within 100	father M. Devlin					good	
13	Rose McEllen	30	F	S	Druggist	Y	British	Irish	Phila. Phila	Phila	Y	Self	0	within 100	father M. Devlin					good	
14	Catherine Devlin	30	F	S	Druggist	Y	British	Irish	Phila. Phila	Phila	Y	Self	0	within 100	father M. Devlin					good	
15	Mary Froun	31	F	S	Druggist	Y	British	Irish	Phila. Phila	Phila	Y	Self	0	within 100	father M. Devlin					good	
16	Edward McEys	33	M	S	Druggist	Y	British	Irish	Phila. Phila	Phila	Y	Self	0	within 100	father M. Devlin					good	
17	William Comdiey	44	M	S	Druggist	Y	British	Irish	Phila. Phila	Phila	Y	Self	0	within 100	father M. Devlin					good	
18	William Wilson	32	M	S	Druggist	Y	British	Irish	Phila. Phila	Phila	Y	Self	0	within 100	father M. Devlin					good	
19	Lizzie Martin	43	F	S	Druggist	Y	British	Irish	Phila. Phila	Phila	Y	Self	0	within 100	father M. Devlin					good	
20	William	40	M	S	Druggist	Y	British	Irish	Phila. Phila	Phila	Y	Self	0	within 100	father M. Devlin					good	
21	Urmie	40	F	S	Druggist	Y	British	Irish	Phila. Phila	Phila	Y	Self	0	within 100	father M. Devlin					good	
22	John Porter	30	M	S	Druggist	Y	British	Irish	Phila. Phila	Phila	Y	Self	0	within 100	father M. Devlin					good	
23	Samah	31	F	S	Druggist	Y	British	Irish	Phila. Phila	Phila	Y	Self	0	within 100	father M. Devlin					good	
24	Petrick McEys	30	M	S	Druggist	Y	British	Irish	Phila. Phila	Phila	Y	Self	0	within 100	father M. Devlin					good	
25	Edith Furlie	41	F	S	Druggist	Y	British	Irish	Phila. Phila	Phila	Y	Self	0	within 100	father M. Devlin					good	
26	Mattie McEys	41	F	S	Druggist	Y	British	Irish	Phila. Phila	Phila	Y	Self	0	within 100	father M. Devlin					good	
27	Margaret McEys	35	F	S	Druggist	Y	British	Irish	Phila. Phila	Phila	Y	Self	0	within 100	father M. Devlin					good	
28	Mary Larny	41	F	S	Druggist	Y	British	Irish	Phila. Phila	Phila	Y	Self	0	within 100	father M. Devlin					good	
29	Mary	41	F	S	Druggist	Y	British	Irish	Phila. Phila	Phila	Y	Self	0	within 100	father M. Devlin					good	
30	James Furlie	30	M	S	Druggist	Y	British	Irish	Phila. Phila	Phila	Y	Self	0	within 100	father M. Devlin					good	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blackie Master, of the FURNESSIA, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of September, 1905

at NY,
F B Macalester
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Parr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon, Physician Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of September, 1905

at NY,
F B Macalester
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Serbian (Rusyns).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 50

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. FURNESSIA

sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND, SEPTEMBER 21, 1905

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd Sept, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or in hospital, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, inducement, promise, or agreement, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rose Berman	14	F	Single	Housewife		British	Irish	London, England	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, 100 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Michael McGowan	14	M	Single	Housewife		British	Irish	London, England	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, 100 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Hugh Boyle	14	M	Single	Housewife		British	Irish	London, England	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, 100 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
4	William Shaw	14	M	Single	Housewife		British	Irish	London, England	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, 100 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Bridget McElroy	14	F	Single	Housewife		British	Irish	London, England	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, 100 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Ellen McElroy	14	F	Single	Housewife		British	Irish	London, England	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, 100 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
7	John McElroy	14	M	Single	Housewife		British	Irish	London, England	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, 100 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
8	John McElroy	14	M	Single	Housewife		British	Irish	London, England	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, 100 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
9	John McElroy	14	M	Single	Housewife		British	Irish	London, England	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, 100 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Mary McElroy	14	F	Single	Housewife		British	Irish	London, England	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, 100 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Mary McElroy	14	F	Single	Housewife		British	Irish	London, England	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, 100 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Rose McElroy	14	F	Single	Housewife		British	Irish	London, England	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, 100 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
13	John McElroy	14	M	Single	Housewife		British	Irish	London, England	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, 100 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
14	John McElroy	14	M	Single	Housewife		British	Irish	London, England	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, 100 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
15	John McElroy	14	M	Single	Housewife		British	Irish	London, England	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, 100 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
16	John McElroy	14	M	Single	Housewife		British	Irish	London, England	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, 100 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
17	John McElroy	14	M	Single	Housewife		British	Irish	London, England	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, 100 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
18	John McElroy	14	M	Single	Housewife		British	Irish	London, England	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, 100 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
19	John McElroy	14	M	Single	Housewife		British	Irish	London, England	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, 100 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
20	John McElroy	14	M	Single	Housewife		British	Irish	London, England	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, 100 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
21	John McElroy	14	M	Single	Housewife		British	Irish	London, England	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, 100 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
22	John McElroy	14	M	Single	Housewife		British	Irish	London, England	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, 100 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
23	John McElroy	14	M	Single	Housewife		British	Irish	London, England	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, 100 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
24	John McElroy	14	M	Single	Housewife		British	Irish	London, England	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, 100 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
25	John McElroy	14	M	Single	Housewife		British	Irish	London, England	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, 100 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
26	John McElroy	14	M	Single	Housewife		British	Irish	London, England	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, 100 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
27	John McElroy	14	M	Single	Housewife		British	Irish	London, England	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, 100 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
28	John McElroy	14	M	Single	Housewife		British	Irish	London, England	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, 100 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
29	John McElroy	14	M	Single	Housewife		British	Irish	London, England	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, 100 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
30	John McElroy	14	M	Single	Housewife		British	Irish	London, England	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, 100 West 12th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blackie Martin, of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1905, at 23.

James H. Clayton
Master ~~Official~~

F. B. Macdonald
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Mate, or other officer of the vessel.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the U. S. Armies, Sailing here with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare, that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons
and Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September 1905 at N.Y.

W. A. V. ...
Surgeon

F. B. Macauley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (ZanZi)
Armenian
Belgian
Bosnian
Brazilian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
Finnish
Filipino
Finnish
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hindi
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (Nap' A)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Mongolian
Moroccan
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Scandinavian
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Swedish
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Turnessia* sailing from *Glasgow* *2nd* *Sept*, 1905. Arriving at Port of *New York* *12th* *Sept*, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, political, or religious, or other cause, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Jonas Wasimaitis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>miner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Shotts Is. Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Cousin</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Cousin Jonas Balus 681</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Persus Gewkos</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>miner</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wiskawicki Wabing</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Sister Antonia Balus 67 1/2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Kataryna Maryko</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>mil</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Galician</i>	<i>Corona W York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Uncle</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Uncle J. Laszko 8 Kent Ave Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10	<i>Peter Rosa</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Stocks</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Glasgow Dayton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friend J. Cardosi 25 East Fourth St</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Joseph Tostelli</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Stocks</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Glasgow Dayton</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friend Dayton Ohio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Blackie Master, of the S.S. Turnessa from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1905,
at San Francisco,
F. L. Macdonald
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. S. Turnessa, Surgeon of the S.S. Turnessa sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1905,
at San Francisco,
F. L. Macdonald
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),
American (black),
American (white),
Asiatic,
Australian,
Brazilian,
British,
Chinese,
Caucasian,
Celtic,
Cuban,
Danish,
East Indian,
English,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hindustani,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Moroccan,
Norwegian,
Portuguese,
Polish,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Scandinavian,
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Finnish, and Swedish),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **11**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Turnessia* sailing from *Glasgow* *2nd September 1905* Arriving at Port of *New York* *12 Sept 1905*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer of employment, or as a stow-away, or as a deserter, or as a fugitive from justice, or as a person liable to be deported under the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stanislaw Benical	11	M	Unm			Austria	Polish	Bierza	Yatesboro	Yes	Father	none	no	Father Stefan Benical	no	no	good	no
2	Jan Benical	1	M	Unm			Austria	Polish	Bierza	Yatesboro	Yes	Father	none	no	Father Yatesboro Pa.	no	no	good	no
3	Katarzyna Symit	16	F	Unm			Austria	Polish	Bierza	Yatesboro	Yes	Father	\$240	no	Father Ignatz Symit Pa.	no	no	good	no
4	Max Dobrosiowski	26	M	S	Labr	no	Austria	Polish	Pizdry	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother P. Dobrosiowski 30	no	no	good	no
5	Stephan Uruis	21	M	S	Labr	no	Austria	Polish	Pizdry	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Ignatz Uruis 30	no	no	good	no
6	Grasido Naronowicz	25	F	S	Labr	no	Polen	Polish	Langarno	Windber	Yes	Self	\$5	no	Brother Augusta Naron	no	no	good	no
7	Thomas Mal	49	M	Unm			Russia	Polish	Wolynsk	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	\$50	no	Brother Thomas Mal	no	no	good	no
8	Henry Slinch	21	M	Unm			Russia	Polish	Langarno	Waterbury	Yes	Self	\$24	no	Brother Henry Slinch	no	no	good	no
9	George Kozlowski	2	M	Unm			Russia	Polish	Carpin	Waterbury	Yes	Self	\$15	no	Brother George Kozlowski	no	no	good	no
10	Elzbieta Gimburska	2	F	Unm			Russia	Polish	Wielan	Waterbury	Yes	Self	\$15	no	Brother Elzbieta Gimburska	no	no	good	no
11	Frank Fick	2	M	Unm			Russia	Polish	Wielan	Waterbury	Yes	Self	\$15	no	Brother Frank Fick	no	no	good	no
12	Kazimierz Kozlowski	11	M	Unm			Russia	Polish	Carpin	Waterbury	Yes	Self	\$20	no	Brother Kazimierz Kozlowski	no	no	good	no
13	Josef Ottner	2	M	Unm			Austria	Croatian	Katsendorf	Waterbury	Yes	Self	\$5	no	Brother Josef Ottner	no	no	good	no
14	Leon Furczyk	2	M	Unm			Austria	Polish	Verkou	Waterbury	Yes	Self	\$5	no	Brother Leon Furczyk	no	no	good	no
15	Poleslaw Gajewski	1	M	Unm			Russia	Russian	Gorzin	Cleveland	Yes	Uncle	none	no	Brother Poleslaw Gajewski	no	no	good	no
16	Jan Lukasiewicz	14	M	Unm			Austria	Polish	Wielan	Waterbury	Yes	Mother	none	no	Brother Jan Lukasiewicz	no	no	good	no
17	Stanislawa Wesmak	12	F	Unm			Austria	Polish	Sokol	Waterbury	Yes	Mother	none	no	Brother Stanislawa Wesmak	no	no	good	no
18	Wazyl Broda	23	M	Unm			Austria	Ruthenian	Stargard	Waterbury	Yes	Cousin	\$4	no	Brother Wazyl Broda	no	no	good	no
19	Pat Balku	11	M	Unm			Hungary	Hungarian	My Bator	Waterbury	Yes	Brother	\$5	no	Brother Pat Balku	no	no	good	no
20	Antoni Michalinski	19	M	Unm			Austria	Galician	Pilono	Waterbury	Yes	Brother	\$5	no	Brother Antoni Michalinski	no	no	good	no
21	Katarzyna Bakowa	49	F	Unm			Russia	Polish	Warschau	St Louis	Yes	Brother	\$40	no	Brother Katarzyna Bakowa	no	no	good	no
22	Stanislaw	9	M	Unm			Russia	Polish	Warschau	St Louis	Yes	Father	no	no	Father Stanislaw	no	no	good	no
23	Josef	6	M	Unm			Russia	Polish	Warschau	St Louis	Yes	Father	no	no	Father Josef	no	no	good	no
24	Maria	3	F	Unm			Russia	Polish	Warschau	St Louis	Yes	Father	no	no	Father Maria	no	no	good	no
25	Jan	18	M	Unm			Russia	Polish	Warschau	St Louis	Yes	Father	no	no	Father Jan	no	no	good	no
26	Zofie	16	F	Unm			Russia	Polish	Warschau	St Louis	Yes	Father	no	no	Father Zofie	no	no	good	no
27	Wladisl	14	M	Unm			Russia	Polish	Warschau	St Louis	Yes	Father	no	no	Father Wladisl	no	no	good	no
28	Laocadia	11	F	Unm			Russia	Polish	Warschau	St Louis	Yes	Father	no	no	Father Laocadia	no	no	good	no
29	Josef Szymanski	21	M	Unm			Russia	Polish	Planture	Waterbury	Yes	Self	\$5	no	Brother Josef Szymanski	no	no	good	no
30	Conas Lingos	26	M	Unm			Russia	Polish	Wielan	Waterbury	Yes	Self	\$15	no	Brother Conas Lingos	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blackie Martin, of the SS. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1905.

James Master

at _____
_____ F. L. Menzies _____
Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11 11:

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Turner, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physician, Surgeon
Regiment, U. S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1905

at _____ Surgeon

State whether Syrian "mailing address" is: _____
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Tennessee*

sailing from *Glasgow* *2nd September*, 1905. Arriving at Port of *New York* *12th Sept*, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or appointed by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, subscription, promise, or agreement, or engaged to follow in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Jente Goldstein</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>mil.</i>	<i>is</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Prosenow</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Aband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Ester</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>mil.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Prosenow</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Father Mordeche L Goldstein</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Dore</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>mil.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Prosenow</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Father 323 Broadway</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Abram</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>mil.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Prosenow</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Father Cleveland Ohio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Lehona Roza</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>mil.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Prosenow</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Michaly Lubman</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>mil.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Polotina</i>	<i>York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Brother \$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Herman Lubman 156</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Hayman Rawdacker</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>mil.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Dongen</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self \$3</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Father Antom Rawdacker 27 Hudson Ave, Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blackie Master of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1905 at NY
J. L. ...
 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. ..., Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon Phylian ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1905 at NY
J. L. ...
 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Brazilian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmanian.
 Danish.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moroccan.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **9**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Thurmesia*

sailing from *Glasgow*

2nd September 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York* *12th Sept*, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- am- ist, archist.	Whether Whether	Whether con- sidered by any other authority, or by the United States, as a person of unsound mind, or as a person who is insane, or as a person who is a danger to the public health, or as a person who is a danger to the public safety.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
X 1	Bzile Burkak	45	M	Widow	Yes	No	Austria	Hebrew	Galatopol	New York	Yes	Husband	110	Yes	Husband R. Burkak	No	No	No	good	No
X 2	Reie	14	M	Child	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Galatopol	New York	Yes	Father	110	Yes	Father	No	No	No	good	No
X 3	Bron	10	M	Child	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Galatopol	New York	Yes	Father	110	Yes	Father	No	No	No	good	No
X 4	Sonie	8	M	Child	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Galatopol	New York	Yes	Father	110	Yes	Father	No	No	No	good	No
X 5	Zidel	6	M	Child	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Galatopol	New York	Yes	Father	110	Yes	Father	No	No	No	good	No
X 6	Jankel Rosenblatt	18	M	S. Labor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Brezan	New York	Yes	Brother	110	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	good	No
X 7	Itzhok Hutoway	21	M	S. Painter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Trinowhan	New York	Yes	Cousin	7	Yes	Cousin	No	No	No	good	No
X 8	Leib S. Pesches	36	M	Widow	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Chessa	New York	Yes	Sister	110	Yes	Sister	No	No	No	good	No
X 9	Dora Baumgarten	16	M	S. Girl	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Kachin	New York	Yes	Brother	110	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	good	No
X 10	Byne Kessler	17	M	S. Girl	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Pruthow	New York	Yes	Sister	110	Yes	Sister	No	No	No	good	No
X 11	Samuel Farber	32	M	Widow	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Budapest	New York	Yes	Brother	110	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	good	No
X 12	Philip Zin	17	M	S. Tailor	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Boleschow	New York	Yes	Sister	110	Yes	Sister	No	No	No	good	No
X 13	Malie Solodownik	38	M	Widow	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Daschew	New York	Yes	Husband	110	Yes	Husband	No	No	No	good	No
X 14	Itzhok Ch	13	M	S. Child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Daschew	New York	Yes	Father	110	Yes	Father	No	No	No	good	No
X 15	Schmuel L.	10	M	S. Child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Daschew	New York	Yes	Father	110	Yes	Father	No	No	No	good	No
X 16	Pesie	4	M	S. Child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Daschew	New York	Yes	Father	110	Yes	Father	No	No	No	good	No
X 17	Rechel Stotchepsky	18	M	S. Girl	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	New Russ	Boston	Yes	Father	110	Yes	Father	No	No	No	good	No
X 18	Reize Goldstein	20	M	S. Girl	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	New	New York	Yes	Husband	110	Yes	Husband	No	No	No	good	No
X 19	Chelik	9	M	S. Child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	New	New York	Yes	Father	110	Yes	Father	No	No	No	good	No
X 20	Joseph Kaplansky	25	M	S. Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	Rochester	Yes	Self	15	Yes	Self	No	No	No	good	No
X 21	Rebecca	17	M	S. Girl	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	Rochester	Yes	Self	15	Yes	Self	No	No	No	good	No
X 22	Chapin Goldberg	19	M	S. Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sweden	New York	Yes	Brother	8	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	good	No
X 23	Joseph Stenhalitzky	18	M	S. Labor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Czernikow	Cleveland	Yes	Brother	5	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	good	No
X 24	Moses Green	19	M	S. Bookman	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Widowna	New York	Yes	Brother	5	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	good	No
X 25	Markus Garten	15	M	S. Dealer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Polina	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Self	No	No	No	good	No
X 26	Lara Bornstein	11	M	S. Girl	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Gygnalaw	New York	Yes	Brother	5	Yes	Brother	No	No	No	good	No
X 27	Avrum Lewin	29	M	S. Labor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Czernikow	Cleveland	Yes	Self	5	Yes	Self	No	No	No	good	No
X 28	Sone Siegel	30	M	S. Girl	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	New	Boston	Yes	Husband	5	Yes	Husband	No	No	No	good	No
X 29	Salmon	9	M	S. Child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	New Russ	Boston	Yes	Father	110	Yes	Father	No	No	No	good	No
X 30	Berel	8	M	S. Child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	New	Boston	Yes	Father	110	Yes	Father	No	No	No	good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie Master, of the SS Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1905, at San Francisco, California, Master officer.

at San Francisco, California, Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. P., Surgeon of the SS Furnessia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1905, at San Francisco, California, Surgeon.

at San Francisco, California, Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
American
Armenian
Austrian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Mongolian
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Kashmir)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **8**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Tennissin* sailing from *Glasgow* *2nd September 1905* Arriving at Port of *New York* *12 Sept, 1905*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist.	Whether an archist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, apprehension, expense, or other cause, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miriam Baum	24	M	Mar	Domestic	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Cousin Joe Kupper 1104	No	No	No	good	No	
2	Raine Portigaloff	19	M	Mar	Domestic	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Brother	None	No	Brother Joe Kupper 1104	No	No	No	good	No	
3	Rachel Ester Kupper	20	M	Mar	Domestic	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Brother	\$25	No	Brother Joe Kupper 1104	No	No	No	good	No	
4	Isidore Kupper	20	M	Mar	Domestic	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Brother	\$10	No	Brother Joe Kupper 1104	No	No	No	good	No	
5	Perl	11	M	Mar	Domestic	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Brother	None	No	Brother Joe Kupper 1104	No	No	No	good	No	
6	Bessie	5	M	Mar	Domestic	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Brother	None	No	Brother Joe Kupper 1104	No	No	No	good	No	
7	Ida	2	M	Mar	Domestic	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Brother	None	No	Brother Joe Kupper 1104	No	No	No	good	No	
8	Henoch	1	M	Mar	Domestic	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Brother	None	No	Brother Joe Kupper 1104	No	No	No	good	No	
9	Morris Cohen	20	M	Mar	Domestic	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Brother	None	No	Brother Joe Kupper 1104	No	No	No	good	No	
10	Mina	20	M	Mar	Domestic	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Brother	None	No	Brother Joe Kupper 1104	No	No	No	good	No	
11	Lena	19	M	Mar	Domestic	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Brother	None	No	Brother Joe Kupper 1104	No	No	No	good	No	
12	Berta	18	M	Mar	Domestic	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Brother	None	No	Brother Joe Kupper 1104	No	No	No	good	No	
13	Anna	17	M	Mar	Domestic	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Brother	None	No	Brother Joe Kupper 1104	No	No	No	good	No	
14	Clara	16	M	Mar	Domestic	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Brother	None	No	Brother Joe Kupper 1104	No	No	No	good	No	
15	Fina	15	M	Mar	Domestic	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Brother	None	No	Brother Joe Kupper 1104	No	No	No	good	No	
16	David Kupper	14	M	Mar	Domestic	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Brother	None	No	Brother Joe Kupper 1104	No	No	No	good	No	
17	Agge Kupperman	13	M	Mar	Domestic	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Brother	None	No	Brother Joe Kupper 1104	No	No	No	good	No	
18	Agge Bloncha	12	M	Mar	Domestic	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Brother	None	No	Brother Joe Kupper 1104	No	No	No	good	No	
19	Chise Gatte	11	M	Mar	Domestic	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Brother	None	No	Brother Joe Kupper 1104	No	No	No	good	No	
20	Idie Wolodricha	10	M	Mar	Domestic	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Brother	None	No	Brother Joe Kupper 1104	No	No	No	good	No	
21	Irone Kleinberg	9	M	Mar	Domestic	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Brother	None	No	Brother Joe Kupper 1104	No	No	No	good	No	
22	Isidore Kupper	8	M	Mar	Domestic	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Brother	None	No	Brother Joe Kupper 1104	No	No	No	good	No	
23	Lea Rosenblum	7	M	Mar	Domestic	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Brother	None	No	Brother Joe Kupper 1104	No	No	No	good	No	
24	Belle	6	M	Mar	Domestic	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Brother	None	No	Brother Joe Kupper 1104	No	No	No	good	No	
25	Lord Rosig	5	M	Mar	Domestic	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Brother	None	No	Brother Joe Kupper 1104	No	No	No	good	No	
26	Estel	4	M	Mar	Domestic	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Brother	None	No	Brother Joe Kupper 1104	No	No	No	good	No	
27	Abel	3	M	Mar	Domestic	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Brother	None	No	Brother Joe Kupper 1104	No	No	No	good	No	
28	Chaim Brill	2	M	Mar	Domestic	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Brother	None	No	Brother Joe Kupper 1104	No	No	No	good	No	
29	Estel	1	M	Mar	Domestic	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Brother	None	No	Brother Joe Kupper 1104	No	No	No	good	No	
30	Pinus Kornblum	15	M	Mar	Domestic	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Sister	\$4	No	Sister 240 1104	No	No	No	good	No	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie Master, of the S.S. Turnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905, at 113 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1015

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. W. Van, Surgeon of the S.S. Turnessia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905, at 113 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1015

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)
American
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Brazilian
Bulgarian
Cantonese
Chinese
Cuban
Czech
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Mongolian
Moroccan
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Swedish)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, James and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovene
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **7**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Thymosia* sailing from *Glasgow* *2nd September 1905* Arriving at Port of *New York* *12th Sept 1905*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether com- ing by reason of any other, political, religious, or social, or other, persecution, or fear of such, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Eglorion Birkenholz	17	M	S	Tailor	no	Austria	Hebrew	Rask	New York	no	Brother \$8	no	no	Brother Eliza Foddy 1912	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gauriel Mieson	17	M	S	Tailor	no	Austria	Hebrew	Smarg	Brooklyn	no	Father \$1	no	no	Father Jacob Mieson 55	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Libe Zimmek	20	M	S	tail	no	Austria	Hebrew	Kolomea	New York	no	Brother \$11	no	no	Brother 60th St. Newark 102	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Sara	16	M	S	tail	no	Austria	Hebrew	Kolomea	New York	no	Brother \$11	no	no	Brother 60th St. Newark 102	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Leke Schneider	17	M	S	tail	no	Austria	Hebrew	Drohobiz	New York	no	Sister \$4	no	no	Sister S. Schneider 40th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Krunoze Kreiser	17	M	S	tail	no	Austria	Hebrew	Kolomea	New York	no	Brother none	no	no	Brother Leon Kreiser 221	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Lipol Ties	36	M	S	tail	no	Austria	Hebrew	Kolomea	New York	no	Self \$8	no	no	Brother 60th St. Newark 102	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Chic Witz	36	M	M	Teacher	no	Austria	Hebrew	Imperopol	Brooklyn	no	Brother \$1	no	no	Brother 60th St. Newark 102	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Nichol Klacher	35	M	M	tail	no	Russia	Hebrew	Imperopol	New York	no	Self \$10	no	no	Brother 60th St. Newark 102	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Elena	46	M	S	tail	no	Russia	Hebrew	Imperopol	New York	no	Self \$10	no	no	Brother 60th St. Newark 102	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Schurka	3	M	S	tail	no	Russia	Hebrew	Imperopol	New York	no	Self \$10	no	no	Brother 60th St. Newark 102	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Pleasa Kychanski	25	M	S	tail	no	Russia	Hebrew	Imperopol	New York	no	Self \$10	no	no	Brother 60th St. Newark 102	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	David Topozin	19	M	S	Painter	no	Russia	Hebrew	Imperopol	New York	no	Self \$10	no	no	Brother 60th St. Newark 102	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Rifke M.	1	M	S	tail	no	Russia	Hebrew	Imperopol	New York	no	Self \$10	no	no	Brother 60th St. Newark 102	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Schmidel	1	M	S	tail	no	Russia	Hebrew	Imperopol	New York	no	Self \$10	no	no	Brother 60th St. Newark 102	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Sak Topman	45	M	M	Teacher	no	Russia	Hebrew	Imperopol	New York	no	Self \$10	no	no	Brother 60th St. Newark 102	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Pois	42	M	M	tail	no	Russia	Hebrew	Imperopol	New York	no	Self \$10	no	no	Brother 60th St. Newark 102	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Chajim Mojilovski	35	M	M	tail	no	Russia	Hebrew	Imperopol	New York	no	Self \$10	no	no	Brother 60th St. Newark 102	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Josel Ritschman	22	M	S	tail	no	Russia	Hebrew	Imperopol	New York	no	Self \$10	no	no	Brother 60th St. Newark 102	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Ester	25	M	S	tail	no	Russia	Hebrew	Imperopol	New York	no	Self \$10	no	no	Brother 60th St. Newark 102	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Jadas Kychanski	22	M	M	tail	no	Russia	Hebrew	Imperopol	New York	no	Self \$10	no	no	Brother 60th St. Newark 102	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Mird Gumbay	20	M	M	tail	no	Russia	Hebrew	Imperopol	New York	no	Self \$10	no	no	Brother 60th St. Newark 102	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Uda	18	M	S	tail	no	Russia	Hebrew	Imperopol	New York	no	Self \$10	no	no	Brother 60th St. Newark 102	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Sak Ziden	18	M	S	tail	no	Russia	Hebrew	Imperopol	New York	no	Self \$10	no	no	Brother 60th St. Newark 102	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Sitel Merschte	18	M	S	tail	no	Russia	Hebrew	Imperopol	New York	no	Self \$10	no	no	Brother 60th St. Newark 102	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Maryn Kuchman	3	M	S	tail	no	Russia	Hebrew	Imperopol	New York	no	Self \$10	no	no	Brother 60th St. Newark 102	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Schmidel Katz	1	M	S	tail	no	Russia	Hebrew	Imperopol	New York	no	Self \$10	no	no	Brother 60th St. Newark 102	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Mershte Eilbaum	25	M	M	tail	no	Russia	Hebrew	Imperopol	New York	no	Self \$10	no	no	Brother 60th St. Newark 102	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Mof Farka	17	M	S	tail	no	Russia	Hebrew	Imperopol	New York	no	Self \$10	no	no	Brother 60th St. Newark 102	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	David	15	M	S	tail	no	Russia	Hebrew	Imperopol	New York	no	Self \$10	no	no	Brother 60th St. Newark 102	no	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James Blackie Master, of the S. S. Thureussia, from Glasgow, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1905.

Master

at _____
_____ FB Director _____
Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

91 - 9112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do hereby
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons
Physicians Bulletin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of September, 1905 Wm. Vassar
Surgeon.

at N. Y. *FD-302*
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Turussia sailing from Glasgow Sept, 1905, Arriving at Port of New York 12th Sept, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, why?	Whether a Polyg- amist, archist.	Whether com- ing by means of any other vessel, or by rail, or other- wise, from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hubert Schumacher	25	M	S	Baker	Yes	Germany	German	Oberhausen	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	no	friend H. J. Ehrlich	no	no	no	good	no
2	Charlie Muest	38	M	C	nul	Yes	Germany	German	Eislingen	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	1890-95	Husband	no	no	no	good	no
3	Margarete	10	F	S	nul	Yes	Germany	German	Eislingen	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	1890-95	Father	no	no	no	good	no
4	Lofie	5	F	S	nul	Yes	Germany	German	Eislingen	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	1890-95	Father	no	no	no	good	no
5	Georg	4	M	S	nul	Yes	Germany	German	Eislingen	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	1890-95	Father	no	no	no	good	no
6	Lorenz Schneider	21	M	S	Labr	Yes	Russia	German	Garatoff	Towner	Yes	Self	\$ over 50	no	Cousin	no	no	no	good	no
7	Jacob Schneider	20	M	S	Labr	Yes	Russia	German	Garatoff	Towner	Yes	Self	\$ 50	no	Cousin	no	no	no	good	no
8	Franz Freidel	21	M	S	Labr	Yes	Russia	German	Garatoff	Towner	Yes	Self	\$ 50	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no
9	Paul Raschner	20	M	S	Labr	Yes	Germany	German	Eichengrün	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no
10	Gustave Klotzschki	23	M	S	Labr	Yes	Germany	German	Hondelange	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$16	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no
11	Fredine Schultz	36	M	N. Warner	See	Germany	German	Forst	Manchester	See	Self	\$ 21	1905-1907	Friend	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Herman Hoffman	41	M	S	deaver	See	Germany	German	Forst	Manchester	See	Self	\$ 28	1905-1907	Friend	no	no	no	good	no
13																				
14																				

e. Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blackie Master, of the S. S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1905.

James H. Master

at 223 FL 110000
 *State whether Master, First or Second Officer. Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11 - 112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. L. B.
Affidavit of Surgeon.
I, *S. S. Furness*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Furness*, sailing herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Surgeons*
Physicians *and* *Surgeons*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905

State's Attorney

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE LIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **5**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Herminia* sailing from *Glasgow* 2nd September 1905, Arriving at Port of *New York* 12 Sept, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
		Yrs. Mos.													Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether com- ing by way of a steamer, or otherwise, or by land, or by air, or by other means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Anders M. Rasmussen	24	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Scand	Christiansdal	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$10	No	As sailor to brother, Walter, 1222 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	
2	Anders H. Truold	19	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Scand	Christiansdal	Baltimore	Yes	Self	\$10	No	As sailor to brother, Walter, 1222 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	
3	Anders H. Truold	23	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Scand	Christiansdal	Baltimore	Yes	Self	\$10	No	As sailor to brother, Walter, 1222 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	
4	A. B. Johansen	25	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Scand	Christiansdal	Baltimore	Yes	Self	\$10	No	As sailor to brother, Walter, 1222 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	
5	Ingvald Maria Rasmussen	27	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Scand	Christiansdal	Baltimore	Yes	Self	\$10	No	As sailor to brother, Walter, 1222 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	
6	Alexander Koski	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Finnish	Scand	Kuuska	Grand Rapids	Yes	Self	\$15	No	As sailor to brother, Walter, 1222 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	
7	Arto Hakkarainen	27	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Finnish	Scand	Finland	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	\$25	No	As sailor to brother, Walter, 1222 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	
8	Richard Robertson	25	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Scand	Christiansdal	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$10	No	As sailor to brother, Walter, 1222 1st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James Blackie Master*, of the *S.S. Turnessia*, from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *September*, 190*5*. *Master*

at *NY* Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. V.*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Turnessia*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Surgeons*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *September*, 190*5*. *Surgeon*

at *NY* Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)
American
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Brazilian
Bulgarian
Cantonese
Chinese
Croatian
Czech
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hungarian
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Mexican
Moroccan
Norwegian
Persian
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Sardinian
Scandinavian
Serbian
Slovak
Spanish
Swedish
Swiss
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

British
Emp
343

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Thamesia* sailing from *Glasgow* *Indefatigable* 1905 Arriving at Port of *Charleston* *Sept 13* 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	CAUSE.	Able to.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mary Mooney	27	F				England	English	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	no	Sister W. J. Buchanan					good	no
2	Sarah	3	F				Scotland	English	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Mother		no	Uncle Woodbridge NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Jessie Anderson	24	F				Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Cincinnati	Yes	Self	\$10	no	Husband George Anderson	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	George	2	M				Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Cincinnati	Yes	Mother		no	Father 115 East 5th	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Jessie	1	F				Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Cincinnati	Yes	Mother		no	Father Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	David Brown	26	M				Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	over	Saving money Christian	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Andrew Burns	40	M				Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Phila Pa.	Yes	Self	\$50	over	Boarding house 99	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Alex Brockmeyer	30	M				Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Phila Pa.	Yes	Self	\$50	over	Columbus Ohio New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	William Hinton	17	M				Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Boston	Yes	Self	\$15	over	Brooklyn Bridge Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	D. McArthur	22	M				U.S.A.		Chicago	Boston	Yes	Self	\$35	no	Sister 100 South Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Wm Smith	18	M				U.S.A.		Chicago	Boston	Yes	Self	\$2	no	Home to 25 Dorr St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12															Friend Mr. Smith 51 Lantz Ave. New Ark	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Janus Blackie Master, of the S.S. Furnessia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

12th

day of

September

, 1905

at N.Y.

Master

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. V. Surgeon, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

September

, 1905

at N.Y.

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Belgian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hellenic.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rus-sian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Turkessia* sailing from *Glasgow* *2nd September, 1905* Arriving at Port of *New York* *12th Sept., 1905*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- an- amist. archist.	Whether com- ing by re- turn after ex- piration of im- munity, or ex- pired, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Mr Vance</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Palmadi</i>	<i>Phila Pa.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Aunt Mrs White 96</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>George S. Scott</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Cousin J. J. Conbister 233</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Major Cameron</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Pettinamaku</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Shettleston</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother John Leganzen 16 Elm St</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Walter White</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Traphichan</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother John Leganzen 16 Elm St</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>James</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Traphichan</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother John Leganzen 16 Elm St</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>George Hastings</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Catrine</i>	<i>Albia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Son James Hastings, Duxton</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>W. McGill</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Catrine</i>	<i>Albia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Cousin James Hastings</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>John Shetton</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Airdrie</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother John Murray</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>John Murray</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Chirnside</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother John Murray</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>James Ramsay</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Chirnside</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Friend H. Murray</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Malcolm M. McCallum</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Fairley</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother John Murray</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Walter Dunlop</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Shettleston</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Friend John Murray</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>W. Smith</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Friend John Murray</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Friend John Murray</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>John Dick</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Friend John Murray</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>James M. Loren</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Friend John Murray</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>John M. Bean</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Friend John Murray</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>John Anderson</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Perth</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Friend John Murray</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>W. Lee</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Friend John Murray</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Wm</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Friend John Murray</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>John Douglas</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Friend John Murray</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>John Black</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Friend John Murray</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>W. Helen</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Friend John Murray</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Wm</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Friend John Murray</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>John Drysdale</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Friend John Murray</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Maud</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Friend John Murray</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Ramsay N. M. Donald</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Friend John Murray</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>James Mackenzie</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Friend John Murray</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Wm Lawson</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Friend John Murray</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Robert</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Friend John Murray</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blackie Master, of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1905,
at FL Macarthur,
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. B., Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1905,
at FL Macarthur,
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **2**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Turmeisia* sailing from *Glasgow* *2nd September, 1905*. Arriving at Port of *New York* *12th Sept*, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of labor, for which purpose, and whether for a limited or unlimited period.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wm E. Turner	15	M	Single	Student		England	English	Portpatrick, Argyll, N. B.	Self			\$40		Friend Mr Porter, Leva					good	
2	James Conn	15	M	Single	Student		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow, N. B.	Self			\$25		Friend Mr Thomson, Ararat					good	
3	Wm Minnion	15	M	Single	Student		England	English	Portsmouth, N. B.	Uncle			\$15		Friend Mr Porter, Leva					good	
4	M. Lilla Ross	15	F	Single	Student		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow, N. B.	Self					Friend Mr Porter, Leva					good	
5	Mary	15	F	Single	Student		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow, N. B.	Self					Friend Mr Porter, Leva					good	
6	James	15	M	Single	Student		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow, N. B.	Self					Friend Mr Porter, Leva					good	
7	John	15	M	Single	Student		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow, N. B.	Self					Friend Mr Porter, Leva					good	
8	John	15	M	Single	Student		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow, N. B.	Self					Friend Mr Porter, Leva					good	
9	John	15	M	Single	Student		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow, N. B.	Self					Friend Mr Porter, Leva					good	
10	John	15	M	Single	Student		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow, N. B.	Self					Friend Mr Porter, Leva					good	
11	Alex Sinclair	15	M	Single	Student		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow, N. B.	Self					Friend Mr Porter, Leva					good	
12	Daniel	15	M	Single	Student		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow, N. B.	Self					Friend Mr Porter, Leva					good	
13	Wm Anderson	15	M	Single	Student		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow, N. B.	Self					Friend Mr Porter, Leva					good	
14	M. Christina	15	F	Single	Student		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow, N. B.	Self					Friend Mr Porter, Leva					good	
15	Jessie	15	F	Single	Student		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow, N. B.	Self					Friend Mr Porter, Leva					good	
16	Wm	15	M	Single	Student		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow, N. B.	Self					Friend Mr Porter, Leva					good	
17	Cissy	15	F	Single	Student		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow, N. B.	Self					Friend Mr Porter, Leva					good	
18	Michael Monaghan	24	M	Single	Printer		Scotland	Scotch	Falburgh, N. B.	Self					Friend Mr Porter, Leva					good	
19	Patrick	22	M	Single	Printer		Scotland	Scotch	Falburgh, N. B.	Self					Friend Mr Porter, Leva					good	
20	Wm	15	M	Single	Student		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow, N. B.	Self					Friend Mr Porter, Leva					good	
21	Tom	15	M	Single	Student		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow, N. B.	Self					Friend Mr Porter, Leva					good	
22	Sydney Anderson	26	M	Single	Printer		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow, N. B.	Self					Friend Mr Porter, Leva					good	
23	Robert Bowman	34	M	Single	Printer		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow, N. B.	Self					Friend Mr Porter, Leva					good	
24	Martha Campbell	17	F	Single	Student		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow, N. B.	Self					Friend Mr Porter, Leva					good	
25	John Bowman	16	M	Single	Student		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow, N. B.	Self					Friend Mr Porter, Leva					good	
26	Hugh Higgins	15	M	Single	Student		Ireland	Irish	Glasgow, N. B.	Self					Friend Mr Porter, Leva					good	
27	M. Sarah	16	F	Single	Student		Ireland	Irish	Glasgow, N. B.	Self					Friend Mr Porter, Leva					good	
28	Geo E. Hill	21	M	Single	Printer		England	English	Glasgow, N. B.	Self					Friend Mr Porter, Leva					good	
29	Wm Monaghan	15	M	Single	Student		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow, N. B.	Self					Friend Mr Porter, Leva					good	
30	R. Miller	25	M	Single	Printer		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow, N. B.	Self					Friend Mr Porter, Leva					good	

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James Blackie Master* of the *S.S. Furnessia* from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *September*, 190*5*.
at *San Francisco*
James Blackie Master
Master

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. H. ...* Surgeon of the *S.S. Furnessia* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Surgeons*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *September*, 190*5*.
at *San Francisco*
W. H. ...
Surgeon.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Brazilian.
Cantonese.
Chinese.
Cuban.
Czech.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moroccan.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Swedish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **1**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Turkessia* sailing from *Glasgow* *2nd September 1905* Arriving at Port of *New York* *12th Sept 1905*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, signed or filed in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Rebecca McLaugh</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Home 117 West 101st St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>George H. Ellis</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Home 350 Robling Street, Brooklyn.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>W. E. Light</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Home 117 West 101st St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>W. E. Light</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Home 117 West 101st St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>J. M. Kierman</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Home 22 Dorr St. Boston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S.

FURNISSIA

arrived,

SEPT. 13, 1905

1905,

M.,

, from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 31	Kautzman Marjen	7	26	1		To husband	First Husband 132 E 1st St. N.Y.C. Bklyn 9/13/12				1		
✓ 32	Unschuld Gittel	8	29	1		" sister	Sist Lora 204 E 7th St. " " 12				1		
✓ 33	Zin Philip	9	12	1		To sister	Sist Minnie 44 Ave. C. " " 11						
✓ 34	Slotchefsky Rochel	9	17	1		Tel. #	RR E. Tacker Hoops 40 Lincoln Boston Mass. Bklyn 9/13/12				1	2	1
✓ 35	Baumgarten Dora	9	9	1		To brother	Bro Simon 1 Prince St New York N.Y. Bklyn 9/13/12				1		
✓ 36	Brookmeyer Alex.	4	8	1		Tel. #	RR E. Uncle 727 Mineral Spring N.Y. Bklyn 9/15/12				2	3	2
✓ 37	Mc Sorley Edward	51	5	1		To uncle	Aunt Mrs. Nellie Kinney 234-9 St. Bklyn Bklyn 9/13/12				1		
✓ 38	Mooney Mary & dau.	4	1/2	2		" sister	Sister Mrs. Catharine Buchanan St. Woodbridge N.Y. " " 12				2		
✓ 39	Lennison Isabella	20	28	1		" "	Miss Matthews 71 State St. N.Y.C. Bklyn 9/13/12				1		
✓ 40	Rochman Mirel & 4 ch.	8	4/8	1	4	" husband	Made S.I. by Bklyn Sept. 14						
✓ 41	Michalski Antoni	11	20	1		" brother	Bro Vincas 195 E 3rd St. N.Y.C. Bklyn 9/13/12				1		
✓ 42	Lewengluck Rachel	8	8	1		" husband	First Joseph Morris 175 Stanton " " " 12				1		
✓ 43	Goldstein Peige & ch.	9	16/191	1		" "	Mrs. Louis 15 Linnin Brooklyn N.Y. Bklyn 9/13/12				1		
✓ 44	Campbell Martha	2	24	1		" mother	Mother Susan 229 7-109 N.Y.C. Bklyn 9/13/12				1		
✓ 45	Preisler Brunzo	7	6	1		" brother	Bro Leon 321 Madison St. " " " 12				1		
✓ 46	Sirs Sisel	7	7	1		" cousin	Cousin Mrs. Krone Edesht 135 State N.Y.C. Bklyn 9/13/12				1		
✓ 47	Csesnak Stanislaw	11	17	1		" mother	Mother Janiska 435 E 2nd St N.Y.C. Bklyn 9/13/12				1		
✓ 48	Schneider Leke	7	8	1		" sister	Sister Schindel 132 Edridge St. " " " 12				1		
✓ 49	Lukasiewicz Jan	11	16	1		" mother	Mother Maria 231 E 2nd St " " " 12				1		
✓ 50	Mirnet Lise & sister	7	3/4	2		" brother	Bro Morris 66 E 102 " " " 12				2		
✓ 51	Burkat Beile & 4 ch.	9	1/5	5		" husband	First Rachtmull 37 Broome " " " 1				3		
✓ 52	Solodownik Malie & ch.	9	17/18	4		" "	" Jan kel 237 Monroe " " " 12				4		
✓ 53	Greenberg Mirel & ch.	7	21/22	2		" "	" Hyman 125 1st Ave. " " " 1				2		
✓ 54	Solodnicka Udie	8	20	1		Tel. #	A. White RR 712 E 6th St N.Y.C. Bklyn 9/13/12				1		
✓ 55	Symanski Josef	11	29	1		To brother	Go to cousin Adam Puchowski 161 Clinton St Bklyn 9/13/12				1		
✓ 56	Gluchow Rochel & 2 ch.	7	9/11	3		" husband	First Bernhard 121 E 10th St N.Y.C. Bklyn 9/13/12				3		
✓ 57	Anderson Christina 2 ch. & dau.	2	14/17	3		Has: group	RR Linnin & Shaw Brown Coal Ten Pa. Bklyn 9/15/12				1	2	8
✓ 58	Anderson William	2	16	1		Rel. from group 9/15/12	RR Linnin & Shaw Brown Coal Ten Pa. Bklyn 9/15/12				1		

1850 11

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. *FURNESSIA* (Anchor) arrived, SEPT. 13, 1906 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
2nd cab. ✓	1 Findlay Devina & 3 ch.	E	11/14	4		To husband	Mrs. John 225 7/12 St. N.Y. City	Semler	9/16	7 ⁰⁰	12	12	12
✓	2 Waszko Katarina	12	3	1		" brother	Bro. Leshko 38 Kent St. Bklyn. N.Y.	Semler	9/14	9 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
✓	3 Bencal Stanislaw & bro.	11	1/2	2		Tel. 2	R.R. Pal. Stefan Yaloborski Pa	Semler	9/15	3 p.	4	6	4
✓	4 Clarke Kate	52	3	1		To cousin	Cousin Mrs. Anna Clark, 18 1/2 St. Bklyn. Bklyn.	Bklyn.	9/13	12 ⁰⁰			
✓	5 Crossan Mary	52	4	1		" aunt	Sister Henry 7 State St. N.Y.	Bklyn.	9/13	12 ⁰⁰			
✓	6 Maguire Mary	52	8	1		" bro-in-law	" " " " " " " "	"	"	"			
✓	7 Rosenblatt Jankel	9	6	1		" bro	Bro. Harris, 105 Broome St	"	"	1 ⁰⁰			
✓	8 McCormick Sarah	52	11	1		" sister	Sist. Mrs. Eliza Marsh, 217 Garden St. Patterm. N.Y.	"	"	1 ⁰⁰			
✓	9 Brill Chaim	8	28	1		" brother	Bro. Sam 59 West St. N.Y.C.	Bklyn.	9/14	1 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
✓	10 Green Moses	9	24	1		" uncle	Uncle Sam Green 189 Kingston N.Y.	Semler	9/14	9 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
✓	11 Kornblum Fincus	8	20	1		" sister	Sist. Etel, 22 Rutgers St. N.Y.C.	Bklyn.	9/13	1 ⁰⁰	1		
✓	12 Partner Marcus	9	25	1		" uncle	Uncle Joseph Langner 319 Williams Ave. Little	9/14	1 ⁰⁰	6	7	6	
✓	13 Balku Pal	11	19	1		" friends	Bro. Frank Karach 30 Ave. 12 N.Y.	Semler	9/14	7 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
✓	14 Gubmann Michael	10	6	1		" brother	Sam Jacob 15 Lewis St. N.Y.C.	Little	9/13	3 ⁰⁰			
✓	15 Birkenholz Solomon	7	1	1		" bro-in-law	Bro. Louis Elias Bogel, 19 1/2 Pers St	Bklyn.	"	1 ⁰⁰			
✓	16 McPartland Kate	20	8	1		" sister	Sister Henry, 7 State St	"	"	2 ⁰⁰			
✓	17 Rosenblum Lea & Ch.	8	23/24	2		" husband	Mrs. Joe Joe Henry N.Y.C.	Semler	9/14	7 ⁰⁰			
✓	18 Zessler Bine	8	10	1		" sister	Sist. Paula 411 Cherry St. N.Y.	Bklyn.	9/13	1 ⁰⁰			
✓	19 Fairlie Edith	51	25	1		" mother	Mother Agnes High St. Hastings, N.Y.	"	"	12			
✓	20 O'Hagen Mary	50	10	1		" sister	Sist. Bridget 488 Willsong St. (W. Bklyn)	"	"	1 ⁰⁰			
✓	21 Bernstein Sarah	9	26	1		" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Littel Bernstein, 37 Knapp St. N.Y.C.	"	"	1 ⁰⁰			
✓	22 Goldstein Sente & 4 ch.	10	1/3	5		Tel. "	R.R. Mrs. Marchka 323 Broadway, Cleveland	Semler	9/16	4 ⁰⁰	15	20	15
✓	23 Wasserman Chaje	8	17	1		To husband	Hasl Chaske 1271 Orchard St N.Y.	Bklyn.	9/13	1 ⁰⁰			
✓	24 Polonsky Chaje	8	18	1		" "	" Leil 29 Lewis "	"	"	12			
✓	25 Magansky Jades	7	21	1		" "	Mrs. Joseph 266 Broome Newark, N.J.	Semler	9/14	7 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
✓	26 Werschbe Gitel	7	25	1		" sister	Sist. Rachel Tenenbaum, 536 Clinton St. Hklyn.	Bklyn.	9/13	1 ⁰⁰			
✓	27 Magerty Anna	50	17	1		" "	Mrs. Anne Roberts 813 E. 137th St. N.Y.	"	"	1 ⁰⁰			
✓	28 Sweeney Agnes & niece	52	1/2	2		Tel. 2	R.R. to Sist. Mrs. Anne Joseph, 2030 Catharine St. N.Y.	"	"	11 ⁰⁰			
✓	29 Portigailoff Finie	8	2	1		To brother	Bro. Asch 270 Madison St. N.Y.	Little	"	2 ⁰⁰			
✓	30 Selden Isaac	7	24	1		Tel. 2	R.R. Bro. Boruch 27 Calman St. N.Y.	Semler	9/14	7 ⁰⁰	1	1	1

45 7/12 1/2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 1518.

R.R. SIBIRIA

Hamburg

Herbert A. Malachuk

Surgeon of the Ship

litten

used as a Physician

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

WD

S. S. FURNESSIA (Anchor Line)

arrived Sept. 13, 1905.

, 190

M.,

, from

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

1-10

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
✓ 25 m	1	Bast, Herman	2 cabin	H 10 1	L P C	Dr Cert.	Marshall	9/13/15	71.8.			11/13/78	922	27										
✓ 27 f	2	Wood, Anna	2 cabin	H 11 1	"		"	9/13/22	71.8.			9/15/55	Lloyd	16.20										
✓ 19 m	3	Topozin, David and wards						9/13/26	Lloyd			9/15/60	71.8.	9.48										
✓ 9 f		Marner, Rifkes and Scheindel	7 13/15 3		"		Dooley																	
✓ 26 m	4	Pesches, Sam Leib	9 8 1		"	Dr. Memo.	Thiess	9/13/38	11			9/13/82	922	35										
✓ 36 m	5	Weitz, Schie	7 8 1		"		Dooley	9/13/39	11			9/13/85	922	45										
✓ 10 f		Kochman, Miriam										9/14/82	922	35										
✓ 20 f	7	Szymanski, Elzbieta	10 1					9/22/35	71.8.			9/23/67	71.8.	12.00										

TOTALS

Form 1018.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

WD

S. S. FURNESSIA (Anchor Line)

arrived Sept. 13, 1905.

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

156

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED			MEALS			
		GROUP	NO. PERSONS			DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARING			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER			
								Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date										Page	Sec'y	Time
✓ 25 m	1	Bast, Herman	2 cabin	H 10 1	L P C	Dr Cert.	Marshall	9/13/157 N.S.				9/13/78	CEL 2-27													
✓ 27 f	2	Wood, Anna	2 cabin	H 11 1	"		"	9/13/92 N.S.				9/15/55	Lloyd 16, 20													
✓ 19 m	3	Topozin, David and wards	7 13/15 3	"			Dooley	9/13/126 Lloyd				9/15/60	N.S. 9, 48													
✓ 9 f		Merner, Rifka and Scheindel	9 8 1	"	Dr. Memo.	Thiess	9/13/138 1 A					9/13/82	CEL 2-35													
✓ 36 m	4	Pesches, Sam Leib	7 8 1	"		Dooley	9/13/139 1 A					9/13/85	CEL 2-45													
✓ 36 m	5	Weitz, Schie	10 1	"				9/13/135 N.S.				9/15/102	N.S. 2, 35													
✓ 20 f	7	Spinkins, Elizabeth										9/23/62	Memo 19, 20													

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master, Master of the S. S. SIBIRIA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1905
at NEW YORK.

M. S. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert J. Malachuk, Surgeon of the Empire by owner thereof (4)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Chicago Reg. Coll. Phys (doc) & Reg. Coll. Surgeon (England), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept, 1905
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Aryan (white)
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Ethiopian
Finnish
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Mongolian
Moroccan
Native Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Siberian (Russian)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List #1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Libia* sailing from *Kingston* *7 Oct*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York* *10 Oct*, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polyg- amist, an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Herman Stern	35	Male	Married	Merchant		British	English	Kingston	New York					Going to his home				
2	Mr. Miriam Levy	32	Female	Widow	Lady										Going to her home				
3	Mr. Grace Levy	44																	
4	Miss Christine Levy	23		Single															
5	Miss Minnie Levy	21																	
6	Miss Nina Levy	17																	
7	Mr. Helen Priest	44		Married					Brooklyn						Going to join her son				
8	Miss Nina Priest	3		Child											Mr. Henry Priest				
9	Miss Catherine Ganes	50		Widow											#105 Milton St. Blyn				
10	Mr. Emilio de Costa	36		Married	Teacher				New York						Going to join her husband				
11	Miss Winnie de Costa	16		Single															
12	Mr. Edwin de Costa	11		Male															
13	Mr. William Wilson	34		Married			English		Kingston	London					In transit to London				
14	Mr. Frank Kiveth	44		Married					Liverpool	Liverpool					In transit to Liverpool				

38
32
14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alvin C. Master, of the S. S. SIBIRIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1905.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. W. Goodman, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Sibiria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law of the U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1905.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List # 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 11-1115 S. S. SIBIRIA sailing from PORT LIMON, Sept 18th, 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 18th, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Poly- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Walter C. Keith	16	m	single	Student	yes	U. S. Citizen		Spring Hill, Tenn.	Spring Hill, Tenn.							no	good	no
2	Mr Benjamin Frank	45	m	married	Merchant				New Orleans, La.	New Orleans, La.									
3	Mr Henry Purdy	39	m	single	Engineer				San Jose, Cal.	New York									
4	Mr William Reals	39	m	single					Boston, Mass.										
5	Mrs Edith	36	f	wife															
6	Mr Rudolf Plank	24	m	single	Brewer		Germany	German		New York		self	yes	In New York going for pleasure, to New York, N. Y.					
7	Mr Paul Buron	41	m	single	Banker		France	French		London, England				1904	transit to London				
8	Mr Francisco Garcia	6	m	married	Refined		Spain	Spanish		New York				1901	going to join his friend Mr. E. T. T. T.				
9	Mr	18	m	single	Teacher														
10	Mr Cleonice Lopez		m	single	Lawyer		Hicragua	Spanish	Bluefields					1905	going for pleasure, to American Hotel, Union square				
11	Mrs. Abela		f	wife										no	going to College				
12	Mr. Agnes Lopez	15	f	single											going to College				
13	Mr. Carlos Martinez		m	single											going to College				
14	Mr. Daniel	17	m	single											going to College				
15	Mr. Robert Alpizar	27	m	single	Teacher		Costa Rica		San Jose					1905	going for vacation, to United Fruit Co.				
16	Mr. John Llerena	30	m	single											going to College				
17	Mr. Robert A. Cressy	4	m	single			England	English							going for vacation, to United Fruit Co.				
18	Mr. Manuel Korts	29	m	single			Guatemala	Spanish	San Salvador						1904	going for vacation, to American Hotel, Union square			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Franklin Master, of the S.S. SIBIRIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept, 1905,
at NEW YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Goodman, Surgeon of the ad of a employed by the ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the U.S. of A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept, 1905,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List # 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *'Siberia'* sailing from *Cartagena*, *August 31st 1905*. Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, *Sept 1st 1905*.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for any other purpose, or as a stowaway, or as a deserter, or as a fugitive from justice, or as a person who has been deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Mr. Luther T. Ellsworth</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>und</i>	<i>Consul</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Cartagena</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>In transit to Paris</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Dr. Guillermo Marquez</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Physician</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Colombia</i>	<i>Spanish American</i>	<i>Bogota</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>In transit to Paris</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Mariade</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Mr. Juan Garcia</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>sgl</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>In transit to Paris</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Dr. Jorge Vargas</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>und</i>	<i>Consul</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Cartagena</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>In transit to Paris</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Mr. L. Hernandez Santos</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>sgl</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Colombia</i>	<i>Spanish American</i>	<i>Bogota</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>In transit to Paris</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Mrs. Leopoldina de Santos</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>und</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

The above passengers have Doctor's certificates
certified to by me
Cartagena, Colombia August 31st 1905.

Luther T. Ellsworth,
American Consul.

7/2/05

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master Master of the S.S. SIBIRIA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1905.

M. Jackson

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesar A. Vogues, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Berlin (Germany), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Septbr, 1905.

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Armenian.
 Armenian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moroccan.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Russian (Russian).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SIBIRIA.

sailing from Havana

10th Sept 1905

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK: Sept 13th, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether ever by reason of any offense, conviction, or agreement, placed in, or liable to be taken to, the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, Clipped, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pora Gomes Casser	27	f	agl	—	yes	yes	Columbia	Spanish American	Havana	St. Y.	self	yes	In New York 1904	Going to her sister Mrs. Vernon St. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Benjamin	27	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Going for pleasure.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ponzalo Lantamaria	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	Going for pleasure.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Eduardo Ortega	35	"	Editor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Going for business.	"	"	"	"	"
ADMIT 5	Lloyd Williams	54	"	und	Working	"	England	English	New York	"	"	"	"	"	Going to his employer.	"	"	"	"	"
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Siberia

arrived Sept. 13, 1905,

M.

, from

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. K. Clarke, of the S. Georgie, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1905

at London
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. Graham, Surgeon of the White Star Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MOB M Trinity University, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1905

at London
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Serbian
Slovak
Slovene
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1. Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

713-1116 1

S. S. *Georgic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *2nd Sept*, 190*5*, Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190*5*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Whether ever engaged in any of the following: (1) Gambling, (2) Prostitution, (3) Vagrancy, (4) Intemperance, (5) Other immoral or illegal acts.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ralph M. Cooper	24	Male	Married	Shoe maker	Yes	American	English	Liverpool	San Francisco	No	Self	Yes		Coopers	Coopersburg	No	No	Good	No
2	William James Henry	24	Male	Married	Attendant	Yes	English	English	London	San Francisco	No	Self	Yes		Coopers	Coopersburg	No	No	Good	No
3	Mrs. Henry	21	Female	Single	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	Coopers	Coopersburg	No	No	Good	No
4	Thomas Dougal	23	Male	Single	Attendant	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	Coopers	Coopersburg	No	No	Good	No
5	Peter Cooper	23	Male	Single	do	Yes	American	English	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Coopers	Coopersburg	No	No	Good	No
6	Baron Shuen Hatpat	22	Male	Single	do	Yes	American	Chinese	do	San Francisco	No	do	do		Ladose	San Francisco	No	No	Good	No

6
30
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Jones, of the Master, from the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept, 1905 W. Jones Master Officer.

Lucas A. Smith
Consul of the United States at San Francisco

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lucas A. Smith, Surgeon of the Norton Line, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept, 1905 Lucas A. Smith Surgeon
Consul of the United States at San Francisco

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-3387

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Norwegian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusniak),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scotch,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

2-3387

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Ed. 12-13-1905-80,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bloomfontein sailing from *Kauai* *13, August, 1905* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190

2-5337

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Christian W. Raven	40	M.	Single	Commoner	Yes	United States	California											
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Ward, of the SS Columbia from Hull, Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1905 W. D. Cresswell Officer.
Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

W. Ward - Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Henry Bates, Surgeon of the SS Columbia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons in England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1905 W. D. Cresswell Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Russett).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Colorado* sailing from *Gulf* *Aug 30*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Sept*, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether causing by means of any publication, or otherwise, expense or injury to the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Miss A. Page Reed	40	✓	S	Yout for Chambers Stranger Balt				Balt.	Balt.	yes	self	yes	Balt.	15 West Cagar					Good		
2	Miss Bessie Porter	30	✓	S	"																	
3	Mrs H S Seely	34	✓	M.	Mission to for mission mission U. of				U. of	U. of	yes	self	no	U. of	U. of	U. of					Good	
4	Miss L. D. Henderson				come to live																	
5	Mrs Kilner	50	✓	M.	Home for for mission "				New Brunswick													
6	Mr Kilner (son)	18	✓	S																		
7	Mr J. S. Garrow	27	✓	S	Brother for for mission mission Phil.				Phil.	Phil.	yes	self	yes	Phil.	Home 1910 Diamond St.					Good		

Passage
Sept 13/10

6 cities

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pluteos, of the S.S. Pamonia, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pluteos
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Tucker, Surgeon of the Pamonia, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Victoria University, _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sept 1 Ernest Tucker M.D. Col. B

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfers), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest (given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, by and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject matter which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, tyro, policeman, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S. *Pannonia* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Aug 19*, 190*5* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Sept 11*, 190*5*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether contingent upon the issue of a visa, or otherwise, or subject to the United States.	Whether an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Robert J. Brady</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Irish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England Irish</i>	<i>Dublin</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>New York City</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>articles</i>	<i>\$40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>To Sister Mrs Woods 230 E 21st St NY</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. M. M. M., of the Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of said alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, manager, painter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Pannenberg, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Södingen, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED
J. E. Pannenberg

11-1115

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21-1115

S. S. Bremen sailing from _____, _____, 190____ Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190____

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married Sex. or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes If Yes— No Year or pe- Where? riod of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Krause Fried.	20 - m	no	Steward y y	y	Germany	German	Staatsford Hoboken	y	on ship's article	23.00	as a steward	Henry Rexter (Friend) 125 Washington St. Hoboken	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Osar Ebert master of the germ. S. S. Catania from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Osar Ebert

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept., 1905

John A. Smith

Immigration Officer at NYC

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(2)

I, S. S. Catania Surgeon of the S. S. Catania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sept. 14/05

Sworn to before me this

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Shuman

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Belgian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Danish.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Heizogovian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moroccan.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovene.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Vatania*

sailing from *Rio de Janeiro, Aug. 18th, 1905* Arriving at Port of *New York 14th September, 1905*

117

sailing from Rio de Janeiro, Aug. 15 th 1905 Arriving at Port of New York 14 th September, 1905																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether con- sidered by reason of race, color, or other physical characteristics, as being a person who is inadmissible under the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Emil Licht	43	m	marr.	traveller	yes	Germany	white	Rio de Janeiro	U. S. A.	yes	Alf	yes	1888 New York	Emil Licht	no	no	no	no	good	no
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dean Eber, ^{Master} of the Germ. S.S. Cataris from Harbours, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Eber
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept., 1901

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Russini).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Catania* sailing from *Batavia* - 6th September, 1905. Arriving at Port of *New York* Sept. 14th, 1905.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether coming to register, or to offer, or to receive, or to support, or to be supported in the United States.	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alexander Maynard	18	M.	D.	Tailor	yes yes	Kindadian	Colored	B'do.	N.Y.	yes	self	10	No.	Mr. Melvin Dwyer 45 East 36th St. Bklyn. N.Y.						
2	R. Augustus Seawood	1	M.	D.	child	" "	British	"	"	"	"	mother		"	John & Martha Seawood 358 Oliver Street Port Chester N.Y.						
3	Adina Seawood	10	F.	D.	child	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	do do do Port Chester N.Y.						
4	Clara Rolston	24	F.	D.	seamstress	" "	"	"	"	"	"	self	10	"	Brother. E. C. Rolston 207 W. 33rd St. N.Y.						
5	Josephine Nicolls	38	F.	M.	seamstress	" "	"	White	"	"	"	"	20	"	Sister. Elias Thompson 135 W. 61st St. N.Y.						
6	Lawrence Nicolls	6	M.	D.	child	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	do do do						
7	Asaphus Rice	20	M.	S.	clerk	yes yes	"	Colored	"	"	"	self	10	"	Brother. McNeill Rice 81 Columbia Heights Bklyn.						
8	Martha Cooper	49	F.	D.	teacher	" "	"	White	"	"	"	"	30	"	Mr. W. J. Ward Corner 9th & 3rd Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.						
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Osborn Ebert Smith, of the Gen. S. S. Catania, from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of Dec, 1907

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

 $\sigma = 1000$

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__.

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),
Armenian,
Babientian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hertzoginian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Macedonian,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moroccan,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Russian),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

167 S. S. *Catania* sailing from *Rio* 24th August, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York* Sept 19th, 1905.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mus.	Sex. or Single.	Married or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or deported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether com- ing by regu- lar route, or by other means, or agreements, express or im- plied, to enter in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Lore' Coelho</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>single laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Rio</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Oscar Ebert, Master of the German S. S. Antania from Santos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Oscar Ebert
Master.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1900

at Key West
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1900

at _____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Balkanian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Belgianian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Wash.
- West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Catania* sailing from *Santos August 18th* , 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York Sept. 1st* , 1905.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Frank Krebs	39 - m.	m.	single	labor	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Philadelph. Philadelph.	yes	self	yes	1908	Uncle Luther Bagby, Waco, Texas.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cesar Day Queiraz	18 - m.	m.	student	"	"	Brazil	"	Sao Paulo Waco, Tex.	no	father	no	36 - 0.0	no	Uncle Luther Bagby, Waco, Texas.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Taylor Bagby	20 - m.	m.	student	"	"	America Brazil	"	Sao Paulo Waco, Tex.	no	father	no	1902	no	Uncle Luther Bagby, Waco, Tex.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Chaim Taraci	22 - f.	f.	dressmaker	"	"	Syria	"	Sao Paulo La Crosse, Wis.	no	self	no	31 - 0.0	no	Uncle Luther Bagby, Waco, Tex.	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Amioni Taraci	18 - f.	f.	"	"	"	"	"	Sao Paulo La Crosse, Wis.	no	self	no	no	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Dear Every ^{maker} of the ^{govt.} ^{U. S.} ^{Customs} from ^{Barbados}, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^{swear} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ^{one} in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
 charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
 felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
 agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
 of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said ^{aliens} named therein is
 correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 1907

at 1470
1470
Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),
Armenian,
Azerbaijani,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Danish,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Maggan,
Mexican,
Mongolian,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Romanian,
Russian,
Sardinian (Kuspin),
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovene,
Spanish-American,
Spanish,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 11-1115 S. S. *Catania* sailing from *Barbados*. *6th September*, 1905. Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Sept 16th*, 1905.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether com- ing by means of any offer, subsidization, promise, or agreement, or from any other source, other than the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rosalie Amanda Arleu 27 F. M. Domestic	yes	yes	yes	yes	Barbadian	Coloured	B'drs.	N. Y.	yes	self.	yes	no.	New York. James C. Archer 214 W. 62nd Street New York						
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. CATANIA (Sloman)

arrived, September 15th, 1905.

M.,

from

Funch, Edge, A.

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper

1 ✓ Archer Rosalia 1 1 1 To meet husb

2 ✓ Iaraci Chahini and sis. 2 4/5 2 " tel. for

3

Husb. James 214 11 62 St. New York City, Sender 9/15/05 - 1 -
RRW. Bro. Albert 613 Mill La Crosse, Wis. Sender 9/16/05 3 2 4 2

2528

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark, of the S.S. Rosalind, from Galicia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1905

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Keenan, Surgeon of the S.S. Rosalind, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1905

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Punctured
Inspected

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 S. S. *Resolute* sailing from *Halifax* *Sept 12*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Sept 14*, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to be taken in the United States.	Whether Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Valdemar Olsen	23	M	S	Black	yes	Denmark	Dane	Halifax	New York	yes	Self	more	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	May Kattipene	21	F	S	Swedish		United States	Swedish	Halifax	New York	yes	Self	more	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mr. Gough	21	M	S	English		England	English	Halifax	Philadelphia	yes	Self	more	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Jimmie Goodwin	38	M	S	Swedish		Sweden	Swedish	Halifax	Philadelphia	yes	Self	more	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Jimmie Goodwin	38	M	S	Swedish		Sweden	Swedish	Halifax	Philadelphia	yes	Self	more	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Lindley E. Keasbey	36	M	S	Professor		U. S.	Citizen	Halifax	New York	yes	Self	more	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Howard S. Gans	32	M	S	Lawyer		U. S.	Citizen	Halifax	New York	yes	Self	more	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Gornelia Keasbey	11	F	S	None		U. S.	Citizen	Halifax	New York	yes	Self	more	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Louise Keasbey	8	F	S	None		U. S.	Citizen	Halifax	New York	yes	Self	more	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Mathias Fenne	52	M	S	Priest		U. S.	Citizen	Halifax	Baltimore	yes	Self	more	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Ewan Macpherson	51	M	S	Writer		U. S.	Citizen	Halifax	New York	yes	Self	more	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Sally Watts	48	F	S	None		U. S.	Citizen	Halifax	Baltimore	yes	Self	more	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Mar Bendis	28	M	S	Musician		U. S.	Citizen	Halifax	New York	yes	Self	more	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Childred Bendis	34	M	S	None		U. S.	Citizen	Halifax	New York	yes	Self	more	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Beatrice E. Inghy	30	F	S	Child		U. S.	Citizen	Halifax	New York	yes	Self	more	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Lory Maaskoff	12	M	S	Musician		U. S.	Citizen	Halifax	New York	yes	Self	more	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Phoebe Harrington	23	F	S	None		U. S.	Citizen	Halifax	New York	yes	Self	more	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Sarah Patterson	58	F	S	None		U. S.	Citizen	Halifax	New York	yes	Self	more	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Isabel Patterson	12	F	S	None		U. S.	Citizen	Halifax	New York	yes	Self	more	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Lewis J. Smith	22	M	S	Traveller		Canada	Canadian	Halifax	New York	yes	Self	more	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Mr. Gans	26	M	S	Traveller		U. S.	Citizen	Halifax	New York	yes	Self	more	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Robert G. Boyle	50	M	S	Burgman		U. S.	Citizen	Halifax	New York	yes	Self	more	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Amey Boyle	40	F	S	None		U. S.	Citizen	Halifax	New York	yes	Self	more	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master, of the S.S. Rosalind, from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1905

Immigration Officer at Halifax

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Treanor, Surgeon of the S.S. Rosalind - Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Treanor

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of Sept, 1905

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bahamian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Horsegoulian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. / 12-2-20

sailing from ... Italy

, Dec. 12th, 1905 Arriving at Port of _____, _____, _____, 1905

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master of the S.S. Rosalind from Galicia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1905

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. McCann, Surgeon of the S.S. Rosalind - Employed by Owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. McCann

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of September, 1905

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Serbian
Slovak
Slovene
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 s. s. Rosalind sailing from St. Johns, Sept. 9th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 10th, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Whether con- ting by reason of any other, infectious, venereal, or other disease, or dis- ability, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Margaret Stock	42	F	cl	Stone		U. S. Citizen			New York										
2	August Klber	43	cl	cl	clerk					"										
3	Margaret Lohr	49	F	cl	Stone					"										
4	Phoebe Bult	31	F	S	"					"										
5	Leo J. Tierney	39	cl	cl	Merchant					Phila.										
6	J. Howard Reter	35	cl	cl	Attorney					"										
7	Anna Reber	26	F	cl	Stone					"										
8	C. Lois Kunz	40	F	S	"					New York										
9	Fanny Leary	24	F	S	"					"										
10	Mary C. Oliver	50	F	cl	"					Washington D. C.										
11	Margaret Oliver	30	F	S	"					"										
12	Edward H. Weyer	32	cl	cl	Teacher					Washington Penn.										
13	Julia Weyer	27	F	"	Stone					"										
14	Edwitt Weyer	4	cl	"	"					"										
15	Edward Weyer	1	cl	"	"					"										
16	Albert H. Ross	56	cl	cl	Board Merchant					New Jersey										
17	William C. Church	59	cl	cl	Barber					New York										
18	Mary C. Church	49	F	cl	Stone					"										
19	Howard J. Ireland	45	cl	cl	Stone					Phila										
20	Bertha Ireland	38	F	"	Stone					"										
21	Mary Gaffney	32	F	"	"					"										
22	Margaret Gaffney	27	F	"	"					"										
23	Charles A. West	35	cl	cl	Insurance					"										
24	William Baumeister	36	cl	"	Druggist					"										
25	Caroline Finley	24	F	S	Stone					New York										
26	Abby Finley	20	F	"	"					"										
27	Albert Gott	30	cl	cl	Draughtsman					Conn.										
28	Helena Gott	2	F	"	Stone					"										
29	William H. Smith	25	cl	"	clerk					Phila										
30	Jacob Gott	30	cl	"	clerk					Baltimore										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark of the S. S. Rosalind, from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1905

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Keenan, Surgeon of the S. S. Rosalind - Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of September, 1905

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

Punched Shaw
Indexed Shaw

INDEXED
Shaw

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2-10770

5

S. S. Rosalind

sailing from Halifax

Sept 12, 1905

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- an- am- archist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Down	35	M	Married	Plumber	Yes	Canadian	English	Halifax	Pallersburg	Yes	Self	\$45.00	None	Ho	Relative	None	None	Good	h
2	James Wilson	26	M	Single	Ship's Steward	Yes	English	English	Lyons	New York	Yes	Self	\$50.00	New York	Mrs. Hartog	None	None	None	Good	h
3	Fredrick Garne	26	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Canadian	Indian	Port of London	New York	Yes	Self	\$50.00	New York	None	None	None	None	Good	h
4	Charles Burnham	26	M	Single		Yes	Barbados				Yes	Self	\$50.00		None	None	None	None	Good	h
5	Richard Holder	24	M	Single		Yes	Barbados				Yes	Self	\$50.00		None	None	None	None	Good	h
6	Charles Martha Ball	25	M	Single		Yes	Canada	Canadian	Halifax		Yes	Self	\$25.00	New York	None	None	None	None	Good	h
7	Isabel Humphreys	20	F	Single		Yes	U. S.				Yes	Self	\$25.00		None	None	None	None	Good	h

Ha

300 good ones

Sept 14, 1902

Ha

3rd grade

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master, of the S.S. Rosalind, from St Johns, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1900

at my

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert Pendall, Surgeon of the employed by owner of, S.S. Rosalind, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Pendall

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1900

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S. Rosalind sailing from St. Johns, Sept. 9th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 14th, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, signed or sealed, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	James Tean	64	M	S	Labour	yes	Newfoundland Irish	Irish	St John	New York	yes	Self	\$100.00	yes 98	John Patrick	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	no	good	no
2	Kate Morey	52	F	S			do English	do	Brooklyn	Brooklyn			\$100.00	yes 1905	Wm Carr	Brooklyn	No	No			
3	John Morey	33	M	M	Clerk		do do	do	do	do			\$50.00	"	"	Brooklyn	No	No			
4	Gertrude Tean	17	F	S			do do	do	New York	New York			\$100.00	yes 1903	Wm Carr	Brooklyn	No	No			
5	Thomas Malloy	55	M	M	Seaman		do do	do	do	do			\$20.00	no	Wm Carr	Brooklyn	No	No			
6	George W. Quirk	24	M	M	Seaman		do do	do	do	do			\$100.00	yes 1905	Wm Carr	Brooklyn	No	No			
7	Nora L. Quirk	24	F	M			do do	do	do	do			\$100.00	yes 1905	Wm Carr	Brooklyn	No	No			
8	Orvin Quirk	4	M	S			do do	do	do	do			\$100.00	yes 1905	Wm Carr	Brooklyn	No	No			
9	Rachel Kierock	15	F	S			Newfoundland British	British	do	do			none	1905	Wm Carr	Brooklyn	No	No			
10	Mary E. Shanahan	15	F	S			do do	do	do	do			\$15.00	yes 1905	Wm Carr	Brooklyn	No	No			
11	Clara E. Jones	24	F	S	Blacksmith		do do	do	do	do			\$100.00	yes 1905	Wm Carr	Brooklyn	No	No			
12	Mary O'Connell	28	F	M			do do	do	do	do			\$20.00	yes 1905	Wm Carr	Brooklyn	No	No			
13	Nora O'Connell	12	F	S			do do	do	do	do			\$100.00	yes 1905	Wm Carr	Brooklyn	No	No			
14	Nora O'Connell	6	F	S			do do	do	do	do			\$100.00	yes 1905	Wm Carr	Brooklyn	No	No			
15	Ed. Hawkins	50	M	M	Seaman		Newfoundland British	British	St John	New York			\$100.00	yes 1905	Wm Carr	Brooklyn	No	No			
16	William Heath	44	M	M	do		do do	do	do	do			\$40.00	no	Wm Carr	Brooklyn	No	No			
17	Louisa Hawkins	32	F	M			do do	do	do	do			\$80.00	yes 1905	Wm Carr	Brooklyn	No	No			
18	Edna Heath	11	F	S			do do	do	do	do			\$100.00	yes 1905	Wm Carr	Brooklyn	No	No			
19	Margaret Jocelyn	55	F	M	do		do do	do	do	do			\$10.00	yes 1905	Wm Carr	Brooklyn	No	No			
20	James Hawkins	4	M	S			do do	do	do	do			none	yes 1905	Wm Carr	Brooklyn	No	No			

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 1418

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

S. S. Rosalind

arrived Sept. 14, 1905,

M.

, from

No

129

[illegible]

Totals

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William M. Lee, of the SS Vera, from Port Arthur, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1905

at Port Arthur
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Hurdley, Surgeon of the SS Vera, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of James, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept, 1905

at Port Arthur
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1115

Printed
Immigration

United Fruit Co

INDEXED
8413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bahamian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusin).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Vera*

sailing from *Port Antonio, S. Sep., 1905* Arriving at Port of *New York, Sep., 1905*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by way of inspection, provided, or agreement, signed, or issued, to take in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Perry Scott</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>Single</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Richmond</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes \$50.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Going to join friend Thomas March, 57 W. 134th St. New York City</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Walker Scott</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>Single</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Richmond</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1321

Sept 12-14-1905

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of..... MAR 15 1944....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... MAR 15 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

W. 11-27

... of ... To

...

...

...

...

...

... 14 ...

...

It is

1322

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1322

Sept 14-1905

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....MAR 15 1944....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 15 1944

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1322

Sept 14-1905

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 15 1944

Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, *Charles H. ...* of the **DEUTSCHIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become so, or is suffering from a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform any act according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

C. H. ...
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. Baccus*, Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Yankee
British
German
French
Irish
Italian
Spanish
Portuguese
Dutch
Swedish
Norwegian
Danish
Polish
Austrian
Hungarian
Czech
Slovak
Croat
Serbian
Slovene
Rumanian
Bulgarian
Greek
Turkish
Persian
Arabian
Sinhalese
Malay
Hindustani
Chinese
Japanese
Korean
Filipino
Indo-Chinese
Himalayan
Tibetan
Mongolian
Manchurian
Kalmuck
Afghan
Baluch
Sindhi
Parsi
Zoroastrian
Hindu
Buddhist
Jain
Sikh
Muslim
Christian
Other

Affidavit of the Master

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely Manifested.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

I, E. Maunhoff,
sincerely, and truly swear that I have
thereof, to make a physical and oral exam-
30 in number, and that from
aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a
contagious disease, or is a person who
or an anarchist, or under pro-
according to the best of my
is correct

ations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3rd, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer
of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

DEUTSCHLAND

sailing from Dover

SEP 1905

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Adm. to Res. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Mr. J. E. Johnson	35	m	m	merch																
2	Mr. —	30	f	m	wife																
3	Mrs. L. Gonsensheim	34	f	m																	
4	Mr. P. L. Gates	40	m	s	manuac.																
5	Mr. W. A. Gilchrist	50	m	m																	
6	Mr. —	47	f	m	wife																
7	Mr. G. Anderson	45	m	m	surgeon																
8	Mr. —	45	f	m	wife																
9	Mr. Julius J. Parns	40	m	m	surgeon																
10	Mr. —	40	f	m	wife																
11	Miss Mary C. Haver	25	f	s	none																
12	Miss Elisabeth L. Wall	24	f	s																	
13	Mr. A. Alexander	27	m	s	merchman																
14	Miss Mary Gann	20	f	s	none																
15	Miss Rosa Harris	24	f	s																	
16	Miss W. B. P. Gann	25	f	s																	
17	Mr. Adalbert Harn	48	m	m	manuac.																
18	Miss Alice Habel	25	f	s	none																
19	Miss Carla Horie	24	f	s																	
20	Mr. John Andersson	57	m	m	wife																
21	Mr. H. W. Goodale	32	m	s	surgeon																
22	Mr. H. H. Hable	27	m	s	physic																
23	Mr. Charles F. Smith	35	m	m																	
24	Miss Josephine Habel	25	f	s	none																
25	Miss Alice Habel	20	f	s																	
26	Mr. Frederick Parns	37	m	m	none																
27	Miss Violet Granger	22	f	s	none																
28	Mr. —	25	f	s	none																
29	Mr. Geo. Smith	47	m	m																	
	Mr. Geo. Smith	42	m	m																	

and I will be held responsible for the correctness of the foregoing.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Haas, of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1900

E. Haas
Officer.

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Baccus, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1900

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
American,
Armenian,
Austrian,
Belgian,
Brazilian,
British,
Bulgarian,
Cantonese,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Haitian,
Hebrew,
Hindustani,
Irish,
Italian, North,
Italian, South,
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Mongolian,
Moroccan,
Native American,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Alien must be completely Manifested.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *B*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3rd, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *DEUTSCHLAND*

sailing from *Rover*

SEP 6 1905

Arriving at Port of *New York* *Sept* 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Mrs. Anna Klein (wid.)	35	f	m	housewife		American Citizen														
2	Mr. Josiah Monroe	35	m	m	housewife																
3	Mrs. —	30	f	m	housewife																
4	Mrs. M. S. Hulme	25	f	s	housewife																
5	Mrs. Sylvia J. Eastman	25	f	s	housewife																
6	Mr. David A. Kennedy	37	m	m	mechanic																
7	Mrs. —	32	f	m	housewife																
8	Mr. A. T. Webster	42	m	m	mechanic																
9	Mrs. —	42	f	m	housewife																
10	Mr. John P. Kennedy	40	m	m	mechanic																
11	Mrs. —	32	f	m	housewife																
12	Mr. Louis Grunfeldt	38	m	m	mechanic																
13	Mrs. —	22	f	s	housewife																
14	Mrs. Margaret Lay	24	f	s	housewife																
15	Mrs. Ida Hunt	22	f	s	housewife																
16	Mr. Alex. Austin	42	m	m	mechanic																
17	Mrs. Alex. —	44	f	m	housewife																
18	Prof. Sidney G. Asmus	45	m	m	professor																
19	Mr. Samuel Antevig	40	m	m	mechanic																
20	Mr. Edward Casgrove	30	m	s	housewife																
21	Mr. H. K. Hermann	35	m	m	housewife																
22	Mrs. Francis —	28	f	s	housewife																
23	Mrs. Francis —	22	f	s	housewife																
24	Mrs. K. Heilermann	27	f	s	housewife																
25	Mr. S. S. Kargener	45	m	m	mechanic																
26	Mrs. —	43	f	m	housewife																
27	Mrs. —	20	f	s	housewife																
28	Mrs. Marian —	24	f	s	housewife																
29	Mr. G. Pausch	29	m	m	mechanic																
30	Mrs. —	27	f	m	housewife																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kumpff, of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

E. Kumpff
Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Baccian, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that I believe, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, that the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Brazilian.
Bulgarian.
Cantonese.
Caucasian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hindustani.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Mediterranean.
Mexican.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Knapp, of the DEUTSCHLAND, from Port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing through, the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me, this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

^e State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Baccus
Solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon,
the German Government
and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 and the I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named
and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

¹ State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Indo-american.
Assamian.
Indigenean.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Indianian.
English.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Indian (North).
Indo-European.
Japanese.
Korean.
Italian (North).
Indo-European.
Latvian.
Mongolian.
Malay.
Maori.
Mexican.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Russian.
Scandinavian.
Swedish.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely Manifested.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3rd, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. DEUTSCHLAND sailing from Dover, SEP. 8 1905 1905 Arriving at Port of New York

List

S.S. DEUTSCHLAND

sailing from

, SEP 8 1905 1905

Arriving at Port of ...

1905

No. on List	Name in Full.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality, (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence, (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$60, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
✓ 1	Prof. S. Newcomb	50	m	m	professor	American	Citizen						
✓ 2	Mr. G. E. Peters	37	m	m	merchant								
✓ 3	Mrs. Rosa Gumbrecht	20	f	s	wife								
✓ 4	Mr. John A. Birch	27	m	s	private								
✓ 5	Dr. H. W. Houston	40	m	m	surgeon								
✓ 6	Mr. D. W. —	35	y	m	merchant								
✓ 7	Mr. Jacob E. Ward	50	m	m	manager								
✓ 8	Mr. —	42	y	m	wife								
✓ 9	Master Ernest K. —	20	m	s	wife								
✓ 10	Mr. Leopold Weil	47	m	m	merchant								
✓ 11	Mr. —	40	y	m	wife								
✓ 12	Mr. Arthur —	20	m	s	wife								
✓ 13	Mr. Stanley —	18	m	s	wife								
✓ 14	Miss Grace Watt	17	f	s	wife								
✓ 15	Mrs. Katherine B. Donnell	33	m	s	wife								
✓ 16	Mr. John Jerome Kelly	30	y	s	wife								
✓ 17	Mr. —	35	m	m	private								
✓ 18	Mr. E. Lehmann	40	m	m									
✓ 19	Mr. —	35	y	m	wife								
✓ 20	Mr. P. H. Strauss	50	m	m	merchant								
✓ 21	Master J. Lehmann	10	m	s	wife								
✓ 22	Mr. W. H. Schwenker	47	m	m									
✓ 23	Mr. —	22	m	s									
✓ 24	Mr. Harris Reinhardt	35	m	m	merchant								
✓ 25	Mr. —	30	y	m	wife								
✓ 26	Mrs. Frances Leckels	20	f	s	wife								
✓ 27	Mr. Max W. Kraus	29	m	s	merchant								
✓ 28	Mr. Walter H. Kraus	27	m	s									
✓ 29	Mrs. Frances Leckels	20	f	s	wife								

the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. K. Schaeffer, of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1900

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. J. Baerius, Surgeon of the **DEUTSCHLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1900

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
American,
Arabian,
Austrian,
Belgian,
Brazilian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hindustani,
Irish,
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Macedonian,
Mexican,
Moroccan,
Norwegian,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Scandinavian (Finnish),
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely Manifested.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *a*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3rd, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. DEUTSCHLAND

SEP 8 1905

Arriving at Port of

1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house, or institution, for care and treatment of a Poly-anist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or for insanity?	Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Carl Schreiner	57	m	m	Driver	German	German	London	New York	yes	self	yes	no				good	no
2	Mr. E. H. Cuthbertson	42	m	m	Engineer	English	English	Buckley, Engl	Canada	yes	self	yes	no				good	no
3	Mr. Ernst Heinrich Schiff	24	m	s		German	German	London	New York				no				good	no
4	Mr. Fred. James Aldis	32	m	s		English	English	Buckley, Engl	New York				no				good	no
5	Mr. A. C. Pocket	39	m	m	Teacher	English	English	Buckley, Engl	New York				no				good	no
6	Mr. W. E. Kernes	45	m	m		German	German	London	New York				no				good	no
7	Mr. —	42	f	m	Housewife	German	German	London	New York				no				good	no
8	Mr. E. H. Steinway	27	m	s	Musician	German	German	London	New York				no				good	no
9	Mr. H. Pfeiffer	30	m	m		German	German	London	New York				no				good	no
10	Mr. —	24	f	m	Housewife	German	German	London	New York				no				good	no
11	Mr. J. Cattow					German	German	London	New York				no				good	no
12	Mr. G. A. Thompson					German	German	London	New York				no				good	no
13	Mr. William Burt	35	f	m	Housewife	German	German	London	New York				no				good	no
14	Mr. Walter L. Jingle	27	m	s	Musician	German	German	London	New York				no				good	no
15	Mr. Percival E. Gaudin	30	m	s		German	German	London	New York				no				good	no
16	Miss Mary A. Brydson		f	m	Housewife	German	German	London	New York				no				good	no
17	Mr. E. J. Abel	45	m	m		German	German	London	New York				no				good	no
18	Mr. Minnie	22	f	m	Housewife	German	German	London	New York				no				good	no
19	Mr. Henry Hausmann		f	m	Housewife	German	German	London	New York				no				good	no
20	Miss Irene		f	m	Housewife	German	German	London	New York				no				good	no
21	Miss Marie Zaeche		f	m	Housewife	German	German	London	New York				no				good	no
22	Mr. Carl J. Laskaris		m	m	Housewife	German	German	London	New York				no				good	no
23	Mr. Henry S. Symonds		m	s	Musician	German	German	London	New York				no				good	no
24	Mr. Maurice S. Kishin		m	m	Housewife	German	German	London	New York				no				good	no
25	Mr. —	31	f	m	Housewife	German	German	London	New York				no				good	no
26	Mr. G. D. Pope	37	m	m	Housewife	German	German	London	New York				no				good	no
27	Mr. —	35	f	m	Housewife	German	German	London	New York				no				good	no
28	Mr. Edw. Stewart	35	m	m	Housewife	German	German	London	New York				no				good	no
29	Mr. —	30	f	m	Housewife	German	German	London	New York				no				good	no
30	Mr. Donald Stewart	27	m	s	Musician	German	German	London	New York				no				good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Kacupff, of the DEUTSCHLAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Kacupff
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Feb., 1900

at NY
William H. H.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Boccia, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. C. C. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Boccia

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Feb., 1900

at NY
William H. H.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cuxhaven, Sept 7, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, 1905

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Karpff, of the DEUTSCHLAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1900

Immigration Officer at St. Louis

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Kocis, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1900

Immigration Officer at St. Louis

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovene.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Quersham, Sept 8, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Abil. Read Write.	Nationality. Country of which subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and age.
1	Mr. John Fries	65	m	merch					U. S. A. Citizen										
2	Mr.	67	f																
3	Mr. Henry Weiss	47	m	merch															
4	Mr. Morris	45	m																
5	Mr. Aug. Sarel	60	m	merch															
6	Mr.	52	f																
7	Mr. A. Weiss	41	m	merch															
8	Mr. J. W. Le Spotters	21	m	student															
9	Mr. W. F. B.	22	m																
10	Mr. S. Sprigel	58	m	merch															
11	Mr. G. F. Howard	40	m																
12	Mr. David Han	46	m	merch															
13	Mr. F. Schier	61	m	merch															
14	Mr.	58	f																
15	Mr. J. W. Silber	42	m	merch															
16	Mr. Edw. P. Werner	36	m	merch															
17	Mr. W. de Forest	35	m																
18	Mr. Th. Kluth	40	m	merch															
19	Mr. J. Kretsch	48	m																
20	Mr. H. E. Johnson	37	m																
21	Mr. Harry G. Blawie	38	m																
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1/20 cite

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Kaempff of the DEUTSCHLAND from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Kaempff
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1900

at New York
W. H. ...
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. Bocius Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1900

at New York
W. H. ...
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovene.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *C*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Thetis* sailing from *Copenhagen, Den.*, 190 *7* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190 *7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and so.
1	Oliver Kennard	25	f							U. S. A. Citizen											
2	J. J. Frank	50	m	m	manuf																
3	W. P. Flattow	59	m	m	manuf																
4	E. Weinbeck	64	m		private																
5	H. Tapke	40	m	m	manuf																
6	Chas. Friend	54	m																		
7	Ch. Wolff	55	f																		
8	Paul Brown	57	m		manuf																
9	Brown	58	f																		
10	Gladys Loerthum	6	f	s																	
11	Mrs. Paula Flattow	21	f	s																	
12	Mr. Albert Matz	19	m	s	Student																
13	Henry Flattow	19	m	s																	
14	Mrs. Clara Flattow	54	f	m																	
15	Mr. F. A. Rock	55	m		manuf																
16	Mr. John A. Garver	51	m		manuf																
17	Mr. John A. Garver	45	f	s																	
18	Mr. John A. Garver	45	f	s																	
19	Mr. John A. Garver	19	m	s																	
20	Mr. W. P. Clement	19	m	s																	
21	Mrs. Marie Opeske	42	f	s																	
22	Mr. A. Opeske	57	m		manuf																
23	Mr. W. A. -	21	m	s	Student																
24	Mr. J. Hoffmann	57	m		manuf																
25	Mr. -	55	f	s																	
26	Mr. J. Blumenfeld	8	f	s																	
27	Mrs. A. -	22	m	s																	

W. A. -

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Kaupff, of the DEUTSCHLAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1900

at New York
William H. ...
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, V. Baccini, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1900

at New York
William H. ...
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cuxhaven sailing from Port, 1905 Arriving at Port of , 1905

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or	Calling or	Able to	Nationality	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insanity, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
		Yrs. Mos.	Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)																
✓ 1	Off. Schaller	52	m	m	merch.																	
✓ 2	Th. Marshall	19	f	s																		
✓ 3	Henry Abraham	69	m	m	retired																	
✓ 4	Joseph	34	m	s	manufac																	
✓ 5	Max Ellinger	48	m	s	merch																	
✓ 6		29	f	s																		
✓ 7	Robert	2	m	s																		
✓ 8	Off. Be	6	f	s																		
✓ 9	Debe Dowd	30	f	s																		
✓ 10	R. F. Beckers	35	m	m	merch																	
✓ 11		35	f	s																		
✓ 12	E. Hailglt	27	m	s																		
✓ 13	R	2	m	s																		
✓ 14	M. H. Roth	27	m	s																		
✓ 15	T. A. Gaur	2	m	s																		
✓ 16	L. Kamen	2	m	s																		
✓ 17		27	f	s																		
✓ 18	Ukat	2	m	s																		
✓ 19	R. P. Cametello	2	m	s																		
✓ 20	Debra Dowd	2	f	s																		
✓ 21	F. Wilson	2	m	s																		
✓ 22	R. Hender	2	m	s																		
✓ 23		2	f	s																		
✓ 24	M. H.	2	m	s																		
✓ 25	R. P. Gault	2	m	s																		
✓ 26	L. H. M. Gault	2	f	s																		
✓ 27	Off. H. Koksquid	2	m	s																		
✓ 28	R. Galtman	2	m	s																		
✓ 29	R	2	f	s																		
✓ 30	C. W. Gault	2	m	s																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kaupff, of the DEUTSCHLAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1900

at New York
Harmon
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Accius, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1900

at New York
Harmon
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Balestian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Norfolk Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Sardinia).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cuxhaven 7 Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of _____, 1905

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	* Race or People	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having	By whom	Whether in	Whether ever	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and use.
1	Edith v. Helmer	4	m	m	merchant	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	New York	-	self	more	no	Travelling around N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Emile Schmitt	28	f	s	governess		Germany		Göttingen		-				"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Helmer v. Danck	44	m	m	Engineer		Danish		Copenhagen		-				"	"	"	"	"	"
4		6	f				"		"		-				"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Frau Winkler	5	f	s	porter		Germany		Berlin		-				"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Reinhold Vogelstein	4	m	m	merchant		"		Hamburg		-				"	"	"	"	"	"
7	H. T. Reimke	25	m				"		Hamburg		-				"	"	"	"	"	"
8	G. Kestel	28	m				"		Port of Spain		-				"	"	"	"	"	"
9	G. Reinhardt	34	m				"		Hamburg		-				"	"	"	"	"	"

in Transit to Port of Spain

M. S. Kestel

9/15/10

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Kacung, of the STEAMER, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1905
William B. Smith
 Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Boccia, Surgeon of the STEAMER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Governor, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1905
William B. Smith
 Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dahurian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Russick).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Leherbourg, Sept 8, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Ernest C. Rosenbaum	36	m	merch		U.S.A.												
2	Mr. Paul Warburg	38	"	"														
3	Miss Agnes Holland	24	f	none														
4	Miss Jennie Fox	24	"	"														
5	Mr. Paul Reinemann	36	m	merch														
6	" J. Brokaw	48	"	"														
7	Mrs. " - "	40	f	wife														
8	Mr. Geo. - "	16	m	son														
9	Miss L. - "	18	f	daugh.														
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kamm, of the DEUTSCHLAND, from Charlottesville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1902

William H. H. H.
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1001

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Jaccin, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1902

William H. H. H.
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1001

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Russini).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1001

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Deutschland sailing from *Cherbourg*, *Sept 18, 1905* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *1905*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which Citizen or Subject.	* Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or To wh.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to opium, or other habitual immoral practices? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- gist, an An- amist, archist.	Whether an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Rudolph Kewenau	46	m	m	merchant		U. S. C.													
2	Mrs. —	35	f	wife																
3	Mr. R. B. Warfield	38	m	m	physician															
4	Mr. Louis Werner	42	m	m	merchant															
5	Mr. Theo. S. Kocks	36	m	m	merchant															
6	Mrs. —	29	f	wife																
7	Mr. Martinus E. Foster	40	m	m	engineer															
8	Mr. Irving L. Bond	38	m	m	merchant															
9	Mrs. Sadie Jacobs	23	f	wife																
10	Mr. T. Menden	70	f	m																
11	Mrs. B. —	19	f	wife																
12	Mr. Samuel Haas	37	m	m	merchant															
13	Mr. Charles Strauss	36	m	m	artist															
14	Mr. David M. Glue	32	m	m	printer															
15	Mrs. —	45	f	wife																
16	Mrs. —	22	f	wife																
17	Mrs. H. —	20	f	wife																
18	Mr. Arthur J. —	18	m	m																
19	Mr. Walter E. —	16	m	m																
20	Miss Mary Toris	28	f	wife																
21	Mrs. H. C. Armour	36	f	wife																
22	Miss Mary Kalin	32	f	wife																
23	Mr. H. B. Marinelli	28	m	m	printer															
24	Mr. Leo Walsh	36	m	m	engineer															
25	Mr. E. L. Middleton	38	f	wife																
26	Mrs. L. —	18	f	wife																
27	Mr. Jerry Averell	20	m	m	merchant															
28	Mr. D. Epstein	42	m	m	merchant															
29	Mrs. —	30	f	wife																
30	Mrs. Rose —	15	f	wife																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Kacupff, of the DEUTSCHLAND, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Septor, 190

Immigration Officer at Wilmington

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Boccia, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Septor, 190

Immigration Officer at Wilmington

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Horzgovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusinian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *C*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Deutschland* sailing from *Cherbourg* *Sept 8*, 190*5* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*5*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital for disease or treatment of the mind, or is a Poly-anamist, archist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.
1	<i>Mr. J. Kaku</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>		<i>U. S. I. C.</i>											
2	<i>Mrs. —</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>w</i>	<i>wife</i>													
3	<i>Mr. Max J. Linsauer</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>													
4	<i>Mrs. —</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>w</i>	<i>wife</i>													
5	<i>Mr. Max Neuburger</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>agent</i>													
6	<i>Mrs. —</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>w</i>	<i>wife</i>													
7	<i>Miss Marietta —</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>													
8	<i>Mr. Rudolf —</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>													
9	<i>Mr. Emil R. Boas</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>gen. agent</i>													
10	<i>Mr. Herbert A. —</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>agent</i>													
11	<i>Mr. W. O. Gilbert</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>													
12	<i>Mrs. —</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wife</i>													
13	<i>Mr. J. Friedlander</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>engineer</i>													
14	<i>Mrs. —</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wife</i>													
15	<i>Mr. J. W. Linsley</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>infant</i>													
16	<i>Mr. J. W. Linsley</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>													
17	<i>Mrs. —</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wife</i>													
18	<i>Mr. Francis —</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>infant</i>													
19	<i>Mr. W. L. W. —</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>infant</i>													
20	<i>Mr. Chas. C. Ring</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>													
21	<i>Mrs. —</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wife</i>													
22	<i>Mrs. Louise —</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>infant</i>													
23	<i>Mr. R. W. de Forest</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>													
24	<i>Mrs. —</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wife</i>													
25	<i>Mr. F. D. Skidmore</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>merchant</i>													
26	<i>Mr. H. P. Rabbit</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>merchant</i>													
27	<i>Mr. C. H. Hager</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>													
28	<i>Mr. Francis A. —</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>infant</i>													
29	<i>Miss Lucy Peterson</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>infant</i>													
30	<i>Mr. A. W. Wadsworth</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>merchant</i>													

Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Kumpff, of the OUTCHLA, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1905

Immigration Officer at Wilmington

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Boccia, Surgeon of the OUTCHLA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1905

Immigration Officer at Wilmington

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bahamian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovene.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *7*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Deutschland sailing from *Cherbourg*, *Sept. 8, 1905* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1905

sailing from Cherbourg, Sept 8, 1905										Arriving at Port of New York, 1905									
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	* Race or People.	Last Residence, Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and
1	Mr. J. Hase	32	M																
2	Mr. W. B. Winer	31	M																
3	Mr. Hase	30	M																
4	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
5	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
6	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
7	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
8	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
9	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
10	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
11	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
12	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
13	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
14	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
15	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
16	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
17	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
18	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
19	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
20	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
21	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
22	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
23	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
24	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
25	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
26	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
27	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
28	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
29	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
30	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
31	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
32	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
33	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
34	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
35	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
36	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
37	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
38	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
39	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
40	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
41	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
42	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
43	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
44	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
45	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
46	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
47	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
48	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
49	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
50	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
51	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
52	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
53	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
54	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
55	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
56	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
57	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
58	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
59	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
60	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
61	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
62	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
63	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
64	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
65	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
66	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
67	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
68	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
69	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
70	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
71	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
72	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
73	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
74	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
75	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
76	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
77	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
78	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
79	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
80	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
81	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
82	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
83	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
84	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
85	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
86	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
87	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
88	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
89	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
90	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
91	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
92	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
93	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
94	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
95	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
96	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
97	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
98	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
99	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														
100	Mr. Hase	30	M		wife														

10/10/05

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kaupff, of the DEUTSCHLAND, from Charlburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1905
William H. Beck
 Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Boccius, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1905
William H. Beck
 Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bolivian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusnik).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

2-1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *16*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cherbourg Sept 18, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and use.
1	Mr. Henry W. Taft	60	m	m	merchant		U. S. A. C.												
2	Mr. —	52	m	m	—														
3	Mr. W. H. —	32	m	s	merchant														
4	Miss Louise —	25	f	s	—														
5	Mr. Chas. Hofer	45	m	m	—														
6	Mr. —	40	m	m	—														
7	Mr. F. J. Johnson	40	m	m	merchant														
8	Mr. —	35	m	m	—														
9	Mr. F. Habermann	40	m	m	—														
10	Mr. Lylocher	35	m	s	—														
11	Mr. J. Warren Davis	30	m	s	—														
12	Mr. John L. Elliot	29	m	m	—														
13	Mr. —	27	m	s	—														
14	Miss Laura Moore	26	f	s	—														
15	Miss Florence Elliot	26	f	s	—														
16	Miss Florence —	26	f	s	—														
17	Miss Ethel —	8	f	s	—														
18	Governess Louise Schaefer	25	f	s	—														
19	maid J. Ripellence	24	f	s	—														
20	Mr. H. B. Sargent	42	m	m	—														
21	Mr. —	32	m	m	—														
22	Mr. S. Lewis Ligler	40	m	m	—														
23	Mr. —	37	m	m	—														
24	Miss H. Watson	20	f	s	—														
25	Mr. Samuel Muenkege	42	m	m	—														
26	Miss Irene —	20	f	s	—														
27	Miss Louise Acker	18	f	s	—														
28	Miss Hilda Tiffany	20	f	s	—														
29	Miss Frances Arnold	20	f	s	—														
30	Mr. A. E. Wood	22	m	s	—														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kacupff, of the DEUTSCHLAND, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1907
William Beck
 Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Boccia, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1907
William Beck
 Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bolivian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Danish.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusyn).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.List *D*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

FB
S. S. *Deutschland* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *Sept 8, 1905* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *1905*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject.	* Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital for care and treatment of this disease, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or archist.	Whether lame, blind, deaf, or idiotic, or insane, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or afflicted with any other disease or defect of mind or body.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and use.
1	Mr. Ch. L. Borgmeyer	35	m	m	mechanic		U. S. A. C.													
2	Mrs. —	30	f	m	wife															
3	Mr. E. Hunter Brown	45	m	m	miner															
4	Miss Wreala	20	f	s	none															
5	Miss Sabine Fueschel	21	f	s	none															
6	Miss Bettie P. —	22	f	s	none															
7	Dr. Chas. H. May	35	m	m	surgeon															
8	Mrs. —	34	f	m	wife															
9	Mr. John D. Tilley	30	m	s	merchant															
10	Mr. Cyrus H. Mc Cormick	37	m	m	"															
11	Mr. Jos. J. Leivsem	40	m	m	"															
12	Mr. A. Hornfeld	55	f	m	wife															
13	Miss Helia Nelson	24	f	s	none															
14	Mr. Chas. M. Du Puy	27	m	s	mechanic															
15	Mrs. L. S. White	29	f	m	wife															
16	Mr. R. B. Barnes	34	m	s	artist															
17	Mr. L. Wilgus	30	m	s	"															
18	Mr. Geo. E. Brown	47	m	m	"															
19	Mrs. —	45	f	m	wife															
20	Mrs. Edward H. Long	62	f	m	wife															
21	Mrs. M. K. Whitney	52	f	m	"															
22	Mr. M. Seeley	40	m	m	merchant															
23	Mrs. —	42	f	m	wife															
24	Mr. A. H. —	27	m	s	none															
25	Mr. A. F. Smith	50	m	m	miner															
26	Mr. Kalman Heas	54	m	m	"															
27	Mrs. —	50	f	m	wife															
28	Miss With	24	f	s	none															
29	Mr. Geo	21	m	s	"															
30	Mr. Robert	19	m	s	"															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. H. H. of the DEUTSCHLAN, from Merburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1900
William H. H.
 Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Baccus, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1900
William H. H.
 Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bolivian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Russians).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cherbourg Sept 8, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	* Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and use.
1	Miss C. S. Graham	21	F				U. S. C.												
2	Miss S. C. Runkle	20	F																
3	Miss D. Wyne	24	F																
4	Mr. Eugene de Borne	35	M		Travel														
5	Mr. —	35	M		Travel														
6	Mr. de Borne	35	M		Travel														
7	Mr. de Borne	35	M		Travel														
8	Mr. de Borne	35	M		Travel														
9	Mr. S. E. Clark	35	M		Travel														
10	Mr. —	35	M		Travel														
11	Miss Mary Leath	25	F		Travel														
12	Mr. John A. Lewis	25	M		Travel														
13	Mr. —	25	M		Travel														
14	Miss Mary Leath	25	F		Travel														
15	Miss Helen Bartlett	25	F		Travel														
16	Mr. J. Longfellow	35	M		Travel														
17	Mr. C. Laker	35	M		Travel														
18	Mr. J. W. Cox	35	M		Travel														
19	Mr. —	35	M		Travel														
20	Miss Isabella Rice	25	F		Travel														
21	Mr. Larnson	35	M		Travel														
22	Mr. W. Baumgartner	35	M		Travel														
23	Mr. —	35	M		Travel														
24	Miss Clara	25	F		Travel														
25	Mr. Paul	35	M		Travel														
26	Mr. Theodore Wood	35	M		Travel														
27	Mr. Frederic	35	M		Travel														
28	Mr. James Tollock	35	M		Travel														
29	Mr. F. de la	35	M		Travel														
30	Mr. de la	35	M		Travel														

29/10/05

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Haupp, of the UNITED STATES, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1900

William H. Smith

Immigration Officer at Shanghai

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Boccia, Surgeon of the UNITED STATES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Governor, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1900

Immigration Officer at Shanghai

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Mongolian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusin).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovene.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Deutschland sailing from *Cherbourg*, *Sept 8, 1905* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other place of confinement, or in any place of public charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entry?	Whether a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and use.
1	Miss Pauline	21	F					U.S.C.													
2	Miss Julia	20	F																		
3	Mr. John H. Hall	42	M																		
4	Mr. —	21	M																		
5	Miss Th. Lytle	21	F																		
6	Mr. J. F. H. H. H.	42	M																		
7	Mr. —	21	M																		
8	Mr. Eugene	21	M																		
9	Mr. Francis L. L.	21	M																		
10	Mr. F. F. Parker	21	M																		
11	Mr. George R. H.	21	M																		
12	Mr. Sedwick	21	M																		
13	Mr. Kate H. H.	21	F																		
14	Mr. H. H. H.	21	M																		
15	Mr. H. H. H.	21	M																		
16	Mr. H. H. H.	21	M																		
17	Mr. L. H. H.	21	M																		
18	Mr. C. H. H.	21	M																		
19	Mr. H. H. H.	21	M																		
20	Mr. H. H. H.	21	M																		
21	Mr. H. H. H.	21	M																		
22	Mr. H. H. H.	21	M																		
23	Mr. H. H. H.	21	M																		
24	Mr. H. H. H.	21	M																		
25	Mr. H. H. H.	21	M																		
26	Mr. H. H. H.	21	M																		
27	Mr. H. H. H.	21	M																		
28	Mr. H. H. H.	21	M																		
29	Mr. H. H. H.	21	M																		
30	Mr. H. H. H.	21	M																		

2/10/05

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Kaupff, of the Chelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Apr, 1908.
William H. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer at [Signature]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Gaccini, Surgeon of the Chelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Governor of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Apr, 1908.
William H. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer at [Signature]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusnik).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *A*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Deutschland* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *Sept 18, 1905* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *1905*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Whether con- sidered a pauper, or a person of immoral character, or a person who has been convicted of a crime in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and age.
1	Miss Lizzie Keane	26	female	maid	yes	Irish	Irish	N. Y.	N. Y.	yes	her mother	yes living there 5 years	going with her mother Mrs. E. Middleton	no	no	no	no	no	no	
2	Miss Clara Birge	21	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	"	"	"	"	going with her mother Mrs. Schaffer	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Miss Marie Shapinsky	30	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	going with her mother Mrs. Hass	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Mr. Andrea Benetti	36	male	waiter	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Hopendale Mass	Hopendale Mass	yes	Draper	"	going with master General Draper	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Miss Marie Vogele	38	female	maid	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Miss Johanna Schoder	45	"	"	nurse	"	Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Mr. Lucy Walthe	25	male	"	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	N. Y.	yes	his mother	"	going with his mother Mrs. Eisenbein	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Mr. F. F. Holmes	35	male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Mr. —	35	male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Miss Alice Faulkner	21	female	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Miss Gertrude Selzer	21	female	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Miss Julia	21	female	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Mr. Anna D. Rockefeller	21	female	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Mr. A. J. Selzer	21	male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Mr. A. H. Hargrave	21	male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Mr. F. F. Holmes	35	male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Mr. A. H. Hargrave	21	male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Mr. —	21	male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Mr. Lucy Walthe	25	female	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	General W. F. —	45	male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Mr. Margaret B. —	21	female	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Miss Ellen Lally	21	female	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Mr. J. Fred Zimmerman	21	male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Mr. —	21	male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Mr. Louis E. Hargrave	21	male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Mr. Parker E. Hargrave	21	male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Mr. Henry Hargrave	21	male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Mr. H. Hargrave	21	male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Mr. —	21	male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Mr. James R. Hargrave	21	male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Kauff, of the DEUTSCHLAN, from Sherrburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1905

William H. Hark
Immigration Officer at Sherrburg

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. B. Brier, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1905

William H. Hark
Immigration Officer at Sherrburg

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-100

Punched
Inspected

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Deutschlandsailing from Cherbourg

September 1905

Arriving at Port of New York

1905

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and when.	
1	Mr. Louis Reimer	20	✓	m	clerk	yes	France	French	Paris	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	friend Mr. Frenkel	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mrs. Marie Jacquemant	41	✓	f	servant		"	"	Madison	New York	no	"	\$100	no	home Madison, New Jersey	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mr. B. Diggelman	37	✓	m	tailor		Swiss	German	New York	New York	yes	"	\$100	no	home New York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mrs. Leo Kirchberger	6	✓	f	us		Germany	German	St. Louis	New York	yes	grandfather with	\$100	no	home 115 E 34 St New York	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mrs. Belle Kerschling	19	✓	f	maid		Swiss	German	La Jolla	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	home 115 E 34 St New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Mrs. Francis Gross	43	✓	f	m		Swiss	French	Geneva	New York	yes	self	\$2500	no	husband 221 E 25 St New York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mr. Hans Stierlin	40	✓	m	engineer		Swiss	German	Melide	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	tourist travelling around	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mrs. Rosa Tomba	26	✓	f	m		Italian	Italian	Napoli	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	Wesleyan College	no	no	no	good	no
9	Mr. L. Heigler	72	✓	m	merch		U. S. A.				yes									
10	Mrs. David	36	✓	f	wife															
11	Mrs. David	32	✓	f																
12	Mrs. R. J. A. A. A.	24	✓	m	merch															
13	Mrs. L. Poulid	22	✓	f																
14	Mrs. L. Rosenfeld	36	✓	m	merch															
15	Mrs. L. Rosenfeld	36	✓	m	merch															
16	Mrs. L. Rosenfeld	36	✓	m	merch															
17	Mrs. L. Rosenfeld	36	✓	m	merch															
18	Mrs. Anna	35	✓	f			Germany	German	Büsch	Germany	no	bro J. B. Wendling	\$1000	no	bro J. B. Wendling	no	no	no	good	no
19	Mr. George Kirchberger	36	✓	m	merch		Germany	German	Büsch	Germany	no	bro J. B. Wendling	\$1000	no	bro J. B. Wendling	no	no	no	good	no
20	Mr. George Fauer	34	✓	m	merch		Germany	German	Büsch	Germany	no	bro J. B. Wendling	\$1000	no	bro J. B. Wendling	no	no	no	good	no
21	Mr. J. Albert Jeffery	50	✓	m	teacher		English	English	Boston	Boston	yes	self	\$2500	14 years	home 400 Park Place Boston	no	no	no	good	no
22	Mr. C. E. Harris	56	✓	m	merch		U. S. A.				yes	self	more	30 years	home 400 Park Place Boston	no	no	no	good	no

OK

11/10/05

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Kacupff, of the DEUTSCHLAND, from Vienna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept 1907

William H. H. H.

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

C. Kacupff
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Jaccius, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept 1907

William H. H. H.

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely Manifested
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *a*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3rd, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *DEUTSCHLAND*

sailing from *Dover*

SEP 8 1905 ~~190~~

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1905 *20*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in Prison or Institution, for any offense, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Poly-anist.	Whether an An-archist.	Whether a member of any secret society, and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Conrad J. Fredericks	42	✓	m	m	✓	merch	<i>American Citizen</i>													
2	Mr. Conn. —	—	✓	m	s	✓															
3	Miss A. O. Albertson	22	✓	f	n	✓	none														
4	Miss William Murphy	21	✓	"	"	✓	"														
5	Mr. B. Haukeim	38	✓	m	m	✓	merch														
6	Mr. —	36	✓	f	"	✓	wife														
7	Miss Harriette —	12	✓	"	"	✓	daugh.														
8	Mr. J. P. Willard	32	✓	gn	"	✓	merch														
9	Mr. H. H. Woodrow	36	✓	"	"	✓	"														
10	Mr. Edward Eichler	57	✓	"	m	✓	"														
11	Mr. Margaret —	49	✓	f	"	✓	wife														
12	Mr. August Meiser	72	✓	m	"	✓	merch														
13	Mr. —	40	✓	f	"	✓	wife														
14	Master Walter —	12	✓	m	s	✓	son														
15	Mr. Char. Brunning	36	✓	"	m	✓	merch														
16	Mr. F. Post	34	✓	"	"	✓	"														
17	Mr. J. A. Chryot	32	✓	"	s	✓	"														
18	Mr. Rich. Schmitz	72	✓	"	"	✓	"														
19	Mr. James —	30	✓	"	"	✓	"														
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. H. H. H., of the DEUTSCHLAND from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1900

Immigration Officer at St. Louis

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bocim, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1900

Immigration Officer at St. Louis

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Baluchian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmanian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Norwegian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

S. S. *Hutchland* sailing from *Cuxhaven* *7 Sept*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *14th Sept*, 1905

How a People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Kacupff, of the DEUTSCHLAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1900
at New York
William H. Buck
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Boccia, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1900
at New York
William H. Buck
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Cyprian.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Finnish).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *34*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Deutschland* sailing from *Cuxhaven*, *7 Sept*, 190*5* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*5*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether coming by means of any offer, contract, or promise, or agreement, or otherwise, to remain or con- stitute a laborer in this United States.	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Konstantin Jakovlev	32	m	m	laborer				M. I. A.	Citizen										
2	Lucia	11	f	s																
3	Kasimir	21	m	m																
4	Leokadia	5	f	s																
5	Emilie	2	f	s																
6	J. Fenschel	32	m	s	merchant															
7	Carl Arndt	57	m	m	farmer															
8	Berta	44	f	m																
9	Marta	28	f	s																
10	Sara L. Chnaite	32	m	m	merch.															
11	Clarence Miller	30	m	s	farmer															
12	Auguste Salomon	40	f	m																
13	James A. do	17	m	s																
14	Lisette Karner	54	f	m																
15	Wanda von Berg	35	f	m																
16	Klara Francis	41	f	m																
17	A. Horte	38	m	s	manuf.															
18	Olga Kiffer	22	f	s																
19	Blanche	15	f	s																
20	Mary Natusch	40	f	m																
21	Henry Hinkle	51	m	m	merch.															
22	Anna Klapac	39	f	m																
23	Victor	17	m	s																
24	Guma	14	f	s																
25	Lilly	7	f	s																
26	Josephine	40	f	m																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Kacius, of the DEUTSCHLAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, X 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1905

at New York
William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Boccini, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, X 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1905

at New York
William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Austrian,
Belgian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Norwegian,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Walsh,
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Y

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Sanktland sailing from Cachoven 7. Sept., 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, 1905.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Abre to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or deported by treaty? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, agreement, or other pledge, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Clara Reinhardt 30	L	female	yes	German	Germany	German	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	\$12.50	no	to brother Leo Reinhardt	no	no	no	no	
2	Isabella Rein 23	L	female	yes	Austrian	Austria	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	New York	yes	self	\$8.00	no	to friend Mrs. Reinhardt	no	no	no	no	
3	Theresa Rein 24	L	female	yes	German	Germany	German	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	\$7.50	no	to friend Mrs. Reinhardt	no	no	no	no	
4	Julius Reinhardt 22	M	male	yes	German	Germany	German	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	\$10.00	no	to friend August Reinhardt	no	no	no	no	
5	August Reinhardt 25	M	male	yes	German	Germany	German	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	\$10.00	no	to friend August Reinhardt	no	no	no	no	
6	Theresa Reinhardt 19	L	female	yes	German	Germany	German	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	\$25.00	no	to friend August Reinhardt	no	no	no	no	
7	Theresa Reinhardt 19	L	female	yes	German	Germany	German	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	\$25.00	no	to friend August Reinhardt	no	no	no	no	
8	Theresa Reinhardt 19	L	female	yes	German	Germany	German	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	\$25.00	no	to friend August Reinhardt	no	no	no	no	
9	Theresa Reinhardt 19	L	female	yes	German	Germany	German	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	\$25.00	no	to friend August Reinhardt	no	no	no	no	
10	Theresa Reinhardt 19	L	female	yes	German	Germany	German	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	\$25.00	no	to friend August Reinhardt	no	no	no	no	
11	Theresa Reinhardt 19	L	female	yes	German	Germany	German	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	\$25.00	no	to friend August Reinhardt	no	no	no	no	
12	Theresa Reinhardt 19	L	female	yes	German	Germany	German	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	\$25.00	no	to friend August Reinhardt	no	no	no	no	
13	Theresa Reinhardt 19	L	female	yes	German	Germany	German	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	\$25.00	no	to friend August Reinhardt	no	no	no	no	
14	Theresa Reinhardt 19	L	female	yes	German	Germany	German	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	\$25.00	no	to friend August Reinhardt	no	no	no	no	
15	Theresa Reinhardt 19	L	female	yes	German	Germany	German	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	\$25.00	no	to friend August Reinhardt	no	no	no	no	
16	Theresa Reinhardt 19	L	female	yes	German	Germany	German	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	\$25.00	no	to friend August Reinhardt	no	no	no	no	
17	Theresa Reinhardt 19	L	female	yes	German	Germany	German	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	\$25.00	no	to friend August Reinhardt	no	no	no	no	
18	Theresa Reinhardt 19	L	female	yes	German	Germany	German	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	\$25.00	no	to friend August Reinhardt	no	no	no	no	
19	Theresa Reinhardt 19	L	female	yes	German	Germany	German	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	\$25.00	no	to friend August Reinhardt	no	no	no	no	
20	Theresa Reinhardt 19	L	female	yes	German	Germany	German	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	\$25.00	no	to friend August Reinhardt	no	no	no	no	
21	Theresa Reinhardt 19	L	female	yes	German	Germany	German	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	\$25.00	no	to friend August Reinhardt	no	no	no	no	
22	Theresa Reinhardt 19	L	female	yes	German	Germany	German	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	\$25.00	no	to friend August Reinhardt	no	no	no	no	

1310/4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *26*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Deutschland sailing from *Cushaven*, *7 Sept*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1905.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Color	Place of Birth	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for insanity, or treatment of a Poly-anamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-anamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or by charity? If so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and when.
1	Mary Fitzmaurice 32																	
2	Rebecca Townsend 35																	
3	Albert " 11																	
4	Elsie " 9																	
5	Mrs. C. Schultz 58																	
6	Mrs. H. & Beck 76																	
7	Mrs. J. Hauer 8																	
8	Henry Leopold 55																	
9	Anna Kuchmeyer 68																	
10	Willy " 8																	
11	John Russell 50																	
12	Helena Russell 23																	
13	William Herman 23																	
14	Berta " 13																	
15	Luise Bartler 13																	
16	Wm. Loeffler 20																	
17	Paul " 4																	
18	Wilhelm Jacob 27																	
19	Edward Herman 24																	
20	Augusta Meyer 17																	
21	Wm. F. Thoen 55																	
22	E. Fitzgerald 57																	
23	Anton Kasper 50																	
24	Mama " 30																	
25	Anna " 2																	
26	Emilie Kuchmeyer 44																	
27	Berta Kuchmeyer 34																	
28	Rev. W. Kuchmeyer 57																	
29	Prof. H. C. Kuchmeyer 52																	
30	Gertrude Kuchmeyer 4																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Kacuff, of the DEUTSCHLAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1905

at New York
William H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Kacuff, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1905

at New York
William H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Armenian.
Austrian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Ghesinik).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *G*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Deutschland* sailing from *Eushaven*, *7 Sept*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1905.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and use.
1	<i>Max Marcus</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>		<i>U. S. A</i>	<i>Citizen</i>												
2	<i>Albert Pausigius</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>engineer</i>															
3	<i>Rev. H. Heiser</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>reverend</i>															
4	<i>Willelm Nauck</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>															
5	<i>Auguste Koleh</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wife</i>															
6	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>child</i>															
7	<i>Christian Albrecht</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>															
8	<i>Ada</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wife</i>															
9	<i>Kenn. Hansen</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>																
10	<i>Mina</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>																
11	<i>Anna Moss</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>															
12	<i>Albert Seemann</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>															
13	<i>Charli Maasoth</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>															
14	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>																
15	<i>Josephine Glatzner</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>																
16	<i>Prof. A. Glatzner</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>professor</i>															
17	<i>Adolf</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>																
18	<i>Olga Mueller</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>																
19	<i>John Coruelo</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>clerk</i>															
20	<i>Mrs. A. Traub</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>																
21	<i>Edmund Stever</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>manuf.</i>															
22	<i>Thomas Kitzinger</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>private</i>															
23	<i>Maria Glock</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>																
24	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>																
25	<i>Mrs. E. Lefkowitz</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>																
26	<i>H. E. Hoffmeister</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merch.</i>															
27	<i>Ida</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>																
28	<i>Eudice</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>																
29	<i>Flora Kumppe</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>																
30	<i>Karoline Schmidt</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Kacupff, of the DEUTSCHLAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1900
at New York
William Burt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kocius, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1900
at New York
William Burt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Aymonian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hoezgovian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Deutschland* sailing from *Luchaven*, *7 Sept.*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, written or oral, to enter into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cure.
1	Pauline Eifler	24	f	m	-				N. I. A.	Citizen											
2	William Doe	30	m	"	farmer				"	"											
3	Anna Wagner	47	f	"	-				"	"											
4	Ferdinand Fischer	36	m	s	manuf.				"	"											
5	William Rosenblum	27	m	m	merch.				"	"											
6	Anna "	26	f	"	-				"	"											
7	Isaac "	80	m	s	-				"	"											
8	Julius Andre	52	m	m	private				"	"											
9	Anna Melnert	48	f	"	-				"	"											
10	Edda "	30	f	s	-				"	"											
11	Berta George	57	f	m	-				"	"											
12	Philipp Abrams	49	m	"	merch				"	"											
13	Rosalie "	44	f	"	-				"	"											
14	Lopke Woloefer	37	f	"	-				"	"											
15	Peter Talmann	47	m	m	merch				"	"											
16	George Wagner	53	m	"	laborer				"	"											
17	Anna "	57	f	"	-				"	"											
18	Barbara Teckesser	40	f	"	-				"	"											
19	Bernhard Schmeier	34	m	m	clerk				"	"											
20	Carry "	31	f	"	-				"	"											
21	Bernice "	21	f	s	-				"	"											
22	Jacob Bear	37	m	s	engineer				"	"											
23	Julius Lick	65	m	m	private				"	"											
24	Jacob Emsner	65	m	"	to.				"	"											
25	C. Geringer	41	m	"	manuf				"	"											
26	Wilhelm Rogge	37	m	"	merch.				"	"											
27	Sally "	31	f	"	-				"	"											
28	Rosa Rheinwald	35	f	"	-				"	"											
29	R. E. Hollen	30	m	s	farmer				"	"											
30	Charles Bierbaum	66	m	m	private				"	"											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Kacupff, of the DEUTSCHLAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Kacupff
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1905

at my William Back
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Baccus, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1905

at my William Back
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hawaiian.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Lithuanian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *E*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Deutschland* sailing from *Cuxhaven* *7 Sept.*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Married	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist, archist.	Whether coming by reason of being a seaman, or a stowaway, or a deserter, or a fugitive from justice, or a person who has been deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and how.
1	A.B. Kobermann	60	m	hy	private				U. S. A.	Citron										
2	Kleine Laena	54	f	"	retire				"	"										
3	Barbara Mitchell	61	f	"					"	"										
4	Elara Brandeis	30	f	"					"	"										
5	Sigmund	8	m	"					"	"										
6	Leon	7	m	"					"	"										
7	Bernhard Baumeier	57	m	"	manuf.				"	"										
8	Richard Treiser	33	m	"	merch.				"	"										
9	Johanne Rantor	59	m	"					"	"										
10	Maria C. Schrick	41	f	"	stockkeeper				"	"										
11	Marie	38	f	"					"	"										
12	Ernst Dittmar	63	m	"	farmer				"	"										
13	Mrs. M. Leolt	28	f	"					"	"										
14	Henry	5	m	"					"	"										
15	Edmund	2	m	"					"	"										
16	Mrs. W. Kesselbaum	63	f	"					"	"										
17	Marta	19	f	"					"	"										
18	Gertr. Lehmann	27	f	"	clerk				"	"										
19	John Reuser	58	m	"	merch.				"	"										
20	Robert Gibson	35	m	"	officer				"	"										
21	Katharine Schmidt	46	f	"					"	"										
22	George	15	m	"					"	"										
23	Mrs. F. M. Nees	52	f	"					"	"										
24	Mrs. J. Fabricius	40	f	"					"	"										
25	Mich.	10	m	"					"	"										
26	Sora	5	f	"					"	"										
27	Anna	3	f	"					"	"										
28	Bernhard Rittler	42	m	"	merch.				"	"										
29	Jean Land	51	m	"	farmer				"	"										
30	Karolina Mantner	24	f	"					"	"										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kacupff, of the DEUTSCHLAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Kacupff
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1905

at My William Back
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Boccia, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1905

at My William Back
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Armenian.
Austrian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *D*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Deutschland sailing from *Luxhaven* *7 Sept.*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1905.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Leua Hansen	53	f	m	Wife				U. S. A.	Citizen											
2	Etha	18	f	s					U. S. A.												
3	Clara	16	f	s					U. S. A.												
4	Nabel	14	f	s					U. S. A.												
5	Carl D. Skow	42	m	m	merch.				U. S. A.												
6	Nania	36	f	s	wife				U. S. A.												
7	Anna	14	f	s	child				U. S. A.												
8	Esther	11	f	s					U. S. A.												
9	George	1	m	s					U. S. A.												
10	Mathilde Miller	51	f	m	wife				U. S. A.												
11	Albe	16	m	s	child				U. S. A.												
12	Edgar	14	m	s					U. S. A.												
13	Ernest	11	m	s					U. S. A.												
14	Hilma Jackson	27	f	m	wife				U. S. A.												
15	Loren	3	m	s	child				U. S. A.												
16	Mrs. Joe Berliant	39	f	m	wife				U. S. A.												
17	Lillie	8	f	s	child				U. S. A.												
18	Levy Mahler	58	m	m	manuf.				U. S. A.												
19	Isidore Bucheister	40	m	m	manuf.				U. S. A.												
20	Fanny Levy	54	f	s					U. S. A.												
21	Ray	14	m	s					U. S. A.												
22	Leo	16	m	s					U. S. A.												
23	John Anderson	42	m	m	farmer				U. S. A.												
24	Anders	42	m	s					U. S. A.												
25	Jacob J. Bower	64	m	s	retired				U. S. A.												
26	Samuel D. Rapner	54	m	m	merch.				U. S. A.												
27	W. Schwartz	47	m	m	manuf.				U. S. A.												
28	Ida Padwe	42	f	s					U. S. A.												
29	Fanny	19	f	s					U. S. A.												
30	Sarah Ahmann	45	f	m					U. S. A.												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Kauff, of the DEUTSCHLAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1901
at New York
William H. Root
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Boccius, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1901
at NY
William H. Root
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111b

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Balkan.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Horseman.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-111c

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cuxhaven 7 Sept., 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, 1905.

Sept. 1, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, 1905.																					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and
1	Reo H. F. Thacker	35	m	m	reversant		U. S. A.	Citizen													
2	Julius Kahn	25	m	s	clerk		"	"	"	"											
3	Frieda Kelle	37	f	m	wife		"	"	"	"											
4	"	10	f	s	child		"	"	"	"											
5	Peter	11	m	s	child		"	"	"	"											
6	J. Dampf	39	m	m	mer. hand		"	"	"	"											
7	Lina Dampf	33	f	m	wife		"	"	"	"											
8	Alfon	7	m	s	child		"	"	"	"											
9	Karey Sundrison	63	m	m	retired		"	"	"	"											
10	Laureth Helseth	58	m	m	manuf. r.		"	"	"	"											
11	Jacob Zimmermann	61	m	m	carpenter		"	"	"	"											
12	Maria	25	f	m	wife		"	"	"	"											
13	David Korn	33	m	m	mer. r.		"	"	"	"											
14	Paul	9	m	s	child		"	"	"	"											
15	Mia	8	f	s	child		"	"	"	"											
16	Alphon Ellinger	52	m	m	mer. r.		"	"	"	"											
17	Ernst Comadt	71	m	m	retired		"	"	"	"											
18	Maria	23	f	m	wife		"	"	"	"											
19	Rosa Halbluck	17	f	s	child		"	"	"	"											
20	Lina Zimmermann	68	m	m	mer. r.		"	"	"	"											
21	Mrs F. H. Caemmerer	38	f	m	wife		"	"	"	"											
22	Mrs Lina	16	f	s	child		"	"	"	"											
23	Isaac Timberg	18	m	m	mer. r.		"	"	"	"											
24	M. H. Eithorn	60	m	m	retired		"	"	"	"											
25	Mrs H.	59	f	m	wife		"	"	"	"											
26	Mrs H. Schumacher	26	f	s	child		"	"	"	"											
27	George Karoly	35	m	m	laborer		"	"	"	"											
28	Marg.	41	f	m	wife		"	"	"	"											
29	Rosa	4	f	s	child		"	"	"	"											
30	Joe Mayer	70	m	m	mer. r.		"	"	"	"											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chauffe, of the DEUTSCHLAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1905

at my William H. Hark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Boccius, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1905

at my William H. Hark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Serb.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Deutschland* sailing from *Cuxhaven*, *7 Sept.*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1905.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Emilia Kihne	16	f	s	none		Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	friend	\$100	no	to father, E. Kihne, 341 E 9th St. New York				
2	Georg Kihne	23	m	s	farmer		"	"	Olds	Chicago	no	yes	\$125	"	to Mr. E. Kihne, 527 1/2 1st St. Chicago				
3	Olga Kihne	16	f	s	none		"	"	Hamburg	Wilmington	no	"	\$25	"	to Mr. E. Kihne, 527 1/2 1st St. Chicago				
4	Elise Kihne	31	m	s	valet		"	"	Elberfeld	New York	yes	friend	\$100	no	to Mr. E. Kihne, 527 1/2 1st St. Chicago				
5	Elise Kihne	32	f	s	none		"	"	New York	New York	yes	self	\$200	no	to Mr. E. Kihne, 527 1/2 1st St. Chicago				
6	Elise Kihne	36	f	s	none		"	"	Grifswald	Detroit	no	"	\$25	no	to Mr. E. Kihne, 527 1/2 1st St. Chicago				
7	Resche Franko	24	m	s	none		Russia	Russian	Czechowick	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$100	no	to Mr. E. Kihne, 527 1/2 1st St. Chicago				
8	Fania Land	16	f	s	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to Mr. E. Kihne, 527 1/2 1st St. Chicago				
9	Helene Land	14	f	s	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to Mr. E. Kihne, 527 1/2 1st St. Chicago				
10	Fritz Lucas	14	m	s	none		Germany	German	Bochum	"	"	self	\$6	"	to Mr. E. Kihne, 527 1/2 1st St. Chicago				
11	Adolfine Bondy	17	f	s	none		Austria	Polonian	Wien	New York	"	"	\$10	"	to Mr. E. Kihne, 527 1/2 1st St. Chicago				
12	Mathilde Blum	29	f	s	none		Germany	German	Hamburg	"	"	"	\$100	no	to Mr. E. Kihne, 527 1/2 1st St. Chicago				
13	Isidor Friedman	35	m	s	merchant		Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	"	"	"	\$100	no	to Mr. E. Kihne, 527 1/2 1st St. Chicago				
14	Emma Friedman	24	f	s	none		Germany	German	Hamburg	"	"	"	\$100	no	to Mr. E. Kihne, 527 1/2 1st St. Chicago				
15	Anna Friedman	22	f	s	none		"	"	Hamburg	"	"	"	\$100	no	to Mr. E. Kihne, 527 1/2 1st St. Chicago				
16	Mathilde Schell	45	f	s	none		"	"	Hamburg	"	"	"	\$100	no	to Mr. E. Kihne, 527 1/2 1st St. Chicago				
17	Frederike Schell	68	f	m	none		"	"	Hamburg	"	"	"	\$100	no	to Mr. E. Kihne, 527 1/2 1st St. Chicago				
18	Reinhold Blum	27	m	s	engineer		Austria	German	Wien	Philadelphia	"	"	\$100	no	to Mr. E. Kihne, 527 1/2 1st St. Chicago				
19	Gertrud Tischer	33	f	s	none		Germany	German	Cassel	Bavaria	"	"	\$100	no	to Mr. E. Kihne, 527 1/2 1st St. Chicago				
20	Helena Daecke	34	f	s	none		"	"	Hamburg	New York	yes	"	\$100	no	to Mr. E. Kihne, 527 1/2 1st St. Chicago				
21	Alwine Hozak	34	f	s	none		Austria	Polonian	Prag	"	"	"	\$100	no	to Mr. E. Kihne, 527 1/2 1st St. Chicago				
22	Marie Schmoder	20	f	s	none		Germany	German	Hamburg	Manchester	no	"	\$25	"	to Mr. E. Kihne, 527 1/2 1st St. Chicago				
23	Mary Berakop	40	f	s	none		"	"	Hamburg	New York	"	"	\$125	"	to Mr. E. Kihne, 527 1/2 1st St. Chicago				
24	Anna	35	f	s	none		"	"	Hamburg	New York	"	"	\$125	"	to Mr. E. Kihne, 527 1/2 1st St. Chicago				
25	Betty Wild	20	f	s	none		"	"	Hamburg	New York	"	"	\$100	no	to Mr. E. Kihne, 527 1/2 1st St. Chicago				
26	Olga Meisel	35	f	s	none		"	"	Hamburg	New York	"	"	\$100	no	to Mr. E. Kihne, 527 1/2 1st St. Chicago				
27	Helene Meisel	15	f	s	none		"	"	Hamburg	New York	"	"	\$100	no	to Mr. E. Kihne, 527 1/2 1st St. Chicago				
28	Emme Meisel	29	f	s	none		"	"	Hamburg	New York	"	"	\$100	no	to Mr. E. Kihne, 527 1/2 1st St. Chicago				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kaufhoff, of the DEUTSCHLAND, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1905

at ny
William Buck
Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Boccius, Surgeon of the DEUTSCHER, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
(and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1905

al my William Black
Immigration Officer.

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

2-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flonish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Horzegovian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Swedish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

597-11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Deutschland sailing from Copenhagen, 7/9, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, 1905.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	* Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether coming by reason of any office, appointment, agreement, or contract, or other special privilege?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and other.
1	Samuel Heller	40	M	m	merch															
2	Henric J. Lloyd	36	M																	
3	Charles Leboldt	37	M	m	refuse															
4	Josac Nathanson	59	M		manuf.															
5	Lina	48	F																	
6	Ma R. R. Hall	20	F		domestic															
7	Reo L. Rowan	55	M	m	farmer															
8	Harun Regel	55	M		farmer															
9	Pauline	58	F																	
10	Josac Lederer	61	M	m	merch															
11	David Ostrowsky	41	M	m	merch															
12	Time	46	F		wife															
13	Bedu	9	F		child															
14	Israel	7	M																	
15	Otto Regel	39	M		clerk															
16	Henric Leuenweber	42	M	m	merch															
17	John Spruce	59	M		farmer															
18	David Frankel	42	M	m	clerk															
19	Mr. Carl Poppengagen	48	M																	
20	Wilhelm Keller	52	M		manuf.															
21	Friedrich Lindenbaum	62	M	m	merch															
22	Agnes	63	F																	
23	Julius Witter	44	M		contractor															
24	Mrs. J. Witter	45	F																	
25	Paula Egger	38	F		manuf.															
26	Anna	40	F																	
27	Mrs. E. Angler	27	F																	
28	Bernhard Muller	42	M	m	merch															
29	Henry Klein	34	M																	
30	Carl Gustav Hansen	27	M																	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Verrier Harker, of the S.S. "Rosa", from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1905

Verrier Harker
Commanding Officer

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S.S. "Rosa", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 70 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1905

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Barone Carmine
Surgeon

yaBwisch

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Polonian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russian).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovene.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Boone* sailing from *Vaples* *Sept 1901* Arriving at Port of *1901*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and
1	George Jakes Miller	34	M	Married	Farmer		Italian	Italian	Italy	Chicago	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
2	Wife of George Jakes Miller	32	F	Married			Italian	Italian	Italy	Chicago	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
3	Adeline Miller	11	F	Single			Italian	Italian	Italy	Chicago	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
4	Caravelli Nicola	27	M	Married	Farmer		Italian	Italian	Italy	Chicago	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
5	Louis Black	13	M	Single			American	American	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
6	Edith Black	11	F	Single			American	American	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
7	Christopher Cornu	37	M	Married	Farmer		American	American	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
8	Wife of Christopher Cornu	35	F	Married			American	American	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
9	Anna Cornu	14	F	Single			American	American	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
10	Christopher Cornu	11	M	Single			American	American	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
11	William E. Miller	11	M	Single			American	American	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
12	G. A. Reeder	21	M	Single			American	American	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
13	Wife of G. A. Reeder	19	F	Single			American	American	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
14	G. A. Reeder	17	M	Single			American	American	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
15	Edith Reeder	15	F	Single			American	American	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	
16	Commissioner of Immigration						American	American	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Rossi, of the Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1901

W. A. Reed

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Rossi, Surgeon of the Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1901

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

J. P. Rossi

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Mazian,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusyn),
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Roma* sailing from *Marseille August 19th*, 190*5* Arriving at Port of *Jersey City*, 190*5*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and
X 1	Charles Camphins	30	M	married	lockyer	yes	French	American	Grenoble	New York	no	myself	\$ 50		they will go to home, I will stay in New York				
X 2	Mabel	13	F	married							no	her husband	\$ 50		with my husband to the same address				
X 3	W. M. Macleod	34	M	single							no	myself	\$ 60		I go to home, I will go from N. Jersey City				
X 4	Joseph Kern	35	M	single							no	myself	\$ 50						
X 5	Julia Albani	40	F	single							no	myself	\$ 50						
X 6	C. H. Hellmann	70	M	single							no	myself	\$ 50						
X 7	W. Louis Stort	60	M	single							no	myself	\$ 50						
X 8	Mr. Louis Stort	60	M	single							no	myself	\$ 50						
X 9	Mr. Louis Stort	60	M	single							no	myself	\$ 50						
X 10	Mr. Louis Stort	60	M	single							no	myself	\$ 50						
X 11	Mr. Louis Stort	60	M	single							no	myself	\$ 50						
X 12	Grav Gilbert	60	M	single							no	myself	\$ 50						

12
10
20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 12 of the 12 from 12 do solemnly, sincerely and truly, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept 190 ✓

P. J. [Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at San Francisco
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

(3)

S. J. Roma
14 September 1905

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, 14 Surgeon of the 14 do solemnly, sincerely and truly 14 that I have had 36 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpelier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept 190 5

Consul of the United States at San Francisco

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Punished 14 14

Dr. Ross

ya Bus

3 PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 35

I, *[Signature]*
solemnly

37

S.S. *Roma*

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from *Marseille, August 29* 190

Arriving at Port of *New York* 190

34

NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
<i>Beckie Kauran</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>factory worker</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Marseille</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his cousin John d'Arce, 100 Nassau Ave. N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>N.P.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>her husband</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>her husband - same address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Assunta Michelotti</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>factory worker</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>her self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>her husband Giovanni Michelotti, 100 Nassau Ave. N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Romenico Pappa di Giuseppe</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>factory worker</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>his brother</i>	<i>\$3</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his brother Raffaele, 100 Nassau Ave. N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>J. W. Kearney</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>factory worker</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>american</i>	<i>at home - New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Madison</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>factory worker</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>her husband</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>her husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>H. Whiteford</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>factory worker</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>at home - Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>John Holman</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>factory worker</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>at home - New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Oscar</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>factory worker</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>at home - New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Grace Gilbert</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>factory worker</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>at home - New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Marselli Giovanni</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>mariner</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>his friend Agostino Matarazzo, 100 Nassau Ave. N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Agostino Matarazzo</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>at home - New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Nicolas Maropulos</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>restorer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>at home - New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

Russians,
(Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
and
other.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Terries Master, of the S.S. Roma, from Oran, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1900

Immigration Officer at Oran

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caruine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. Roma, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1900

Immigration Officer at Oran

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusin).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 100-10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 934

34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Roma*

sailing from *Naples* 1st day of *September*, 190*5* Arriving at Port of *NY* *Sept 14*, 190*5*

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or paupered by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether com- ing by reason of any other, political, or religious, or other cause, or for the purpose of being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>De Tita Antonio</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy South Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Colofa</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>De Tita Antonio</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy South Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Colofa</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>De Tita Antonio</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy South Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Colofa</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>De Tita Antonio</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy South Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Colofa</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>De Tita Antonio</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy South Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Colofa</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>De Tita Antonio</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy South Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Colofa</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>De Tita Antonio</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy South Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Colofa</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Verrie Master, of the S.S. Roma from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1901
W. J. ...
Immigration Officer at ...

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1101

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine Surgeon of the S.S. Roma sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1901
...
Immigration Officer at ...

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1102

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bahamian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Mongolian.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moroccan.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

251

2-1103

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

33

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

693

S. S.

Roma

sailing from Naples 1st day of September, 190⁸ - Arriving at Port of New York, 190⁸190⁸

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex, Single.	Married or	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality, (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence, (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or was ever expelled from the United States? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service, or to engage in labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	W. 130. 13/20 (all) Maccaroni Giuseppe	38	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Italy	South Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$2.40	No	Friend Spont	No	No	No	good	No
2	wife Lucia	29	F	Married	Labourer	Yes	Italy	South Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	Self		No	Friend Spont	No	No	No	good	No
3	son Salvatore	4	M	Single	Labourer	No	Italy	South Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	Self		No	Friend Spont	No	No	No	good	No
4	daughter Giuseppa	3	F	Single	Labourer	No	Italy	South Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	Self		No	Friend Spont	No	No	No	good	No
5	Consoli Alfio	22	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy	South Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	Self		No	Friend Spont	No	No	No	good	No
6	Rauwaygo Angelo	24	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy	South Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	Self		No	Friend Spont	No	No	No	good	No
7	Piselli Giuseppe	20	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy	South Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	Self		No	Friend Spont	No	No	No	good	No
8	Maccaroni Conni	28	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Italy	South Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	Self		No	Friend Spont	No	No	No	good	No
9	wife Maria	19	F	Married	Labourer	Yes	Italy	South Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	Self		No	Friend Spont	No	No	No	good	No
10	son Gaetano	2	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy	South Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	Self		No	Friend Spont	No	No	No	good	No
11	Nigro Sebastiano	27	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy	South Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	Self		No	Friend Spont	No	No	No	good	No
12	Costa Salvatore	28	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy	South Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	Self		No	Friend Spont	No	No	No	good	No
13	Corallo Antonio	22	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy	South Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	Self		No	Friend Spont	No	No	No	good	No
14	Tallica Carmelo	29	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy	South Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	Self		No	Friend Spont	No	No	No	good	No
15	Fugazzato Lauto	38	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy	South Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	Self		No	Friend Spont	No	No	No	good	No
16	Pateras Luigi	27	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy	South Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	Self		No	Friend Spont	No	No	No	good	No
17	Landani Salvat.	29	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy	South Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	Self		No	Friend Spont	No	No	No	good	No
18	Caruso Alfio	30	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy	South Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	Self		No	Friend Spont	No	No	No	good	No
19	Di Grande Giorgio	23	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy	South Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	Self		No	Friend Spont	No	No	No	good	No
20	wife Rosa	23	F	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy	South Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	Self		No	Friend Spont	No	No	No	good	No
21	son Salvat.	18	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy	South Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	Self		No	Friend Spont	No	No	No	good	No
22	son Pasquale	13	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy	South Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	Self		No	Friend Spont	No	No	No	good	No
23	Minnato Fran?	17	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy	South Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	Self		No	Friend Spont	No	No	No	good	No
24	Morsina Salvat.	34	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy	South Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	Self		No	Friend Spont	No	No	No	good	No
25	Caraleri Vincenzo	23	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy	South Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	Self		No	Friend Spont	No	No	No	good	No
26	Zappala Salvat.	26	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy	South Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	Self		No	Friend Spont	No	No	No	good	No
27	wife Maria	26	F	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy	South Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	Self		No	Friend Spont	No	No	No	good	No
28	daughter Agatino	1	F	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy	South Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	Self		No	Friend Spont	No	No	No	good	No
29	Burns Luigi	22	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy	South Italian	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	Self		No	Friend Spont	No	No	No	good	No
30																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Verrin Harte, of the S.S. Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1907,
W. J. Harte,
Immigration Officer at Staples.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Carmine, Surgeon of the S.S. Roma, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1907,
W. J. Harte,
Immigration Officer at Staples.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
East Indian.
Dutch.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovene.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

32

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66 S. S. sailing from 1st day of September, 1905 Arriving at Port of 37 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, profession, or occupation, or to support a family, or to study, or to receive education, or to receive medical treatment, or to receive religious instruction, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Palazzo	18	M					Italy	South Italian	Palermo	NY	no	Self	12	no	Don Palazzo	no	no	no	good	no	
2	son	15	M					Italy	South Italian	Palermo	NY	no	Self	12	no	Don Palazzo	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Scaparra	25	M					Italy	South Italian	Partinico	NY	no	Self	12	no	Don Palazzo	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Palazzo	24	M					Italy	South Italian	Partinico	NY	no	Self	12	no	Don Palazzo	no	no	no	good	no	
5	son	15	M					Italy	South Italian	Partinico	NY	no	Self	12	no	Don Palazzo	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Tagio	24	M					Italy	South Italian	Partinico	NY	no	Self	12	no	Don Palazzo	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Munuci	24	M					Italy	South Italian	Partinico	NY	no	Self	12	no	Don Palazzo	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Micelli	24	M					Italy	South Italian	Partinico	NY	no	Self	12	no	Don Palazzo	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Calo	24	M					Italy	South Italian	Partinico	NY	no	Self	12	no	Don Palazzo	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Micelli	13	M					Italy	South Italian	Partinico	NY	no	Self	12	no	Don Palazzo	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Canuti	13	M					Italy	South Italian	Partinico	NY	no	Self	12	no	Don Palazzo	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Herino	19	M					Italy	South Italian	Partinico	NY	no	Self	12	no	Don Palazzo	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Canuti	13	M					Italy	South Italian	Partinico	NY	no	Self	12	no	Don Palazzo	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Infantino	13	M					Italy	South Italian	Partinico	NY	no	Self	12	no	Don Palazzo	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Lodico	21	M					Italy	South Italian	Partinico	NY	no	Self	12	no	Don Palazzo	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Pisante	35	M					Italy	South Italian	Partinico	NY	no	Self	12	no	Don Palazzo	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Cammarato	15	M					Italy	South Italian	Partinico	NY	no	Self	12	no	Don Palazzo	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Caradonna	15	M					Italy	South Italian	Partinico	NY	no	Self	12	no	Don Palazzo	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Housecare	17	M					Italy	South Italian	Partinico	NY	no	Self	12	no	Don Palazzo	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Campanella	15	M					Italy	South Italian	Partinico	NY	no	Self	12	no	Don Palazzo	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Cirincione	18	M					Italy	South Italian	Partinico	NY	no	Self	12	no	Don Palazzo	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Maggister	28	M					Italy	South Italian	Partinico	NY	no	Self	12	no	Don Palazzo	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Balliro	31	M					Italy	South Italian	Partinico	NY	no	Self	12	no	Don Palazzo	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Marotta	25	M					Italy	South Italian	Partinico	NY	no	Self	12	no	Don Palazzo	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Gauduro	27	M					Italy	South Italian	Partinico	NY	no	Self	12	no	Don Palazzo	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Bozzi	22	M					Italy	South Italian	Partinico	NY	no	Self	12	no	Don Palazzo	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Cousoli	31	M					Italy	South Italian	Partinico	NY	no	Self	12	no	Don Palazzo	no	no	no	good	no	
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Verries, of the S.S. Roma, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1907

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Carmina Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. Roma, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1907

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Baluchian.
 Basman.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusian).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

s.s. "Roma,"

sailing from: Yaple 1th day of, September, 1905. Arriving at Port of

, 190

List.

3

51

No.	Name of Person	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Country of last permanent residence	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by way of any office, agent, or person, or subject to the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Giuseppe	25	M					Italian	Italy	South Italian	Sciarra	NY	Yes	Self	15	Yes	Brother Giovanni Sciarra	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Giuseppe	25	M					Italian	Italy	South Italian	Sciarra	NY	Yes	Self	15	Yes	Brother Giovanni Sciarra	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Giuseppe	25	M					Italian	Italy	South Italian	Sciarra	NY	Yes	Self	15	Yes	Brother Giovanni Sciarra	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Giuseppe	25	M					Italian	Italy	South Italian	Sciarra	NY	Yes	Self	15	Yes	Brother Giovanni Sciarra	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Giuseppe	25	M					Italian	Italy	South Italian	Sciarra	NY	Yes	Self	15	Yes	Brother Giovanni Sciarra	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Giuseppe	25	M					Italian	Italy	South Italian	Sciarra	NY	Yes	Self	15	Yes	Brother Giovanni Sciarra	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Giuseppe	25	M					Italian	Italy	South Italian	Sciarra	NY	Yes	Self	15	Yes	Brother Giovanni Sciarra	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Giuseppe	25	M					Italian	Italy	South Italian	Sciarra	NY	Yes	Self	15	Yes	Brother Giovanni Sciarra	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Giuseppe	25	M					Italian	Italy	South Italian	Sciarra	NY	Yes	Self	15	Yes	Brother Giovanni Sciarra	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Giuseppe	25	M					Italian	Italy	South Italian	Sciarra	NY	Yes	Self	15	Yes	Brother Giovanni Sciarra	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Giuseppe	25	M					Italian	Italy	South Italian	Sciarra	NY	Yes	Self	15	Yes	Brother Giovanni Sciarra	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Giuseppe	25	M					Italian	Italy	South Italian	Sciarra	NY	Yes	Self	15	Yes	Brother Giovanni Sciarra	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Giuseppe	25	M					Italian	Italy	South Italian	Sciarra	NY	Yes	Self	15	Yes	Brother Giovanni Sciarra	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Giuseppe	25	M					Italian	Italy	South Italian	Sciarra	NY	Yes	Self	15	Yes	Brother Giovanni Sciarra	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Giuseppe	25	M					Italian	Italy	South Italian	Sciarra	NY	Yes	Self	15	Yes	Brother Giovanni Sciarra	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Giuseppe	25	M					Italian	Italy	South Italian	Sciarra	NY	Yes	Self	15	Yes	Brother Giovanni Sciarra	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Giuseppe	25	M					Italian	Italy	South Italian	Sciarra	NY	Yes	Self	15	Yes	Brother Giovanni Sciarra	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Giuseppe	25	M					Italian	Italy	South Italian	Sciarra	NY	Yes	Self	15	Yes	Brother Giovanni Sciarra	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Giuseppe	25	M					Italian	Italy	South Italian	Sciarra	NY	Yes	Self	15	Yes	Brother Giovanni Sciarra	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Giuseppe	25	M					Italian	Italy	South Italian	Sciarra	NY	Yes	Self	15	Yes	Brother Giovanni Sciarra	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Giuseppe	25	M					Italian	Italy	South Italian	Sciarra	NY	Yes	Self	15	Yes	Brother Giovanni Sciarra	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Giuseppe	25	M					Italian	Italy	South Italian	Sciarra	NY	Yes	Self	15	Yes	Brother Giovanni Sciarra	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Giuseppe	25	M					Italian	Italy	South Italian	Sciarra	NY	Yes	Self	15	Yes	Brother Giovanni Sciarra	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Giuseppe	25	M					Italian	Italy	South Italian	Sciarra	NY	Yes	Self	15	Yes	Brother Giovanni Sciarra	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Giuseppe	25	M					Italian	Italy	South Italian	Sciarra	NY	Yes	Self	15	Yes	Brother Giovanni Sciarra	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Giuseppe	25	M					Italian	Italy	South Italian	Sciarra	NY	Yes	Self	15	Yes	Brother Giovanni Sciarra	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Giuseppe	25	M					Italian	Italy	South Italian	Sciarra	NY	Yes	Self	15	Yes	Brother Giovanni Sciarra	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Giuseppe	25	M					Italian	Italy	South Italian	Sciarra	NY	Yes	Self	15	Yes	Brother Giovanni Sciarra	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Giuseppe	25	M					Italian	Italy	South Italian	Sciarra	NY	Yes	Self	15	Yes	Brother Giovanni Sciarra	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Giuseppe	25	M					Italian	Italy	South Italian	Sciarra	NY	Yes	Self	15	Yes	Brother Giovanni Sciarra	no	no	no	good	no	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Corries Koster, of the SS Roma, from Norfolk, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1903

W. C. Carroll

Immigration Officer at Worcester

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Barmin Barone, Surgeon of the SS Roma, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1903

Immigration Officer at Worcester

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Norwegian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusniak),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

2-1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Rema,"

sailing from Naples 14 day of September, 1903 Arriving at Port of New York, 1903

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to take to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Papaloni Francesco	25	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Vienna	New York	Yes	Self	10	no	Joining brother in New York	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Bennunzio Antonio	15	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Portofino	New York	Yes	Self	20	no	Brother Benunzio Antonio 30 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
3	De Tomasi Giovanni	25	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Pisa	Boston Mass.	Yes	Self	20	no	Cousin Vincenzo 192 North St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	
4	De Tomasi Giovanni	25	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Portofino	Boston Mass.	Yes	Self	20	no	Cousin Vincenzo 3 North Square Boston	no	no	no	good	no	
5	De Tomasi Giovanni	25	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Portofino	Boston Mass.	Yes	Self	20	no	Cousin Vincenzo 3 North Square Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	
6	De Tomasi Giovanni	25	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Pisa	Boston Mass.	Yes	Self	20	no	Cousin Vincenzo 3 North Square Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	
7	De Tomasi Giovanni	25	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Pisa	Boston Mass.	Yes	Self	20	no	Brother in law Vincenzo 192 North Square Boston	no	no	no	good	no	
8	De Tomasi Giovanni	25	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Portofino	Chicago	Yes	Self	20	no	Brother Giovanni 192 North St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
9	De Tomasi Giovanni	25	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Portofino	Chicago	Yes	Self	20	no	Brother Giovanni 192 North St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Canale Antonio	25	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Castellana	Chicago	Yes	Self	20	no	Brother in law Vincenzo 192 North St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Canale Antonio	25	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Castellana	Chicago	Yes	Self	20	no	Brother in law Vincenzo 192 North St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Canale Antonio	25	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Castellana	Chicago	Yes	Self	20	no	Brother in law Vincenzo 192 North St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Canale Antonio	25	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Castellana	Chicago	Yes	Self	20	no	Brother in law Vincenzo 192 North St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Canale Antonio	25	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Castellana	Chicago	Yes	Self	20	no	Brother in law Vincenzo 192 North St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Canale Antonio	25	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Castellana	Chicago	Yes	Self	20	no	Brother in law Vincenzo 192 North St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Canale Antonio	25	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Castellana	Chicago	Yes	Self	20	no	Brother in law Vincenzo 192 North St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Canale Antonio	25	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Castellana	Chicago	Yes	Self	20	no	Brother in law Vincenzo 192 North St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Canale Antonio	25	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Castellana	Chicago	Yes	Self	20	no	Brother in law Vincenzo 192 North St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Canale Antonio	25	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Castellana	Chicago	Yes	Self	20	no	Brother in law Vincenzo 192 North St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Canale Antonio	25	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Castellana	Chicago	Yes	Self	20	no	Brother in law Vincenzo 192 North St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Canale Antonio	25	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Castellana	Chicago	Yes	Self	20	no	Brother in law Vincenzo 192 North St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Canale Antonio	25	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Castellana	Chicago	Yes	Self	20	no	Brother in law Vincenzo 192 North St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Canale Antonio	25	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Castellana	Chicago	Yes	Self	20	no	Brother in law Vincenzo 192 North St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Canale Antonio	25	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Castellana	Chicago	Yes	Self	20	no	Brother in law Vincenzo 192 North St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Canale Antonio	25	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Castellana	Chicago	Yes	Self	20	no	Brother in law Vincenzo 192 North St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Canale Antonio	25	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Castellana	Chicago	Yes	Self	20	no	Brother in law Vincenzo 192 North St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Canale Antonio	25	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Castellana	Chicago	Yes	Self	20	no	Brother in law Vincenzo 192 North St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Canale Antonio	25	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Castellana	Chicago	Yes	Self	20	no	Brother in law Vincenzo 192 North St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Canale Antonio	25	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Castellana	Chicago	Yes	Self	20	no	Brother in law Vincenzo 192 North St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Canale Antonio	25	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Castellana	Chicago	Yes	Self	20	no	Brother in law Vincenzo 192 North St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Perries Master, of the *SS Porto*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *34* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *Sept*, 190*6*

Immigration Officer at *Wassenaar*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Barmina Baron, Surgeon of the *SS Porto*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *34* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *Sept*, 190*6*

Immigration Officer at *Wassenaar*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

**BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Roma.

sailing from 10th day of September, 1903, Arriving at Port of San Francisco

, IQC

4

[illegible]

Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Pericles Master, of the *SS. Roma*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *34* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *July*, 190*1*

Immigration Officer at *W. J. ...*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Baron, Surgeon of the *SS. Roma*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *34* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *July*, 190*1*

Immigration Officer at *W. J. ...*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof;" as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

362

S. S. *Roma*, sailing from *Vaples* 1st day of *September*, 190*3*. Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190*3*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Galati</i>	<i>Ardo</i> 40	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Laccia</i>	<i>Luca</i> 41	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Tranquillo</i>	<i>Francesco</i> 40	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Rosario</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Tranquillo</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Tranquillo</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Tranquillo</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Scaglia</i>	<i>Pierro</i> 30	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Lattuca</i>	<i>Rosario</i> 23	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Cardinale</i>	<i>Calisto</i> 20	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Russo</i>	<i>Salvatore</i> 20	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Vico</i>	<i>Nicodemus</i> 20	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Rubino</i>	<i>Rosario</i> 21	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>La Raglia</i>	<i>Vito</i> 28	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Rubino</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i> 28	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Vicoria</i>	<i>Rosalia</i> 31	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Dotto</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i> 17	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Tavio</i>	<i>Concetta</i> 27	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Don</i>	<i>Corino</i> 41	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Don</i>	<i>Luigi</i> 2	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Cascio</i>	<i>Paolino</i> 28	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Alcora</i>	<i>Storio</i> 17	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Allegria</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i> 20	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Tragaglia</i>	<i>Tranquillo</i> 22	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Chauri</i>	<i>Antonio</i> 18	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Causeni</i>	<i>Giampa</i> 20	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Barbarano</i>	<i>Vito</i> 30	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Soldano</i>	<i>Salvatore</i> 28	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>San Marino</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Perries Master, of the SS. Korum, from Myrtle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1907

W. B. Carroll

Immigration Officer at Myrtle

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Carmino Baroni, Surgeon of the SS. Korum, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Myrtle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1907

W. B. Carroll

Immigration Officer at Myrtle

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmanian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusin).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

2-1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *"Roma"*, sailing from *Yokohama* 1st day of *September*, 190*3*. Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190*3*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Zazzano, Antonio	15	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	South Italian	Castelluccio	Brooklyn	yes	self	20	no	Brother, Antonio, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Zazzano, Benedetto	10	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	South Italian	Castelluccio	Brooklyn	yes	self	20	no	Brother, Antonio, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
3	Grubino, Tito	25	M	Single	Porter	no	Italy	South Italian	Castelluccio	Brooklyn	yes	self	20	no	Brother, Antonio, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
4	Cunzio, Costa	34	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	South Italian	Castelluccio	Brooklyn	yes	self	20	no	Brother, Antonio, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
5	Grubino, Benedetto	35	M	Single	Porter	no	Italy	South Italian	Castelluccio	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	Brother, Antonio, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
6	Bella, Carmela	10	F	Single	Student	no	Italy	South Italian	Castelluccio	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	Brother, Antonio, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
7	Di Vella, Angela	25	F	Single	Domestic	yes	Italy	South Italian	Castelluccio	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	Brother, Antonio, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
8	Alba, Carolina	14	F	Single	Student	no	Italy	South Italian	Castelluccio	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	Brother, Antonio, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
9	Alba, Carolina	14	F	Single	Student	no	Italy	South Italian	Castelluccio	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	Brother, Antonio, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
11	Belli, Giorgio	10	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	South Italian	Castelluccio	Brooklyn	yes	self	20	no	Brother, Antonio, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
12	Cunzio, Costa	34	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	South Italian	Castelluccio	Brooklyn	yes	self	20	no	Brother, Antonio, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
14	Grubino, Benedetto	35	M	Single	Porter	no	Italy	South Italian	Castelluccio	Brooklyn	yes	self	20	no	Brother, Antonio, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
16	Belli, Giorgio	10	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	South Italian	Castelluccio	Brooklyn	yes	self	20	no	Brother, Antonio, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
17	Alba, Carolina	14	F	Single	Student	no	Italy	South Italian	Castelluccio	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	Brother, Antonio, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
18	Alba, Carolina	14	F	Single	Student	no	Italy	South Italian	Castelluccio	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	Brother, Antonio, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
19	Alba, Carolina	14	F	Single	Student	no	Italy	South Italian	Castelluccio	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	Brother, Antonio, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
20	Alba, Carolina	14	F	Single	Student	no	Italy	South Italian	Castelluccio	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	Brother, Antonio, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
21	Alba, Carolina	14	F	Single	Student	no	Italy	South Italian	Castelluccio	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	Brother, Antonio, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
22	Alba, Carolina	14	F	Single	Student	no	Italy	South Italian	Castelluccio	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	Brother, Antonio, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
25	Alba, Carolina	14	F	Single	Student	no	Italy	South Italian	Castelluccio	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	Brother, Antonio, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
26	Alba, Carolina	14	F	Single	Student	no	Italy	South Italian	Castelluccio	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	Brother, Antonio, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
27	Alba, Carolina	14	F	Single	Student	no	Italy	South Italian	Castelluccio	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	Brother, Antonio, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
28	Alba, Carolina	14	F	Single	Student	no	Italy	South Italian	Castelluccio	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	Brother, Antonio, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
29	Alba, Carolina	14	F	Single	Student	no	Italy	South Italian	Castelluccio	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	Brother, Antonio, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
30	Alba, Carolina	14	F	Single	Student	no	Italy	South Italian	Castelluccio	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	no	Brother, Antonio, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Verries Master of the S. S. Rome from Vaptis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declaim that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1901

Immigration Officer at W. S. S. S.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Carmin Barone, Surgeon of the S. S. Rome sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declaim that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Empire State of NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1901

Immigration Officer at W. S. S. S.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzoginian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russhak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1100

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

26

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

576

S.S. *Rome*

sailing from *Yokohama* 1st day of *September*, 1903

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling.	Able to.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-anamist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and	
1	Correnti Gino	30	M	Married	Domestic	yes	Italy	South Italian, New York	New York	yes	self	12	no	Uncle, Giuseppe Correnti, 123 1/2 St. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Di Martino Andrea	30	M	Married	Domestic	yes	Italy	South Italian, New York	New York	yes	self	12	no	Brother, 123 1/2 St. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Cacciatore Giovanni	30	M	Married	Domestic	yes	Italy	South Italian, New York	New York	yes	self	20	no	Husband, 123 1/2 St. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
4	son	10	M	Single	Domestic	yes	Italy	South Italian, New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	Brother, 123 1/2 St. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
5	Ficarotta Carmelo	40	M	Married	Domestic	yes	Italy	South Italian, New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	Wife & son, 123 1/2 St. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	son	15	M	Single	Domestic	yes	Italy	South Italian, New York	New York	yes	self	15	no	Brother, 123 1/2 St. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Neto	10	M	Single	Domestic	yes	Italy	South Italian, New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	Brother, 123 1/2 St. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Scorsari Paul	40	M	Married	Domestic	yes	Italy	South Italian, New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	Brother, 123 1/2 St. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
9	Cimino Paul	11	M	Single	Domestic	yes	Italy	South Italian, New York	New York	yes	self	11	no	Brother, 123 1/2 St. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
10	Cimino Paul	11	M	Single	Domestic	yes	Italy	South Italian, New York	New York	yes	self	11	no	Brother, 123 1/2 St. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
11	Taglioli Paul	44	M	Married	Domestic	yes	Italy	South Italian, New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	Brother, 123 1/2 St. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
12	wife	Carolina	25	F	Domestic	yes	Italy	South Italian, New York	New York	yes	self	25	no	Brother, 123 1/2 St. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Trucchi Maria	24	F	Single	Domestic	yes	Italy	South Italian, New York	New York	yes	self	24	no	Brother, 123 1/2 St. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
14	Maccaluso Franc	37	M	Married	Domestic	yes	Italy	South Italian, New York	New York	yes	self	12	no	Brother, 123 1/2 St. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Scorsari Francesco	18	M	Single	Domestic	yes	Italy	South Italian, New York	New York	yes	self	12	no	Brother, 123 1/2 St. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Amato Paolo	17	M	Single	Domestic	yes	Italy	South Italian, New York	New York	yes	self	17	no	Brother, 123 1/2 St. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Angelino Nino	21	M	Single	Domestic	yes	Italy	South Italian, New York	New York	yes	self	21	no	Brother, 123 1/2 St. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
18	Di Giovanni Angelo	22	M	Single	Domestic	yes	Italy	South Italian, New York	New York	yes	self	22	no	Brother, 123 1/2 St. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Di Giovanni Giuseppe	23	M	Single	Domestic	yes	Italy	South Italian, New York	New York	yes	self	23	no	Brother, 123 1/2 St. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Di Giovanni Francesco	16	M	Single	Domestic	yes	Italy	South Italian, New York	New York	yes	self	16	no	Brother, 123 1/2 St. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Di Giovanni Paul	16	M	Single	Domestic	yes	Italy	South Italian, New York	New York	yes	self	16	no	Brother, 123 1/2 St. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Di Giovanni Paul	16	M	Single	Domestic	yes	Italy	South Italian, New York	New York	yes	self	16	no	Brother, 123 1/2 St. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Milano Luigi	20	M	Single	Domestic	yes	Italy	South Italian, New York	New York	yes	self	20	no	Brother, 123 1/2 St. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Di Giovanni Paul	23	M	Single	Domestic	yes	Italy	South Italian, New York	New York	yes	self	23	no	Brother, 123 1/2 St. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
25	Di Giovanni Maria	40	F	Married	Domestic	yes	Italy	South Italian, New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	Brother, 123 1/2 St. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Di Giovanni Paul	18	M	Single	Domestic	yes	Italy	South Italian, New York	New York	yes	self	18	no	Brother, 123 1/2 St. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Di Giovanni Paul	31	M	Single	Domestic	yes	Italy	South Italian, New York	New York	yes	self	31	no	Brother, 123 1/2 St. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
28	Di Giovanni Paul	31	M	Single	Domestic	yes	Italy	South Italian, New York	New York	yes	self	31	no	Brother, 123 1/2 St. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
29	Di Giovanni Paul	30	M	Single	Domestic	yes	Italy	South Italian, New York	New York	yes	self	30	no	Brother, 123 1/2 St. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Perrie Hester of the *SS Roma*, from *Kyle*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *34* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Hester
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *Sept*, 190*3*

Immigration Officer at *Washburn*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Carmina Barone, Surgeon of the *SS Roma*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Governor of Chicago*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *34* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carmina Barone

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *Sept*, 190*3*

Immigration Officer at *Washburn*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

492

S. S. *Roma*sailing from *Genoa* 1/10/1905 Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital for insanity, or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Paron</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Amoroso</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Calogero</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Laneta</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Larocca</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Lauricella</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Maimone</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Tragusa</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>La Fata</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>La Bella</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Maraluso</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>La Vaca</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Abbatino</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Geraci</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Leo</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Labiano</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Leo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Caracella</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Caracella</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Caracella</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Caracella</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Caracella</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Caracella</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Caracella</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Caracella</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Caracella</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Caracella</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Caracella</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Caracella</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Caracella</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Corrie Vandy, of the *SS. Torona*, from *Okpale*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *34* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *Sept*, 190*4*

Immigration Officer at *W. C. ...*

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Carmin Barone, Surgeon of the *SS. Torona*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Governor of ...* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *34* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *Sept*, 190*4*

Immigration Officer at *W. C. ...*

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lemna*

sailing from *Passaic, N. J.* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- am- ist.	Whether an An- arch- ist.	Whether com- ing to re- main in the United States, or to be employed, or to engage in business, or to study, or to take in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Salvatore</i>	<i>4174 1st St. Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Matilda</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Uncle Ennio</i>	<i>439 1st St. Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>2. Stefano</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Giuseppe</i>	<i>4174 1st St. Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Benvenuto</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Cousin</i>	<i>4174 1st St. Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>4174 1st St. Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>4174 1st St. Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>4174 1st St. Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>4174 1st St. Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>4174 1st St. Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>4174 1st St. Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>4174 1st St. Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>4174 1st St. Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>4174 1st St. Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>4174 1st St. Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>4174 1st St. Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>4174 1st St. Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>4174 1st St. Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>4174 1st St. Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>4174 1st St. Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>4174 1st St. Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>4174 1st St. Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>4174 1st St. Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>4174 1st St. Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>4174 1st St. Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>4174 1st St. Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>4174 1st St. Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>4174 1st St. Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>4174 1st St. Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>4174 1st St. Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>4174 1st St. Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

216

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Verie's Master, of the SS Roma, from Yapies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1900

Immigration Officer at Yapies

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caroline Baran, Surgeon of the SS Roma, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Governor of Yapies, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1900

Immigration Officer at Yapies

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Austrian,
Belgian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Norwegian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Gassian),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lemon*

sailing from *San Francisco* *September 1903* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married	Color	Abilities	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or one who is or has been in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Amel</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>White</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Good</i>	
2	<i>Amel</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>White</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Good</i>	
3	<i>Amel</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>White</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Good</i>	
4	<i>Amel</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>White</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Good</i>	
5	<i>Amel</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>White</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Good</i>	
6	<i>Amel</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>White</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Good</i>	
7	<i>Amel</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>White</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Good</i>	
8	<i>Amel</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>White</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Good</i>	
9	<i>Amel</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>White</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Good</i>	
10	<i>Amel</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>White</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Good</i>	
11	<i>Amel</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>White</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Good</i>	
12	<i>Amel</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>White</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Good</i>	
13	<i>Amel</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>White</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Good</i>	
14	<i>Amel</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>White</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Good</i>	
15	<i>Amel</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>White</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Good</i>	
16	<i>Amel</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>White</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Good</i>	
17	<i>Amel</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>White</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Good</i>	
18	<i>Amel</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>White</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Good</i>	
19	<i>Amel</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>White</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Good</i>	
20	<i>Amel</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>White</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Good</i>	
21	<i>Amel</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>White</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Good</i>	
22	<i>Amel</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>White</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Good</i>	
23	<i>Amel</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>White</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Good</i>	
24	<i>Amel</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>White</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Good</i>	
25	<i>Amel</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>White</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Good</i>	
26	<i>Amel</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>White</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Good</i>	
27	<i>Amel</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>White</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Good</i>	
28	<i>Amel</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>White</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Good</i>	
29	<i>Amel</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>White</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Good</i>	
30	<i>Amel</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>White</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Good</i>	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Perried Kashe, of the SS Roma, from Chapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1901

Washington

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmina Baran, Surgeon of the SS Roma, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Chapel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1901

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusinsk).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Roma*sailing from *Staples Point*, *September 1905*Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, *1905*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Staples Point</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Staples Point</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Staples Point</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Staples Point</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Staples Point</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Staples Point</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Staples Point</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Staples Point</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Staples Point</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Staples Point</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Staples Point</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Staples Point</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Staples Point</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Staples Point</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Staples Point</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Staples Point</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Staples Point</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Staples Point</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Staples Point</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Staples Point</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Staples Point</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Staples Point</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Staples Point</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Staples Point</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Staples Point</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Staples Point</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Staples Point</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Staples Point</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Staples Point</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Staples Point</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Terries O'Garra, of the SS. Xena, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

Sept

, 190

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Canino, Surgeon of the SS. Xena, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bahamian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Roma*, sailing from *Vaples* 1st day of *September*, 190*8* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190*8*

419

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service, or to enter the United States Army or Navy.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Georgios Cotelelos	25	M	Single	Blacksmith		Greek	Greek	Orion	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$15	No	Friend, James C. ...	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	Yonkas Papadakis	22	M	Single	Blacksmith		Greek	Greek	Paros	Albany	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Friend, George ...	No	No	No	Good	No	
3	Theodore Litaros	21	M	Single	Blacksmith		Greek	Greek	Paros	Detroit	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Friend, George ...	No	No	No	Good	No	
4	Constantin Papadakis	20	M	Single	Blacksmith		Greek	Greek	Paros	Detroit	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Friend, George ...	No	No	No	Good	No	
5	The ship is ...																				
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James H. Jones of the *SS Roma* from *Spain*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. Jones
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *Sept*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer at *San Francisco*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Carminio Barone* Surgeon of the *SS Roma*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Italy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carminio Barone

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190*0*

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

391

S. S. *Roma*sailing from *Naples Italy* of *September 1905* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime or treatment of a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Vasi Gumiaki	28	Single	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Macdonia New York	yes	self	no	no	no	Brother in law George N. N. 673 3rd St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Constantino Rukarof	18	Single	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Toronto New York	yes	self	no	no	no	Brother in law - 478 2nd St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Menist Chodoropulos	18	Single	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Voron New York	yes	self	no	no	no	Cousin Andrea Spiridopoulos 459 1/2 St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Adaddalio Stuffedio	30	Single	Labourer	no	Greek	Greek	Copelopolina Ala.	yes	self	no	no	no	Husband John Stifopoulos 317 Alabama St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no
5	John Cepelomitis	28	Single	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Copelopolina Ala.	yes	self	no	no	no	Brother John Stifopoulos 317 Alabama St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Elias Makos	18	Single	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Sparta New York	yes	self	no	no	no	Brother John Stifopoulos 317 Alabama St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Gregorio Christofides	31	Single	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Sparta New York	yes	self	no	no	no	Brother John Stifopoulos 317 Alabama St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Nicolas Cocalis	28	Single	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Macdonia New York	yes	self	no	no	no	Brother John Stifopoulos 317 Alabama St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Georges Smolias	28	Single	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Macdonia New York	yes	self	no	no	no	Brother John Stifopoulos 317 Alabama St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Elias Spiridopoulos	18	Single	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Macdonia New York	yes	self	no	no	no	Brother John Stifopoulos 317 Alabama St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Aristides Anarkiotis	35	Single	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Macdonia New York	yes	self	no	no	no	Brother John Stifopoulos 317 Alabama St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Constantino Rukarof	18	Single	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Macdonia New York	yes	self	no	no	no	Brother John Stifopoulos 317 Alabama St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Solarios Fina	28	Single	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Macdonia New York	yes	self	no	no	no	Brother John Stifopoulos 317 Alabama St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Charalambos Makos	28	Single	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Macdonia New York	yes	self	no	no	no	Brother John Stifopoulos 317 Alabama St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Constantino Rukarof	18	Single	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Macdonia New York	yes	self	no	no	no	Brother John Stifopoulos 317 Alabama St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Therapies Stifopoulos	18	Single	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Macdonia New York	yes	self	no	no	no	Brother John Stifopoulos 317 Alabama St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Alexandros Stamatiadis	30	Single	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Macdonia New York	yes	self	no	no	no	Brother John Stifopoulos 317 Alabama St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Georgios Makos	18	Single	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Macdonia New York	yes	self	no	no	no	Brother John Stifopoulos 317 Alabama St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Anna Makos	33	Single	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Macdonia New York	yes	self	no	no	no	Brother John Stifopoulos 317 Alabama St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Frederick Makos	28	Single	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Macdonia New York	yes	self	no	no	no	Brother John Stifopoulos 317 Alabama St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Michael Makos	18	Single	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Macdonia New York	yes	self	no	no	no	Brother John Stifopoulos 317 Alabama St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Stasios Makos	18	Single	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Macdonia New York	yes	self	no	no	no	Brother John Stifopoulos 317 Alabama St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Doaktaras Constantino	30	Single	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Macdonia New York	yes	self	no	no	no	Brother John Stifopoulos 317 Alabama St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Cokias Georgios	28	Single	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Macdonia New York	yes	self	no	no	no	Brother John Stifopoulos 317 Alabama St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Cokias Georgios	46	Single	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Macdonia New York	yes	self	no	no	no	Brother John Stifopoulos 317 Alabama St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Papadakis Spiros	28	Single	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Macdonia New York	yes	self	no	no	no	Brother John Stifopoulos 317 Alabama St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Costas Gouras	18	Single	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Macdonia New York	yes	self	no	no	no	Brother John Stifopoulos 317 Alabama St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no
28	John Makos	31	Single	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Macdonia New York	yes	self	no	no	no	Brother John Stifopoulos 317 Alabama St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Charalambos Michael	19	Single	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Macdonia New York	yes	self	no	no	no	Brother John Stifopoulos 317 Alabama St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Andreas Dargos	28	Single	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Macdonia New York	yes	self	no	no	no	Brother John Stifopoulos 317 Alabama St. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Verieblsky, of the SS. Roma, from Yaple, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1900

W. C. Carroll

Immigration Officer at W.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Baroni Surgeon of the SS. Roma, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1900

Immigration Officer at W.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Reorma*

sailing from *Naples* 1st day of *September*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *London* 1st day of *September*, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist, an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	George Dimpas	40	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother Michael	No	Good	No	
2	George Dimpas	40	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother Michael	No	Good	No	
3	Peter Dimpas	40	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother Michael	No	Good	No	
4	Sotirios Dimpas	40	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother Michael	No	Good	No	
5	Sotirios Dimpas	40	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother Michael	No	Good	No	
6	Remetios Dimpas	40	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother Michael	No	Good	No	
7	Chas. Dimpas	40	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother Michael	No	Good	No	
8	Thomas Dimpas	40	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother Michael	No	Good	No	
9	Charalambos Dimpas	40	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother Michael	No	Good	No	
10	Christo Dimpas	40	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother Michael	No	Good	No	
11	Petros Dimpas	40	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother Michael	No	Good	No	
12	Nicola Dimpas	40	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother Michael	No	Good	No	
13	Georges Dimpas	40	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother Michael	No	Good	No	
14	Shavros Dimpas	40	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother Michael	No	Good	No	
15	Chodoros Dimpas	40	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother Michael	No	Good	No	
16	Petros Dimpas	40	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother Michael	No	Good	No	
17	Andros Dimpas	40	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother Michael	No	Good	No	
18	Yotis Dimpas	40	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother Michael	No	Good	No	
19	Vitis Dimpas	40	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother Michael	No	Good	No	
20	Demetrios Dimpas	40	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother Michael	No	Good	No	
21	Demetrios Dimpas	40	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother Michael	No	Good	No	
22	Jean Dimpas	40	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother Michael	No	Good	No	
23	Demetrios Dimpas	40	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother Michael	No	Good	No	
24	Socratis Dimpas	40	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother Michael	No	Good	No	
25	Tamiliol Dimpas	40	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother Michael	No	Good	No	
26	Crissi Dimpas	40	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother Michael	No	Good	No	
27	Shavros Dimpas	40	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother Michael	No	Good	No	
28	Jon Dimpas	40	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother Michael	No	Good	No	
29	Sherie Dimpas	40	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother Michael	No	Good	No	
30	Michael Dimpas	40	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Greek	Greek	Constantinople	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother Michael	No	Good	No	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wesley S. Baker, of the SS. Roma, from Norfolk, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1906

Immigration Officer at W. A. T. S. S. S.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1071

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmin Barone, Surgeon of the SS. Roma, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of St. Joseph, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1906

Immigration Officer at W. A. T. S. S. S.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1072

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Muzzey

sailing from Naples 1st of September 1005

Arriving at Port of

190

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Perrie's Master, of the SS Roma, from Port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of Sept

, 190

Perrie's Master
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Perrie's Master, Surgeon of the SS Roma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

321

S. S. *Boma*sailing from *Cardenas* *Sept 4*, September 1905 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and degree.
1	<i>Keppis Francis</i>	58	Married	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	no	self	12	no	San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no
2	<i>Mike Belli</i>	58	Married	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	no	self	12	no	San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no
3	<i>Luigi</i>	58	Married	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	no	self	12	no	San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no
4	<i>Casaccio</i>	58	Married	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	no	self	12	no	San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no
5	<i>Ernesto</i>	58	Married	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	no	self	12	no	San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no
6	<i>Victor</i>	58	Married	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	no	self	12	no	San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no
7	<i>Cicero</i>	58	Married	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	no	self	12	no	San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no
8	<i>Carita</i>	58	Married	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	no	self	12	no	San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no
9	<i>Amulari</i>	58	Married	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	no	self	12	no	San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no
10	<i>Amulari</i>	58	Married	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	no	self	12	no	San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no
11	<i>Amulari</i>	58	Married	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	no	self	12	no	San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no
12	<i>Amulari</i>	58	Married	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	no	self	12	no	San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no
13	<i>Amulari</i>	58	Married	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	no	self	12	no	San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no
14	<i>Amulari</i>	58	Married	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	no	self	12	no	San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no
15	<i>Amulari</i>	58	Married	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	no	self	12	no	San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no
16	<i>Amulari</i>	58	Married	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	no	self	12	no	San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no
17	<i>Amulari</i>	58	Married	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	no	self	12	no	San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no
18	<i>Amulari</i>	58	Married	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	no	self	12	no	San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no
19	<i>Amulari</i>	58	Married	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	no	self	12	no	San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no
20	<i>Amulari</i>	58	Married	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	no	self	12	no	San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no
21	<i>Amulari</i>	58	Married	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	no	self	12	no	San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no
22	<i>Amulari</i>	58	Married	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	no	self	12	no	San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no
23	<i>Amulari</i>	58	Married	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	no	self	12	no	San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no
24	<i>Amulari</i>	58	Married	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	no	self	12	no	San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no
25	<i>Amulari</i>	58	Married	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	no	self	12	no	San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no
26	<i>Amulari</i>	58	Married	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	no	self	12	no	San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no
27	<i>Amulari</i>	58	Married	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	no	self	12	no	San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no
28	<i>Amulari</i>	58	Married	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	no	self	12	no	San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no
29	<i>Amulari</i>	58	Married	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	no	self	12	no	San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no
30	<i>Amulari</i>	58	Married	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Francisco	no	self	12	no	San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Verres Meslin, of the S.S. Rome, from Vojtek, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907
W. T. Meslin
 Master at Vojtek

* State whether Master, First

Verres Meslin
 Commanding Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baroni Carmine, Surgeon of the S.S. Rome, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907
Baroni Carmine
 Immigration Officer at Vojtek

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmanian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusynian).
 Saxon.
 Spanish.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List of Passengers																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime or treatment of insanity, or whether ever in the United States	Whether a Poly-anamist, archist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in business, or to perform service, or to receive education, or to receive medical treatment, or to receive religious instruction, or to receive other instruction	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	
1	Depe Carson	16	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	South Italian	Port of Origin	Port of Origin	no	Self	12	no	Father in Genoa, Italy	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Oranola Orisco	18	F	Single	Student	no	Italy	South Italian	Port of Origin	Port of Origin	no	Self	12	no	Father in Genoa, Italy	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Schipani Coroni	23	M	Single	Student	yes	Italy	South Italian	Port of Origin	Port of Origin	no	Self	12	no	Father in Genoa, Italy	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Santofichaberi	16	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	South Italian	Port of Origin	Port of Origin	no	Self	12	no	Father in Genoa, Italy	no	no	no	good	no	
5	San Coropetto	16	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	South Italian	Port of Origin	Port of Origin	no	Self	12	no	Father in Genoa, Italy	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Mike Corio	16	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	South Italian	Port of Origin	Port of Origin	no	Self	12	no	Father in Genoa, Italy	no	no	no	good	no	
7	San Coropetto	16	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	South Italian	Port of Origin	Port of Origin	no	Self	12	no	Father in Genoa, Italy	no	no	no	good	no	
8	San Coropetto	16	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	South Italian	Port of Origin	Port of Origin	no	Self	12	no	Father in Genoa, Italy	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Corrado Coroni	23	M	Single	Student	yes	Italy	South Italian	Port of Origin	Port of Origin	no	Self	12	no	Father in Genoa, Italy	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Corrado Coroni	23	M	Single	Student	yes	Italy	South Italian	Port of Origin	Port of Origin	no	Self	12	no	Father in Genoa, Italy	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Corrado Coroni	23	M	Single	Student	yes	Italy	South Italian	Port of Origin	Port of Origin	no	Self	12	no	Father in Genoa, Italy	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Corrado Coroni	23	M	Single	Student	yes	Italy	South Italian	Port of Origin	Port of Origin	no	Self	12	no	Father in Genoa, Italy	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Corrado Coroni	23	M	Single	Student	yes	Italy	South Italian	Port of Origin	Port of Origin	no	Self	12	no	Father in Genoa, Italy	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Corrado Coroni	23	M	Single	Student	yes	Italy	South Italian	Port of Origin	Port of Origin	no	Self	12	no	Father in Genoa, Italy	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Corrado Coroni	23	M	Single	Student	yes	Italy	South Italian	Port of Origin	Port of Origin	no	Self	12	no	Father in Genoa, Italy	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Corrado Coroni	23	M	Single	Student	yes	Italy	South Italian	Port of Origin	Port of Origin	no	Self	12	no	Father in Genoa, Italy	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Corrado Coroni	23	M	Single	Student	yes	Italy	South Italian	Port of Origin	Port of Origin	no	Self	12	no	Father in Genoa, Italy	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Corrado Coroni	23	M	Single	Student	yes	Italy	South Italian	Port of Origin	Port of Origin	no	Self	12	no	Father in Genoa, Italy	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Corrado Coroni	23	M	Single	Student	yes	Italy	South Italian	Port of Origin	Port of Origin	no	Self	12	no	Father in Genoa, Italy	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Corrado Coroni	23	M	Single	Student	yes	Italy	South Italian	Port of Origin	Port of Origin	no	Self	12	no	Father in Genoa, Italy	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Corrado Coroni	23	M	Single	Student	yes	Italy	South Italian	Port of Origin	Port of Origin	no	Self	12	no	Father in Genoa, Italy	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Corrado Coroni	23	M	Single	Student	yes	Italy	South Italian	Port of Origin	Port of Origin	no	Self	12	no	Father in Genoa, Italy	no	no	no	good	no	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Verries, Master, of the S.S. Roma, from Vaptes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1901

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Carmine, Surgeon of the S.S. Roma, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 80 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Walsh.
- West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Roma*, sailing from *Naples* 1st day of *September*, 1905. Arriving at Port of

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Verries, Master, of the S.S. Roma, from Vaples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of Sept, 190

190

Immigration Officer

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Curmin, Surgeon of the S.S. Roma, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Cuban.
Croatian.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from *Nipah* 1st day of *September*, 1905. Arriving at Port of *N...*, 190

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Verries Master, of the S. S. Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1901

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer at 7

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Carmini, Surgeon of the S. S. Roma, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1901

Immigration Officer at 7

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

**BALCONY, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. . *Rene*

sailing from Sept 1st day 2 / Espinola, 1903 Arriving at Port of Sept 1st, 1903

[illegible]

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Verries, Master, of the SS Roma, from Vaples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1900

Immigration Officer at Washington

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the SS Roma, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Vaples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1900

Immigration Officer at Washington

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusin).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

206

S. S.

Roma

sailing from Naples 1st day of September, 1905 Arriving at Port of

190

57

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, agreement, promise, or reward, or in return for a bounty or other consideration.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Ricciobaldo Ricci	24	Married	Farmer		Italy	South Italian	Barzola, Province of Pavia	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother, Giovanni Ricci, 1234 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Giuseppe Ricci	24	Married	Farmer		Italy	South Italian	Barzola, Province of Pavia	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother, Giovanni Ricci, 1234 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Giuseppe Ricci	24	Married	Farmer		Italy	South Italian	Barzola, Province of Pavia	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother, Giovanni Ricci, 1234 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Riccardo Ricci	24	Married	Farmer		Italy	South Italian	Barzola, Province of Pavia	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother, Giovanni Ricci, 1234 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Kaioino Kavalas	48	Married	Farmer		Italy	South Italian	Savona, Province of Savona	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother, Giovanni Ricci, 1234 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Milo Kavalas	48	Married	Farmer		Italy	South Italian	Savona, Province of Savona	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother, Giovanni Ricci, 1234 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Concilio Pappalardo	48	Married	Farmer		Italy	South Italian	Savona, Province of Savona	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother, Giovanni Ricci, 1234 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Santhi Pappalardo	48	Married	Farmer		Italy	South Italian	Savona, Province of Savona	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother, Giovanni Ricci, 1234 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Santhi Pappalardo	48	Married	Farmer		Italy	South Italian	Savona, Province of Savona	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother, Giovanni Ricci, 1234 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Santhi Pappalardo	48	Married	Farmer		Italy	South Italian	Savona, Province of Savona	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother, Giovanni Ricci, 1234 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Santhi Pappalardo	48	Married	Farmer		Italy	South Italian	Savona, Province of Savona	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother, Giovanni Ricci, 1234 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Santhi Pappalardo	48	Married	Farmer		Italy	South Italian	Savona, Province of Savona	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother, Giovanni Ricci, 1234 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Santhi Pappalardo	48	Married	Farmer		Italy	South Italian	Savona, Province of Savona	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother, Giovanni Ricci, 1234 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Santhi Pappalardo	48	Married	Farmer		Italy	South Italian	Savona, Province of Savona	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother, Giovanni Ricci, 1234 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Santhi Pappalardo	48	Married	Farmer		Italy	South Italian	Savona, Province of Savona	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother, Giovanni Ricci, 1234 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Santhi Pappalardo	48	Married	Farmer		Italy	South Italian	Savona, Province of Savona	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother, Giovanni Ricci, 1234 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Santhi Pappalardo	48	Married	Farmer		Italy	South Italian	Savona, Province of Savona	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother, Giovanni Ricci, 1234 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Santhi Pappalardo	48	Married	Farmer		Italy	South Italian	Savona, Province of Savona	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother, Giovanni Ricci, 1234 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Santhi Pappalardo	48	Married	Farmer		Italy	South Italian	Savona, Province of Savona	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother, Giovanni Ricci, 1234 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Santhi Pappalardo	48	Married	Farmer		Italy	South Italian	Savona, Province of Savona	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother, Giovanni Ricci, 1234 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Santhi Pappalardo	48	Married	Farmer		Italy	South Italian	Savona, Province of Savona	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother, Giovanni Ricci, 1234 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Santhi Pappalardo	48	Married	Farmer		Italy	South Italian	Savona, Province of Savona	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother, Giovanni Ricci, 1234 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Santhi Pappalardo	48	Married	Farmer		Italy	South Italian	Savona, Province of Savona	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother, Giovanni Ricci, 1234 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Santhi Pappalardo	48	Married	Farmer		Italy	South Italian	Savona, Province of Savona	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother, Giovanni Ricci, 1234 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Santhi Pappalardo	48	Married	Farmer		Italy	South Italian	Savona, Province of Savona	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother, Giovanni Ricci, 1234 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Santhi Pappalardo	48	Married	Farmer		Italy	South Italian	Savona, Province of Savona	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother, Giovanni Ricci, 1234 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Santhi Pappalardo	48	Married	Farmer		Italy	South Italian	Savona, Province of Savona	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother, Giovanni Ricci, 1234 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Santhi Pappalardo	48	Married	Farmer		Italy	South Italian	Savona, Province of Savona	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother, Giovanni Ricci, 1234 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Santhi Pappalardo	48	Married	Farmer		Italy	South Italian	Savona, Province of Savona	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother, Giovanni Ricci, 1234 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Santhi Pappalardo	48	Married	Farmer		Italy	South Italian	Savona, Province of Savona	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Brother, Giovanni Ricci, 1234 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Verries Mack, of the SS Roma from Yaples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1901

Immigration Officer at Yaples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Carnin, Surgeon of the SS Roma, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1901

Immigration Officer at Yaples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Roma*sailing from *New York* arriving at Port of *New York*, 1903

1903

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to opium, or other habit, or by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Esposito Karate</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Ex-110 New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Thyland Carmine Marione</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Esposito Karate</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Ex-110 New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Thyland Carmine Marione</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Esposito Karate</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Ex-110 New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Thyland Carmine Marione</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Esposito Karate</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Ex-110 New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Thyland Carmine Marione</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Esposito Karate</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Ex-110 New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Thyland Carmine Marione</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Esposito Karate</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Ex-110 New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Thyland Carmine Marione</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Esposito Karate</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Ex-110 New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Thyland Carmine Marione</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Esposito Karate</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Ex-110 New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Thyland Carmine Marione</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Esposito Karate</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Ex-110 New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Thyland Carmine Marione</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Esposito Karate</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Ex-110 New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Thyland Carmine Marione</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Esposito Karate</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Ex-110 New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Thyland Carmine Marione</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Esposito Karate</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Ex-110 New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Thyland Carmine Marione</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Esposito Karate</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Ex-110 New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Thyland Carmine Marione</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Esposito Karate</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Ex-110 New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Thyland Carmine Marione</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Esposito Karate</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Ex-110 New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Thyland Carmine Marione</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Esposito Karate</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Ex-110 New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Thyland Carmine Marione</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Esposito Karate</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Ex-110 New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Thyland Carmine Marione</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Esposito Karate</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Ex-110 New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Thyland Carmine Marione</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Esposito Karate</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Ex-110 New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Thyland Carmine Marione</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Esposito Karate</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Ex-110 New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Thyland Carmine Marione</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Esposito Karate</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Ex-110 New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Thyland Carmine Marione</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Esposito Karate</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Ex-110 New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Thyland Carmine Marione</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Esposito Karate</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Ex-110 New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Thyland Carmine Marione</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Esposito Karate</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Ex-110 New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Thyland Carmine Marione</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Esposito Karate</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Ex-110 New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Thyland Carmine Marione</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Esposito Karate</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Ex-110 New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Thyland Carmine Marione</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Esposito Karate</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Ex-110 New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Thyland Carmine Marione</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Esposito Karate</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Ex-110 New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Thyland Carmine Marione</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Esposito Karate</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Ex-110 New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Thyland Carmine Marione</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Esposito Karate</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Ex-110 New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Thyland Carmine Marione</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Verries Master of the S. S. Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of

Sept, 1906

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S. S. Roma, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Norwegian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Sardinian (Russians),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

2-1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

168 2-10711 *John* S. S. *Roma*, sailing from *Vaple's 1st day of September*, 1905 - Arriving at Port of _____, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in the case, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, or an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Donato, Francisco	20	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	South Dakota	South Dakota	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
2	Donato, Francisco	20	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	South Dakota	South Dakota	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
3	Donato, Francisco	20	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	South Dakota	South Dakota	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
4	Donato, Francisco	20	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	South Dakota	South Dakota	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
5	Donato, Francisco	20	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	South Dakota	South Dakota	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
6	Donato, Francisco	20	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	South Dakota	South Dakota	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
7	Donato, Francisco	20	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	South Dakota	South Dakota	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
8	Donato, Francisco	20	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	South Dakota	South Dakota	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
9	Donato, Francisco	20	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	South Dakota	South Dakota	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
10	Donato, Francisco	20	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	South Dakota	South Dakota	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
11	Donato, Francisco	20	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	South Dakota	South Dakota	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
12	Donato, Francisco	20	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	South Dakota	South Dakota	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
13	Donato, Francisco	20	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	South Dakota	South Dakota	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
14	Donato, Francisco	20	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	South Dakota	South Dakota	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
15	Donato, Francisco	20	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	South Dakota	South Dakota	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
16	Donato, Francisco	20	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	South Dakota	South Dakota	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
17	Donato, Francisco	20	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	South Dakota	South Dakota	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
18	Donato, Francisco	20	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	South Dakota	South Dakota	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
19	Donato, Francisco	20	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	South Dakota	South Dakota	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
20	Donato, Francisco	20	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	South Dakota	South Dakota	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
21	Donato, Francisco	20	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	South Dakota	South Dakota	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
22	Donato, Francisco	20	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	South Dakota	South Dakota	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
23	Donato, Francisco	20	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	South Dakota	South Dakota	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
24	Donato, Francisco	20	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	South Dakota	South Dakota	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
25	Donato, Francisco	20	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	South Dakota	South Dakota	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
26	Donato, Francisco	20	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	South Dakota	South Dakota	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
27	Donato, Francisco	20	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	South Dakota	South Dakota	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
28	Donato, Francisco	20	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	South Dakota	South Dakota	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
29	Donato, Francisco	20	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	South Dakota	South Dakota	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No
30	Donato, Francisco	20	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	South Dakota	South Dakota	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Forbes Baker, of the SS Roma from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1901.
W. C. [Signature] Officer.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmin Baroz, Surgeon of the SS Roma sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Chapel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1901.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13-L S. S. *Roma* sailing from *Tarbes* 1st of September 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or suspected lunatic? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Whether coming to the U. S. to engage in business, or to perform services, or to study, or to seek employment, or to join a relative or friend, or to visit, or to reside, or to engage in any other pursuit.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Agnes Bodaro</i>	2	Single	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	<i>Cicero</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	no	self	12	no	Family, <i>Quebec</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
2	<i>John Bodaro</i>	4	Single	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	<i>Cicero</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	no	self	12	no	Family, <i>Quebec</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
3	<i>Giuseppe Bodaro</i>	10	Single	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	<i>Cicero</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	no	self	12	no	Family, <i>Quebec</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
4	<i>Paolo Bodaro</i>	10	Single	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	<i>Cicero</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	no	self	12	no	Family, <i>Quebec</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
5	<i>Caroline Bodaro</i>	10	Single	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	<i>Cicero</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	no	self	12	no	Family, <i>Quebec</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
6	<i>Antonio Bodaro</i>	10	Single	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	<i>Cicero</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	no	self	12	no	Family, <i>Quebec</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
7	<i>Luigi Bodaro</i>	10	Single	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	<i>Cicero</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	no	self	12	no	Family, <i>Quebec</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
8	<i>Anna Bodaro</i>	10	Single	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	<i>Cicero</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	no	self	12	no	Family, <i>Quebec</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
9	<i>Giuseppe Bodaro</i>	10	Single	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	<i>Cicero</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	no	self	12	no	Family, <i>Quebec</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
10	<i>Paolo Bodaro</i>	10	Single	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	<i>Cicero</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	no	self	12	no	Family, <i>Quebec</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
11	<i>Caroline Bodaro</i>	10	Single	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	<i>Cicero</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	no	self	12	no	Family, <i>Quebec</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
12	<i>Antonio Bodaro</i>	10	Single	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	<i>Cicero</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	no	self	12	no	Family, <i>Quebec</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
13	<i>Luigi Bodaro</i>	10	Single	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	<i>Cicero</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	no	self	12	no	Family, <i>Quebec</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
14	<i>Anna Bodaro</i>	10	Single	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	<i>Cicero</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	no	self	12	no	Family, <i>Quebec</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
15	<i>Giuseppe Bodaro</i>	10	Single	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	<i>Cicero</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	no	self	12	no	Family, <i>Quebec</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
16	<i>Paolo Bodaro</i>	10	Single	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	<i>Cicero</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	no	self	12	no	Family, <i>Quebec</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
17	<i>Caroline Bodaro</i>	10	Single	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	<i>Cicero</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	no	self	12	no	Family, <i>Quebec</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
18	<i>Antonio Bodaro</i>	10	Single	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	<i>Cicero</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	no	self	12	no	Family, <i>Quebec</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
19	<i>Luigi Bodaro</i>	10	Single	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	<i>Cicero</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	no	self	12	no	Family, <i>Quebec</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
20	<i>Anna Bodaro</i>	10	Single	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	<i>Cicero</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	no	self	12	no	Family, <i>Quebec</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
21	<i>Giuseppe Bodaro</i>	10	Single	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	<i>Cicero</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	no	self	12	no	Family, <i>Quebec</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
22	<i>Paolo Bodaro</i>	10	Single	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	<i>Cicero</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	no	self	12	no	Family, <i>Quebec</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
23	<i>Caroline Bodaro</i>	10	Single	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	<i>Cicero</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	no	self	12	no	Family, <i>Quebec</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
24	<i>Antonio Bodaro</i>	10	Single	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	<i>Cicero</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	no	self	12	no	Family, <i>Quebec</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
25	<i>Luigi Bodaro</i>	10	Single	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	<i>Cicero</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	no	self	12	no	Family, <i>Quebec</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
26	<i>Anna Bodaro</i>	10	Single	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	<i>Cicero</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	no	self	12	no	Family, <i>Quebec</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
27	<i>Giuseppe Bodaro</i>	10	Single	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	<i>Cicero</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	no	self	12	no	Family, <i>Quebec</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
28	<i>Paolo Bodaro</i>	10	Single	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	<i>Cicero</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	no	self	12	no	Family, <i>Quebec</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
29	<i>Caroline Bodaro</i>	10	Single	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	<i>Cicero</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	no	self	12	no	Family, <i>Quebec</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
30	<i>Antonio Bodaro</i>	10	Single	Domestic	no	Italy	Italian	<i>Cicero</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	no	self	12	no	Family, <i>Quebec</i>	no	no	no	Good	no

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15576

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Terries K. K. K., of the SS. Roma, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1905

Immigration Officer at Worcester

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the SS. Roma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1905

Immigration Officer at Worcester

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Baluchian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 178-907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

2-1070

S. S. *Korona*

sailing from *San Francisco* *Sept 1903* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an Am- alist, archist.	Whether running away from a Polyg- an Am- alist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>De Santis, Peter</i>	53																	
2	<i>De Santis, Peter</i>	53																	
3	<i>De Santis, Peter</i>	53																	
4	<i>De Santis, Peter</i>	53																	
5	<i>De Santis, Peter</i>	53																	
6	<i>De Santis, Peter</i>	53																	
7	<i>De Santis, Peter</i>	53																	
8	<i>De Santis, Peter</i>	53																	
9	<i>De Santis, Peter</i>	53																	
10	<i>De Santis, Peter</i>	53																	
11	<i>De Santis, Peter</i>	53																	
12	<i>De Santis, Peter</i>	53																	
13	<i>De Santis, Peter</i>	53																	
14	<i>De Santis, Peter</i>	53																	
15	<i>De Santis, Peter</i>	53																	
16	<i>De Santis, Peter</i>	53																	
17	<i>De Santis, Peter</i>	53																	
18	<i>De Santis, Peter</i>	53																	
19	<i>De Santis, Peter</i>	53																	
20	<i>De Santis, Peter</i>	53																	
21	<i>De Santis, Peter</i>	53																	
22	<i>De Santis, Peter</i>	53																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William H. H. H. H., Master of the S.S. Roma, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 190 ✓

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmina Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. Roma, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 190 ✓

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124

S. S. *Roma*

sailing from *Genoa* / *Italy* / *September 1905* Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read and Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the insanity, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in agricultural, stock raising, or other labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Di Caranto Emigdio</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Marina Maria</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Marina Maria</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Marina Maria</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Marina Maria</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Marina Maria</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Tralli Carmine</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Tralli Carmine</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Tralli Carmine</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Tralli Carmine</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Tralli Carmine</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Tralli Carmine</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Tralli Carmine</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Tralli Carmine</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Tralli Carmine</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Tralli Carmine</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Tralli Carmine</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Tralli Carmine</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Tralli Carmine</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Tralli Carmine</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Tralli Carmine</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Tralli Carmine</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Tralli Carmine</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Tralli Carmine</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Tralli Carmine</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Tralli Carmine</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Tralli Carmine</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Tralli Carmine</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Tralli Carmine</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Tralli Carmine</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Genoa, Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Verrie Haskie, of the S.S. Donna, from Stapled, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1900

Immigration Officer at Stapled

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Carmin Baran, Surgeon of the S.S. Donna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1900

Immigration Officer at Stapled

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bolivian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lochm* sailing from *San Francisco*, September, 1905 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling.	Able to Read.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital for care and treatment of the insanity, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist.	Whether an An- alist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Thomas L. L. L.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Y</i>
2	<i>Thomas L. L. L.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Y</i>
3	<i>Thomas L. L. L.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Y</i>
4	<i>Thomas L. L. L.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Y</i>
5	<i>Thomas L. L. L.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Y</i>
6	<i>Thomas L. L. L.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Y</i>
7	<i>Thomas L. L. L.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Y</i>
8	<i>Thomas L. L. L.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Y</i>
9	<i>Thomas L. L. L.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Y</i>
10	<i>Thomas L. L. L.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Y</i>
11	<i>Thomas L. L. L.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Y</i>
12	<i>Thomas L. L. L.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Y</i>
13	<i>Thomas L. L. L.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Y</i>
14	<i>Thomas L. L. L.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Y</i>
15	<i>Thomas L. L. L.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Y</i>
16	<i>Thomas L. L. L.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Y</i>
17	<i>Thomas L. L. L.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Y</i>
18	<i>Thomas L. L. L.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Y</i>
19	<i>Thomas L. L. L.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Y</i>
20	<i>Thomas L. L. L.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Y</i>
21	<i>Thomas L. L. L.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Y</i>
22	<i>Thomas L. L. L.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Y</i>
23	<i>Thomas L. L. L.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Y</i>
24	<i>Thomas L. L. L.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Y</i>
25	<i>Thomas L. L. L.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Y</i>
26	<i>Thomas L. L. L.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Y</i>
27	<i>Thomas L. L. L.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Y</i>
28	<i>Thomas L. L. L.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Y</i>
29	<i>Thomas L. L. L.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Y</i>
30	<i>Thomas L. L. L.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Y</i>
31	<i>Thomas L. L. L.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Y</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Verrie, Walter, of the SS. Lonia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1900.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron, Carmine, Surgeon of the SS. Lonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1900.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Baluchian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmanian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Norwegian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusnik).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

95- S. S. *Lorna* sailing from *Spain* *May of September, 1905* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- an- am- ist. archist.	Whether coming to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or other business, or to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pauluccia Tomenko	20	F	Single	Housewife	Read. Write.	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Joining brother in St. Petersburg				Good	
2	Domieo Les	22	M	Single	Housewife	Read. Write.	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Joining brother in St. Petersburg				Good	
3	Domieo Les	22	M	Single	Housewife	Read. Write.	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Joining brother in St. Petersburg				Good	
4	Domieo Les	22	M	Single	Housewife	Read. Write.	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Joining brother in St. Petersburg				Good	
5	Domieo Les	22	M	Single	Housewife	Read. Write.	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Joining brother in St. Petersburg				Good	
6	Domieo Les	22	M	Single	Housewife	Read. Write.	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Joining brother in St. Petersburg				Good	
7	Domieo Les	22	M	Single	Housewife	Read. Write.	Russian		St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Joining brother in St. Petersburg				Good	
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Perries Carter, of the S.S. Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1900

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmin Baron, Surgeon of the S.S. Roma, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Italy of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1900

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 52-113

68

S. S. Roma

sailing from Naples Italy 4 September 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 12, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an- amist, archist.	Whether coming by reason of being a Poly-an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bonelli Antonio	25	Single	Seaman		Italian		Genoa	USA	no	self	no					Good	
2	M. Bonelli Antonio	25	Single	Seaman		Italian		Genoa	USA	no	self	no					Good	
3	Samuele Bonelli Carlo	5	Single	Child		Italian		Genoa	USA	no	Father	no					Good	
4	Son Bonelli Carlo	10	Single	Child		Italian		Genoa	USA	no	Father	no					Good	
5	Son Bonelli Carlo	15	Single	Child		Italian		Genoa	USA	no	Father	no					Good	
6	Son Bonelli Carlo	18	Single	Child		Italian		Genoa	USA	no	Father	no					Good	
7	Son Bonelli Carlo	20	Single	Child		Italian		Genoa	USA	no	Father	no					Good	
8	Combaro Roberto	25	Single	Seaman		Italian		Genoa	USA	no	Father	no					Good	
9	Samuele Bonelli Carlo	5	Single	Child		Italian		Genoa	USA	no	Father	no					Good	
10	Carullo Carlo	25	Single	Seaman		Italian		Genoa	USA	no	Father	no					Good	
11	Coppola Francesco	25	Single	Seaman		Italian		Genoa	USA	no	Father	no					Good	
12	Carullo Carlo	25	Single	Seaman		Italian		Genoa	USA	no	Father	no					Good	
13	Pocci Carmine	25	Single	Seaman		Italian		Genoa	USA	no	Father	no					Good	
14	Carullo Carlo	25	Single	Seaman		Italian		Genoa	USA	no	Father	no					Good	
15	Carullo Carlo	25	Single	Seaman		Italian		Genoa	USA	no	Father	no					Good	
16	Carullo Carlo	25	Single	Seaman		Italian		Genoa	USA	no	Father	no					Good	
17	Carullo Carlo	25	Single	Seaman		Italian		Genoa	USA	no	Father	no					Good	
18	Carullo Carlo	25	Single	Seaman		Italian		Genoa	USA	no	Father	no					Good	
19	Carullo Carlo	25	Single	Seaman		Italian		Genoa	USA	no	Father	no					Good	
20	Carullo Carlo	25	Single	Seaman		Italian		Genoa	USA	no	Father	no					Good	
21	Carullo Carlo	25	Single	Seaman		Italian		Genoa	USA	no	Father	no					Good	
22	Carullo Carlo	25	Single	Seaman		Italian		Genoa	USA	no	Father	no					Good	
23	Carullo Carlo	25	Single	Seaman		Italian		Genoa	USA	no	Father	no					Good	
24	Carullo Carlo	25	Single	Seaman		Italian		Genoa	USA	no	Father	no					Good	
25	Carullo Carlo	25	Single	Seaman		Italian		Genoa	USA	no	Father	no					Good	
26	Carullo Carlo	25	Single	Seaman		Italian		Genoa	USA	no	Father	no					Good	
27	Carullo Carlo	25	Single	Seaman		Italian		Genoa	USA	no	Father	no					Good	
28	Carullo Carlo	25	Single	Seaman		Italian		Genoa	USA	no	Father	no					Good	
29	Carullo Carlo	25	Single	Seaman		Italian		Genoa	USA	no	Father	no					Good	
30	Carullo Carlo	25	Single	Seaman		Italian		Genoa	USA	no	Father	no					Good	

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. Hester, of the S.S. Loma, from Capet, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1901

Immigration Officer at Capet

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Bartholomew Baran, Surgeon of the S.S. Loma, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1901

Immigration Officer at Capet

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Baluchian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmanian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Norwegian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Russian).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 88

3

52

S. S. *Leona*sailing from *Lyons* *France* *September 1903* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 1903

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist.	Whether an archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Alcides Chaves</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Antonia Chaves</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Alfons Chaves</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Jose Chaves</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Fabrizio Chaves</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Luca Chaves</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Antonio Chaves</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Antonio Chaves</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Antonio Chaves</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Antonio Chaves</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Antonio Chaves</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Antonio Chaves</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Antonio Chaves</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Antonio Chaves</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Antonio Chaves</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Antonio Chaves</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Antonio Chaves</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Antonio Chaves</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Antonio Chaves</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Antonio Chaves</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Antonio Chaves</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Antonio Chaves</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Antonio Chaves</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Antonio Chaves</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Antonio Chaves</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Antonio Chaves</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Antonio Chaves</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Antonio Chaves</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Verrie Master, of the SS Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1905

Verrie
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Armine Baron, Surgeon of the SS Roma, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1905

Armine Baron

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 2-60

2

32

S. S. Leira

sailing from Boston 11th day of September 1905 Arriving at Port of

197 Sept 14

, 190.

7

[illegible]

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Forrest Master, of the *S.S. Roma*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *April*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer at *NY*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Carmin Baroni, Surgeon of the *S.S. Roma*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *April*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer at *NY*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russhak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1-30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Roma*sailing from *Capri* 1st day of September, 1905 Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	*Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-anamist, anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of laboring in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Carvaro, The</i>																		
2	<i>Polonaro, Antonio</i>																		
3	<i>Capozzola, Antonio</i>																		
4	<i>San Carlos, Antonio</i>																		
5	<i>Polonaro, Antonio</i>																		
6	<i>Polonaro, Antonio</i>																		
7	<i>Polonaro, Antonio</i>																		
8	<i>Polonaro, Antonio</i>																		
9	<i>Polonaro, Antonio</i>																		
10	<i>Polonaro, Antonio</i>																		
11	<i>Polonaro, Antonio</i>																		
12	<i>Polonaro, Antonio</i>																		
13	<i>Polonaro, Antonio</i>																		
14	<i>Polonaro, Antonio</i>																		
15	<i>Polonaro, Antonio</i>																		
16	<i>Polonaro, Antonio</i>																		
17	<i>Polonaro, Antonio</i>																		
18	<i>Polonaro, Antonio</i>																		
19	<i>Polonaro, Antonio</i>																		
20	<i>Polonaro, Antonio</i>																		
21	<i>Polonaro, Antonio</i>																		
22	<i>Polonaro, Antonio</i>																		
23	<i>Polonaro, Antonio</i>																		
24	<i>Polonaro, Antonio</i>																		
25	<i>Polonaro, Antonio</i>																		
26	<i>Polonaro, Antonio</i>																		
27	<i>Polonaro, Antonio</i>																		
28	<i>Polonaro, Antonio</i>																		
29	<i>Polonaro, Antonio</i>																		
30	<i>Polonaro, Antonio</i>																		

*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

W D

S. S. ROMA

arrived Sept. 14, 1905, 1905, M., from

69

No.	SEX	AGE	NAME	MANIFEST GROUP NO.	No. Passes	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS		
								DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER					
29 m	31		Biondillo, Salvatore	18	18	1	I P C	Dr. Wesc.	Thiess														4	4	4
23 m	32		Pandolfo, Rosario	22	22	1	Withdrawn	HOLD	" 12 45 P.M.	Thiess													2	2	2
50 f	33		Strifti-Bioti, Moddolem	20	4	1	" leave "		Dooley														2	1	2
62 m	34		Grillo, Giuseppe	-	-	1	in lock on arrival																17	17	17
26 f	35		Sanfucci, Angela	14	9/10	2	made L.C. 9/10/05		L.P.C. Reheard	Coughlin	9/20	9/20	108	Jones	108	Jones	108						22	34	32

223432

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

WD

S. S. ROMA (Fabre Line)

arrived Sept. 14, 1905, M., from

Index No.	SEX	AGE	NAMES	MANIFEST.		No. Passes	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEALS			
				Group	No.				DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
									Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time										
16 m	1		Kupureolis, Constantinos	20	15	1	Dr. Mene.	Dooley																				
42 m	2		Li Brizzi, Biagio	31	11	1	"	Mann																				
15 m	3		Fascionella, Cataldo (Cataldo)	31	9	1	"	Mann																				
47 m	4		Croce, Baldapare	31	18	1	"	Mann																				
39 m	5		Bomainto, Antonino	30	11	1	"	Jones																				
53 m	6		Manto, Fedele and son	31	15/16	2	"	Mann																				
16 f	7		Lupo, Giuseppa	31	30	1	"	"																				
52 f	8		Calire, Francesca	16	27	1	"	Wenrich																				
30 m	9		Cicero, Paolo	17	7	1	"	R S																				
10 m	10		Couyoumontzakis, Petros	19	3	1	"	Racz.																				
46 m	11		Gianporcaro, Rosario	27	30	1	"	Eager																				
57 m	12		Restifo, Gaetano	18	16	1	"	Thiess																				
15 m	13		Tiraletto, Antonio	24	2	1	"	Leonard																				
18 m	14		Russos, Theodoros	19	15	1	"	Racz.																				
10 m	15		Grivas, Socrates	19	24	1	"	"																				
25 m	16		Gaccheo, Fedele	18	17	1	Dr. Mene.	Thiess																				
53 m	17		Guadagno, Giuseppe	3	8	1	"	Leonard																				
53 m	18		Coutalides, Sotirios + wife	19	4/5	2	"	Racz.																				
72 f	19		Batelli, Filomena	18	4	1	"	Mann																				
47 m	20		Villani, Domenico	3	15	1	"	R S																				
28 m	21		Filippi, Giovanni and Antonio	9	12/13	2	No address	Mitchell																				
61 f	22		Coppola, Giovanna	18	12	1	Dr. Cert.	Mann																				
69 m	23		Di Santis, Giuseppe	16	8	1	"	Wenrich																				
70 m	24		Aiosa, Giovanni and wife (Macaluso)	29	13/14	2	"	Mitchell																				
47 m	25		Fazzone, Giuseppe	3	30	1	"	Eager																				
65 f	26		Di Fonzo, Maria and dau (Suffoletta)	7	14/15	2	"	English																				
56 f	27		Silvestro, Battia	4	23	1	"	Alexander																				
21 m	28		D'Orsi, Leonardo	19	26	1	"	Wenrich																				
62 f	29		Scolara, Maria	30	23	1	"	Jones																				
58 m	30		Vecchio, Francesco	1	1/2	2	"	"																				

TOTALS.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S.

10001

arrived,

19

M.,

, from

71

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 61 ✓	Nelli Paolo Emma	8	16	1	15 bro		Bro. Nelli Paolo 175 Beach St. Palermo	N. J. Lumber	9/15/10	4 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
✓ 62 ✓	Nellofiore Wilomena and ch	1	14/20	2	"	"	Engl. Alberto Pontella 55 5th Ave N.Y.C.	Little	9/14/10	3 ³⁰	-	2	-
✓ 63 ✓	Remulli Pasquale	10	6	1	10 y. 10 m.		Arch. Raffaele Spokane Wash	Baldwin	9/18/10	2 ⁴⁰	4	5	4
✓ 64 ✓	Lugnozzo Wilomena and ch	1	6/7	2	"	"	Engl. Carlo Zarrone 326 5th Ave N.Y.C.	Little	9/14/10	3 ³⁰	-	2	-
✓ 65 ✓	Lessore Teresa	1	21	1	"	" father	Falk. Angelo 321 Avenue C. BK Cyn	N. Y. Lumber	9/15/10	9 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
✓ 66 ✓	Lombardi Isabella and ch.	4	6/8	1	"	"	Arch. Fr. Rustico 282 Avenue D. N.Y.C.	Little	9/14/10	3 ³⁰	-	2	-
✓ 67 ✓	Lozza M. Mariacela and ch	6	20/2	1	"	"	" Michele Barbania 334 W. 34th St. N.Y.C.	Little	9/14/10	3 ³⁰	-	2	-
✓ 68 ✓	Giordano Margherita and 4 ch	6	1/3	3	"	"	Engl. Francesco 20 5th Ave N.Y.C.	N.Y. Lumber	9/15/10	9 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
69	Scognari, Bai	26	8	1	"	Husband	Arch. Francesco Scognari 7 York Baltimore	Little	9/15/10	9 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
70	Aluolone Licia	"	"	1	"	"	Arch. Spachin Vito Nicola Terrelli						
71	Simone Lucio	"	"	1	"	"	54-7th St. Long Island City	N. Y. Lumber	9/15/10	9 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
72	Carrela Contini						Arch. Michel. Misco Co 142 Broadway	N. Y. Lumber	9/17/10	2 ³⁰	-	1	-
73	Ventre Maria Grazia	-	-	-	-	tel for 8							

4-29

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S.

ROMA

arrived,

19.

M.,

, from

72

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 31	Maietta Giovanna and 2 ch.	13	2/4 1	3		To Busb	First. Lina Torreda, 763 Ave. L. Bayonne, N. J. Tuttle 9/14 3 ²²				3		
✓ 32	Santucci Angela and ch.	14	9/1	2		"	We address by Baker 9 ²⁰						
✓ 33	Santolupo Caterina and son	1	12/14	2		"	First. Pelyon Mazzanotti, 78 Arch. Ave. C. N. J. Baker 9/14 3 ¹⁰				1		
✓ 34	Napoletano Maria	13	23	1		" Bro	Bro Pasquale 249 Ave. 8 St. Bklyn. Baker " 3 ³³				1		
✓ 35	Bosco Maria and 2 ch.	2	1/1 1	2		" Busb	First. R. P. A. 154 - 7 ²⁴ Ave. W. W. W. N. Y. Baker " 3 ³⁰				2		
✓ 36	Maietta Angela and ch.	13	10/11	2		"	" Antonio Grade Box 176, Millinocket, Me. Tuttle " 4 ³⁷				2		
✓ 37	Randazzo Angelo	33	6	1		Rel. For	R.R. W. Bro. Salvatore 636 Tresson Ave. S. N. J. 9/16 4 ²⁰				2	3	2
✓ 38	DiGregoli Antonio and wife	34	10/14	2		0 3-1-1	Bro. Lino R. Lorenzo, Giuseppe 111 Central Ave. Tuttle 9/15 11 ⁰⁰				2	2	2
✓ 39	Teri Niccola	20	29	1		"	Bro. Lino Giuseppe, Linocone 3, Garden, N. Y. Tuttle 9/15 7 ⁵⁰				1	1	1
✓ 40	Cepozzi Pasqualina	14	20	1		Rel. Busb	First. Lino Cosimo, 98 Rockaway Road Jamaica, L. I. S. N. J. 9/14 3 ³⁰				1		
✓ 41	De Lellis Melia	14	11	1		" Bro	Bro. Petre, 223 Janover Ave. Ridgewood, N. Y. Tuttle " 3 ²⁵				1		
✓ 42	Petriccione Ida	15	2	1		" Sister	Uncle Alfonso Linocone 155 2nd Ave. S. N. J. Baker 9/15 10 ⁰⁰				1	1	1
✓ 43	Lornio Maria and 2 ch.	32	19/21	3		" Busb	First. Vincenzio, 3 Prince St. Bklyn. S. N. J. 9/14 3 ¹⁵				3		
✓ 44	Capobianco Antonio	15	26	1		" Sister	Uncle Frank Sabbatino, 503 Hicks St. " Baker " 3 ¹⁷				1		
✓ 45	Destefano Rosa and 2 ch.	1	10/22	3		Rel. Busb	First. Angelo Petre, 8 Tenth St., Bklyn. " " 3 ⁰⁰				3		
✓ 46	Marzola Concetta	16	26	1		" Bro	Bro. Andrea 428 E 13 St. N. Y. C. Tuttle " 3 ¹⁶				1		
✓ 47	Argentino Carmine	1	10	1		" Sister	First. Frank Alfede, 104 4th St. S. N. J. Baker " 3 ⁵⁰				1		
✓ 48	Leposito Maria and 2 ch.	11	2/4 6	4		"	" Carmine Linocone, 311 E 124 St. N. Y. C. Tuttle " 4 ⁰⁰				4		
✓ 49	Ippolito Maria and 2 ch.	16	11/10	3		"	" Cassin Linocone 31 Garden St., Bklyn. " " 3 ¹⁰				2		
✓ 50	Padula Anna and 4 ch.	6	17/20	3		"	Lungi Valluzzi, 1446 W 46 St. N. Y. C. Baker " 5 ¹⁵				5	5	5
✓ 51	Clausi Antonio	16	27	1		" Bro	Cousin Antonino Linocone, 443 Marcy, N. Y. C. Baker 9/16 14 ⁰⁰				2	3	2
✓ 52	Silverio Angelo	4	23	1		" Sister	Uncle Mallo Linocone, 61 Enfield Pl. Bklyn. S. N. J. 9/14 3 ²¹				1		
✓ 53	Marzola Maria and 2 ch.	4	21/1 1	1		" Sister	First. Antonio 555 Bergen Ave. S. N. J. 9/14 3 ²⁰				1		
✓ 54	Alfede Niccola	3	25	1		"	R.R. W. Sister, Angelina 231 Mont. Commercial Extension 9/15 2 ³⁰				1	2	1
✓ 55	De Lellis Sebastiano and 2 ch.	13	25/26 1	2		" Sister	First. Pisciotta Linocone 142 Cherry St. N. Y. C. Tuttle 9/15 4 ¹⁰				1	1	1
✓ 56	Petriccione Ida	1	1	1		" Bro	Bro. Giovanni 557 Morris Ave. S. N. J. Baker 9/14 3 ¹⁵				1		
✓ 57	De Lellis Carmine and 2 ch.	1	1/1 1	2		" Sister	First. Salvatore Ferraro 15 Jackson Ave. " 9/14 3 ¹⁴				3		
✓ 58	De Lellis Rosa	1	1	1		" Sister	Bro. Mrs. Linocone Ferraro 250 Wilkins Ave. S. N. J. 9/14 4 ⁰⁰				1		
✓ 59	Alfede Niccola and 2 ch.	1	1/1 1 1	1		" Sister	First. Linocone Ferraro 250 Wilkins Ave. S. N. J. Baker 9/14 5 ⁰⁰				1		
✓ 60	De Lellis Carmine	1	1	1		" Sister	First. Velli Paola 175 Beach St. S. N. J. Baker 9/15 10 ⁴⁵				1	1	1

11 53 16

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. ROMA

arrived,

September 14th, 1905

19

M.,

, from

73

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Apostolopolus Charasonbos	20	14	1		To tl. for tkt.	RN W. Des. Anostesia Apostolopolus 115 6th St. S. S. Senter 9/15 12 ³⁰		9/15	12 ³⁰	1	2	1
2	Jacullo Anna	23	6		1	" meet uncl	Uncle Genaro Nespali 100 Union Bklyn. N.Y. Tuttle 9/15 9 ⁵²		9/15	9 ⁵²	1	1	1
2	Rubino Rosaria	28	15	1		" " "	Uncle Rubino Antonino 211 Chrystie, N.Y. C. Tuttle 9/14 4-		9/14	4-	-	1	-
4	Pagano Vincenzo	29		1		" " "	P. Met. Cousin Salvador Pagano Rockport, S. S. Senter 9/16 2 ³⁴		9/16	2 ³⁴	2	3	2
5	Sixone Domenico	31	1			" " "	Father Stefano 3 Mulberry N.Y. C. Senter 9/14 1 ⁴⁵		9/14	1 ⁴⁵	-	1	-
6	Barbieri Maria			1		" meet aunt	Uncle Perrino Solvatore 254 Monroe S. S. Senter 9/14 1 ⁴⁵		9/14	1 ⁴⁵	-	1	-
7	Suglia Angelo	31	29	1		" " " 1-1	Bi L. Finzepp Noye 342 13th N.Y. C. Senter 9/14 4 ¹⁵		9/14	4 ¹⁵	-	1	-
8	Micelli Basilio	32	10	1		" " mother	Mother Concetta 316 E 12 N.Y. City, Bklyn. 9/16 10 ⁴⁵		9/16	10 ⁴⁵	2	2	2
9	Luscara Margherita	33	19	1		" " sister	Sis Miss Catherine 236 E 107 N.Y. C. Senter 9/16 10 ⁴⁵		9/16	10 ⁴⁵	2	2	2
10	Cutacco Costantino	30	2	1		" " bro	Bro Peter 4782 3rd Ave Brooklyn, N.Y. Bklyn. 9/14 4 ³⁰		9/14	4 ³⁰	-	1	-
11	Richuto Guiseppe	31	5	1		" " sister	Bro in L. Damiano Riccuso 30 Chrystie N.Y. Bklyn. 9/14 3 ²⁵		9/14	3 ²⁵	-	1	-
12	Cokozos Georgis	30	24	1		" " husband	Herb. Nicolas 515 E 14 New York City, Senter 9/15 10 ⁰⁰		9/15	10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
13	Mirola Pasqualen and sister	22	16/17	2		" " mother	Mother Mrs. Fortune Bianca 545 Sullivan Senter, 9/14 4 ¹⁵		9/14	4 ¹⁵	-	2	-
14	Mibella Angella son and sis.	27	6/8	2		" " "	" Mrs. Gertrude Carmela, 38 Morton St. NYC " " 3 ³⁰		"	3 ³⁰	-	3	-
15	Canavale Anna and 2 ch	16	16/16	2		" " husband	Herb. J. Alice, 112 Mulberry " " Bklyn. " 3 ³⁵		"	3 ³⁵	-	3	-
16	Consoli Angela	32	27	1		" " cousin	Cousin Diagonese Salvatore 206 E 107 N.Y. C. Senter 9/15 10 ³⁰		9/15	10 ³⁰	1	1	1
17	Strotogo Aka	19	27	1		" " bro	Bro George 321 26th St. N.Y. C. Senter 9/14 4 ²⁰		9/14	4 ²⁰	-	1	-
18	Larotta Luise	32	24	1		Rel. for	RN W. H. Angelo Ferraro 500 16th St. N.Y. Senter 9/15 4 ¹⁵		9/15	4 ¹⁵	1	2	1
19	Clemente Genorosa	13	15	1		Ind. address	Cousin Bartholomew Clemente 14 Pine N.Y. C. Bklyn. 9/15 10 ⁵⁰		9/15	10 ⁵⁰	1	1	1
20	Kastelli Luisa and 3 ch.	31	16/20	4		To meet husband	Herb. Louis Gussese, 247 St. 5 St. Bklyn. Bklyn. 9/14 1 ³⁵		9/14	1 ³⁵	-	4	-
21	Camulazi Pietro and cousin	17	8/9	2		To tkt.	RNE Cousin Letterio Tomarelli 170 E 10th St. Senter 9/15 12 ³⁰		9/15	12 ³⁰	2	4	2
22	Norofalo Angelina and 4 ch.	14	25/9	5		To husband	Herb. Angelo, 121 West 1 St. N.Y. Senter 9/14 3 ³⁰		9/14	3 ³⁰	-	5	-
23	Corso Angela and ch.	15	1/8 1	1		To rel. for	RNE H. Antonio 134 Common Lawrence Mass Senter 9/15 4 ²⁰		9/15	4 ²⁰	1	2	1
24	Di Tore Filomena	13	25	1		To bro	Bro. Angelo 171 William, Jan. New, N.Y. Senter 9/15 10 ⁵⁰		9/15	10 ⁵⁰	1	1	1
25	Tartaglione Pasqualina	13	19	1		" uncle	Uncle Agina Pasquale 40 Union Bklyn. N.Y. Senter 9/15 12 ⁵⁵		9/15	12 ⁵⁵	1	2	1
26	Assunta Michelloti	35	3	1		" meet husband	Herb. Giovanni Michelloti, 31 to 27 St. NYC Tuttle 9/14 3 ⁵¹		9/14	3 ⁵¹	-	1	-
27	Bettua Maria and 2 ch	1	26/8	2		" " "	H. Antonio 2387 Arthur Ave. New York Senter 9/15 10 ⁵⁰		9/15	10 ⁵⁰	3	3	3
28	Pizza Guiseppe Domenico	35	4	1		" " bro	Bro. Raffaele Di Piza 54 Jackson Ave. N.Y. Tuttle 9/15 11 ¹³		9/15	11 ¹³	1	1	1
29	Campanelli Vincenzo	10	5	1		To husband	Herb. Gaggano Vincenzo, 131 Ave. St. City Bklyn. 9/14 3 ²¹		9/14	3 ²¹	-	1	-
30	Germanio Guiseppe and niece	17	14/15	2		parents of child	Bro. Frank Ferraro 445 E 15 N.Y. City, Senter 9/15 11 ³⁰		9/15	11 ³⁰	2	2	2

23 56 23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Madis, of the St. Italia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 13 1905 day of

190

H. M. Marshall

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Grano, Surgeon of the St. Italia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of Sept. 13 190

H. M. Marshall

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

INDEXED
2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Austrian,
Belgian,
Bosnian,
Bosnian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Norwegian,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Sardinian (Russians),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2-1071

S. S. Italia

sailing from Naples

, Aug 30th, 190

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept 1, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Married or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether con- sidered a dangerous person, or otherwise subject to arrest, or deported, or otherwise subject to restriction in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	1 J. L. Warragh	29	m	advocate	yes	American		N.Y.	N.Y.	m	self		American	American					good	
2	2 Charles W. Bradley	27	m	teacher	yes	American		Naples	N.Y.	m	self	\$ 50	yes	525 W 141 st Street N.Y.					good	
	3 Mrs Carl H. H.	18	w	student	yes	American			N.Y.	m	self		yes						good	
3	4 Gioff. Ferdinando	49	m	merchant	yes	Italian	Italian	Barbours	N.Y.	m	self	\$ 40	yes	1895 Barbours Dominica 183-185 Mulberry Street N.Y.					good	
5	5 Aveta Vincenza	30	w	dressmaker	yes	Italian	Italian	Barbours	Belgium	m	self	40	1892-1903 Barbours Barbours, 19 1/2 St. N.Y.					good		
6	6 Pucci Francesco	35	m	merchant	yes	Italian	Italian	Barbours	Belgium	m	self	60	1893/1902 Barbours Barbours & Via Italian					good		
7	7 Marciano Onofrio	22	m	farmer	m	Italian	Italian	Barbours	N.Y.	m	self	20	yes	Barbours Barbours					good	
9	8 Pizzo Giovanni	20	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Barbours	N.Y.	m	self	20	yes	Barbours Barbours					good	
10	9 Caroli Angel	23	m	merchant	yes	Italian	Italian	Barbours	Cleveland	m	self	80	1901/1904 Barbours Barbours					good		
11	10 Ciccarone Carmine	21	m	merchant	yes	Italian	Italian	Barbours	Cleveland	m	self	80	1899/1904 Barbours Barbours					good		
	11 Carolei Eugene	31	m	merchant	yes	Italian	Italian	Barbours	Cleveland	m	self	80	1899/1904 Barbours Barbours	yes	Barbours Barbours				good	
12	Royal Italian Consul Commissioned - Italian Consul																			
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Master of the s/s Italia from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bridges
Master

Sworn to before me this SEP 13 1905 day of

, 190

H. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1050

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Grace, Surgeon of the s/s Italia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

SEP 13 1905

, 190

H. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1050

Printed
by

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Italia* sailing from *Palermo* 31st, August, 1905 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pedone Pietro	34	M.	Tradesman	Yes	Italian	Italian	<i>Salerno</i>	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend - <i>Genio Nicolo, c/o J. Carilli</i>	No	No	Good	No
2	Longo Angelo	35	M.	Tradesman	Yes	<i>American Citizen</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South New Orleans</i>	New Orleans	Yes	Self	No	No	Family - <i>Polissano Wife (and daughter)</i>	No	No	Good	No
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges ^{Master} of the S/S Italia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 13 1905 day of September, 190

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe ^{Surgeon} of the S/S Italia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 13 1905 day of September, 190

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

Punch
Inscribed

INDEX

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

561

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges ^{Master} of the S/S Italia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 13 1905 day of September

H. Marshall
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Formica, Surgeon of the S/S Italia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 13 1905 day of September

H. Marshall
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

Punched
Indexed

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Italia* sailing from *Palermo*, *Aug 21st*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Sept*, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Merola Pasquale</i>	39	M	M	labourer	No	Italian	Italian	South S. Prisco	New York	Self	Self	12	No	Cousin Prisco, Prisco - 190 West Ave. No. 100, Place - Prisco - 14-7	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	<i>Loccia Basilio</i>	17	M	S	labourer	No	Italian	Italian	South Maenza	Philadelphia	Self	Self	12	No	Cousin Corri Amato, 140 Del Veschi 720 South St, Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	<i>Orsini Cianchetti</i>	34	M	M	labourer	Yes	Italian	Italian	South Maenza	New York	Self	Self	14	No	Cousin Luigi, Prisco - 140 West Ave. 342 S. 11 St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	<i>Corri Vittorio</i>	33	M	S	labourer	Yes	Italian	Italian	South Maenza	Philadelphia	Self	Self	14	No	Brother - Corri Amato, 140 Del Veschi a Cubiccioli, 110 S. 11 St, Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges of the s/s Halia from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bridges
Master

Sworn to before me this SEP 13 1905 day of 1905

at NY
H. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Girone, Surgeon of the s/s Halia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe Girone

Sworn to before me this SEP 13 1905 day of 1905

at NY
H. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bahamian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Russini).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

35

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Italia* sailing from *Palermo*, *Aug 31st*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Sept 1*, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read and Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- an- am- ist.	Whether an archist.	Whether coming by reason of war, or other cause, or otherwise, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Di Francesco Gaudioso 49 m	49	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South Italian	St. Maria	Brooklyn	no	self	\$20	no	The Cousin. No. 116 North PA				no	no	
2	Di Stefano 45 m	45	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South Italian	St. Maria	Brooklyn	no	self	\$20	no	The Son Salvatore by the Union Savings				no	no	
3	Caria Michele 35 m	35	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South Italian	St. Maria	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$100	no	Kind Alvin's Andrea 417 East 18th St.				no	no	
4	Tania Carmela 15 f	15	f	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	St. Maria	Brooklyn	yes	self		no					no	no	
5	Di Stefano 36 m	36	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	St. Maria	Brooklyn	no	self	\$20	no	The Cousin Gino's Antonio No. 116 North PA				no	no	
6	Di Carlo Michele 26 m	26	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	St. Maria	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$12	no	The wife Santa Antonina. 31 North				no	no	
7	Di Carlo Giuseppe 3 m	3	m	m		no	Italian	South Italian	St. Maria	Brooklyn	yes	self		no	Since shed. Boston Mass.				no	no	
8	Di Carlo Antonina 2 f	2	f	m		no	Italian	South Italian	St. Maria	Brooklyn	yes	self		no	" "				no	no	
9	Di Stefano 23 m	23	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	St. Maria	Brooklyn	no	self	\$12	no	" "				no	no	
10	Di Stefano 4 m	4	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	St. Maria	Brooklyn	no	self	\$12	no	The Cousin Gino's Antonio No. 116 North PA				no	no	
11	Paratore Giuseppe 19 m	19	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South Italian	St. Maria	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$12	no	The Cousin Gino's Antonio No. 116 North PA				no	no	
12	Di Stefano 25 m	25	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	St. Maria	Brooklyn	no	self	\$19	no	The Cousin Gino's Antonio No. 116 North PA				no	no	
13	Di Stefano 31 m	31	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	St. Maria	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$46	no	The Cousin Gino's Antonio No. 116 North PA				no	no	
14	Di Stefano 21 f	21	f	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	St. Maria	Brooklyn	no	self		no	The Cousin Gino's Antonio No. 116 North PA				no	no	
15	Messina Maria 34 f	34	f	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	St. Maria	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$26	no	The Cousin Gino's Antonio No. 116 North PA				no	no	
16	Di Stefano 4 m	4	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	St. Maria	Brooklyn	no	self		no	The Cousin Gino's Antonio No. 116 North PA				no	no	
17	Di Stefano 5 m	5	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	St. Maria	Brooklyn	no	self		no	The Cousin Gino's Antonio No. 116 North PA				no	no	
18	Di Stefano 7 m	7	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	St. Maria	Brooklyn	no	self		no	The Cousin Gino's Antonio No. 116 North PA				no	no	
19	Sofia Francesco 39 f	39	f	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	St. Maria	Brooklyn	no	self	\$12	no	The Cousin Gino's Antonio No. 116 North PA				no	no	
20	Gentile Francesco Paolo 28 m	28	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	St. Maria	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$20	no	The Cousin Gino's Antonio No. 116 North PA				no	no	
21	Munafò Giacomo 24 m	24	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	St. Maria	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$12	no	The Cousin Gino's Antonio No. 116 North PA				no	no	
22	Di Stefano 29 m	29	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	St. Maria	Brooklyn	no	self	\$20	no	The Cousin Gino's Antonio No. 116 North PA				no	no	
23	Di Stefano 4 f	4	f	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	St. Maria	Brooklyn	no	self		no	The Cousin Gino's Antonio No. 116 North PA				no	no	
24	Di Stefano 4 m	4	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	St. Maria	Brooklyn	no	self		no	The Cousin Gino's Antonio No. 116 North PA				no	no	
25	Cassisi Giovanna 19 f	19	f	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	St. Maria	Brooklyn	no	self	\$12	no	The Cousin Gino's Antonio No. 116 North PA				no	no	
26	Di Stefano 1 m	1	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	St. Maria	Brooklyn	no	self		no	The Cousin Gino's Antonio No. 116 North PA				no	no	
27	Di Stefano 43 m	43	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	St. Maria	Brooklyn	no	self		no	The Cousin Gino's Antonio No. 116 North PA				no	no	
28	Di Stefano 1 f	1	f	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	St. Maria	Brooklyn	no	self		no	The Cousin Gino's Antonio No. 116 North PA				no	no	
29	Di Stefano 1 f	1	f	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	St. Maria	Brooklyn	no	self		no	The Cousin Gino's Antonio No. 116 North PA				no	no	
30	Di Stefano 1 f	1	f	m	labourer	no	Italian	South Italian	St. Maria	Brooklyn	no	self		no	The Cousin Gino's Antonio No. 116 North PA				no	no	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges of the S/S Italia from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of SEP, 1905.

at NY H. Marshall Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. J. Gifford, Surgeon of the S/S Italia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of SEP, 1905.

at NY H. Marshall Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Baluchian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Finnish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **34**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Italia**

sailing from

Palermo

Aug 31

1905

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept 1

1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bufalino Giovanni	44	m.	s.	seaman	yes	Italian	South Italian	Comiso	New York	no	self	\$18	no	friend, Maria Giacomini 18-18 Hancock St	no	no	no	good	no
2	D'Amato Giorgio	19	m.	s.	push labor	yes	Italian	South Italian	Comiso	New York	no	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	D'Amato Giuseppe	28	m.	m.	blacksmith	yes	Italian	South Italian	Comiso	New York	no	self	\$16	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Campanella Giovanni	44	m.	m.	barber	yes	Italian	South Italian	Comiso	New York	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Amato Filippo	24	m.	s.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Comiso	New York	no	self	\$11	no	friend, Maria Giacomini 18-18 Hancock St	no	no	no	good	no
6	Barrera Salvatore	20	m.	s.	laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Comiso	New York	no	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Spataro Giuseppe	34	m.	s.	barber	yes	Italian	South Italian	Comiso	New York	no	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Lelebre Angelo	25	m.	s.	farm laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Modica	New York	no	self	\$13	no	friend, Maria Giacomini 18-18 Hancock St	no	no	no	good	no
9	Lelebre Angelo	26	m.	s.	farmer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Modica	New York	no	self	\$10	no	friend, Maria Giacomini 18-18 Hancock St	no	no	no	good	no
10	Lelebre Angelo	24	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Modica	New York	no	self	\$10	no	friend, Maria Giacomini 18-18 Hancock St	no	no	no	good	no
11	Lelebre Angelo	24	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Modica	New York	no	self	\$10	no	friend, Maria Giacomini 18-18 Hancock St	no	no	no	good	no
12	Lelebre Angelo	24	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Modica	New York	no	self	\$10	no	friend, Maria Giacomini 18-18 Hancock St	no	no	no	good	no
13	Lelebre Angelo	24	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Modica	New York	no	self	\$10	no	friend, Maria Giacomini 18-18 Hancock St	no	no	no	good	no
14	Lelebre Angelo	24	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Modica	New York	no	self	\$10	no	friend, Maria Giacomini 18-18 Hancock St	no	no	no	good	no
15	Lelebre Angelo	24	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Modica	New York	no	self	\$10	no	friend, Maria Giacomini 18-18 Hancock St	no	no	no	good	no
16	Lelebre Angelo	24	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Modica	New York	no	self	\$10	no	friend, Maria Giacomini 18-18 Hancock St	no	no	no	good	no
17	Lelebre Angelo	24	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Modica	New York	no	self	\$10	no	friend, Maria Giacomini 18-18 Hancock St	no	no	no	good	no
18	Lelebre Angelo	24	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Modica	New York	no	self	\$10	no	friend, Maria Giacomini 18-18 Hancock St	no	no	no	good	no
19	Lelebre Angelo	24	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Modica	New York	no	self	\$10	no	friend, Maria Giacomini 18-18 Hancock St	no	no	no	good	no
20	Lelebre Angelo	24	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Modica	New York	no	self	\$10	no	friend, Maria Giacomini 18-18 Hancock St	no	no	no	good	no
21	Lelebre Angelo	24	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Modica	New York	no	self	\$10	no	friend, Maria Giacomini 18-18 Hancock St	no	no	no	good	no
22	Lelebre Angelo	24	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Modica	New York	no	self	\$10	no	friend, Maria Giacomini 18-18 Hancock St	no	no	no	good	no
23	Lelebre Angelo	24	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Modica	New York	no	self	\$10	no	friend, Maria Giacomini 18-18 Hancock St	no	no	no	good	no
24	Lelebre Angelo	24	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Modica	New York	no	self	\$10	no	friend, Maria Giacomini 18-18 Hancock St	no	no	no	good	no
25	Lelebre Angelo	24	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Modica	New York	no	self	\$10	no	friend, Maria Giacomini 18-18 Hancock St	no	no	no	good	no
26	Lelebre Angelo	24	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Modica	New York	no	self	\$10	no	friend, Maria Giacomini 18-18 Hancock St	no	no	no	good	no
27	Lelebre Angelo	24	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Modica	New York	no	self	\$10	no	friend, Maria Giacomini 18-18 Hancock St	no	no	no	good	no
28	Lelebre Angelo	24	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Modica	New York	no	self	\$10	no	friend, Maria Giacomini 18-18 Hancock St	no	no	no	good	no
29	Lelebre Angelo	24	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Modica	New York	no	self	\$10	no	friend, Maria Giacomini 18-18 Hancock St	no	no	no	good	no
30	Lelebre Angelo	24	m.	s.	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Modica	New York	no	self	\$10	no	friend, Maria Giacomini 18-18 Hancock St	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges, of the S/S Italia from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of SEP, 1900, at NY.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Spencer Giese, Surgeon of the S/S Italia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of SEP, 1900, at NY.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Belgianian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Danish.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Sardinian (Russick).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **33** ²

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Italia**

sailing from **Palermo**

Aug 31

1905

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept 14

1905

70

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or in hospital, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Anna Maria</i>	57	m	m	housewife	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Palermo	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Giuseppe Salustiano</i>	33	m	m	housewife	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Palermo	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Nichola Salustiano</i>	33	m	m	housewife	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Palermo	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Giuseppe Salustiano</i>	33	m	m	housewife	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Palermo	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Giuseppe Salustiano</i>	33	m	m	housewife	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Palermo	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Giuseppe Salustiano</i>	33	m	m	housewife	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Palermo	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Giuseppe Salustiano</i>	33	m	m	housewife	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Palermo	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Giuseppe Salustiano</i>	33	m	m	housewife	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Palermo	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Giuseppe Salustiano</i>	33	m	m	housewife	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Palermo	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Giuseppe Salustiano</i>	33	m	m	housewife	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Palermo	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Giuseppe Salustiano</i>	33	m	m	housewife	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Palermo	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Giuseppe Salustiano</i>	33	m	m	housewife	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Palermo	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Giuseppe Salustiano</i>	33	m	m	housewife	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Palermo	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Giuseppe Salustiano</i>	33	m	m	housewife	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Palermo	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Giuseppe Salustiano</i>	33	m	m	housewife	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Palermo	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Giuseppe Salustiano</i>	33	m	m	housewife	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Palermo	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Giuseppe Salustiano</i>	33	m	m	housewife	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Palermo	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Giuseppe Salustiano</i>	33	m	m	housewife	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Palermo	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Giuseppe Salustiano</i>	33	m	m	housewife	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Palermo	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Giuseppe Salustiano</i>	33	m	m	housewife	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Palermo	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Giuseppe Salustiano</i>	33	m	m	housewife	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Palermo	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Giuseppe Salustiano</i>	33	m	m	housewife	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Palermo	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Giuseppe Salustiano</i>	33	m	m	housewife	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Palermo	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Giuseppe Salustiano</i>	33	m	m	housewife	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Palermo	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Giuseppe Salustiano</i>	33	m	m	housewife	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Palermo	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Giuseppe Salustiano</i>	33	m	m	housewife	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Palermo	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Giuseppe Salustiano</i>	33	m	m	housewife	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Palermo	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Giuseppe Salustiano</i>	33	m	m	housewife	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Palermo	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Giuseppe Salustiano</i>	33	m	m	housewife	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Palermo	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Giuseppe Salustiano</i>	33	m	m	housewife	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Palermo	self	8.12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ^{John} Bridge Master, of the S/S Italia from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bridge
Master

Sworn to before me this SEP 13 1905 day of SEP, 190

at NY
H. T. Marshack
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guerrigiana, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 42 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Guerrigiana

Sworn to before me this SEP 13 1905 day of SEP, 190

at NY
H. T. Marshack
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **32**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Italia* sailing from *Palermo*, *Aug 31*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Sept 1*, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- Amist- archist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of a contract, or under the influence of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Guidice Carmelo</i>	37	m	single	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	New York	self	8	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Stanciano Antonio</i>	37	m	single	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	New York	self	8	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Conte Carlo</i>	23	m	single	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	New York	self	8	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Signato Michele</i>	26	m	single	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	New York	self	8	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Crini Domenico</i>	22	m	single	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	New York	self	8	13	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Corrao Antonio</i>	21	m	single	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	New York	self	8	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Dele Antonio</i>	23	m	single	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	New York	self	8	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Dele Antonio</i>	23	m	single	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	New York	self	8	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Corrao Antonio</i>	21	m	single	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	New York	self	8	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Corrao Antonio</i>	19	m	single	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	New York	self	8	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Corrao Antonio</i>	19	m	single	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	New York	self	8	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Corrao Antonio</i>	19	m	single	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	New York	self	8	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Corrao Antonio</i>	19	m	single	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	New York	self	8	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Corrao Antonio</i>	19	m	single	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	New York	self	8	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Corrao Antonio</i>	19	m	single	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	New York	self	8	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Corrao Antonio</i>	19	m	single	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	New York	self	8	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Corrao Antonio</i>	19	m	single	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	New York	self	8	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Corrao Antonio</i>	19	m	single	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	New York	self	8	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Corrao Antonio</i>	19	m	single	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	New York	self	8	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Corrao Antonio</i>	19	m	single	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	New York	self	8	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Corrao Antonio</i>	19	m	single	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	New York	self	8	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Corrao Antonio</i>	19	m	single	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	New York	self	8	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Corrao Antonio</i>	19	m	single	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	New York	self	8	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Corrao Antonio</i>	19	m	single	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	New York	self	8	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Corrao Antonio</i>	19	m	single	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	New York	self	8	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Corrao Antonio</i>	19	m	single	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	New York	self	8	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Corrao Antonio</i>	19	m	single	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	New York	self	8	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Corrao Antonio</i>	19	m	single	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	New York	self	8	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Corrao Antonio</i>	19	m	single	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	New York	self	8	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Corrao Antonio</i>	19	m	single	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	New York	self	8	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Master, of the S/S Italia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 13 1905 day of

H. Marshack

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Guian, Surgeon of the S. S. Italia, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

H. Marshack

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Russiak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Master of the s/s Italia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 13 1905 day of

, 190

H. Marshall

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Guano, Surgeon of the, S. S. Italia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of

, 190

H. Marshall

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russiak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovene.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia

sailing from Palermo

Aug 31, 1905

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept 1, 1905

81

S. S. sailing from Palermo, Aug 31 st , 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 1, 1905																						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.																			
338 1	ADMITTED Dechins Giuseppe	36		M	M	Housemaid	No	Italy		Campania New York												
339 2	ADMITTED Pravata Angela	63		F	Widow	Housemaid	No	Italy		Campania New York												
340 3	ADMITTED Cistia Clotilde	7		F		Housemaid	No	Italy		Campania New York												
341 4	ADMITTED Torresta Vincenzo	12		M		Housemaid	No	Italy		Campania New York												
342 5	Giannone Vincenzo	21		M	M	Housemaid	No	Italy		Campania New York												
343 6	Sciacchitano Anna	43		F	Widow	Housemaid	No	Italy		Campania New York												
344 7	ADMITTED Pirano Natalia	8		F	Child			Italy		Campania New York												
345 8	ADMITTED Aquino Antonio	17		M		Housemaid	No	Italy		Campania New York												
346 9	ADMITTED Pravata Giuseppe	15		M	M	Housemaid	No	Italy		Campania New York												
347 10	ADMITTED La Gata Giuseppe	20		M	M	Housemaid	No	Italy		Campania New York												
348 11	ADMITTED Caro G. Battista	28		M	M	Housemaid	No	Italy		Campania New York												
349 12	ADMITTED Lupica Leopoldo	21		M	M	Housemaid	No	Italy		Campania New York												
350 13	ADMITTED La Gale Angela	35		F	M	Housemaid	No	Italy		Campania New York												
351 14	ADMITTED Pravata Giuseppe	15		M	M	Housemaid	No	Italy		Campania New York												
352 15	ADMITTED Giannone Rosaria	6		F		Child		Italy		Campania New York												
353 16	ADMITTED Giannone E. Pietro	4		M		Child		Italy		Campania New York												
354 17	ADMITTED Silvestro Nicola	3		M		Child		Italy		Campania New York												
355 18	ADMITTED Cagliostro Giuseppe	21		M	M	Housemaid	No	Italy		Campania New York												
356 19	ADMITTED Farquiti Domenico	17		M	M	Housemaid	No	Italy		Campania New York												
357 20	ADMITTED Carbone Flavia	17		F	M	Housemaid	No	Italy		Campania New York												
358 21	ADMITTED Carbone Grazia	16		F	M	Housemaid	No	Italy		Campania New York												
359 22	ADMITTED De Giorgio Pietro	12		M	M	Housemaid	No	Italy		Campania New York												
360 23	ADMITTED Rotello Giovanni	20		M	M	Housemaid	No	Italy		Campania New York												
361 24	ADMITTED Nice Antonio	15		M	M	Housemaid	No	Italy		Campania New York												
362 25	ADMITTED Carbone	20		M	M	Housemaid	No	Italy		Campania New York												
363 26	ADMITTED Carbone	21		M	M	Housemaid	No	Italy		Campania New York												
364 27	ADMITTED Carbone	22		M	M	Housemaid	No	Italy		Campania New York												
365 28	ADMITTED Carbone	23		M	M	Housemaid	No	Italy		Campania New York												
366 29	ADMITTED Carbone	24		M	M	Housemaid	No	Italy		Campania New York												
367 30	ADMITTED Carbone	25		M	M	Housemaid	No	Italy		Campania New York												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Martin, of the S/S Italia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 11 1905 day of

H. Marshall

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe J. J. J., Surgeon of the S/S Italia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 11 day of

H. Marshall

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon * sailing therewith * or * employed by owners thereof * as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8.2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges. Master, of the s/s Italia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SLP 13 1905 day of

W. Marshall
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Giani, Surgeon of the S. S. Italia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

W. Marshall
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Russiak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31 S. S. *Kalia* sailing from *Palermo*, *Aug 31*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Sept 4*, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
287 1	La Pace Rosaria	31	M	M	Housewife for her				Reggio New York				40		(With husband) to Brother in law, Vassallo, Madison St., 122 New York						
288 2	Margioni Giuseppe	32	M	M	Day laborer	No No			S. Lorenzo New York				40		Cousin Margiolo Antonino, 40 Centre St., N. York						
289 3	Tassone Giuseppe	23	M	M	House labor	No No			Pozzano Clarkbury				2		Cousin Salvatore Tassone 307 West St., Clarkbury N. Y.						
290 4	Redi Domenico	31	M	M	Day laborer	No No			Condefuni Massfield				10		Cousin - Forti Domenico 130 N. 13. Massfield Pa						
291 5	Nucera Stefano	30	M	M	Day laborer	No No			Condefuni Albany				2		Cousin - Tassone Giuseppe, 40 Broadway, Albany N. Y.						
292 6	Falzone Cataldo	41	M	M	Day laborer	No No			Cataldo Danmore				10	Supporter	Brother - Falzone, 40 Danmore St. Danmore Pa						
293 7	Falzone Vincenzo	18	M	M	Day laborer	No No			Cataldo New York						Cousin - Reggio Cataldo 40 Danmore St. Danmore Pa						
294 8	Cali Biagio	28	M	M	Day laborer	No No			Cataldo Danmore				10		Brother - 40 Danmore St. New York						
295 9	Cali Carmetta	23	F	M																	
296 10	Cali Grazia	22	F	M																	
297 11	Cali Rosa	21	F	M																	
298 12	Graci Maria Teresa	41	F	M	Housewife for her				Cataldo Littleton				10		Husband Vincenzo Graci, 100 Madison St., Littleton N. Y.						
299 13	Vizzini Salvatore	31	M	M	Day laborer	No No															
300 14	Vizzini Angela	21	F	M																	
301 15	Mancino Filiberto	41	M	M	Day laborer	No No			Cataldo Danmore				10		Cousin - Mancino Filiberto 130 N. 13. Danmore Pa						
302 16	Palatone Giovanni	41	M	M	Day laborer	No No			Reggio New York				10		Cousin - Palatone Giovanni 40 Centre St., New York						
303 17	Verite Ignazio	41	M	M	Day laborer	No No			Cataldo New York				30	New York	Cousin - Verite Ignazio 40 Centre St., New York						
304 18	Drago Ignazio	41	M	M	Day laborer	No No			Reggio New York				1		Brother - 40 Centre St., New York						
305 19	Candela Giuseppe	41	M	M	Day laborer	No No			Reggio New York				10		Cousin - Candela Giuseppe 40 Centre St., New York						
306 20	Drago Ignazio	41	M	M	Day laborer	No No			Reggio New York				10		Brother - 40 Centre St., New York						
307 21	Mirabelli Giuseppe	41	M	M	Day laborer	No No			Reggio New York				10		Brother - 40 Centre St., New York						
308 22	Mirabelli Biagio	41	M	M	Day laborer	No No			Reggio New York				10		Brother - 40 Centre St., New York						
309 23	Corrao Cataldo	41	M	M	Day laborer	No No			Reggio New York				10		Brother - 40 Centre St., New York						
310 24	Arnone Michela	41	F	M					Reggio New York				10		Brother - 40 Centre St., New York						
311 25	Sardo Salvatore	41	M	M	Day laborer	No No			Reggio New York				10		Brother - 40 Centre St., New York						
312 26	Marchese Michela	41	F	M					Reggio New York				10		Brother - 40 Centre St., New York						
313 27	Filato Emma	41	F	M					Reggio New York				10		Brother - 40 Centre St., New York						
314 28	Stagione Riccardo	41	M	M	Day laborer	No No			Reggio New York				10		Brother - 40 Centre St., New York						
315 29	Drago Antonino	41	M	M	Day laborer	No No			Reggio New York				10		Brother - 40 Centre St., New York						
316 30	Gianfranco Salvatore	41	M	M	Day laborer	No No			Reggio New York				10		Brother - 40 Centre St., New York						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges, Master, * of the S/S Italia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 13 1905 day of

H. Marshall

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Giran, Surgeon of the S/S Italia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 13 day of

H. Marshall

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.																					
S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo, Aug 24, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 1, 1905																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, cause.
258 1	Chirico Pietro	34	M.	Single	Day laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Villa S. Giovanni Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.			18		Brother - Giovanni Chirico - 12 Condit St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
259 2	Vadala Domenico	21	M.	Single	Day laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.			18		Brother - Giovanni Chirico - 12 Condit St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
260 3	Mobilio Vincenzo	21	M.	Single	Day laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.			9		Brother - Giovanni Chirico - 12 Condit St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
261 4	Terzopopolo Peppino	21	M.	Single	Day laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.			12		Brother - Giovanni Chirico - 12 Condit St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
262 5	Ligato Giovanni	21	M.	Single	Day laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.			12		Brother - Giovanni Chirico - 12 Condit St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
263 6	Cuzzola Domenico	21	M.	Single	Day laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.			12		Brother - Giovanni Chirico - 12 Condit St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
264 7	Serrano Demetrio	21	M.	Single	Day laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.			12		Brother - Giovanni Chirico - 12 Condit St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
265 8	Spagnolo Rocco	21	M.	Single	Day laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.			12		Brother - Giovanni Chirico - 12 Condit St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
266 9	Rancanno Vincenzo	21	M.	Single	Day laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.			12		Brother - Giovanni Chirico - 12 Condit St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
267 10	Serrano Diego	21	M.	Single	Day laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.			12		Brother - Giovanni Chirico - 12 Condit St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
268 11	Nicoli Domenico	21	M.	Single	Day laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.			12		Brother - Giovanni Chirico - 12 Condit St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
269 12	Nicoli Domenico	21	M.	Single	Day laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.			12		Brother - Giovanni Chirico - 12 Condit St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
270 13	Columbo Lorenzo	21	M.	Single	Day laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.			12		Brother - Giovanni Chirico - 12 Condit St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
271 14	Stillettano Giovanni	21	M.	Single	Day laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.			12		Brother - Giovanni Chirico - 12 Condit St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
272 15	Lupai Antonio	21	M.	Single	Day laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.			12		Brother - Giovanni Chirico - 12 Condit St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
273 16	Cappelli Lorenzo	21	M.	Single	Day laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.			12		Brother - Giovanni Chirico - 12 Condit St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
274 17	Nucera Domenico	21	M.	Single	Day laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.			12		Brother - Giovanni Chirico - 12 Condit St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
275 18	Tama Salvatore	21	M.	Single	Day laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.			12		Brother - Giovanni Chirico - 12 Condit St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
276 19	Marzola Lorenzo	21	M.	Single	Day laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.			12		Brother - Giovanni Chirico - 12 Condit St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
277 20	Sordani Lorenzo	21	M.	Single	Day laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.			12		Brother - Giovanni Chirico - 12 Condit St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
278 21	Morandini Domenico	21	M.	Single	Day laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.			12		Brother - Giovanni Chirico - 12 Condit St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
279 22	Scorda	21	M.	Single	Day laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.			12		Brother - Giovanni Chirico - 12 Condit St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
280 23	Acciarello Giuseppe	21	M.	Single	Day laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.			12		Brother - Giovanni Chirico - 12 Condit St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
281 24	Anghelone Fortunato	21	M.	Single	Day laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.			12		Brother - Giovanni Chirico - 12 Condit St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
282 25	Lagana Bruno	21	M.	Single	Day laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.			12		Brother - Giovanni Chirico - 12 Condit St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
283 26	Belliano Domenico	21	M.	Single	Day laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.			12		Brother - Giovanni Chirico - 12 Condit St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
284 27	Vadala Carmelo	21	M.	Single	Day laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.			12		Brother - Giovanni Chirico - 12 Condit St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
285 28	Totia Ant. Maria	21	M.	Single	Day laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.			12		Brother - Giovanni Chirico - 12 Condit St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
286 29	Licordani Filippo	21	M.	Single	Day laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.			12		Brother - Giovanni Chirico - 12 Condit St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
287 30	Meliado Luigi	21	M.	Single	Day laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.			12		Brother - Giovanni Chirico - 12 Condit St. Brooklyn N.Y.						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges, Master, of the S/S Italia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 13 1905 day of

SEP 13 1905

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Girani, Surgeon of the S/S Italia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russians).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

Italia

sailing from

Palermo

Aug 31st, 1905

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept

, 1905

85

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Vrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
232 1	Lantella Giuseppe	41	M	M	Day laborer	Yes	Italy		Bancina	New York			20	March 1891, 2 months	Brother - Leonardo & Francesco Lantella 240 E. 124th St., New York						
233 3	Sottino Rosa	24	F	S	Domestic	No	Italy		Bancina	New York		Self	\$10	no	Brother - Rosa, address not known, but will meet her					Religious age	
234 4	Lantella Lantella	7	M	M	Day laborer	No	Italy		Bancina	New York			12		Brother - Lantella, Salvatore 416 E. 11th St., New York						
235 5	Dionisio Vincenzo	41	M	M	Day laborer	Yes	Italy														
236 6	Boni Lina	18	M	S	Garment	No	Italy		Sciacca	Hoboken			12		Uncle, Giuseppe Montalbano 1102 Park Avenue, Hoboken N. Y.						
237 7	Marruffa Antonio	30	M	S	Day laborer	Yes	Italy		Palermo	East Bethlehem			20		Brother - Marruffa Lorenzo 404 E. 124th St., New York						
238 8	Caruso Lina	11	M	M	Garment	Yes	Italy		S. Giuseppe	East Bethlehem			20		Brother - Caruso - Giacomo Giuseppe Bocca 242 Grand St., New York						
239 9	Galeo Accursio	19	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Italy		Sciacca	East Bethlehem		Self	12		Brother - Galeo - Antonio 1102 Park Avenue, Hoboken N. Y.						
240 10	Paleo Giuseppe	5	M	Child			Italy														
241 11	Ardizzone Stefano	30	M	M	Domestic	Yes	Italy		Castelluccio	New York			12		Consigli - Casanova - Domenico 1102 Park Avenue, Hoboken N. Y.						
242 12	La Rosa Antonio	18	M	S	Garment	Yes	Italy		Castelluccio	New York			12		Uncle - Carmine 1102 Park Avenue, Hoboken N. Y.						
243 13	Pilardo Quinto	30	M	M	Garment	Yes	Italy		Castelluccio	St. Louis			25		Brother - Pilardo - Antonio 1102 Park Avenue, Hoboken N. Y.						
244 14	Braglia Giovanni	23	M	S	Garment	Yes	Italy		Castelluccio	Brooklyn			20		Brother - Braglia - Giovanni 1102 Park Avenue, Hoboken N. Y.						
245 15	Cusimano Lina	21	M	M	Garment	Yes	Italy		Castelluccio	Brooklyn			12		Consigli - Cusimano - Antonio 1102 Park Avenue, Hoboken N. Y.						
246 16	Ingoglia Gaspare	21	M	S	Garment	No	Italy		Castelluccio	St. Louis			12		Brother - Ingoglia - Gaspare 1102 Park Avenue, Hoboken N. Y.						
247 17	Ruggia Giovanni	33	M	M	Domestic	No	Italy		Castelluccio	St. Louis			12		Brother - Ruggia - Giovanni 1102 Park Avenue, Hoboken N. Y.						
248 18	Erranti Giovanni	6	M	Child			Italy		Castelluccio	St. Louis			12		Brother - Erranti - Giovanni 1102 Park Avenue, Hoboken N. Y.						
249 19	Giani	11	M	Child			Italy		Castelluccio	St. Louis			12		Brother - Giani - Giovanni 1102 Park Avenue, Hoboken N. Y.						
250 20	Quartana	21	M	S	Garment	Yes	Italy		Castelluccio	Brooklyn			12		Brother - Quartana - Giovanni 1102 Park Avenue, Hoboken N. Y.						
251 21	Carri Giuseppe	23	M	S	Garment	Yes	Italy		Castelluccio	Brooklyn			12		Consigli - Carri - Antonio 1102 Park Avenue, Hoboken N. Y.						
252 22	Le Scinto	43	M	M	Garment	Yes	Italy		Castelluccio	St. Louis			12		Brother - Le Scinto - Giovanni 1102 Park Avenue, Hoboken N. Y.						
253 23	Disatello Giovanni	20	M	S	Garment	Yes	Italy		Castelluccio	St. Louis			12		Consigli - Disatello - Antonio 1102 Park Avenue, Hoboken N. Y.						
254 24	Catania Salvatore	22	M	S	Garment	Yes	Italy		Castelluccio	St. Louis			12		Consigli - Catania - Antonio 1102 Park Avenue, Hoboken N. Y.						
255 25	Antella Giuseppe	20	M	S	Garment	Yes	Italy		Castelluccio	St. Louis			12		Consigli - Antella - Antonio 1102 Park Avenue, Hoboken N. Y.						
256 26	Carri	20	M	S	Garment	Yes	Italy		Castelluccio	St. Louis			12		Consigli - Carri - Antonio 1102 Park Avenue, Hoboken N. Y.						
257 27	Maria Salvatore	20	M	S	Garment	Yes	Italy		Castelluccio	St. Louis			12		Consigli - Maria - Antonio 1102 Park Avenue, Hoboken N. Y.						
258 28	Galluzzi Francesco	11	M	Child			Italy		Castelluccio	St. Louis			12		Consigli - Galluzzi - Antonio 1102 Park Avenue, Hoboken N. Y.						
259 29	Salvatore Giuseppe	20	M	S	Garment	Yes	Italy		Castelluccio	St. Louis			12		Consigli - Salvatore - Antonio 1102 Park Avenue, Hoboken N. Y.						
260 30	Giovanni Salvatore	23	M	S	Garment	Yes	Italy		Castelluccio	St. Louis			12		Consigli - Giovanni - Antonio 1102 Park Avenue, Hoboken N. Y.						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Marley, of the s/s Italia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 13 1905 day of

, 190

H. Marshall

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Cappelloni, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 13 1905 day of

, 190

H. Marshall

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

s. s.

Halia

sailing from

Palermo

Aug 31st

1905

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept 1, 1905

85

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
212 1	Di Marco Giovanni	28	M	M	Houseman	Yes	Italian		Nisoria	New York			50		Brother Di Marco Paolo 200 E. 104th St. New York						
2	Giamone Giuseppe	18	M	M	Houseman	Yes	Italian		Nisoria	New York											
3	Di Marco Salvatore	14	M	M	Houseman	Yes	Italian		Nisoria	New York											
213 4	La Delfa Paolo	18	M	M	Houseman	Yes	Italian		Leopoldo	New York			20		Brother La Delfa Paolo 200 E. 104th St. New York						
214 5	Pela Francesco Paolo	14	M	M	Houseman	No	Italian		Nisoria	New York			50		Husband Pucconi, Ramona C. C. Maida Salvatore, 200 E. 104th St. New York						
215 6	Pucemi Maria	21	F	M	Child																
216 7	Scibilia Rosario	25	M	M	Houseman	No	Italian		Castellana	New York			12		Brother Scibilia Camillo 106 E. 111th St. New York						
217 8	Lombardo Ludovico	18	M	M	Houseman	Yes	Italian		Castellana	New York			10		Father Lombardo Ludovico 10-21 St. New York						
218 9	Dara Mariano	18	M	M	Houseman	No	Italian		Alcamo	Grand Rapids			20		Cousin Calandra Vincenzo 107 Cornwell Ave. Grand Rapids Mich						
219 10	Tutera Tommaso	18	M	M	Houseman	Yes	Italian		Bagheria	New York			10		Father Tutera Tommaso 306 E. 104th St. New York						
220 11	Grasso Serafino	25	M	M	Houseman	No	Italian		Valerico	Duffalo			11		X Husband Serafino Grasso 200 E. 104th St. New York						
221 12	Difuria Mia. Grasso	8	F	M	Child										X Sister Difuria Mia Grasso 200 E. 104th St. New York						
222 13	Scavuzzo Vincenzo	18	M	M	Houseman	No	Italian		Vita	Chicago			40		X Brother Scavuzzo Vincenzo 120 E. S. Clark St. Chicago						
223 14	Rimpici Casimiro	19	M	M	Houseman	Yes	Italian		Trapani	New York			12		X Brother Rimpici Casimiro 100 E. 104th St. New York						
224 15	Canino Antonio	19	M	M	Houseman	Yes	Italian		Trapani	New York			12		X Brother Canino Antonio 100 E. 104th St. New York						
225 16	Parrinello Giuseppe	20	M	M	Houseman	Yes	Italian		Trapani	New York			12		X Brother Parrinello Giuseppe 100 E. 104th St. New York						
226 17	Regalbuto Rosetta	18	F	M	Houseman	No	Italian		S. Fratello	New York			12		X Sister Regalbuto Rosetta 100 E. 104th St. New York						
227 18	Lattini Alfio	18	M	M	Houseman	Yes	Italian		S. Fratello	New York			17		X Brother Lattini Alfio 100 E. 104th St. New York						
228 19	Pipitone Pietro	24	M	M	Houseman	No	Italian		S. Fratello	New York			30		X Brother Pipitone Pietro 100 E. 104th St. New York						
229 20	Stasi Rosalia	14	F	M	Houseman	No	Italian								X Sister Stasi Rosalia 100 E. 104th St. New York						
230 21	Lo Cascio Santo	25	M	M	Houseman	Yes	Italian		Bonina	New York			30		X Brother Lo Cascio Santo 100 E. 104th St. New York						
231 22	Puccia Maria	20	F	M	Houseman	No	Italian		Bonina	New York					X Sister Puccia Maria 100 E. 104th St. New York						
232 23	Lo Cascio Vincenzo	18	M	M	Houseman	Yes	Italian		Bonina	New York					X Brother Lo Cascio Vincenzo 100 E. 104th St. New York						
233 24	Cuccia Vincenzo	18	M	M	Houseman	Yes	Italian		Bonina	New York			15		Uncle Lo Cascio Giordano 203 E. 104th St. New York						
234 25	Puccia Maria	18	F	M	Houseman	No	Italian		Bonina	New York			20		Brother Puccia Salvatore 203 E. 104th St. New York						
235 26	Puccia Maria	18	F	M	Houseman	Yes	Italian		Bonina	New York					Uncle Lo Cascio Oliveri 216 E. 104th St. New York						
236 27	Puccia Maria	18	F	M	Houseman	No	Italian		Bonina	New York			16								
237 28	Puccia Maria	18	F	M	Houseman	No	Italian		Bonina	New York											
238 29	Puccia Maria	18	F	M	Houseman	No	Italian		Bonina	New York											
239 30	Virtori Giuseppe	18	M	M	Houseman	Yes	Italian		Bonina	New York			12		Brother Virtori Antonio 216 E. 104th St. New York						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Harlin, * of the S/S Italia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 13 1905 day of September, 190

H. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Giran, Surgeon of the S/S Italia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 60 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 13 1905 day of September, 190

H. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon « sailing therewith » or « employed by owners thereof », as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

Italia

sailing from

Palermo

Aug 31st

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept 1, 1905

8

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Casting or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether com- ing by reason of any other condition, promise, or agreement, express or im- plied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.																						
1881	Lorella Antonino	32	M	M	Handmade	No No	Italy	Belmonte	Philadelphia				12		Brother - Lorella Giuseppina, 107 S. 1st St., Philadelphia																												
1892	Pomaro Francesco	16	M	S	Day laborer	Yes	Italy	Belmonte	Philadelphia				2		Brother - Antonio Pomaro, 107 S. 1st St., Philadelphia																												
1903	Spinnuzza Giuseppe	19	M	M	Day laborer	Yes	Italy	Montenapoli	New York				12		Brother in Law - Green Antonino, 1219-14th St., New York																												
1914	Todaro Rosaria	11	F	S	Housewife	No No	Italy	Montenapoli	New York				12		Sister - Todaro Ignazio, 1219-14th St., New York																												
1925	Catalano Onofrio	30	M	M	Day laborer	No No	Italy	Montenapoli	New York				12		Sister Mary Ann Catalano + Brother in Law - Angelo Catalano, 506 E. 14th St., New York																												
1936	Cutrona	31	M	S	Day laborer	Yes	Italy	Montenapoli	Buffalo N.Y.				12		Brother - Giuseppe Cutrona, 134 Erie St., Buffalo N.Y.																												
1947	Giellombardo Giuseppe	33	M	M	Day laborer	Yes	Italy	Montenapoli	Buffalo N.Y.				12		Cousin - Giuseppe Cutrona, 134 Erie St., Buffalo N.Y.																												
1958	Militello Gastone	20	M	S	Day laborer	No No	Italy	Montenapoli	Buffalo N.Y.				12		Brother - Giuseppe Militello, 110 Main St., Buffalo N.Y.																												
ADMITTED	Barone Vivanza	49	F	Widow	Housewife	No No	Italy	Palermo	Chicago				30		Son - Scimeca Salvatore, 112 Milton Ave., Chicago Ill.																												
ADMITTED	Lo Jacomo Camillo	7	M	Child	-	-	Italy	Palermo	Chicago				30		Son - Scimeca Salvatore, 112 Milton Ave., Chicago Ill.																												
1971	Racchi Francesco	25	M	S	Handmade	No No	Italy	Sicily	Brooklyn				12		Brother - Rosario Racchi, 444 Liberty Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.																												
19812	Marchese Acunzio	4	M	Handmade	No No	-	Italy	Sicily	Brooklyn				12		Brother in Law - Domenico Marchese, 112 West Albany St., Syracuse N.Y.																												
13	Bono Filomena	16	F	Child	-	-	Italy	Sicily	Brooklyn				12		Brother in Law - Domenico Marchese, 112 West Albany St., Syracuse N.Y.																												
19914	Bruce Florio	16	M	S	Handmade	No No	Italy	Sicily	Brooklyn				12		Cousin - Antonio Mirabile, 444 Liberty Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.																												
20015	Bono Vincenzo	21	M	M	Handmade	No No	Italy	Sicily	Brooklyn				12		Brother - Bono Giuseppe, 112 West Albany St., Syracuse N.Y.																												
20116	La Rocca Sante	1	M	M	Day laborer	No No	Italy	Montenapoli	New York				12		Brother in Law - Domenico Marchese, 112 West Albany St., Syracuse N.Y.																												
20217	Racchi Francesco	1	M	S	Day laborer	Yes	Italy	Montenapoli	New York				12		Brother in Law - Domenico Marchese, 112 West Albany St., Syracuse N.Y.																												
20318	Truglio Leonardo	23	M	S	Day laborer	No No	Italy	Montenapoli	New York				12		Brother in Law - Domenico Marchese, 112 West Albany St., Syracuse N.Y.																												
20419	Di Stefano Alessio	16	M	S	Day laborer	No No	Italy	Montenapoli	New York				12		Brother in Law - Domenico Marchese, 112 West Albany St., Syracuse N.Y.																												
20520	Trentacosti Giuseppe	3	M	M	Handmade	No No	Italy	Montenapoli	New York				12		Brother in Law - Domenico Marchese, 112 West Albany St., Syracuse N.Y.																												
20621	Dilisi Francesca	17	F	M	Handmade	No No	Italy	Montenapoli	New York				12		Brother in Law - Domenico Marchese, 112 West Albany St., Syracuse N.Y.																												
22	Raccuplia Angela	3	F	Children	-	-	Italy	Montenapoli	New York				12		Brother in Law - Domenico Marchese, 112 West Albany St., Syracuse N.Y.																												
23	" Benedetta	3	F	Children	-	-	Italy	Montenapoli	New York				12		Brother in Law - Domenico Marchese, 112 West Albany St., Syracuse N.Y.																												
20724	Zingone Francesco	29	M	M	Handmade	No No	Italy	Montenapoli	New York				12		Brother in Law - Domenico Marchese, 112 West Albany St., Syracuse N.Y.																												
25	Alfieri Maria	1	F	M	Handmade	No No	Italy	Montenapoli	New York				12		Brother in Law - Domenico Marchese, 112 West Albany St., Syracuse N.Y.																												
26	Zingone Grazia	1	F	Child	-	-	Italy	Montenapoli	New York				12		Brother in Law - Domenico Marchese, 112 West Albany St., Syracuse N.Y.																												
20827	La Gola Ant	1	M	S	Handmade	No	Italy	Montenapoli	New York				12		Brother in Law - Domenico Marchese, 112 West Albany St., Syracuse N.Y.																												
20928	Dragola Maria	1	F	S	Handmade	No No	Italy	Montenapoli	New York				12		Brother in Law - Domenico Marchese, 112 West Albany St., Syracuse N.Y.																												
21029	Zambuto Stefan	26	M	M	Handmade	Yes	Italy	Montenapoli	New York				12		Brother in Law - Domenico Marchese, 112 West Albany St., Syracuse N.Y.																												
21130	" Giuseppe	29	M	M	Handmade	Yes	Italy	Montenapoli	New York				12		Brother in Law - Domenico Marchese, 112 West Albany St., Syracuse N.Y.																												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Master, of the 3/5 Italia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bridges
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 13 1905 day of

, 190

A. Marshall

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Giran, Surgeon of the 3/5 Italia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe Giran

Sworn to before me this

SEP 13 1905

day of

, 190

A. Marshall

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Italia* sailing from *Palermo*, *Aug 31st*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Sept 1*, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, cause.
163 1	Catania Maria	64	F	Widow	Housewife	No No	Italian	South Italian	Trapani	Brooklyn NY			100	May 1903	Son - Toni Catania, No 56, 5 th Street Brooklyn NY				Good		
164 2	La Mantia Pietro	37	M	M	Day laborer	No No	Italian	South Italian	Castellonaro	Brooklyn NY			12		Brother in law - Gaetano and first wife 215 10 th Avenue Brooklyn NY				Good		
165 3	Ruggia Filippa	34	F	M	Housewife	No No	Italian	South Italian	Castellonaro	St Louis Mo			20		Brother in law - Gaetano and first wife 1207 Del Street - No 10 St. Louis Mo. together with husband. Residence in family.				Good		
166 4	Lubiano Luciano	12	M	S	(son of class)	No No	Italian	South Italian													
166 5	Lentini Gaspare	43	M	M	Housewife	Yes Yes	Italian	South Italian	Salerno	Boston Mass			30		Brother in law - Rosa Puglisi of Rome Stehle, 142 North St Boston Mass				Good		
167 6	Giuseppe	48	M	M	Housewife	No No	Italian	South Italian	Salerno	Boston Mass			50		Brother in law -				Good		
168 7	Grasso Pietro	23	M	S	Housewife	Yes Yes	Italian	South Italian	Salerno	Boston Mass			12		Cousin - Gaetano Viramondo of Rome Stehle, 142 North St Boston Mass				Good		
169 8	Marino Biagio	38	M	M	Housewife	Yes Yes	Italian	South Italian	Salerno	Boston Mass			24		Cousin				Good		
170 9	Dolce Amundini, Giovanni, Marius	22	M	M	Housewife	Yes Yes	Italian	South Italian	Caccamo	New York			20		Uncle - Salvatore Salvo store No 123 Avenue C New York				Good		
171 10	Rizzo Giuseppe	18	M	S	Barber	Yes Yes	Italian	South Italian	Caccamo	Philadelphia			20		Brother - Rizzo 410 Avenue 131 St. Philadelphia				Good		
172 11	Di Marco Antonio	62	M	Widow	Carpenter	No No	Italian	South Italian	Trapani	New York			10		Son & Brother of daughter - Simona				Good		
173 12	Salvatore	23	M	M	Housewife	No No	Italian	South Italian	Trapani	New York			10		Cousin - Salvatore Salvo store 2109-2111 First Ave New York				Good		
174 13	Terranova Calogero	42	M	M	Barber	Yes Yes	Italian	South Italian	Pizzolungo	Brooklyn NY			20		No other Antonio, Brooklyn 21 May 1903. Brooklyn NY				Good		
174 14	Di Paolo Concetta	26	F	M	Housewife	No No	Italian	South Italian	Trapani	Cleveland Ohio			20		Husband - Gastone Franco 113 Orange St. Cleveland Ohio				Good		
175 15	Gastone Alfio	6	M	Child			Italian	South Italian	Trapani	Cleveland Ohio			20						Good		
176 16	Micheline	3	F	Child			Italian	South Italian	Trapani	Cleveland Ohio			20						Good		
177 17	Lucia	10	F	Infant			Italian	South Italian	Trapani	Cleveland Ohio			20						Good		
178 18	Barbagallo Gastano	22	M	S	Housewife	Yes Yes	Italian	South Italian	Niscemi	New York			12		Friend - Loris Giachino 14-15 Hancock St. New York				Good		
179 19	Musco Gastano	25	M	S	Barber	Yes Yes	Italian	South Italian	Niscemi	New York			12		Friend -				Good		
180 20	Barbagallo Saverio	28	M	S	Housewife	Yes Yes	Italian	South Italian	Niscemi	New York			12		Friend -				Good		
181 21	Militello Gastano	21	M	S	Housewife	Yes Yes	Italian	South Italian	Niscemi	New York			12		Friend - Loris Giachino 14-15 Hancock St. New York				Good		
182 22	Ranza Antonio	18	M	M	Housewife	No No	Italian	South Italian	Castellonaro	Brooklyn NY			12		Brother in law - Gaetano Antonio 2142 N. 11 th St. Brooklyn NY				Good		
183 23	Finazzo Francesco	25	M	M	Housewife	No No	Italian	South Italian	Castellonaro	Brooklyn NY			12		Brother - Galazolo Antonio 167 Canal St. Brooklyn NY				Good		
184 24	Palazzolo	20	M	S	Housewife	Yes Yes	Italian	South Italian	Castellonaro	New York			12		Brother in law - Gaetano Antonio 19-21 Stanton St. New York				Good		
185 25	Pirano	24	M	S	Housewife	No No	Italian	South Italian	Castellonaro	Brooklyn NY			12		Brother in law - Gaetano Antonio 146 Mason Avenue Brooklyn NY				Good		
186 26	Sacchi Giuliano	27	M	S	Housewife	No No	Italian	South Italian	Castellonaro	Brooklyn NY			12		Cousin - Loris Giachino 209-414 Avenue C Brooklyn NY				Good		
187 27	Pontana Pietro	20	M	S	Carpenter	Yes Yes	Italian	South Italian	Castellonaro	Brooklyn NY			20		Brother in law - Gaetano Antonio 164 Canal St. Buffalo NY				Good		
188 28	Reale Tomaso	28	M	M	Housewife	No No	Italian	South Italian	Castellonaro	Buffalo NY			20						Good		
189 29	Rondello Antonio	42	M	M	Housewife	No No	Italian	South Italian	Castellonaro	Buffalo NY			20						Good		
189 30	Ciani Pietro	48	M	M	Miner	No No	Italian	South Italian	Castellonaro	Carnegie Pa			12		Son - Ciani Domenico 1133-35 Coneque Pa				Good		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges. Martin, * of the S/S Italia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 13 1905 day of

, 190

W. T. Marshall

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Gine, Surgeon of the S/S Italia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 13 1905 day of

, 190

W. T. Marshall

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

Italia

sailing from

Palermo

Aug 31st, 1905

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept 1st, 1905

83

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, cause.
137 1	Bono Pellegrino	35	M	S	Farmer land	No No	Italian		Sciacca	New York			12		Uncle - Bono Ingrazio 176 Elizabeth St. New York						
138 2	Maggio Salvatore	16	M	S	Farmer land	No No			Sciacca	Brooklyn			12		Cousin - Marino Martino 48 Watkins St. Brooklyn N.Y.				Good		
139 3	Cannella	43	M	M	Day laborer	No No			Racalmuto	Dundee			13	Dundee 1902	Brother in Law - Giovanni Cossentino 3 or 176 Dundee				Good		
ADMITTED 140 4	Licata Vincenzo	12	M	S	Barber	Yes Yes			Partanna	New York			10		Brother - Ingrazio Licata - c/o Cristoforo Zaccaro, 444 E. 13th St. N.Y.				Good		
141 5	Dianda Antonio	17	M	S	Housekeeper	Yes Yes			Partanna	Brooklyn			10		Brother in Law - Nicoline Nicolo - 207 Court St. Brooklyn N.Y.				Good		
142 6	Rametta Giuseppe	20	M	S	Farmer land	Yes Yes			Partanna	Pittsburgh			10		Cousin - Catania Andrago c/o John Nat. Bank of Pittsburgh, 150 West 4th St. N.Y.				Good		
143 7	Accardo Vincenzo	18	M	S	Day laborer	Yes Yes			Vito	Brooklyn			14		Cousin - Sardi Leonardo 177 - Stuyvesant Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.				Good		
144 8	Terranova Ciro	29	M	S	Farmer land	Yes Yes			Marina	Syracuse			3		Brother - Leonardo Terranova 214 Market St. Syracuse N.Y.				Good		
145 9	Di Cara Gaetano	25	M	M	Miner	No No			Villarosa	Beaverdale			12		Brother in Law - Salvatore Bruno Box 13 Beaverdale Pa.				Good		
146 10	Costanzo Vaseo Antonio	27	M	M	Day laborer	No No			Partanna	Cleveland			14		Brother in Law - Miraglia Giovanni c/o Banca Italiana, 251, 11th St. N.Y.				Good		
147 11	Militello Francesco	26	M	M	Farmer land	Yes Yes			Vicari	Rockford			10	Rockford 1902	Uncle - Gerai Antonio 1406 - 19th St. Rockford Ill.				Good		
12	Macaluso Pietro	32	M	M	Housekeeper	Yes Yes			Vicari	Rockford			10	Rockford 1902	Uncle - Gerai Antonio 1406 - 19th St. Rockford Ill.				Good		
148 13	Petro	33	M	M	Farmer land	Yes Yes			Vicari	Rockford			30		Uncle - Gerai Antonio 1406 - 19th St. Rockford Ill.				Good		
149 14	Pari Giacomo	21	M	S	Housekeeper	Yes Yes			Sanciparola	New York			2		Brother - Giuseppe Pari 330 East 43rd St. New York				Good		
150 15	Napoli Liboria	28	M	S	Housekeeper	Yes Yes			Menfi	Brooklyn			10		Brother - Napoli Simone 1046 - 14th St. Brooklyn N.Y.				Good		
151 16	Allegro Michele	28	M	M	Farmer land	No No			Sciacca	Norristown			12		Cousin - Antonio Miraballo 411 Swede St. Norristown Pa.				Good		
17	Interrante Biagia	27	M	M	Housekeeper	No No															
152 18	Lo dato Maria Teresa	18	M	S	Housekeeper	No No			Caccamo	New York			20		Sister - Lodato Giovanna 147 Cherry St. New York				Good		
153 19	Marrone Benedetto	26	M	M	Farmer land	Yes Yes			Partanna	Brooklyn			12		Brother - Carlo Piero Marione 172 Mableton St. Brooklyn N.Y.				Good		
ADMITTED 154 20	Fattori Maria Teresa	33	M	M	Housekeeper	No No															
ADMITTED 155 21	Avaneri Rosalia	12	M	S	Housekeeper	No No				New York			10		Sister - Fattori Giovanna di Mableton 172 Mableton St. Brooklyn N.Y.				Good		
ADMITTED 156 22	Madalio	4	M	S	Child	No No															
157 23	La Manica Benedetta	19	M	S	Housekeeper	No No				New York			10		Cousin - Modica di Mableton 172 Mableton St. Brooklyn N.Y.				Good		
158 24	Leonardi Gaetano	24	M	M	Housekeeper	No No				Brooklyn			10		Sister - Modica di Mableton 172 Mableton St. Brooklyn N.Y.				Good		
159 25	Miccichi Mario	27	M	M	Farmer land	Yes Yes			Sanciparola	Pittsburgh			12		Brother in Law - Vancheri Saverio 214 East 43rd St. New York				Good		
160 26	Scalisi Concetta	38	M	M	Housekeeper	Yes Yes							1		Brother - Saverio Scalisi 214 East 43rd St. New York				Good		
161 27	Muzzio Girolama	22	M	M	Housekeeper	No No				Brooklyn			10		Brother - Saverio Scalisi 214 East 43rd St. New York				Good		
162 28	Cantagallo Salvatore	26	M	M	Farmer land	No No				Cleveland			12		Cousin - Romano Nicolo 147 Cherry St. New York				Good		
163 29	Trovato Silvestro	27	M	M	Farmer land	No No				Cleveland			12		Brother - Saverio Scalisi 214 East 43rd St. New York				Good		
164 30	Scimoni Paolo	37	M	M	Farmer land	No No			Castellibianco	St. Louis			2		Brother - Saverio Scalisi 214 East 43rd St. New York				Good		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Markis, of the 1/2 Italia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 13 1905 day of

, 190

H. Marshall
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Gioia, Surgeon of the S. S. Italia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 13 1905 day of

, 190

H. Marshall
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanis-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo, Aug 31st, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 1, 1905 90

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
110	Piano Lorenzo	26	M.	M.	Day laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Trapani	Brooklyn N.Y.			12		Uncle - Mauro Giuseppe 188, 4th Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.					Good	
111	Tora Vincenza	25	F.	M.	Housemaid		Italian	Italian	Trapani	Brooklyn N.Y.										Good	
111	Taormina Margherita	31	F.	M.	Housemaid	No	Italian	Italian	Trapani	Brooklyn N.Y.					Husband (father of children) Giorgio Scaduto c/o J. Morrell, c/o E. Lisabek St. N.Y.					Good	
	Scaduto Serafino	4	M.	Child		2x 2456 7124137	Italian	Italian	Sciaccia	New York											
	" Pietro	1	M.	Child			Italian	Italian	Sciaccia	New York											
112	Patti Vito	23	M.	S.	Day laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Trapani	Brooklyn N.Y.			12		Brother - Patti Mariano 439 Liberty Avenue - Brooklyn N.Y.					Good	
113	D'Antoni Vincenzo	30	M.	M.	Day laborer	No	Italian	Italian	Trapani	Brooklyn N.Y.			12		Brother in law.					Good	
114	La Rosa Vincenzo	29	M.	S.	Day laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Trapani	Brooklyn N.Y.			12		Brother in law - Li Vigni Vincenzo Hamburg ave 139					Good	
115	Caraccia	22	M.	S.	Day laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Trapani	Brooklyn N.Y.										Good	
116	Spina Ant. no	24	M.	S.	Day laborer	No	Italian	Italian	Trapani	Brooklyn N.Y.			12		Brother - Spina Vito Binghamton N.Y. Henry St 163, Brooklyn N.Y.					Good	
117	Mauro Gaspare	25	M.	M.	Day laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Trapani	Brooklyn N.Y.			2		Brother in law - Giuseppe Caddini 176 Jackson Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					Good	
118	" Angelo	22	M.	M.	Day laborer	No	Italian	Italian	Trapani	Brooklyn N.Y.			2		Brother, Mauro Vincenzo 214 Jackson Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					Good	
119	Pornice Michelangelo	3	M.	Child			Italian	Italian	Trapani	Brooklyn N.Y.										Good	
120	Sala Francesco	6	M.	Child			Italian	Italian	Trapani	Brooklyn N.Y.										Good	
121	Puccia Erasmo	16	M.	S.	Day laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Vitola	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Brother	12		Brother - Puccia Vincenzo 174 Stuyvesant Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					Good	
122	Mauro Anna	16	F.	S.	Housemaid	No	Italian	Italian	Vicari	New York			20		Brother - Mauro Giuseppe 216 Chrystie St. New York					Good	
123	Virga Vincenzo	11	M.	S.	Day laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	S. Giuseppe	Birmingham Al.			20		Cousin - Carmelo Costanzo Birmingham Al.					Good	
124	Donato Vito	11	M.	S.	Housemaid	No	Italian	Italian	Castell' Maresca	Philadelphia	Yes	husband	7	no	husband - Conte Miscila Vincenzo 821 Christian St.					Good	
125	Falitta Carmelo	14	M.	S.	Day laborer	No	Italian	Italian	Paoluccio	New York			12		Friend - Anselmo Salvatore di Calogero 242 Chrystie St. New York					Good	
126	Caro Raffaele	11	M.	M.	Day laborer	No	Italian	Italian	Paoluccio	New York			12		Brother in law - Anselmo Salvatore c/o Box 176 - Dunmore Pa.					Good	
127	" Angelo	11	M.	M.	Day laborer	No	Italian	Italian	Paoluccio	New York			20		Cousin - Angelo Trionfante Pasquale's Sal. 240 E. 12th St. N.Y.					Good	
128	Casella Giuseppe	15	M.	S.	Day laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	S. Cataldo	Dunmore Pa.			6		Uncle - Acceto Rosario 133 E. 12th St. Dunmore Pa.					Good	
129	Cali Gaetano	11	M.	S.	Day laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	S. Cataldo	Dunmore Pa.			6		Cousin - Cammarata Giuseppe 244 E. 12th St. Dunmore Pa.					Good	
130	Ficata Giocchino	31	M.	M.	Day laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Trapani	Brooklyn N.Y.										Good	
131	Crafazone Giuseppe	11	M.	M.	Day laborer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Trapani	Brooklyn N.Y.					Brother - Crafazone Vincenzo 1414 2nd Avenue New York					Good	
132	Artino Filippo	11	M.	M.	Agricultur	No	Italian	Italian	Aidone	New York			10		Friend - Minacchia Giuseppe c/o St. Dunmore Pa. Brooklyn N.Y.					Good	
133	Mascara Giuseppe	11	M.	M.	Agricultur	No	Italian	Italian	Aidone	New York			10		Cousin - Mascara Rosa Dunmore Pa. Brooklyn N.Y.					Good	
134	" Lorenzo	11	M.	M.	Agricultur	No	Italian	Italian	Aidone	New York			10		Friend - Scaparro Rosario Dunmore Pa. Brooklyn N.Y.					Good	
135	Vara Tommaso	11	M.	M.	Agricultur	No	Italian	Italian	Aidone	New York			10							Good	
136	Fazio Calogero	11	M.	M.	Agricultur	No	Italian	Italian	Sciaccia	New York			12		Brother - Fazio Vito c/o Morrell 176 E. Lisabek St. New York					Good	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Markin, * of the ss Italia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 13 1905 day of

, 190

H. Marshall
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Girao, Surgeon of the, SS Italia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 13 1905 day of

, 190

H. Marshall
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

s.s. *Italia*sailing from *Palermo*, *Aug 31*, 1905Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Sept 14*, 1905

91

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, cause.
89 1	Picciotto Antonio	21	M	S	Farmer	No No	Italian		South Partanna	New York			12		Uncle - Rocco Rascia 216-2nd Ave. N.Y.C.						
90 2	Nastasi Salvatore	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Italian		South Partanna	Pittsburg			12		Cousin - Baron Pietro - First National Bank of Pittsburg						
91 3	Cucchiara Anna	32	F	M	Housewife	No No															
4	Caracani Angela	9	F	Child		No No			Sciacca	Norristown Pa.			20		Husband - Caracani Vito - 425 North 11, Norristown Pa.						
5	Calogera	11	F	Child																	
92 6	Litteranti Accursio	42	M	M	Farmer	No No			Sciacca	Norristown Pa.					Brother (husband) Accursio Litteranti Thomas Street 100 - Norristown Pa.						
7	Trinette Vito	40	M	M	Housewife	No No			Sciacca	Norristown Pa.			40								
8	Litteranti Domenico	11	M	Child															Good		
9	Vito	2	M	Child															Good		
93 10	Lipari Saverio	29	M	M	Housewife	Yes Yes			Sciacca	New York			20		Brother in Law - Leonardo Lipari 334 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.						
94 11	Chiarello Maria	26	F	S	Housewife	No No			Sciacca	Boston Mass.			20		Brother - Saverio Chiarello 192 North 11, Boston Mass.				Good		
95 12	Caradonna Antonio	20	M	S	Farmer	No No													Good		
96 13	Bivone Luigi	21	M	S	Farmer	No No													Good		
97 14	Rosa Salvatore	19	M	S	Farmer	No No															
98 15	Scaroni Alfio	24	M	S	Day laborer	No No			Sciacca	New York			12		Brothers - Antonio & Benedetto Scaroni 213 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.				Good		
99 16	Lo Cicero Carmelotta	18	F	M	Day laborer	No No			Sciacca	New York			12		Sister - Lo Cicero Maria - 213 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.						
17	Versaci Benedetto	35	M	M	Housewife	No No															
100 18	Lattini Serafini	18	M	S	Housewife	No No			Sciacca	New York			12		Sister - Rosalia Lattini - 213 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.						
101 19	Aligazzini Rosalia	18	F	M	Housewife	No No			Sciacca	New York			12		Brother - Aligazzini Giuseppe 213 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.						
102 20	Montana E. Maria	18	F	S	Housewife	No No			Sciacca	New York			12		Brother - Montana Giuseppe di Benedetto 213 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.						
103 21	Versaci Rosalia	18	F	M	Housewife	No No			Sciacca	New York			12		Sister - Benedetto Versaci 213 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.						
104 22	Anna	18	F	M	Housewife	No No			Sciacca	New York			12		Sister - 213 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.						
105 23	La Corte Antonio	32	M	M	Farmer	No No			Sciacca	New York			20		Brother - La Corte Salvatore 641 Morris St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
106 24	Sanzica Anna	32	F	M	Housewife	No No															
25	La Corte Antonio	7	M	Child		No No			Sciacca	New York			12		Husband.						
26	Pietra	11	M	Child																	
107 27	Bono Vincenza	24	F	M	Housewife	No No			Sciacca	Norristown Pa.			12		Sister - Bono Calogera & Stella in Law. 213 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.				Good		
108 28	Gualdi Luigi	31	M	M	Farmer	No No			Sciacca	New York			30		Brother - Gualdi Vincenza - 213 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.				Good		
29	Domenica	9	F	Child		No No															
109 30	Biondo Giuseppe	23	M	M	Day laborer	No No			Sciacca	New York			12		Uncle - Giuseppi La Corte 641 Morris St. Brooklyn N.Y.						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridger Master, of the s/s Italia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 13 1905 day of

W. Marshall
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Giam, Surgeon of the S. S. Italia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 13 1905 day of

W. Marshall
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

Italia

sailing from

Palermo

Aug 31

1905

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept 14, 1905

92

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, cause.																						
62 1	Nardo Rosa	44	M	M	Housemaid	No No	Italian		Leonforte, Sicily	New York			60		Husband - Cavallaro Francesco Cpl. Baggio - 751 S. 7th St., N. C. Capt. Baggio																												
63 2	Di Tazini Girolamo																																										
64 3	Buonvisuto Maria	23	M	S	Housemaid	No No			Canicatti	New York			20		Brother - Buonvisuto Giovanni N. 304 E. 34th St., New York																												
65 4	Lo Basso Giuseppe	20	M	S	Day laborer	No No			Canicatti	New York			22		Brother - Lo Basso Diego di Calagone C. 1000 Broadway, 2nd fl., New York																												
66 5	Di Velli Francesco	41	M	M	Houseman	Yes Yes			Palermo	New York			30		Brother - Di Velli Leopoldo 316 East 10th St., New York																												
67 6	Fucarica Andrea	25	M	M	Housemaid	No No			Palermo	New York			12		Cousin - Greco Giorgio 1. Box 117 (Albano) New York Husband - Ferrara Luigi C. 1000 Broadway, New York																												
68 7	Vaiara Girolamo	19	M	M	Housemaid	Yes Yes			Palermo	New York			12																														
69 8	Ferrara Giuseppe	15	M	M	Child				Palermo	New York			24		Brother of wife - Greco Giorgio C. 1000 Broadway, New York																												
70 9	Tennio Pietro	35	M	M	Shoemaker	No No			Palermo	New York			12		Brother - Tennio di Giacomo Box 117, New York																												
71 10	Greco Antonio	26	M	M	Housemaid	No No			Palermo	New York			12		Brother - Vincenzo Costanza Box 117, New York																												
72 11	Simone Giuseppe	16	M	S	Housemaid	No No			Palermo	New York			20		Brother - Vincenzo Costanza Box 117, New York																												
73 12	Costanza Nicolò	15	M	S	Housemaid	Yes Yes			Palermo	New York			20		Uncle - Santoro Francesco 240 Elizabeth St., New York																												
74 13	Sanzoni Giuseppe	22	M	M	Barber	Yes Yes			Palermo	New York			20		Brother in law - Lombardo Giuseppe Box 31, New York																												
75 14	Di Martino Nicolò	25	M	M	Barber	Yes Yes			Palermo	New York			11		Brother in law - Adamo Francesco C. 1000 Broadway, New York																												
76 15	Gambina Giuseppe	32	M	M	Barber	Yes Yes			Palermo	New York			12		Brother in law - Genco Nicolò, C. 1000 243 Elizabeth St., New York																												
77 16	Abate Benedetto	44	M	M	Housemaid	No No			Palermo	New York			12		Uncle - Cappelletti Filippo 295 Morris Avenue, Newark, N. J.																												
78 17	Lace Domenico	22	M	M	Housemaid	Yes Yes			Palermo	New York			12		Uncle - Adamo Francesco, C. 1000 243 Elizabeth St., New York																												
79 18	Leo Michele	24	M	S	Housemaid	Yes Yes			Palermo	New York			12		Cousin - Lucina N. Salomone N. 100 Central Avenue, Newark, N. J.																												
80 19	Gambina Giuseppe	21	M	S	Housemaid	Yes Yes			Palermo	New York			12		Uncle - Cappelletti Filippo 295 Morris Avenue, Newark, N. J.																												
81 20	Marchello Silvestro	17	M	S	Housemaid	Yes Yes			Palermo	New York			12		Uncle - Adamo Francesco, C. 1000 243 Elizabeth St., New York																												
82 21	Pisto, Duoro niore antrosl		M	M	Housemaid	Yes Yes			Palermo	New York			12		Cousin - Lucina N. Salomone N. 100 Central Avenue, Newark, N. J.																												
83 22	Ficcano Salvatore	24	M	M	Housemaid	Yes Yes			Palermo	New York			12		Uncle - Cappelletti Filippo 295 Morris Avenue, Newark, N. J.																												
84 23	Gambina Cristiana	14	F	S	Housemaid	Yes Yes			Palermo	New York			12		Brother (uncle of child) Gambina Pietro 100 Central Avenue, Newark, N. J.																												
85 24	Catalano Giuseppe	14	M	S	Housemaid	Yes Yes			Palermo	New York			12		Cousin - Giuseppe Salomone 31-33 West 21st St., New York																												
86 25	Barbora Baldassare	16	F	S	Housemaid	Yes Yes			Palermo	New York			12		Cousin - Lucina N. Salomone N. 100 Central Avenue, Newark, N. J.																												
87 26	Signorelli Pietro	22	M	S	Housemaid	Yes Yes			Palermo	New York			12		Brother in law - Adamo Francesco C. 1000 Broadway, New York																												
88 27	Venza Andrea	26	M	M	Housemaid	No No			Palermo	New York			12		Uncle - Adamo Francesco, C. 1000 243 Elizabeth St., New York																												
89 28	Liavetta Giuseppe	1	M	M	Housemaid	Yes Yes			Palermo	New York			12		Cousin - Lucina N. Salomone N. 100 Central Avenue, Newark, N. J.																												
90 29	Sera Francesco	17	M	S	Housemaid	No No			Palermo	New York			12		Uncle - Adamo Francesco, C. 1000 243 Elizabeth St., New York																												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges, Master, of the S/S Italia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 13 1905 day of September, 190

A. Marshall
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe, Surgeon of the S/S Italia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 13 1905 day of September, 190

A. Marshall
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon « sailing therewith » or « employed by owners thereof, » as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanis-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

Italia

sailing from

Palermo

Aug 31st, 1905

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept 1st, 1905

93

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in the name, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, political, or religious, or other cause, or in the name, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
42 1	Amore Caterina	25	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Sciacca	New York	Brooklyn	Yes		12		Husband - Giuseppe Noto, Brooklyn, New York						
43 2	Alfani Maddalena	25	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Sciacca	Boston		Yes		15		Husband - Bruno Marino, Boston, Mass.						
3	Marino Maria	15	F	Child			Italian				Yes				Nº 1000 - Boston, Mass.						
44 4	Amore Francesco	25	M	M	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Sciacca	New York	Brooklyn	Yes		10		Brother - Matteo Amore, Brooklyn, New York						
5	Amore Maria	29	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Sciacca	New York		Yes										
6	Amore Calogera	25	F	Child			Italian				Yes										
7	Giovanna	12	F	Child			Italian				Yes										
45 8	Alfani Calogera	40	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Italian				Yes		10		Brother in law, Paolo Zito - Boston, Mass.						
9	Zito Giuseppe	13	M	Child			Italian				Yes										
10	Alfani Caterina	13	F	Child			Italian	Sciacca	Boston		Yes		40								
11	Giov. Battista	9	M	Child			Italian				Yes										
12	Angelo	4	M	Child			Italian				Yes										
13	Maria	3	F	Child			Italian				Yes										
46 14	Attardi Antonino	12	M	S	Barber	Yes	Italian	Sciacca	Brooklyn		Yes				Brother - Attardi Ignazio, Brooklyn, New York						
47 15	De Pasquale Pietro	41	M	M	Farmer	No	Italian	Marsala	New York		Yes				Cousin - Giulio Vito, New York						
48 16	Calvaceo Margherita	40	F	M	Domestic	No	Italian	Sciacca	New York		Yes				Husband - Gagliano Vito, New York						
49 17	Bivona Paola	12	F	S	Domestic	No	Italian	Sciacca	Brooklyn		Yes				Sister - Bivona Francesca, New York						
50 18	Gagliano Vito	50	M	M	Domestic	No	Italian	Sciacca	New York		Yes				Son - Gagliano Calogera, New York						
51 19	Pringivali Andrea	21	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Sciacca	New York		Yes				Uncle - Giovanni Pringivali, New York						
52 20	Adamo Mariano	43	M	M	Dentist	Yes	Italian	Valguarnera	Rochester		Yes				Cousin - Di Franco Antonio, Rochester						
53 21	Anatra Caterina	16	F	S			Italian				Yes										
54 22	Genovese Gaspare	20	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Sciacca	Brooklyn		Yes				Cousin - Ignazio Genovese, Brooklyn, New York						
55 23	Bellocchio Giuseppe	19	M	M	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Sciacca	Brooklyn		Yes				Son - Antonio Bellocchio, Brooklyn, New York						
56 24	Bellocchio Pietro	40	M	M	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Sciacca	Brooklyn		Yes				Uncle - Bellocchio Giovanni, Brooklyn, New York						
57 25	Bellocchio Margherita	15	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Sciacca	Brooklyn		Yes										
58 26	Bellocchio Antonio	17	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Sciacca	Brooklyn		Yes										
59 27	Bellocchio Francesco	12	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Sciacca	Brooklyn		Yes										
60 28	Ferrari Vito	40	M	M	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Marsala	Brooklyn		Yes				Brother - Ferrari Salvatore, Brooklyn, New York						
61 29	Gramontano Stefania	17	F	M	Domestic	No	Italian	Canicatti	New York		Yes				Cousin - Bonaiuto Giovanni, New York						
62 30	" Angelo	14	M	M	Domestic	No	Italian	Canicatti	New York		Yes				Cousin - Bonaiuto Giovanni, New York						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges, Master, of the S/S Italia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEP, 1906

H. Marshall
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Gino, Surgeon of the S/S Italia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEP, 1906

H. Marshall
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon « sailing therewith » or « employed by owners thereof » as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russiak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanis-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20

S. S.

Italia

sailing from

Palermo

Aug 31st

1905

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept

1905

91

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED																					
22 1	Mario Maria	49	M	Widow	Housewife	No No	Italy		Messina	Buffalo	Yes	Self	20		Son Calisto - c/o J. Scafra 16 Morgan St. Buffalo N.Y.						
23 2	Mirandino Alberto	38	M	M	Housewife	Yes Yes	Italy		Petrola Sattano	Summit N.J.	No	Self	50	Self	Brother Maria Mirandino N. 111 Morris Avenue Summit N.J.						
3	Gastano	20	M	M	Housewife	Yes Yes	Italy														
4	Maria	4	F	Child		No No	Italy														
24 5	Aquilina Giuseppe	29	M	M	Housewife	Yes Yes	Italy														
6	Luna Maria	8	F	Child		No No	Italy														
7	Filippo	5	M	Child		No No	Italy		Castellana	St. Louis			25		Widow - Dominguez Lima 1201 12th St. St. Louis, Mo.						
8	Liborio	3	M	Child			Italy														
9	Antonio	1	M	Child			Italy														
25 10	Algeri Giovanni	20	M	M	Housewife	No No	Italy														
26 11	Zanqui Vito	34	M	M	Housewife	No No	Italy		Longella	New York			16		Brother - Cam. - Antonio 334 East 13th St. New York						
27 12	Aguanno Francesco	26	M	M	Housewife	No No	Italy		Vita	Chicago			12		Friend - Giuseppe Paolo - c/o J. M. Nigro 100 - 12th St. Clark St. Chicago						
28 13	Cammarata Maria	24	F	M	Housewife	No No	Italy		Vita	New York		husband	20		Widow - Calisto - Salvatore 200 E. 12th St. New York						
14	Caffetto Giovanni	1	M	Child			Italy														
29 15	Pistone Leonardo	32	M	M	Housewife	No No	Italy		Vita	Chicago			12		Brother - Paolo - c/o J. M. Nigro 1201 12th St. Chicago						
30 16	Scavuzza Vincenzo	41	M	M	Housewife	Yes Yes	Italy		Vita	New York			12		Brother - Cam. - Marchese - c/o J. M. Morris 100 - 12th St. New York						
31 17	" Antonio	22	M	M	Housewife	Yes Yes	Italy		Vita	Chicago			12		Cousin - Giuseppe - c/o J. M. Nigro 1201 12th St. Chicago						
32 18	Leo Biagio	23	M	M	Housewife	No No	Italy		Vita	New York			12		Cousin - Cam. - Salvatore - c/o J. M. Nigro 1201 12th St. New York						
33 19	Giglio Melchiorre	25	M	M	Housewife	Yes Yes	Italy		Vita	Chicago			12		Friend - Giuseppe - c/o J. M. Nigro 1201 12th St. Chicago						
34 20	Gema Pasquale	44	F	M	Housewife	No No	Italy		Vita	Chicago			60		Friend -						
35 21	Scavuzza Giacomo	25	M	M	Housewife	No No	Italy		Vita	Chicago			12		Friend -						
36 22	Leone Antonio	14	M	M	Housewife	No Yes	Italy		Vita	New York			12		Friend - Giuseppe - c/o J. M. Nigro 1201 12th St. New York						
37 23	Barriani Anna	25	F	M	Housewife	No No	Italy														
38 24	Ragusa Luciano	29	M	M	Housewife	No No	Italy		Vita	New York			12		Brother - Accursio - c/o J. M. Nigro 1201 12th St. New York						
39 25	Monasteri Antonio	35	M	M	Center	No No	Italy		Sciacca	New York			12		Son - Ignazio Monasteri 1201 12th St. New York						
26	Scama Calogera	48	F	M	Housewife	No No	Italy														
40 27	Fazio Vincenzo	28	M	M	Housewife	No No	Italy														
28	Raso Vincenzo	20	M	M	Housewife	No No	Italy		Sciacca	New York			12		Brother - Pietro - c/o J. M. Nigro 1201 12th St. New York						
29	Fazio Salvatore	1	M	Child			Italy														
41 30	Noto Giuseppe	26	M	M	Housewife	Yes Yes	Italy		Vita	New York			12		Brother - Cam. - Accursio - c/o J. M. Nigro 1201 12th St. New York						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Master, * of the S/S Italia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 13 1905 day of September, 190

H. Marshall
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe, Surgeon of the S/S Italia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 13 day of September, 190

H. Marshall
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russiack).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

Italia

sailing from

Palermo

Setti

Arriving at

Arriving at Port of New-York , Sept 14 , 1905

95

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ciulla Nicolò	25	M	S	Day labor	Yes Yes			Barluma	Brooklyn	Yes		65		Cousin Ciulla Giovanni 26427 E. 93rd Street, West Waverly Brooklyn, N. Y.						
2	"	15	M	S	Dressmaker	Yes Yes			Barluma	Brooklyn	Yes		30								
3	"	18	M	S	Dressmaker	Yes Yes			Barluma	Brooklyn	Yes		30								
4	"	52	M	M	Day labor	Yes Yes			Barluma	Brooklyn	Yes		30								
5	Lombardo Caterina	14	M	S	Housemaid	Yes Yes			Barluma	New York	Yes		10								
6	Russo Nicolò	18	M	S	Day labor	Yes Yes			Barluma	Brooklyn	Yes		10								
7	Di Grazia Teresina	19	M	S																	
8	Maurici Rosalia	37	M	M	Housemaid	Yes Yes															
9	Sordino Maria	15	M	S	Children	Yes Yes															
10	"	12	M	S	of				Valguarnera	New York	Yes	husband	10		Husband & father of children, Sordino Gastone 214 Monroe Street, New York						
11	"	9	M	S	above																
12	"	7	M	S																	
13	Militello Garbano	29	M	M	Marine	Yes Yes			Corva	Niagara Falls			100		Brother in Law, Mammone Agostino 114 E. 25th, Niagara Falls						
14	Ciafaro Calogera	54	M	M	Graduate	Yes Yes			Sciaccia	New York			100		Sons, Giuseppe & Alfano Ciafaro 140 E. 14th St, New York						
15	Albuzzo Caterina	54	M	M	Housemaid	No No					Yes	husband									
16	Tasmina Maria	1	M	S	Child	Yes Yes															
17	"	1	M	S	Child	No No															
18	Raso Rosa	1	M	S	Child	Yes Yes			Sciaccia	New York			10		Brother, Raso Vincenzo, 1140 E. 14th St, New York						
19	Albuzzo Carolina	52	M	M	Housemaid	No No			Sciaccia	New York			100		Sons, Al. & Pasqua fu Angelo, Son in Law Giuseppe M. Matis, 140 E. 14th St, New York						
20	Ippolito Rosaria	73	M	M	Housemaid	No No			Sciaccia	New York			100		Brother, Arcus Martino C. P. 3 di Pia 10, 210 North St, Boston M.						
21	Arena Ingrazio	19	M	S	Housemaid	No No			Sciaccia	New York			12		Brother in Law, Al. M. Santangelo 140 E. 14th St, New York						
22	Ciafari Accursio	46	M	M	Housemaid	Yes Yes			Sciaccia	New York			30		Brother in Law, Al. M. Santangelo 140 E. 14th St, New York						
23	Pentimone Francesco	34	M	M	Housemaid	No No			Sciaccia	New York	Yes		100		Brother in Law, Al. M. Santangelo 140 E. 14th St, New York						
24	Garnini Ernesto	17	M	S																	
25	Giambrone Antonino	30	M	M	Housemaid	Yes Yes			Sciaccia	New York			30		Brother in Law, Michel M. Santoro 140 E. 14th St, New York						
26	Ciafari Antonino	12	M	S	Housemaid	No No			Sciaccia	New York			12		Brother in Law, Michel M. Santoro 140 E. 14th St, New York						
27	Grassadonia Giovanni	33	M	M	Day laborer	No No			S. Cataldo	New York			20		Cousin - Accursio Rosario 250 E. 14th St, New York						
28	Scarantuo Rosaria	27	M	M	Housemaid	No No															
29	Lombardo Michela	18	M	S	Housemaid	No No			S. Cataldo	New York			10		Brother in Law - Accursio Rosario 250 E. 14th St, New York						
30	Cali Cataldo	24	M	M	Housemaid	No No			S. Cataldo	New York			10		Cousin - Accursio Rosario 250 E. 14th St, New York						

* "Race or People:" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Master, of the s/s Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bridges
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 13 1905 day of , 190

at NY
J. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guiseppine, Surgeon of the s/s Italia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Guiseppine

Sworn to before me this SEP 13 1905 day of , 190

at NY
J. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

16

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Talia* sailing from *Naples* Aug 30th, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York* Sept 1st, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, or to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
358	1 <i>Argento Domenico</i>	34	m	mar	carpenter	no	ITALIAN	Italian South	Capodino Naples	yes	self	10	no	no	Brother St. Vito Sequenza	no	no	no	Good	no
"	2 <i>Argento Carlo</i>	34	m	mar	carpenter	no	ITALIAN	Italian South	Capodino Naples	yes	self	10	no	no	Brother St. Vito Sequenza	no	no	no	Good	no
359	3 <i>Argento Raffaele</i>	36	m	mar	carpenter	yes	ITALIAN	Italian South	Capodino Naples	yes	self	10	no	no	Brother St. Vito Sequenza	no	no	no	Good	no
360	4 <i>Di Lena Antonio</i>	33	m	mar	carpenter	no	ITALIAN	Italian South	Capodino Naples	yes	self	10	no	no	Brother St. Vito Sequenza	no	no	no	Good	no
361	5 <i>Ciccone Giuseppe</i>	32	m	mar	carpenter	no	ITALIAN	Italian South	Capodino Naples	yes	self	10	no	no	Brother St. Vito Sequenza	no	no	no	Good	no
362	6 <i>Di Lena Antonio</i>	33	m	mar	carpenter	no	ITALIAN	Italian South	Capodino Naples	yes	self	10	no	no	Brother St. Vito Sequenza	no	no	no	Good	no
363	7 <i>Di Vito Antonio</i>	19	m	single	carpenter	no	ITALIAN	Italian South	Capodino Naples	yes	self	10	no	no	Brother St. Vito Sequenza	no	no	no	Good	no
364	8 <i>Giardullo Giuseppe</i>	20	m	single	carpenter	yes	ITALIAN	Italian South	Capodino Naples	yes	self	10	no	no	Brother St. Vito Sequenza	no	no	no	Good	no
365	9 <i>Giardullo Antonio</i>	11	f	single	carpenter	yes	ITALIAN	Italian South	Capodino Naples	yes	self	10	no	no	Brother St. Vito Sequenza	no	no	no	Good	no
366	10 <i>Di Vito Antonio</i>	19	m	single	carpenter	no	ITALIAN	Italian South	Capodino Naples	yes	self	10	no	no	Brother St. Vito Sequenza	no	no	no	Good	no
367	11 <i>Di Vito Antonio</i>	19	m	single	carpenter	no	ITALIAN	Italian South	Capodino Naples	yes	self	10	no	no	Brother St. Vito Sequenza	no	no	no	Good	no
368	12 <i>Di Vito Antonio</i>	19	m	single	carpenter	no	ITALIAN	Italian South	Capodino Naples	yes	self	10	no	no	Brother St. Vito Sequenza	no	no	no	Good	no
369	13 <i>Di Vito Antonio</i>	19	m	single	carpenter	no	ITALIAN	Italian South	Capodino Naples	yes	self	10	no	no	Brother St. Vito Sequenza	no	no	no	Good	no
370	14 <i>Di Vito Antonio</i>	19	m	single	carpenter	no	ITALIAN	Italian South	Capodino Naples	yes	self	10	no	no	Brother St. Vito Sequenza	no	no	no	Good	no
371	15 <i>Di Vito Antonio</i>	19	m	single	carpenter	no	ITALIAN	Italian South	Capodino Naples	yes	self	10	no	no	Brother St. Vito Sequenza	no	no	no	Good	no
372	16 <i>Di Vito Antonio</i>	19	m	single	carpenter	no	ITALIAN	Italian South	Capodino Naples	yes	self	10	no	no	Brother St. Vito Sequenza	no	no	no	Good	no
373	17 <i>Di Vito Antonio</i>	19	m	single	carpenter	no	ITALIAN	Italian South	Capodino Naples	yes	self	10	no	no	Brother St. Vito Sequenza	no	no	no	Good	no
374	18 <i>Di Vito Antonio</i>	19	m	single	carpenter	no	ITALIAN	Italian South	Capodino Naples	yes	self	10	no	no	Brother St. Vito Sequenza	no	no	no	Good	no
375	19 <i>Di Vito Antonio</i>	19	m	single	carpenter	no	ITALIAN	Italian South	Capodino Naples	yes	self	10	no	no	Brother St. Vito Sequenza	no	no	no	Good	no
376	20 <i>Di Vito Antonio</i>	19	m	single	carpenter	no	ITALIAN	Italian South	Capodino Naples	yes	self	10	no	no	Brother St. Vito Sequenza	no	no	no	Good	no
377	21 <i>Di Vito Antonio</i>	19	m	single	carpenter	no	ITALIAN	Italian South	Capodino Naples	yes	self	10	no	no	Brother St. Vito Sequenza	no	no	no	Good	no
378	22 <i>Di Vito Antonio</i>	19	m	single	carpenter	no	ITALIAN	Italian South	Capodino Naples	yes	self	10	no	no	Brother St. Vito Sequenza	no	no	no	Good	no
379	23 <i>Di Vito Antonio</i>	19	m	single	carpenter	no	ITALIAN	Italian South	Capodino Naples	yes	self	10	no	no	Brother St. Vito Sequenza	no	no	no	Good	no
380	24 <i>Di Vito Antonio</i>	19	m	single	carpenter	no	ITALIAN	Italian South	Capodino Naples	yes	self	10	no	no	Brother St. Vito Sequenza	no	no	no	Good	no
381	25 <i>Di Vito Antonio</i>	19	m	single	carpenter	no	ITALIAN	Italian South	Capodino Naples	yes	self	10	no	no	Brother St. Vito Sequenza	no	no	no	Good	no
382	26 <i>Di Vito Antonio</i>	19	m	single	carpenter	no	ITALIAN	Italian South	Capodino Naples	yes	self	10	no	no	Brother St. Vito Sequenza	no	no	no	Good	no
383	27 <i>Di Vito Antonio</i>	19	m	single	carpenter	no	ITALIAN	Italian South	Capodino Naples	yes	self	10	no	no	Brother St. Vito Sequenza	no	no	no	Good	no
384	28 <i>Di Vito Antonio</i>	19	m	single	carpenter	no	ITALIAN	Italian South	Capodino Naples	yes	self	10	no	no	Brother St. Vito Sequenza	no	no	no	Good	no
385	29 <i>Di Vito Antonio</i>	19	m	single	carpenter	no	ITALIAN	Italian South	Capodino Naples	yes	self	10	no	no	Brother St. Vito Sequenza	no	no	no	Good	no
386	30 <i>Di Vito Antonio</i>	19	m	single	carpenter	no	ITALIAN	Italian South	Capodino Naples	yes	self	10	no	no	Brother St. Vito Sequenza	no	no	no	Good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Master, of the Ss Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 13 1905 day of September, 190

at NY H. Marshall Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guappellina, Surgeon of the Ss Italia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 16 1905 day of September, 190

at NY H. Marshall Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. **ITALIA**

sailing from **Naples**

Aug 31st, 1905

Arriving at Port of **New York**

Sept 1, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
333	d'Errico Antonio	25	m	single farm laborer	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Andria N.Y.	no	self	10	no	no	Cousin Dr. Bari Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
338	Salzano Agostino	41	m	mar. mason	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Neerach Long Island	no	self	20	no	no	Brother Agostino Salzano	no	no	no	Good	no
339	Salzano Luigi	44	m	mar. basket maker	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Neerach Long Island	no	self	12	no	no	Brother Agostino Salzano	no	no	no	Good	no
330	Silvestro Raffaele	17	m	single mechanic	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	New York	no	self	20	no	no	144 North Square Boston Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no
331	Pasquino Vito	31	m	mar. butcher	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Cassano Murge	no	self	10	no	no	Cousin Luigi Franchese	no	no	no	Good	no
332	Liguore Pasquale	20	m	single farm laborer	no no	Italian	Italian South	St. Michael Pittsburgh Pa.	yes	Cousin	10	no	no	Cousin Agostino Liguore	no	no	no	Good	no
334	Masullo Pasquale	22	m	single farm laborer	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	St. Michael Pittsburgh Pa.	yes	Cousin	10	no	no	221 River St. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no
339	Vinciguerra Lino	19	m	single barber	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Cassano Murge Newark	no	self	10	no	no	521 River St. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no
338	Capozzolo Rocco	19	m	single farm laborer	no no	Italian	Italian South	St. Michael	no	self	10	no	no	Cousin Vinciguerra Lino	no	no	no	Good	no
337	Delio Nigro Maria	3	f	mar. housekeeper	no no	Italian	Italian South	St. Michael Pittsburgh Pa.	yes	Husband	10	no	no	521 River St. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no
341	Leggiero Pasquale	1	m	single farm laborer	no no	Italian	Italian South	St. Michael	no	self	10	no	no	521 River St. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no
336	Campanelli Nicola	40	m	mar. shoe maker	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Cassano Murge N.Y.	no	self	10	no	no	Cousin Vinciguerra Lino	no	no	no	Good	no
335	Gravino Stefano	38	m	single mason	no no	Italian	Italian South	St. Michael East River	yes	Brother in law	10	no	no	Brother in law Romano Gravino	no	no	no	Good	no
334	Porreca Vincenzo	20	f	mar. farm laborer	no no	Italian	Italian South	St. Michael Newark	yes	Husband	10	no	no	221 River St. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no
330	Gordasco Pasquale	44	f	single	no no	Italian	Italian South	St. Michael	no	Father	10	no	no	221 River St. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no
330	Maria	9	f	single	no no	Italian	Italian South	St. Michael	no	Father	10	no	no	221 River St. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no
330	Guglielmo	6	m	single	no no	Italian	Italian South	St. Michael	no	Father	10	no	no	221 River St. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no
330	Gerardo	4	m	single	no no	Italian	Italian South	St. Michael	no	Father	10	no	no	221 River St. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no
337	Battiloro Batt.	11	m	single sailor	no no	Italian	Italian South	St. Michael	no	Father	10	no	no	221 River St. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no
334	Maxzella Raffaele	21	m	single sailor	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	St. Michael	no	self	15	no	no	144 North Square Boston Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no
346	Di Domenico N. Bud	30	m	mar. farm laborer	no no	Italian	Italian South	St. Michael	no	self	10	no	no	144 North Square Boston Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no
349	Lepore Francesco	44	m	single shoe maker	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	St. Michael	no	self	10	no	no	144 North Square Boston Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no
348	Gordasco Maria	44	f	single farm laborer	no no	Italian	Italian South	St. Michael	no	Father	10	no	no	144 North Square Boston Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no
355	Maxzella Andrea	13	m	single sailor	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	St. Michael	no	self	10	no	no	144 North Square Boston Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no
345	Milano Gerardo	17	m	single sailor	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	St. Michael	no	self	10	no	no	144 North Square Boston Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no
348	Larra Eranio	15	m	single farm laborer	no no	Italian	Italian South	St. Michael	no	self	10	no	no	144 North Square Boston Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no
348	De Caro Genaro	24	m	mar. laborer	no no	Italian	Italian South	St. Michael	no	self	10	no	no	144 North Square Boston Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no
356	De Santis Vincenzo	23	f	mar. laborer	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	St. Michael	no	self	10	no	no	144 North Square Boston Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no
353	Terrandino Giuseppe	22	m	single farm laborer	no no	Italian	Italian South	St. Michael	no	self	10	no	no	144 North Square Boston Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Master, of the St. Nalia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 13 1905 day of September, 1905

at NY
H. M. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guaffeljan, Surgeon of the St. Nalia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 13 1905 day of September, 1905

at NY
H. M. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1110

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples, Aug 30th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 1st, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for insanity, or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- gamist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
134	Lacas, Constantino	25	m	single	Hotel keeper	yes	Greek	Greek	Vantiquarank	New York	no	self	20	no	Friend Henry Cohen					
135	Gianmattei, Demetrio	26	m	mar.	Shoe maker	no	Greek	Greek	Pireo		no	self	15	no	Friend Carabazanis, Marco				good	
136	Lesos, Stefano G.	21	m	single	merch	yes	Greek	Turkish	Vantiquarank	New York	no	self	20	no	Friend Isaac Cohen				good	
137	Pantalij, Evangelos	17	m	single	Student	yes	Greek	Turkish	Vantiquarank	New York	no	self	20	no	Friend Isaac Cohen				good	
138	Ksenos, Nikola	32	m	mar.	laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Ancora	no	self	10	no	Brother William Ksenos				good	
33	Bozdomij, Basilisk	30	m	mar.	laborer	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Valua	Philad Pa	no	self	16	no	P.O. Box 7746, Arizona St.				good	
34	Linos, S. Lino	29	m	mar.	laborer	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Valua	Philad Pa	no	self	16	no	Relation Nicola Giondres				good	
35	Michale, S. Lescar	27	m	mar.	laborer	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Valua	Philad Pa	no	self	16	no	Relation Nicola Giondres				good	
36	Loria, Eusea	29	f	mar.	farmer	no	ITALIAN	Italian S. nth	Cotronei	Chicago	yes	Husband	10	no	Hubbard Calandra Raffaele				good	
306	Calandra, Santo	14	m	single		no	ITALIAN	Italian South				Father		no	Father				good	
307	Amato, Anna	26	f	mar.	housekeeper	yes	ITALIAN	Italian South	Napoli	New Haven	yes	Husband	10	no	Husband, Muzzi Raffaele				good	
308	Muzzi, Antonella	2	f				ITALIAN	Italian South						no	557 Grand Ave. New Haven Conn.				good	
309	Napolitano, Marietta	2	f	mar.	housekeeper	no	ITALIAN	Italian South	Nola	New York	yes	Husband	10	by 1902	Husband Foglia Felice				good	
310	Foglia, Raffaele	14	m	single			ITALIAN	Italian South				Father			Father				good	
311	Pietro	1	m				ITALIAN	Italian South											good	
312	Procopio, Felice	29	m	mar.	sailor	yes	ITALIAN	Italian South	Borgia	Patersan	no	self	20	no	Brother in law Passafiuma				good	
313	Ciriello, Antonio	18	m	mar.	farmer	yes	ITALIAN	Italian South	Ripacandida	Warrington	no	self	10	no	Brother in law Chiarito Giuseppe				good	
314	Barnaba, Lazaro	23	m	single	farmer	yes	ITALIAN	Italian South	Paglie	N. Y.	yes	self	10	no	100 Box Worthington				good	
315	Rocco, Raffaele	57	m	mar.	dier	yes	ITALIAN	Italian South	Baronissi	New York	yes	Brother	10	by 1902	Brother Gaetano				good	
316	Gaetano	16	m	single	Shoe maker	yes	ITALIAN	Italian South						no	Uncle				good	
317	Lilvia, Raffaele	18	m	single	farmer	yes	ITALIAN	Italian South	Teora		no	self	10	no	Brother Giuseppe				good	
318	Grasso, Sabatino	22	m	single	farmer	yes	ITALIAN	Italian South	Salerno	Brooklyn	no	self	10	no	Brother in law Gaetano				good	
319	Piscuzzi, Vito	18	m	single	farmer	no	ITALIAN	Italian South	Cassano	Mury	New York	no	self	10	no	187 Canovero St. Brooklyn				good
320	Colaninno, Michel	22	m	single	farmer	yes	ITALIAN	Italian South		Worcester	Mass	no	self	10	no	187 Canovero St. Brooklyn				good
321	Gena, Vincenzo	24	m	mar.	Shoe maker	yes	ITALIAN	Italian South	Gruno	Mass	no	self	30	no	Brother in law Gaetano				good	
322	Cesere, Giacomo	20	m	single	farmer	no	ITALIAN	Italian South	Cassano	Mury	Worcester	no	self	10	no	Brother in law Gaetano				good
323	Gagliardi, Luigi	28	m	mar.	farmer	yes	ITALIAN	Italian South	Cassano	Mury	Worcester	no	self	10	no	Brother in law Gaetano				good
324	Minichina, Emilia	21	f	single	Shoe maker	no	ITALIAN	Italian South			yes	Father	10	by 1905	Father Giuseppe				good	
325	Di Nunzio, Vincenzo	24	m	single	farmer	no	ITALIAN	Italian South	Pocapicenna	Hoboken	no	self	20	no	Husband D. Alessandro				good	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Master, of the S/S Italia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 13 1905 day of September, 1905

at NY
H. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Gino, Surgeon of the S/S Italia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 13 1905 day of September, 1905

at NY
H. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusin).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA

sailing from

Naples

Aug 30th, 1905

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept

1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
288	Natalia Costanzo	43	f	mar	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Naples	New York	yes	self	10	no	Stephen J. Costa, Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
289	Natalia Annunziata	15	f	single	no	no	Italian	Italian South	idm	idm	no	idm	no	no	idm	no	no	no	Good	no
290	St. Maria Laura	26	f	mar	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Baranata Pign.	Bourne	no	self	10	no	Hubert Madonna, Pisco	no	no	no	Good	no
291	Madonna Egidio	3	m	single	19 A 460 (50)	no	Italian	Italian South	idm	idm	no	idm	no	no	Hubert Madonna, Pisco	no	no	no	Good	no
292	Vella Maria	29	f	mar	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Baranata Pign.	Bourne	no	self	20	no	Hubert Madonna, Pisco	no	no	no	Good	no
293	Mechiore Luigi	9	m	single	no	no	Italian	Italian South	idm	idm	no	idm	no	no	Hubert Madonna, Pisco	no	no	no	Good	no
294	Mechiore Giuseppe	7	m	single	no	no	Italian	Italian South	idm	idm	no	idm	no	no	Hubert Madonna, Pisco	no	no	no	Good	no
295	Mechiore Angela	3	f	single	no	no	Italian	Italian South	idm	idm	no	idm	no	no	Hubert Madonna, Pisco	no	no	no	Good	no
296	Mechiore Polina	1	f	single	no	no	Italian	Italian South	idm	idm	no	idm	no	no	Hubert Madonna, Pisco	no	no	no	Good	no
297	Popurini Felippino	54	m	mar	farmer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Baranata Pign.	Bourne	no	self	12	no	Hubert Madonna, Pisco	no	no	no	Good	no
298	St. John Antonio	16	m	mar	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Baranata Pign.	Bourne	no	self	60	no	Hubert Madonna, Pisco	no	no	no	Good	no
299	Perfina Luce	16	m	single	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Baranata Pign.	Bourne	no	self	12	no	Hubert Madonna, Pisco	no	no	no	Good	no
300	Lippi Silvana	56	f	mar	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Baranata Pign.	Bourne	no	self	10	no	Hubert Madonna, Pisco	no	no	no	Good	no
301	Capobianco Maria	37	m	mar	farmer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Baranata Pign.	Bourne	no	self	12	no	Hubert Madonna, Pisco	no	no	no	Good	no
302	Marta Pasquale	53	m	mar	blacksmith	no	Italian	Italian South	Baranata Pign.	Bourne	no	self	30	no	Hubert Madonna, Pisco	no	no	no	Good	no
303	Marta Valatore	11	m	single	blacksmith	no	Italian	Italian South	idm	idm	no	idm	no	no	Hubert Madonna, Pisco	no	no	no	Good	no
304	Vitome Michele	20	m	single	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Baranata Pign.	Bourne	no	self	12	no	Hubert Madonna, Pisco	no	no	no	Good	no
305	Brutti Pietro	22	m	single	country boy	yes	Italian	Italian South	Baranata Pign.	Bourne	no	self	60	no	Hubert Madonna, Pisco	no	no	no	Good	no
306	Salvatore Amadorino	23	m	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Baranata Pign.	Bourne	no	self	12	no	Hubert Madonna, Pisco	no	no	no	Good	no
307	Corrado Vito	34	m	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Baranata Pign.	Bourne	no	self	12	no	Hubert Madonna, Pisco	no	no	no	Good	no
308	St. Caprio Carmine	23	f	single	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Baranata Pign.	Bourne	no	self	12	no	Hubert Madonna, Pisco	no	no	no	Good	no
309	Costi Antonio	23	m	mar	tailor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Baranata Pign.	Bourne	no	self	10	no	Hubert Madonna, Pisco	no	no	no	Good	no
310	St. Vito Orlando	30	m	mar	farmer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Baranata Pign.	Bourne	no	self	12	no	Hubert Madonna, Pisco	no	no	no	Good	no
311	Luigi Francesco	28	m	mar	unemployed	yes	Italian	Italian South	Baranata Pign.	Bourne	no	self	10	no	Hubert Madonna, Pisco	no	no	no	Good	no
312	Leo Francesco	51	m	mar	farmer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Baranata Pign.	Bourne	no	self	12	no	Hubert Madonna, Pisco	no	no	no	Good	no
313	St. Vito Vito	22	m	mar	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Baranata Pign.	Bourne	no	self	10	no	Hubert Madonna, Pisco	no	no	no	Good	no
314	Brutti Leonardo	24	m	mar	farmer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Baranata Pign.	Bourne	no	self	12	no	Hubert Madonna, Pisco	no	no	no	Good	no
315	Carbone Pasquale	56	m	mar	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Baranata Pign.	Bourne	no	self	10	no	Hubert Madonna, Pisco	no	no	no	Good	no
316	St. Vito Vito	30	m	mar	farmer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Baranata Pign.	Bourne	no	self	10	no	Hubert Madonna, Pisco	no	no	no	Good	no
317	St. Vito Vito	22	m	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Baranata Pign.	Bourne	no	self	12	no	Hubert Madonna, Pisco	no	no	no	Good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Master, of the s/s Italia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of SEP, 1905

at Ny H. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe, Surgeon of the s/s Italia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 13 1905 day of SEP, 1905

at Ny H. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Ampian.
Arabian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ITALIA**

sailing from **naples**

Aug 30, 1905

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept 14, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, for labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
277	Morelli Sebastia	9	m	single	farm lab.	no	Italian	Italian South	Lettere	New York	yes	Father	no	no	Father Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
278	Dello Toric Giovanni	29	f	married	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Gragnano	New York	yes	Husband	12	no	Husband Nello Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	no
279	Morelli Maria	9	f	single	2x 130 905	505 39 42	Italian	Italian South	Lettere	New York	yes	Father	no	no	Father	no	no	no	Good	no
280	Morelli Emma	2	f	single	2x 130 905	505 39 42	Italian	Italian South	Lettere	New York	yes	Father	no	no	Father	no	no	no	Good	no
281	Felante Felice	18	m	single	farm lab.	no	Italian	Italian South	Lettere	New York	yes	Father	9	no	Father Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
282	Giordano Antonio	24	m	single	electrician	yes	Italian	Italian South	Gragnano	New York	yes	self	12	no	Brother Giordano	no	no	no	Good	no
283	Aurigena Maria	18	f	married	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Montefiore	New York	yes	self	20	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
284	Conti M. Grazia	18	f	single	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Lettere	New York	yes	Father	9	no	Father	no	no	no	Good	no
285	Conti M. Grazia	18	f	single	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Lettere	New York	yes	Father	9	no	Father	no	no	no	Good	no
286	Conti M. Grazia	18	f	single	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Lettere	New York	yes	Father	9	no	Father	no	no	no	Good	no
287	Conti M. Grazia	18	f	single	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Lettere	New York	yes	Father	9	no	Father	no	no	no	Good	no
288	Conti M. Grazia	18	f	single	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Lettere	New York	yes	Father	9	no	Father	no	no	no	Good	no
289	Conti M. Grazia	18	f	single	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Lettere	New York	yes	Father	9	no	Father	no	no	no	Good	no
290	Conti M. Grazia	18	f	single	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Lettere	New York	yes	Father	9	no	Father	no	no	no	Good	no
291	Conti M. Grazia	18	f	single	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Lettere	New York	yes	Father	9	no	Father	no	no	no	Good	no
292	Conti M. Grazia	18	f	single	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Lettere	New York	yes	Father	9	no	Father	no	no	no	Good	no
293	Conti M. Grazia	18	f	single	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Lettere	New York	yes	Father	9	no	Father	no	no	no	Good	no
294	Conti M. Grazia	18	f	single	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Lettere	New York	yes	Father	9	no	Father	no	no	no	Good	no
295	Conti M. Grazia	18	f	single	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Lettere	New York	yes	Father	9	no	Father	no	no	no	Good	no
296	Conti M. Grazia	18	f	single	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Lettere	New York	yes	Father	9	no	Father	no	no	no	Good	no
297	Conti M. Grazia	18	f	single	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Lettere	New York	yes	Father	9	no	Father	no	no	no	Good	no
298	Conti M. Grazia	18	f	single	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Lettere	New York	yes	Father	9	no	Father	no	no	no	Good	no
299	Conti M. Grazia	18	f	single	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Lettere	New York	yes	Father	9	no	Father	no	no	no	Good	no
300	Conti M. Grazia	18	f	single	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Lettere	New York	yes	Father	9	no	Father	no	no	no	Good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges, Master of the S/S Italia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 12 1905 day of

, 190

at N.Y.
H. T. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe, Surgeon of the S/S Italia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 12 1905 day of

, 190

at N.Y.
H. T. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Mongolian.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

11 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **Naples**, Aug 30, 1905 Arriving at Port of **New York**, Sept 1, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
227	Mancuso Carlo	20	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Charles	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
228	Maddio Emma	24	m	single	unemployed	yes	Italian	Italian South	Maddio Emma	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
229	Angelo Cipriano	20	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Angelo Charles	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
230	Luigino Savoca Giuseppe	21	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Luigino John	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
231	Santo Giovanni	22	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Santo Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
232	Mario Boggi	21	m	single	unemployed	yes	Italian	Italian South	Mario Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
233	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
234	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
235	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
236	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
237	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
238	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
239	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
240	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
241	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
242	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
243	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
244	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
245	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
246	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
247	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
248	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
249	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
250	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
251	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
252	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
253	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
254	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
255	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
256	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
257	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
258	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
259	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
260	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
261	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
262	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
263	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
264	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
265	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
266	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
267	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
268	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
269	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
270	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
271	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
272	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
273	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
274	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
275	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
276	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
277	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
278	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
279	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
280	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
281	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
282	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
283	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
284	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
285	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
286	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
287	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
288	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
289	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
290	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
291	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
292	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
293	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
294	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
295	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
296	Luigino Cipriano	23	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Mancuso Joseph	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Master, of the S/S Italia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 13 1905 day of

190

at NY
H. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guicappellina, Surgeon of the S/S Italia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 13 1905 day of

190

at NY
H. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hellenic.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Russett).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ITALIA**

sailing from **Naples**

Aug 30, 1905

Arriving at Port of **New York**

Sept 1, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
236	Mauri Giacomo	43	m	mar.	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Buccaro New York	no	self	16	no	no	Uncle Guaffini Pietro	no	no	no	no	Good	no
219	Musa Luigi	32	m	mar.	farmer laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Ferrentina Philad Pa	no	self	12	no	no	Brother Lorenzo	no	no	no	no	Good	no
230	Catanzara Benigno	33	m	mar.	tailor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cerchiara N. Y.	no	self	40	by 1896	no	100 Christian St. Philad. Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
235	Comeri Pietro	33	m	mar.	farmer laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Maenza Philad Pa	no	self	12	no	no	100 - 109 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
218	Rosini Romeo	24	m	single	carter	no	Italian	Italian South	Ferrentina Philad Pa	no	self	12	no	no	Brother. Comeri Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	Good	no
242	Aurora Salvatore	18	m	single	farmer laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Natoli N. Y.	no	self	12	no	no	130 South 34th St. Philad. Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
234	Polidoro Giuseppe	19	m	single	farmer laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Maenza Albany N. Y.	no	self	16	no	no	Cousin. Petherine Luigi	no	no	no	no	Good	no
217	Martino Andrea	19	m	single	"	no	Italian	Italian South	Ferrentina Chicago	no	self	16	no	no	310 So. 11th St. Philad. Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
249	Cerchiara Vincenzo	31	m	mar.	tailor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cerchiara N. Y.	no	self	20	by 1898	no	471 So. Clark St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no
246	Pompeo Felippo	43	m	mar.	farmer laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Ferrentina Philad Pa	no	self	80	no	no	Brother. Cerchiara Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	Good	no
233	Vesta Vincenzo	19	m	single	farmer laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Maenza Philad Pa	no	self	12	no	no	232 - 117 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
215	Trione Annetta	34	m	mar.	"	no	Italian	Italian South	Alatri Boston Mass	no	self	12	no	no	Cousin. Datti Paolo	no	no	no	no	Good	no
247	Aurora Francesco	45	m	mar.	farmer laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Alatri New York	no	self	200	no	no	700 Christian St. Philad. Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
247	Tr. Annetta	16	f	single	"	"	Italian	Italian South	"	"	"	"	no	no	Cousin. Pansari Rocco	no	no	no	no	Good	no
244	Scarsella Angela	40	m	single	farmer laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Alatri Boston Mass	no	self	12	no	no	120 South 34th St. Philad. Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
232	Comeri Luigi	16	m	single	farmer laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Maenza Philad Pa	no	self	12	no	no	Cousin. Mathiasen Frank	no	no	no	no	Good	no
241	Mancini Raffaele	24	m	single	farmer laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Guarini New York	no	self	12	no	no	Tharou Payne Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
213	Scarsella Francesco	21	m	mar.	farmer laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Alatri Boston Mass	no	self	12	no	no	Brother. Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	Good	no
231	Nardacci Vittorio	18	m	single	farmer laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Maenza Philad. Pa	no	self	12	no	no	120 South 34th St. Philad. Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
212	Scarsella Giovanni	21	m	mar.	farmer laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Alatri Boston Mass	no	self	12	no	no	Friend. Vallone. Arcadia	no	no	no	no	Good	no
241	Capita Antonino	21	m	single	farmer laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Ferrentina N. Y.	yes	Brother	12	no	no	129 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
245	Luisa Francesco	22	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Aversa N. Y.	yes	Brother	10	no	no	Cousin. Vito Mathiasen	no	no	no	no	Good	no
230	Ciccateri Giovanni	19	m	single	farmer laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Maenza Schenectady N. Y.	no	self	15	no	no	Tharou Payne Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
244	Andreyki Nicola	33	m	mar.	tailor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cerchiara N. Y.	no	self	12	no	no	120 South 34th St. Philad. Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
229	Albi August	44	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Maenza Saint Johnsville N. Y.	yes	Father	16	no	no	Cousin. Mathiasen Frank	no	no	no	no	Good	no
243	Morie Vantaville	26	m	single	stomach	yes	Italian	Italian South	Casoria Cony Island N. Y.	no	self	12	no	no	49 Box Johnsville N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
228	Nolzi Ettore	35	m	mar.	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Maenza Saint Johnsville N. Y.	no	self	16	no	no	Brother. Antonio	no	no	no	no	Good	no
242	Di Meglio Antonio	27	m	mar.	coachman	no	Italian	Italian South	Stelma N. Y.	no	self	20	by 1901	no	West 129th St. Port. Phil. Cony Island N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
242	Pogliarzo Orsola	28	f	mar.	"	"	Italian	Italian South	"	"	"	"	no	no	49 Box Johnsville N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Amoro Aurelio	7	m	single	"	"	Italian	Italian South	"	"	"	"	no	no	67th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Bridges Master, of the S/S Italia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, Giuseppe Gine, Surgeon of the S/S Italia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of 1905, 190

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____
H. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

at _____
H. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hungarian.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Mongolian.
Mexican.
Moroccan.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ITALIA**

sailing from **Naples**

Aug 30, 1905

Arriving at Port of **New York**

1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or as a pauper, or as a vagrant, or as a prostitute, or as a laborer in the United States. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
101	Adriano Lando	15	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
102	Bajardo Piccinni	23	m	single	unemployed	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
103	Luigi Anzani	21	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
104	Ugo Valandani	26	f	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
105	Antonio Piccinni	16	f	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
106	Antonio Piccinni	16	f	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
107	Antonio Piccinni	16	f	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
108	Antonio Piccinni	16	f	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
109	Antonio Piccinni	16	f	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
110	Antonio Piccinni	16	f	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
111	Antonio Piccinni	16	f	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
112	Antonio Piccinni	16	f	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
113	Antonio Piccinni	16	f	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
114	Antonio Piccinni	16	f	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
115	Antonio Piccinni	16	f	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
116	Antonio Piccinni	16	f	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
117	Antonio Piccinni	16	f	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
118	Antonio Piccinni	16	f	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
119	Antonio Piccinni	16	f	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
120	Antonio Piccinni	16	f	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
121	Antonio Piccinni	16	f	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
122	Antonio Piccinni	16	f	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
123	Antonio Piccinni	16	f	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
124	Antonio Piccinni	16	f	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
125	Antonio Piccinni	16	f	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
126	Antonio Piccinni	16	f	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
127	Antonio Piccinni	16	f	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
128	Antonio Piccinni	16	f	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
129	Antonio Piccinni	16	f	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
130	Antonio Piccinni	16	f	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Castellana Grotte	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Master, of the s/s Italia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 13 1905 day of SEP, 190

at NY
H. J. Marshace
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guappellone, Surgeon of the s/s Italia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly believe that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 13 1905 day of SEP, 190

at NY
H. J. Marshace
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hellenic.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Mongolian.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Slovak.
Soviet.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

8 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA

sailing from *naples*

Aug 30, 1905

Arriving at Port of *New York*

Sept, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of fear of persecution, or agreement, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Angraziaplina Antonio</i>	29	m. mar.	merchant	yes	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Positano</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	20	yes	<i>American</i>	<i>My house</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
2	<i>Altanasio Carolus</i>	28	m. mar.			<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>							<i>American</i>	<i>149 3rd av. New York</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
3	<i>Angraziaplina Pietro</i>	31	m. single			<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>									no	no	no	Good	no
4	<i>Di Vincenzo</i>	6	m.			<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>									no	no	no	Good	no
5	<i>Di Melfi</i>	5	f.			<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>									no	no	no	Good	no
6	<i>Di Melfi</i>	3	m.			<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>									no	no	no	Good	no
7	<i>Di Melfi</i>	9	m.			<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>									no	no	no	Good	no
8	<i>Massa Giovanni</i>	8	m.			<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>									no	no	no	Good	no
9	<i>Di Melfi</i>	2	f.			<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>									no	no	no	Good	no
10	<i>Valle Francesco</i>	24	m. single	carriage driver	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Grumo Appula N. York</i>		no	self	20	by 1901	<i>Brother Casale Francesco</i>		no	no	no	Good	no
11	<i>Di Achille Carmine</i>	30	m. single	carriage driver	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Coritto N.Y.</i>		no	self	12	by 1901	<i>Brother Di Achille Ferdinando</i>		no	no	no	Good	no
12	<i>Esposito Giovanni</i>	24	m. single	carriage driver	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Castellana Grotte N.Y.</i>		no	self	20	by 1901	<i>Brother Esposito Ferdinando</i>		no	no	no	Good	no
13	<i>Massa Olimpia</i>	28	f. mar.	housewife	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian South</i>									no	no	no	Good	no
14	<i>Esposito Olimpia</i>	10	f. single			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian South</i>									no	no	no	Good	no
15	<i>Esposito Giovanni</i>	8	m.			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian South</i>									no	no	no	Good	no
16	<i>Esposito Enrico</i>	5	m.			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian South</i>									no	no	no	Good	no
17	<i>Letta Giuseppe</i>	30	m. mar.	charcoal burner	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Grumo Appula N.Y.</i>		no	self	20	by 1901	<i>Brother Letta Pasquale</i>		no	no	no	Good	no
18	<i>Margherita Antonia</i>	30	f. mar.	housewife	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Coritto</i>		yes	Brother-in-law	12	by 1901	<i>Brother Margherita Antonia</i>		no	no	no	Good	no
19	<i>Di Melfi Francesco</i>	4	m. single			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian South</i>									no	no	no	Good	no
20	<i>Di Melfi Angela</i>	11	f.			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian South</i>									no	no	no	Good	no
21	<i>Marcario Giovanni</i>	28	f. single	new mother	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Grumo Appula</i>		no	self	12	no	<i>Brother Marcario Francesco</i>		no	no	no	Good	no
22	<i>Anna Maria Labate</i>	28	m. mar.	farm laborer	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Pietroville Chicago</i>		no	self	20	by 1901	<i>Son in law Annamaria Labate</i>		no	no	no	Good	no
23	<i>Giulia Maria</i>	35	m. mar.		yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Castello N.Y.</i>		no	self	16	by 1901	<i>Brother in law Anna Maria</i>		no	no	no	Good	no
24	<i>Arena Rosaria</i>	30	f.			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian South</i>									no	no	no	Good	no
25	<i>Calario Maria</i>	29	f. mar.	farm laborer	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Catanzaro</i>		no	self	12	no	<i>Husband Calario Domenico</i>		no	no	no	Good	no
26	<i>Calario Antonio</i>	7	f. single			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian South</i>									no	no	no	Good	no
27	<i>Calario Domenico</i>	6	m.			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian South</i>									no	no	no	Good	no
28	<i>Calario Francesco</i>	3	m.			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian South</i>									no	no	no	Good	no
29	<i>Priere Laura</i>	30	f. mar.	housewife	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Grumo Appula</i>		no	self	12	no	<i>Husband Priere Rosa</i>		no	no	no	Good	no
30	<i>Letta Carlo</i>	27	m. mar.	butcher	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian South</i>			yes	Brother-in-law	12	no	<i>Brother Letta Carlo</i>		no	no	no	Good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Master, of the s/s Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 1905 *day of* _____, 190

at _____
H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guaffagnia, Surgeon of the U.S. State, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 42 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1907

at _____
A. G. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1115

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	
Armenian	
Berberian	
Bosnian	
Bulgarian	
Chinese	
Croatian	
Cuban	
Dalmatian	
Dutch	
East Indian	
English	
Finnish	
Flemish	
French	
German	
Greek	
Hebrew	
Herzegovinian	
Irish	
Italian (North)	
Italian (South)	
Japanese	
Korean	
Lithuanian	
Macedonian	
Mexican	
Monroegian	
Moravian	
Pacific Islander	
Polish	
Portuguese	
Romanian	
Russian	
Ruthenian (Rusynak)	
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	
Scottish	
Serbian	
Slovak	
Slovenian	
Spanish	
Spanish-American	
Syrian	
Turkish	
Welsh	
West Indian	

7 169

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. **ITALIA**

sailing from **Naples**

Aug 30th, 1905

Arriving at Port of **New York**

Sept 1st, 1905

305

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- am- ist.	Whether an An- arch- ist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
167	Carino Luigi	24	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Catania	unemployed	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
168	Carino Maria	24	f	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Catania	unemployed	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
169	Carino Giuseppe	18	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Catania	unemployed	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
170	Carino Paolo	25	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Catania	unemployed	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
171	Carino Maria	24	f	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Catania	unemployed	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
172	Carino Antonio	31	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Catania	unemployed	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
173	Carino Antonio	20	m	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Catania	unemployed	no	self	60	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
174	Carino Maria	24	f	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Catania	unemployed	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
175	Carino Giovanni	20	f	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Catania	unemployed	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
176	Carino Maria	24	f	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Catania	unemployed	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
177	Carino Maria	24	f	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Catania	unemployed	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
178	Carino Maria	24	f	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Catania	unemployed	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
179	Carino Maria	24	f	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Catania	unemployed	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
180	Carino Maria	24	f	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Catania	unemployed	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
181	Carino Maria	24	f	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Catania	unemployed	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
182	Carino Maria	24	f	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Catania	unemployed	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
183	Carino Maria	24	f	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Catania	unemployed	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
184	Carino Maria	24	f	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Catania	unemployed	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
185	Carino Maria	24	f	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Catania	unemployed	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
186	Carino Maria	24	f	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Catania	unemployed	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
187	Carino Maria	24	f	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Catania	unemployed	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
188	Carino Maria	24	f	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Catania	unemployed	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
189	Carino Maria	24	f	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Catania	unemployed	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
190	Carino Maria	24	f	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Catania	unemployed	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
191	Carino Maria	24	f	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Catania	unemployed	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
192	Carino Maria	24	f	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Catania	unemployed	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
193	Carino Maria	24	f	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Catania	unemployed	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
194	Carino Maria	24	f	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Catania	unemployed	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
195	Carino Maria	24	f	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Catania	unemployed	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
196	Carino Maria	24	f	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Catania	unemployed	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
197	Carino Maria	24	f	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Catania	unemployed	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
198	Carino Maria	24	f	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Catania	unemployed	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
199	Carino Maria	24	f	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Catania	unemployed	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
200	Carino Maria	24	f	single	unemployed	no	Italian	Italian South	Catania	unemployed	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Master, of the S/S Italia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1905.

at St. John's
H. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Giam, Surgeon of the S/S Italia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1905.

at St. John's
H. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russoak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

6 144 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ITALIA**

sailing from **Naples**

, Aug 30th, 1905

Arriving at Port of

New York

, Sept 1, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
120	Bifano Rosa	17	f	mar	farm labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Montalto Saulte Col	no	self	10	by 1890 to 1904	Hubbard Viennarelli Angelo	no	no	no	no	Good	no
121	Chiannareta Ant.	2	m	mar	farm labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Montalto Saulte Col	no	self	10	by 1890 to 1904	Hubbard Viennarelli Angelo	no	no	no	no	Good	no
122	De Dominicis Francesco	31	m	mar	farm labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Croqueto Philad Pa	no	self	19	no	Cousin Angelo Lavalle	no	no	no	no	Good	no
123	d'Amico Michele	23	m	mar	farm labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Montescaly N. Y.	no	self	10	no	Cousin Balbino Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	Good	no
124	Garacani Antonio	27	m	mar	farm labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Montescaly N. Y.	no	self	10	by 1900 to 1903	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	no	Good	no
125	Marcone Egidio	21	m	single	farm labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castelli Cornwell Pa	no	self	19	no	Brother Veronica Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	Good	no
126	De Dominicis Oreste	26	m	single	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Croqueto Philad Pa	no	self	19	no	Cousin Lavalle Angelo	no	no	no	no	Good	no
127	Chiannareta Ant.	27	m	mar	farm labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Montalto Saulte Col	no	self	19	no	Brother Angelo	no	no	no	no	Good	no
128	Giuseppe Costantino	37	m	mar	farm labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castiglioni Philad Pa	no	self	19	by 1901 to 1904	Brother in law Pasquale Paulini	no	no	no	no	Good	no
129	Gianci Pasquale	24	m	mar	farm labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Montorio Philad Pa	no	self	19	no	Brother in law De Dominicis Domenico	no	no	no	no	Good	no
130	Savio Concetta	43	f	mar	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Pipabottoni New Rochell N.Y.	no	self	19	no	Brother in law De Dominicis Domenico	no	no	no	no	Good	no
131	Corona Maria	15	f	single	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Pipabottoni New Rochell N.Y.	no	self	19	no	Brother in law De Dominicis Domenico	no	no	no	no	Good	no
132	Antonio M.	5	f	single	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Pipabottoni New Rochell N.Y.	no	self	19	no	Brother in law De Dominicis Domenico	no	no	no	no	Good	no
133	Tuocco Francesco	30	m	mar	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Corale Reading Pa	no	self	10	no	Cousin Simone Maria	no	no	no	no	Good	no
134	Lito Giuseppe	27	m	mar	farm labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Fabrizia Pableri Pa	no	self	10	no	Brother in law De Dominicis Domenico	no	no	no	no	Good	no
135	Borrelli Giuseppe	21	m	mar	tailor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Corale N.Y.	no	self	20	by 1901 to 1903	Brother in law De Dominicis Domenico	no	no	no	no	Good	no
136	Di Mauro Michele	23	m	mar	farm labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Melfi N.Y.	no	self	10	no	Cousin Marietta Vatti	no	no	no	no	Good	no
137	Dehice Giuseppe	33	m	mar	shoe maker	yes	Italian	Italian South	Giustina Verrington Pa	no	self	10	no	Brother in law De Dominicis Domenico	no	no	no	no	Good	no
138	Di Gaetano Antonio	22	m	single	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Castelcastagn Philad Pa	no	self	10	no	Brother in law De Dominicis Domenico	no	no	no	no	Good	no
139	Anastasio Verapino	34	m	mar	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Castelcastagn Philad Pa	no	self	10	no	Brother in law De Dominicis Domenico	no	no	no	no	Good	no
140	de Antonio Erasmo	46	m	mar	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Castelcastagn Philad Pa	no	self	20	by 1900 to 1903	Brother in law De Dominicis Domenico	no	no	no	no	Good	no
141	Tratamico Giovanni	22	m	mar	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Castelcastagn Philad Pa	no	self	10	no	Brother in law De Dominicis Domenico	no	no	no	no	Good	no
142	Antonacci Giulio	30	m	mar	farm labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castelcastagn Philad Pa	no	self	10	by 1901 to 1903	Brother in law De Dominicis Domenico	no	no	no	no	Good	no
143	Renda Michele	24	m	mar	farm labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castelcastagn Philad Pa	no	self	10	no	Brother in law De Dominicis Domenico	no	no	no	no	Good	no
144	Gravina Vincenzo	22	m	single	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Melfi N.Y.	no	self	10	no	Cousin Marietta Vatti	no	no	no	no	Good	no
145	Munizka Angela	27	f	mar	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Verrington Philad Pa	yes	husband	10	no	Brother in law De Dominicis Domenico	no	no	no	no	Good	no
146	Clissa Annunzio	22	m	single	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Castelcastagn Philad Pa	no	self	10	no	Brother in law De Dominicis Domenico	no	no	no	no	Good	no
147	Cararone Liberio	24	m	single	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Castelcastagn Philad Pa	no	self	10	no	Brother in law De Dominicis Domenico	no	no	no	no	Good	no
148	Morci Giuseppe	27	m	mar	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Castelcastagn Philad Pa	no	self	10	no	Brother in law De Dominicis Domenico	no	no	no	no	Good	no
149	Urbano Nicolo	24	m	mar	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Castelcastagn Philad Pa	no	self	10	no	Brother in law De Dominicis Domenico	no	no	no	no	Good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges, of the s/s Italia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bridges
Master

Sworn to before me this SEP 13 1905 day of September, 1905

at my
H. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guappellina, Surgeon of the s/s Italia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had xx years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Guappellina

Sworn to before me this SEP 13 1905 day of September, 1905

at my
H. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Mongolian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Danish).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

9 120

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **Naples**, Aug 30th, 1905 Arriving at Port of **New York**, Sept 14th, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether com- ing to engage in any other occupation, or agreement, or contract, or in- terest in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
96	Vittorio Antonia	43	m	mar.	farmlaba no no		Italian	Italian South	Orlando, Pa. Philadelphia	no	self	14	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
97	Corcia Anzolina	20	f	single	farmlaba no no		Italian	Italian South	idm	idm					no	no	no	no	Good	no	
98	Corcia Luigi	18	m	single	farmlaba no no		Italian	Italian South	idm	idm					no	no	no	no	Good	no	
99	Corcia Anna	9	f	single	farmlaba no no		Italian	Italian South	idm	idm					no	no	no	no	Good	no	
100	Corcia Michele	6	m	single	farmlaba no no		Italian	Italian South	idm	idm					no	no	no	no	Good	no	
101	Vello Luigi	36	m	single	farmlaba no no		Italian	Italian South	Bitonto	Ch. York	no	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
102	Corcia Antonia	43	f	mar.	farmlaba no no		Italian	Italian South	Orlando, Pa. Philadelphia	no	self	14	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
103	Corcia Anna	12	f	single	farmlaba no no		Italian	Italian South	idm	idm					no	no	no	no	Good	no	
104	Corcia Emma	3	f	single	farmlaba no no		Italian	Italian South	idm	idm					no	no	no	no	Good	no	
105	Vittorio Antonia	53	m	mar.	farmlaba no no		Italian	Italian South	Orlando, Pa. Philadelphia	no	self	16	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
106	Salvatore Vincenzo	24	m	single	farmlaba no no		Italian	Italian South	Orlando, Pa. Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
107	Corcia Giuseppe	34	m	single	farmlaba no no		Italian	Italian South	Orlando, Pa. Philadelphia	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
108	Salvatore Vincenzo	30	m	single	farmlaba no no		Italian	Italian South	Orlando, Pa. Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
109	Corcia Giuseppe	34	m	single	farmlaba no no		Italian	Italian South	Orlando, Pa. Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
110	Salvatore Vincenzo	30	m	single	farmlaba no no		Italian	Italian South	Orlando, Pa. Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
111	Corcia Giuseppe	34	m	single	farmlaba no no		Italian	Italian South	Orlando, Pa. Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
112	Salvatore Vincenzo	30	m	single	farmlaba no no		Italian	Italian South	Orlando, Pa. Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
113	Corcia Giuseppe	34	m	single	farmlaba no no		Italian	Italian South	Orlando, Pa. Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
114	Salvatore Vincenzo	30	m	single	farmlaba no no		Italian	Italian South	Orlando, Pa. Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
115	Corcia Giuseppe	34	m	single	farmlaba no no		Italian	Italian South	Orlando, Pa. Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
116	Salvatore Vincenzo	30	m	single	farmlaba no no		Italian	Italian South	Orlando, Pa. Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
117	Corcia Giuseppe	34	m	single	farmlaba no no		Italian	Italian South	Orlando, Pa. Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
118	Salvatore Vincenzo	30	m	single	farmlaba no no		Italian	Italian South	Orlando, Pa. Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
119	Corcia Giuseppe	34	m	single	farmlaba no no		Italian	Italian South	Orlando, Pa. Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
120	Salvatore Vincenzo	30	m	single	farmlaba no no		Italian	Italian South	Orlando, Pa. Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Master, of the S/S Italia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bridges
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEP, 1905.

at my
H. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Giam, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 50 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe Giam

Sworn to before me this SEP 11 day of 1905.

at my
H. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Mongolian.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

4 91 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **Naples**, Aug 30th, 1905 Arriving at Port of **New York**, Sep 1st, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether com- ing to re- ceive, or offer, any offer, or promise, or agreement, or bribe, or in- ducement, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
64	Abate Liborio	19	m. single	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Maroneaglio, N. Y.	N. Y.	yes	Self	10	no	Cousin Garbellano Vincenzo 419 E. 12th St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
65	Scotta Lucia	30	f. married	farmer laborer	no no	American	American South	Taoto Can. N. Y.	N. Y.	no	Self	10	no	American	no	no	no	no	Good	no
71	Domenico	7	m. single	?	no no	American	Italian South	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	no	no	no	no	Good	no
72	Giuseppina	6	m. ?	?	no no	American	Italian South	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	no	no	no	no	Good	no
70	Venditto Antonio	23	m. married	laborer	no no	Italian	Italian South	Vinciguara, N. Y.	N. Y.	no	Self	12	by 1901	Brother Michelangelo 119 E. 12th St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
68	Gagliardi Carosino	30	f. married	laborer	no no	Italian	Italian South	Greci, N. Y.	N. Y.	no	Self	10	no	Husband Vincenzo Barolomeo 119 E. 12th St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Sciarillo Giuseppina	22	m. married	farmer laborer	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Prusino, Altoona Pa.	Pa.	no	Self	20	by 1901	Cousin Giacomo 119 E. 12th St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
84	Nardiello Maria	21	f. married	?	no no	Italian	Italian South	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	no	no	no	no	Good	no
87	Coto Francesco	23	m. single	tailor	no no	Italian	Italian South	Bitonto, N. Y.	N. Y.	no	Self	10	no	God Father, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
88	Calenzo Pasquale	30	m. married	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Castellano, N. Y.	N. Y.	no	Self	30	no	Brother, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
89	Stavanni	15	m. single	?	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	no	no	no	no	Good	no
90	Maggiaro Giovanni	34	m. married	farmer laborer	no no	Italian	Italian South	Vico Gargano, Philad Pa.	Pa.	no	Self	10	no	Cousin, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
91	Lebli Angelo	20	m. single	farmer laborer	no no	Italian	Italian South	St. Louis, Mo.	Mo.	yes	Contin.	10	no	Cousin, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
92	Agata Giuseppe	24	m. married	farmer laborer	no no	Italian	Italian South	Montebello, N. Y.	N. Y.	no	Self	14	no	Uncle, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
93	Cericola Mariano	18	f. married	farmer laborer	no no	Italian	Italian South	Orsara, N. Y.	N. Y.	no	Self	12	no	Uncle, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
100	Simone Rosa	32	f. married	farmer laborer	no no	Italian	Italian South	Castellano, N. Y.	N. Y.	no	Self	2	no	Husband, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
102	Lenzi Gaetano	39	m. married	laborer	no no	Italian	Italian South	Quarino, N. Y.	N. Y.	yes	Son	12	by 1901	Uncle, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
103	Guida Rosa	23	f. married	housekeeper	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Castellano, N. Y.	N. Y.	no	Self	10	by 1901	Husband, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
101	Laggesi Beniamino	3	m. ?	?	?	Italian	Italian South	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	no	no	no	no	Good	no
104	Regina Giovanni	25	m. married	mule driver	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Pisces, N. Y.	N. Y.	yes	Uncle	10	no	Uncle, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
105	Vitiello Giovanni	37	f. married	farmer laborer	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Orsara, N. Y.	N. Y.	no	Self	60	no	Brother, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
106	Coccia Antonio	14	f. single	?	?	Italian	Italian South	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	no	no	no	no	Good	no
107	Angiola	12	f. ?	?	?	Italian	Italian South	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	no	no	no	no	Good	no
108	Sticola	7	m. ?	?	?	Italian	Italian South	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	no	no	no	no	Good	no
104	Maffia Pasquale	18	m. single	farmer laborer	no no	Italian	Italian South	?	?	?	Self	20	no	Uncle, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
105	Primavera Luigi	20	m. single	farmer laborer	no no	Italian	Italian South	Carife, Philad Pa.	Pa.	yes	Brother	10	no	Brother, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
106	Quera O'valore	41	m. married	merchant	no no	Italian	Italian South	Castellano, N. Y.	N. Y.	yes	Son	20	no	Uncle, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
107	Lauritano Concetta	58	f. married	?	no no	Italian	Italian South	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	no	no	no	no	Good	no
108	Lodice Lucia	23	f. married	farmer laborer	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Carife, Philad Pa.	Pa.	yes	Husband	10	no	Husband, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
106	Primavera Leopoldo	4	m. ?	?	?	Italian	Italian South	?	?	?	Father	?	no	Father, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Master, of the S/S Italia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bridges
Master

Sworn to before me this SEP 13 1905 day of SEP, 190

at NY
H. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe, Surgeon of the S/S Italia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe

Sworn to before me this SEP 13 1905 day of SEP, 190

at NY
H. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herdsmen.
Hindoo.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Sassanese).
Scotch.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S. **ITALIA**

sailing from

Naples

, Aug 30th, 1905

Arriving at Port of

New York

, Sept 14, 1905

179

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
49	Antonio Maria	18	m	single	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone di Stabia	Castellone di Stabia	no	self	10	no	Brother, Giovanni Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
50	Stati Antonio	21	m	single	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone di Stabia	Castellone di Stabia	no	self	14	no	Brother, Giovanni Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
48	Antonio Giuseppe	30	m	single	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone di Stabia	Castellone di Stabia	no	self	10	no	Brother, Giovanni Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
47	Belli Giovanni	33	m	single	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone di Stabia	Castellone di Stabia	no	self	10	no	Brother, Giovanni Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
51	Di Maria Antonio	31	m	single	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone di Stabia	Castellone di Stabia	no	self	10	no	Brother, Giovanni Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
52	Di Maria Antonio	31	m	single	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone di Stabia	Castellone di Stabia	no	self	10	no	Brother, Giovanni Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
54	Di Maria Antonio	31	m	single	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone di Stabia	Castellone di Stabia	no	self	10	no	Brother, Giovanni Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
55	Di Maria Antonio	31	m	single	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone di Stabia	Castellone di Stabia	no	self	10	no	Brother, Giovanni Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
56	Di Maria Antonio	31	m	single	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone di Stabia	Castellone di Stabia	no	self	10	no	Brother, Giovanni Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
57	Di Maria Antonio	31	m	single	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone di Stabia	Castellone di Stabia	no	self	10	no	Brother, Giovanni Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
58	Di Maria Antonio	31	m	single	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone di Stabia	Castellone di Stabia	no	self	10	no	Brother, Giovanni Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
59	Di Maria Antonio	31	m	single	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone di Stabia	Castellone di Stabia	no	self	10	no	Brother, Giovanni Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
60	Di Maria Antonio	31	m	single	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone di Stabia	Castellone di Stabia	no	self	10	no	Brother, Giovanni Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
61	Di Maria Antonio	31	m	single	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone di Stabia	Castellone di Stabia	no	self	10	no	Brother, Giovanni Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
62	Di Maria Antonio	31	m	single	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone di Stabia	Castellone di Stabia	no	self	10	no	Brother, Giovanni Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
63	Di Maria Antonio	31	m	single	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone di Stabia	Castellone di Stabia	no	self	10	no	Brother, Giovanni Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
64	Di Maria Antonio	31	m	single	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone di Stabia	Castellone di Stabia	no	self	10	no	Brother, Giovanni Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
65	Di Maria Antonio	31	m	single	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone di Stabia	Castellone di Stabia	no	self	10	no	Brother, Giovanni Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
66	Di Maria Antonio	31	m	single	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone di Stabia	Castellone di Stabia	no	self	10	no	Brother, Giovanni Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
67	Di Maria Antonio	31	m	single	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone di Stabia	Castellone di Stabia	no	self	10	no	Brother, Giovanni Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
68	Di Maria Antonio	31	m	single	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone di Stabia	Castellone di Stabia	no	self	10	no	Brother, Giovanni Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
69	Di Maria Antonio	31	m	single	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone di Stabia	Castellone di Stabia	no	self	10	no	Brother, Giovanni Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
70	Di Maria Antonio	31	m	single	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone di Stabia	Castellone di Stabia	no	self	10	no	Brother, Giovanni Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
71	Di Maria Antonio	31	m	single	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone di Stabia	Castellone di Stabia	no	self	10	no	Brother, Giovanni Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
72	Di Maria Antonio	31	m	single	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone di Stabia	Castellone di Stabia	no	self	10	no	Brother, Giovanni Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
73	Di Maria Antonio	31	m	single	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone di Stabia	Castellone di Stabia	no	self	10	no	Brother, Giovanni Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
74	Di Maria Antonio	31	m	single	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone di Stabia	Castellone di Stabia	no	self	10	no	Brother, Giovanni Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
75	Di Maria Antonio	31	m	single	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone di Stabia	Castellone di Stabia	no	self	10	no	Brother, Giovanni Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
76	Di Maria Antonio	31	m	single	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone di Stabia	Castellone di Stabia	no	self	10	no	Brother, Giovanni Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
77	Di Maria Antonio	31	m	single	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone di Stabia	Castellone di Stabia	no	self	10	no	Brother, Giovanni Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
78	Di Maria Antonio	31	m	single	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone di Stabia	Castellone di Stabia	no	self	10	no	Brother, Giovanni Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
79	Di Maria Antonio	31	m	single	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone di Stabia	Castellone di Stabia	no	self	10	no	Brother, Giovanni Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
80	Di Maria Antonio	31	m	single	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone di Stabia	Castellone di Stabia	no	self	10	no	Brother, Giovanni Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
81	Di Maria Antonio	31	m	single	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone di Stabia	Castellone di Stabia	no	self	10	no	Brother, Giovanni Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
82	Di Maria Antonio	31	m	single	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone di Stabia	Castellone di Stabia	no	self	10	no	Brother, Giovanni Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
83	Di Maria Antonio	31	m	single	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone di Stabia	Castellone di Stabia	no	self	10	no	Brother, Giovanni Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
84	Di Maria Antonio	31	m	single	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone di Stabia	Castellone di Stabia	no	self	10	no	Brother, Giovanni Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
85	Di Maria Antonio	31	m	single	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone di Stabia	Castellone di Stabia	no	self	10	no	Brother, Giovanni Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
86	Di Maria Antonio	31	m	single	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone di Stabia	Castellone di Stabia	no	self	10	no	Brother, Giovanni Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
87	Di Maria Antonio	31	m	single	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone di Stabia	Castellone di Stabia	no	self	10	no	Brother, Giovanni Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
88	Di Maria Antonio	31	m	single	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone di Stabia	Castellone di Stabia	no	self	10	no	Brother, Giovanni Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
89	Di Maria Antonio	31	m	single	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone di Stabia	Castellone di Stabia	no	self	10	no	Brother, Giovanni Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
90	Di Maria Antonio	31	m	single	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone di Stabia	Castellone di Stabia	no	self	10	no	Brother, Giovanni Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
91	Di Maria Antonio	31	m	single	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone di Stabia	Castellone di Stabia	no	self	10	no	Brother, Giovanni Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
92	Di Maria Antonio	31	m	single	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone di Stabia	Castellone di Stabia	no	self	10	no	Brother, Giovanni Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
93	Di Maria Antonio	31	m	single	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone di Stabia	Castellone di Stabia	no	self	10	no	Brother, Giovanni Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
94	Di Maria Antonio	31	m	single	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone di Stabia	Castellone di Stabia	no	self	10	no	Brother, Giovanni Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
95	Di Maria Antonio	31	m	single	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone di Stabia	Castellone di Stabia	no	self	10	no	Brother, Giovanni Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
96	Di Maria Antonio	31	m	single	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone di Stabia	Castellone di Stabia	no	self	10	no	Brother, Giovanni Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
97	Di Maria Antonio	31	m	single	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone di Stabia	Castellone di Stabia	no	self	10	no	Brother, Giovanni Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
98	Di Maria Antonio	31	m	single	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone di Stabia	Castellone di Stabia	no	self	10	no	Brother, Giovanni Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
99	Di Maria Antonio	31	m	single	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone di Stabia	Castellone di Stabia	no	self	10	no	Brother, Giovanni Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
100	Di Maria Antonio	31	m	single	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellone di Stabia	Castellone di Stabia	no	self	10	no	Brother, Giovanni Maria	no	no	no	Good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges, Master, of the s/s Italia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEP, 1905

at NY
H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Grapple, Surgeon of the s/s Italia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEP, 1905

at NY
H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
African (white).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Sardinian (Sardinians, Janes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ITALIA**

sailing from **Naples**

, Aug 30th, 1905

Arriving at Port of

New York

, Sept 14, 1905

210

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
40	Russi Antonio	26	m	man	blacksmith	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Carpino Hoboken	no	Self	10	no	Cousin Caputo Pasquale	no	no	no	Good	no	
43	Palmieri Angelant	39	m	man	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Rosignano Hoboken	no	Self	10	no	328 Adams St. Hoboken	no	no	no	Good	no	
41	Bramante Berard	37	m	man	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Carpino Hoboken	no	Self	10	no	Brother Giuseppe Hoboken Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	
44	Stio Gaetano	20	m	single	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Rosignano N.Y.	no	Self	18	no	Cousin Caputo Pasquale	no	no	no	Good	no	
18	Castelli Antonio	15	m	single	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Ausonia N.Y.	yes	Brother	10	no	328 Adams St. Hoboken	no	no	no	Good	no	
29	Sacco Leonardo	30	m	man	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Carpino Hoboken	no	Self	10	no	Brother Angelo	no	no	no	Good	no	
42	Tannuzzi Pietro	31	m	man	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Rosignano Hoboken	no	Self	10	no	79 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	
30	Fusillo Matteo	39	m	man	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Carpino Hoboken	no	Self	10	by 1900	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no	
45	Giorno Pasquale	16	m	single	other work	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Rosignano Hoboken	no	Self	10	by 1903	328 Adams St. Hoboken	no	no	no	Good	no	
31	Di Perna Dom	37	m	man	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Carpino Hoboken	no	Self	10	no	Brother in law Carideo Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no	
35	Ragnanese Franc	27	m	man	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Carpino Hoboken	no	Self	10	no	328 Adams St. Hoboken	no	no	no	Good	no	
25	Paliotta Salvatore	37	m	single	farm labor	no	no	American	American	Castellano Can	Laura N.Y.	no	Self	100	by 1899	Uncle Carideo Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
34	Coxzola Franc	39	m	man	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Carpino Hoboken	no	Self	10	by 1904	Cousin Monica	no	no	no	Good	no	
26	Macari Gabriel	19	m	single	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castellano Providence	no	Self	16	by 1902	328 Adams St. Hoboken	no	no	no	Good	no	
33	Basile Marino	44	m	single	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Carpino Hoboken	no	Self	10	by 1904	Uncle Macari	no	no	no	Good	no	
16	Cardillo P	44	m	man	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellano Laura N.Y.	no	Self	12	no	Cousin Belmont	no	no	no	Good	no	
28	Domenicone Maria	30	f	woman		no	no	Italian	Italian South					by 1900	328 Adams St. Hoboken	no	no	no	Good	no	
38	Gallo Giovanni	38	m	man	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Carpino Hoboken	no	Self	10	no	Cousin Laura	no	no	no	Good	no	
19	Chiarrillo Franc	67	m	man	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Orlando Philad	no	Self	306	no	Brother Gallo	no	no	no	Good	no	
20	Di Vito Eusebio	58	f	woman		no	no	Italian	Italian South					no	328 Adams St. Hoboken	no	no	no	Good	no	
21	Petracca Donat	50	m	man	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Carpino Hoboken	no	Self	10	no	Class in law Benjamin	no	no	no	Good	no	
22	Coletti Pietro	16	m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castellano Providence	no	Self	10	no	Uncle Carideo Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no	
23	La Torre Giuseppe	24	m	single	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Carpino Hoboken	no	Self	10	no	Prudente Robinson N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	
24	Pozzi Nellore	50	m	single	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian North	Rosazzi N.Y.	no	Self	12	no	Uncle Carideo Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no	
25	De Torno Antonio	38	m	man	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Carpino Hoboken	no	Self	10	no	328 Adams St. Hoboken	no	no	no	Good	no	
26	De Nigris Gius	29	m	single	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Carpino	no	Self	10	no	Friend Carlwilt	no	no	no	Good	no	
27	Vicenzo Nicola	42	m	single	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Carpino	no	Self	10	no	36 W. Hamilton St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	
28	or Laura	25	f	single	dress maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castellano Philad	no	Self	20	no	Cousin Carideo Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no	
29	Bianchi	18	m	single	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellano Providence	no	Self	10	no	328 Adams St. Hoboken	no	no	no	Good	no	
30	Mariano	21	m	man	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Castelli a firm N.Y.	no	Self	20	no	Daughter Carideo	no	no	no	Good	no	
														306 St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	Good	no		
														Father Guerino	no	no	no	Good	no		
														566 Box Brunswick Pa	no	no	no	Good	no		
														Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no		
														34 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges, Master, of the s/s Italia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bridges
Master

Sworn to before me this SEP 13 1905 day of September, 190

at NY
H. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe J. J. J., Surgeon of the s/s Italia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe J. J. J.

Sworn to before me this SEP 13 1905 day of September, 190

at NY
H. H. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Mongolian.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **VITOLI Italia** sailing from **Naples**, **Aug 30th**, 1905 Arriving at Port of **New York**, **Sept 1st**, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
17	Salerno Michele 15	m	single	farm laborer	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Ansonia Wisc. N.Y.	mother	10	yes	1905	mother Maria Legarelli	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Cittarelli Laccari 23	m	single	farm laborer	no no	Italian	Italian South	Isereelli Philad. Pa.	yes Brother	12	no	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Curcio Nicola 21	m	single	farm laborer	no no	Italian	Italian South	Gallio Altaona Pa.	yes Brother	10	no	no	Brother Paolo	no	no	no	Good	no
1	Angellezzi Vincenzo 18	m	single	laborer	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Coniella Italia	Brofford Pa.	yes Cousin	10	no	Cousin Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Vallese Giovanni 38	m	mar.	farm laborer	no no	Italian	Italian South	Isereelli Philad. Pa.	no self	12	by 1902	no	Cousin Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Di Silvestre Antonio 17	m	mar.	farm laborer	no no	Italian	Italian South	Gelluso Att. Philad. Pa.	no self	10	no	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Di Agostino Francesco 34	m	mar.	farm laborer	no no	Italian	Italian South	Corbino Washington	no self	10	no	no	Cousin Di Saverio	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Rossi Giambattista 32	m	mar.	farm laborer	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Philad. Pa.	no self	12	no	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Torannone Antonio 21	m	single	farm laborer	no no	Italian	Italian South	Gelluso Att. Philad. Pa.	no self	10	no	no	Cousin Di Saverio	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Pace Antonio 39	m	mar.	farm laborer	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Atari Philad. Pa.	yes cousin	14	no	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Ingriosi Sante 47	m	mar.	farm laborer	no no	Italian	Italian South	Pao Philad. Pa.	yes Brother in law	12	no	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Di Gennaro Nicola 21	m	mar.	Blacksmith	no no	Italian	Italian South	Mileto Amsterdam N.Y.	yes Brother	12	no	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Canilio Ang. Michel 39	m	mar.	farm laborer	no no	Italian	Italian South	Papabotton Auburn N.Y.	no self	10	by 1902	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Gigante Angelo 18	m	single	Blacksmith	no no	Italian	Italian South	Napoli Brooklyn	yes Brother	10	no	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Rocchi Angelo 30	m	mar.	farm laborer	no no	Italian	Italian South	Campomarino N.Y.	no self	14	no	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Parise Veresina 30	f	single	housekeeper	no no	Italian	Italian South	Togliano Cal. Rome N.Y.	yes Brother	10	by 1902	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Roti Livina 3	f	single	"	"	Italian	Italian South	"	"	"	no	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Di Giuschi 9	m	single	"	"	Italian	Italian South	"	"	"	no	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Gigante Alfonso 63	m	mar.	Cook	no no	Italian	Italian South	Napoli Brooklyn	yes Son	10	no	no	Son Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Di Lillo M. Ant. 56	f	single	housekeeper	no no	Italian	Italian South	"	"	"	no	no	Son Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Legarelli Leonard 22	m	single	farm laborer	no no	Italian	Italian South	Ansonia Wisc. N.Y.	yes Uncle	10	no	no	Uncle Legarelli	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Cappella Antonia 30	f	mar.	laborer	no no	Italian	Italian South	Orsana Engl. Wisc. N.Y.	no self	12	no	no	Husband L. Di Saverio	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Dedda Giuseppe 9	m	single	"	no no	Italian	Italian South	"	"	"	no	no	Father	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Di Angiolina 2	f	single	"	no no	Italian	Italian South	"	"	"	no	no	Father	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Legarelli Francesco 44	f	mar.	farm laborer	no no	Italian	Italian South	Ansonia Wisc. N.Y.	yes Husband	10	no	no	Husband Angelo	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Di Giuseppe 15	m	single	"	"	Italian	Italian South	"	yes Father	"	no	no	Father	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Di Andrea 11	f	single	"	"	Italian	Italian South	"	"	"	no	no	Father	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Di Rosa 7	f	single	"	"	Italian	Italian South	"	"	"	no	no	Father	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Di Maria 5	f	single	"	"	Italian	Italian South	"	"	"	no	no	Father	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Di Paolo 11	f	single	"	"	Italian	Italian South	"	yes Uncle	"	no	no	Uncle Legarelli	no	no	no	Good	no

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

WD S. S. ITALIA (Anchor Line)

arrived Sept. 14, 1905

, 190

M.,

from

112

INCL. No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY				DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED			MEALS		
		GROUP	No.			DEP.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
✓ 47 m	31 Di Silvestre, Antonio	1	6 1	L P C	Jones													
✓ 63 m	32 Acquafondato, Sabatino	8	22 1	"	Dr. Cert. Leonard													
✓ 63 f	33 Lanzaro, ^{Maria} Felice	9	1 1	"	" "													
✓ 72 m	34 Viscuso, Nicolo and dau	2	27/28 2	"	" "	Thiess												
✓ 62 m	35 Sciarillo, Francesco and wf	2	19/20 2	"	" "	Thiess												
✓ 34 m	36 Dostilio, Antonio	9	6 1	"	" "	Leonard												
✓ 47 m	37 Ingiosi, Santo Alessandro	1	11 1	"	Jones													
✓ 19 f	38 Cordares, Maria	15	24 1	" Dr. Cert.	Leonard													
✓ 33 m	39 Manna, Pietro	9	16 1	" Dr. Cert.	Leonard													
✓ 34 m	40 Dirolamo, Vito	13	20 1	" Dr. Cert.	Leonard													
✓ 20 f	41 Sbocco Concetta and dau	16	21/22 2	" Dr. Cert.	Leonard													
✓ 42 f	42 Pallotta, Angela Maria	3	130 3	"	" "	Thiess												
✓ 23 m	43 Tauro Giorgio	5	27 1	"	" "	Thiess												

TOTALS.

83

70 8/10 70

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
No. 113

WD S. S. ITALIA (Anchor Line) arrived Sept. 14, 1905, M., from

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MAY 1906	
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DATE.	PAGE.	SEC.	DATE.	PAGE.	SEC.	DATE.	PAGE.	SEC.	TIME.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.		OFFICER.
✓ 31 m	1 Artino, Filippo	22	26 1	Has been in prison	Dooley																	
✓ 23 f	2 Portale, Nunziata and ch(Bonaventura)	35	9/10	L P C	Wenrich																	
✓ 12 m	3 Licata, Vincenzo	23	4 1	"	Leonard																	
✓ 33 f	4 Latteri, Maria and 2ch(Mananeri)	23	20/22	"	Leonard																	
✓ 36 f	5 Schiro, Giuseppa and 2ch	31	134 3	"	Mann																	
✓ 49 m	6 Soro, Francesco	20	30 1	"	Jones																	
✓ 39 f	7 Gambina, *Cristina and *son	20	24/5 2	" *Catalano *Dr. Memo. Jones																		
✓ 15 f	8 Pravata, Giuseppa	31	10 1	"	Mann																	
✓ 48 f	9 Ragana, Pietra and ch(Amadeo)	19	24/5 2	"	Racz.																	
✓ 16 m	10 Federico, Fortino	9	13 1	"	Leonard																	
✓ 49 f	11 Mantio, Maria	18	1 1	"	Wenrich																	
✓ 54 f	12 Iippis, Filomena	13	13 1	" Dr. Memo.=	Jones																	
✓ 45 m	13 Aurora, Francesco	10	13 1	"	Mitchell																	
✓ 16 f	14 Lo Sano, Francesco	9	5 1	"	Leonard																	
✓ 37 f	15 Vitiello, Giovanni and 2ch(Toccia)	4	21/24	"	Dooley																	
✓ 52 m	16 Lo Corte, Antonio	21	23 1	"	Eager																	
✓ 14 m	17 Lecakes, Gregorios	16	26 1	"	Mann																	
✓ 31 m	18 Cappittello, MicZala	7	29 1	"	R S																	
✓ 44 f	19 Pensabene, Domenica and ward	12	28/50 2	"	Eager																	
✓ 60 f	20 La Sacco, Lucia and dau(Azzolina)	7	25/26	"	R S																	
✓ 49 f	21 Barone, Vincenza and 2ch(Lo Jacomo)	2	25	" Dr. Memo.	Schlaar																	
✓ 61 m	22 Ourea, Salvatore and wf(Louritono)	2	4 27/28	"	Dooley																	
✓ 23 m	23 Tote, Francesco	4	9 1	"	Dooley																	
✓ 43 f	24 Sciacchitano, Anna and dau(Pircino)	31	7/8	"	Mann																	
✓ 52 m	25 Nasta, Pasquale and son	13	15/16 2	"	Jones																	
✓ 73 f	26 Ippolito, Rosaria	17	20 1	" Dr. Cert.	Eager																	
✓ 63 f	27 Pravata, Angela	31	2 1	" " "	Mann																	
✓ 64 f	28 Catania, Maria	24	1 1	" " "	Wenrich																	
✓ 50 m	29 Ursino, Giuseppe	12	29 1	" " "	Eager																	
✓ f	30 Pecoraro, Anna Maria	11	15 1	" " "	Racz.																	

TOTALS.

11/11/05

19.....

M.

... from

114

NAME OF IMMIGRANT					MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner			Supper					
31	✓	Bonina Anna and 2 ch	21	24/261	2			To meet husb	Mrs. Pietro Lucania 64 Minn Brooklyn, N.Y. Luller 9/15 10 ⁴⁵ 2 2 2							
32	✓	Ferla Paola and ch.	26	3/6	2			" " "	Mrs. Francesco Buccemi 308 E 107 N.Y. Luller 9/15 9 ⁵⁵ 2 2 2							
33	✓	DiPaolo Concetta and 3 ch	24	14/17	1	3		" telg. for	RRH Mrs Anton 103 Orange Cleveland C. Luller 9/16 1 ²⁰ 6 9 6							
34	✓	Vitiello Antoinia and 4 ch	5	1/5	5			" telg. for	RRH Mrs Nicola Coalton, N.Y. Luller 9/16 2 ¹⁰ 10 15 10							
35	✓	Battiloro Pattiata	15	20	1			" meet father	Father Michael 164 Matt N.Y. C. Behler 9/14 2 - - 1 -							
36	✓	Laggiano Giov.	4	12	1			"	Hed Soc 165 W Houston " " 9/20 9 ⁴⁰ 6 6 6							
37	✓	Regalbuto Benedetta	26	17	1			To bro	Bro. Antonio 305 E 107 New York City Luller 9/15 9 ⁵⁷ 1 1 1							
38	✓	Misciafne Antonia	7	21	1			" "	Bro. Laspara 304 E 34 N.Y. C. Luller 9/16 2 - - 1 -							
39	✓	De Maris Laura Carm. and son	12	2/4	2			To telg. for	PHS Mrs Fat. Rocca Madonna Box 2 Behler 9/14 1 ⁴⁰ - 2 -							
40	✓	Lapolitano Maria and 2 ch	14	14/141	2			To meet husb	Husb Fat. Felice Froglia 1404 1/2 N.Y. Behler 9/15 1 ⁴⁵ - 2 -							
41	✓	Cericola Marianna	4	15	1			" " "	RRH Mrs Micheli Tacci 16 River Ave New York Luller 9/15 4 ¹⁰ 1 2 1							
42	✓	Roccia Matteo and fam.	5	7/10	4			To telg. for	RRH Son Micheli Tacci 16 River Ave New York Luller 9/15 4 ²⁰ 4 8 4							
43	✓	Sasso Carmelinda	12	24	1			"	RRH Mrs Micoli Tacci Coalton, N.Y. Luller 9/16 2 2 3 2							
44	✓	Cortino Rosa	27	2	1			meet bro	Sis Mrs Antonio Martini 110 Mulberry N.Y. C. Luller 9/16 4 ¹⁰ - 1 -							
45	✓	Della Vosio Giovanna 2 ch. & guardian	12	1/4	3			" husb	Husb. Salvatore 44 Spring N.Y. C. Luller 9/16 3 ³⁰ - 3 -							
46	✓	Lorelli Sebastiano	5	19	1			meet bro	Bro. Carlo 18 Thompson St. N.Y. C. Luller 9/16 1 ⁴⁵ - 1 -							
47	✓	Pucci Marianna	14	12/13	2			Telg. for	RRH Mrs Raffalli Nezzo 351 Grand Luller 9/15 1 ²⁰ 2 4 2							
48	✓	Amato Anna and ch.	8	26	1			" husb	Husb. Rocca Mancionelli Behler 9/14 3 ¹⁵ - 1 -							
49	✓	Iriero Laura	8	21	1			" bro	Sis in L. Antonia Marcaris 132 11 39 N.Y. C. Behler 9/14 3 ⁵⁴ - 1 -							
50	✓	Marcario Giovanna	14	30	1			" meet husb	Husb. Father Luis, N.Y. C. Behler 9/15 11 - 1 1 1							
51	✓	Acunso Vincenzo	13	16/18	1	2		Tel for	RRH Husb. Giuseppe 157 Mill Rome, N.Y. Luller 9/15 11 - 1 1 1							
52	✓	Parisi Teresina and 2 ch	14	10	1			"	RRH Cousin Giuseppe 173 N.Y. Luller 9/15 11 - 1 1 1							
53	✓	Cirriello Antonio	14	28	1			"	" to PPO Prov. 173 N.Y. Luller 9/15 11 - 1 1 1							
54	✓		17	27	1			Husband in Hosp	" PPO Law Accus. Romano 74 16 ¹⁵							
55	✓		30		1			Ret from Hosp 9/9/120 RR 16 ¹⁵	" Uncle Michele C. 9/19 12 ¹⁵ PPO							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

115

S. S. ITALIA (Anchor Line)

arrived, September 14th, 1905 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION
		Group	Number		
1	Leonardi Gaetano	23	24	1	To meet husb
2	Lodato Maria T.	23	18	1	" " sister
3	Mauro Anna	22	16	1	" " brother
4	Spinuzza Guiseppe and daughter	25	3/4	2	" " parents
5	DiGiorgio Pietru	31	23	1	" " bro
6	La Monica Benedetta	23	23	1	" " cousin
7	Nicosia Leonardo and ch.	30	7/8	2	" No tkt.
8	Maurieri Rosalia and ch.	17	8/12	5	" meet husb
9	Miletello Gaetano	25	8	1	telg. for
10	Lionetto Morte Cincenza	22	18	1	telg. for
11	Occulto Guiseppe	22	22	1	tel. for
12	Agnello Antonio	31	9	1	To meet sis
13	Buonoissuto Maria	20	3	1	" " brother
14	Iombardo Caterina	17	5	1	" " father
15	Valanzana Angelo	9	4	1	" No
16	Pallotta Angela La. and ch	3	2	30 3	" meet husb
17	Taormina Margherita and ch	22	3/5	1 2	" " "
18	Guida Rosa and ch/	4	18/19	2	" " "
19	Serocce Concetta and ch.	16	21/22	1 1	" telg. for
20	D'Erasmio Maria	7	5		" meet cousin
21	Lo Sacco Gaetana	7	30	1	" " brother
22	Enrico Giovanna				

DISPOSITION

Mrs. Guis Jennese 362 Bond, Bklyn. N.Y. Behlert 9/15 4⁵⁰ 1 1 1
 Father Vincenzo 333 E 106 N.Y. City Behlert 9/15 12⁰⁰ 2 3 2
 St Raphael St. Locty 8110 Charlton N.Y. C. Tuttle 9/16 12⁰⁰ 2 3 2
 St Raphael St. Locty 8110 Charlton N.Y. C. Tuttle 9/16 12⁰⁰ 2 3 2
 Mother Mrs. Angelo Spinuzza 227 E 75 N.Y. C. Semler 9/15 9⁴⁵ 2 2 2
 Bro. Guiseppe 110 Stanton N.Y. C. Semler 9/17 12⁰⁰ 3 4 3
 Cousin Mrs. Rosa Ricca 22 Stanton N.Y. C. Behlert 9/15 12⁰⁰ 1 2 1
 Kush. RR W. Mercario Antonio Cornwall Calif Baldwin 9/17 31⁴⁵ 18 20 18
 Mrs. Sartino Taltan 31 Hamilton N.Y. C. Semler 9/15 10³⁰ 5 5 5
 RR W. Bro. Filipp. 110 main Buffalo, N.Y. Semler 9/15 1³⁰ 1 2 1
 Mrs. Conti Missila King 821 Chrydie Phila. Pa Semler 9/15 10⁰⁰ 1 1 1
 RR W. Uncle Carl Rosario 255 Elm dummocks Pa. Semler 9/15 2⁰⁰ 1 2 1
 Sis Mrs. Donina Loash 37 Livingston N.Y. City Tuttle 9/15 9⁵⁶ 1 1 1
 Bro. Giovanni Buonoissuto 317 E 39 Tuttle 9/15 1⁰⁰ - 1
 Father, Vincenzo 333 E 106 N.Y. C. Behlert 9/14 3⁰⁰ - 1
 Bro Pasquale 59 Wallac New Haven, Conn. Behlert 9/14 3⁰⁰ - 1
 Mother & ch by Behlert 9/20 N.Y. City Behlert 9/14 1⁰⁰ - 3
 Mrs. Pachi Accursio Lodato Livingston N.Y. City Semler 9/14 1⁴⁵ - 2
 Mrs Benjamin 171 W Houston N.Y. City
 Mother & ch by Behlert 9/20
 Cousin Augustine Scilla 322 E 22 N.Y. C. Semler 9/14 2⁵⁵ - 1
 Bro. Francesco 301 W 39 N.Y. City Semler 9/14 2¹⁵ - 1
 Bro. Michele Enrico 528 W 39 N.Y. City Semler 9/14 2¹⁵ - 1
 Mrs. Giuseppe 26. Verrance Hoboken
 Mrs. Florio 614 E 107 Hoboken
 Mrs. Julia 320 E 107 Hoboken
 10 E 97 N.Y. City
 19. 165

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1322

Sept 14-1905

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....MAR 15 1944....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 15 1944

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

VOLUME 1323

From September 14, 1905 to September 15, 1905

<u>Date</u>	<u>Steamship</u>	<u>Port</u>	<u>Sheets</u>
September 14	Lombardia	Genoa, Naples	48
	Ekliptika	Hamburg	1
	Rhein	Bremen	28
	Thespis	Santos	1
September 15	Carpathia	Liverpool, Queenstown	52

1323

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1323

Sept. 14-15-1905

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of....., 194.....

Eric S. Sweeney

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 15 1944
Date

Edward Fanning
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Carlo Ronchi Master of the *LOMBARDIA* from *GENOVA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true in every respect.

Alfano Officer.

before me this *14* day of *Sept*, 190*5*

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Gaetano Speciale, Surgeon of the *LOMBARDIA* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Paleruo's University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *Sept*, 190*5*

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Inc. Power

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Baluchian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Indianian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
 Scotch.
 Slavonian.
 Spanish (Arabic).
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *A*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *LOMBARDIA*

sailing from *GENOVA* *29th Aug*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 1905.

sailing from GENOVA 29 th Aug - 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK																				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether before United States and if when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Detention of the	
1	Stramesi Caterina	28	w	m	Housekeeper	yes	Italy	North Italy	Cortona	nyork	y	by her	y	no	her husband in nyork					
2	Stramesi Caterina	6	m	s																
3	Stramesi Libero	2	w	s																
4	Holly C.	63	w	m	Prof	yes	U.S.A	U.S.A	Flomance											
5	Holly Norman	37	m	s	Priest															
6	Shepard W.P.	35	m	m	Prof.									yes	returning home					
7	Shepard Mrs	37	w	m																
8	Appleton W.H.		m	s																
9	Appleton Mrs		w	s																
10	Appleton Mrs	38	w	s	Doctor															
11	Micheli Luigi	27	m	s	Prof		Italy	North Italy	Genoa											
12	Bulley J.W.		m	s	Prof		U.S.A	U.S.A	ny											
13	Gazzale Luigi	33	m	m			Italy	North Italy	Genoa											
14	Gazzale Luigia	34	w	m																
15	Gazzale Antonio	16	m	s																
16	Doria Marco	24	m	s																
17	Clapp M. Fred	25	m	s			U.S.A	U.S.A	Rome											
18	Carter G.	40	w	m																
19	Purdy M.	41	w	s																
20	Purdy S.	41	w	s																
21	Purdy S.	14	w	s																
22	Warren R. Hedden	43	m	m																
23	Mrs. W.R. Hedden	42	w	s																
24	Victor R. Hedden	14	m	s																
25	Carbone Alessandro	28	m	m																
26	Carbone Rosa	20	w	m																
27	Carbone Luis	7	m	s																
28	Anselmi Rosy	29	w	m	Artist		Italy	North Italy	Milano											
29	Hilliard Caroline E	25	w	s	Prof		U.S.A	U.S.A	ny											
30	Gumeeau A.H.	32	m	s											1. Hamilton Brooklyn returning home					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Andrea Cantani, of the **LOMBARDIA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon named by the owner thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mayonari
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 190

"NEW-YORK"

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Speciale Galtano, Surgeon of the **LOMBARDIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Galtano

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 190

"NEW-YORK"

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "attached therewith," or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American
 Canadian
 British
 Chinese
 Dutch
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hungarian
 Italian
 Japanese
 Korean
 Latvian
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Norwegian
 Persian
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Rumanian
 Russian
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Swedish
 Swiss
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LOMBARDIA** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 190 Arriving at Port of **"NEW-YORK"**, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of insanity, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Onza' Concetta	66	F	Widow	no	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	yes	by her	\$24	no	her son Salvatore	no	no	good	no
2	Ragommo Ettore	35	M	employed	yes	yes	Italy	South	Napoli	et. f.	yes	by him	about	no	fifty ave. E. 14th St.	no	no	good	no
3	Ragommo Anna	30	F	Widow	no	yes	Italy	South	Napoli	et. f.	yes	by her	about	no	fifty ave. E. 14th St.	no	no	good	no
4	Spoto Rosina	34	F	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Genoa	et. f.	yes	by her	\$40	1900 1904	husband Spoto Giuseppe	no	no	good	no
5	daughter Giuseppina	2	F	no	no	yes	Italy	South	Genoa	et. f.	yes	by her	\$40	1900 1904	husband Spoto Giuseppe	no	no	good	no
6	de Martino Maria	25	M	employed	yes	yes	Italy	South	Genoa	et. f.	yes	by her	about	no	fifty ave. E. 14th St.	no	no	good	no
7	Ralph E. Cowle	28	M	single	no	yes	American	Citizen	et. f.	et. f.	yes	by him	20	14 years	family New York	no	no	good	no
8	Buffalo Lucina	40	F	housewife	yes	yes	American	Citizen	et. f.	et. f.	yes	by her	about	no	fifty ave. E. 14th St.	no	no	good	no
9	E. B. Buffalo	11	M	single	no	yes	American	Citizen	et. f.	et. f.	yes	by her	about	no	fifty ave. E. 14th St.	no	no	good	no
10	John Robert	66	M	single	no	yes	American	Citizen	et. f.	et. f.	yes	by her	about	no	fifty ave. E. 14th St.	no	no	good	no
11	John Robert	66	M	single	no	yes	American	Citizen	et. f.	et. f.	yes	by her	about	no	fifty ave. E. 14th St.	no	no	good	no
12	John Robert	66	M	single	no	yes	American	Citizen	et. f.	et. f.	yes	by her	about	no	fifty ave. E. 14th St.	no	no	good	no
13	John Robert	66	M	single	no	yes	American	Citizen	et. f.	et. f.	yes	by her	about	no	fifty ave. E. 14th St.	no	no	good	no
14	John Robert	66	M	single	no	yes	American	Citizen	et. f.	et. f.	yes	by her	about	no	fifty ave. E. 14th St.	no	no	good	no
15	John Robert	66	M	single	no	yes	American	Citizen	et. f.	et. f.	yes	by her	about	no	fifty ave. E. 14th St.	no	no	good	no
16	John Robert	66	M	single	no	yes	American	Citizen	et. f.	et. f.	yes	by her	about	no	fifty ave. E. 14th St.	no	no	good	no
17	John Robert	66	M	single	no	yes	American	Citizen	et. f.	et. f.	yes	by her	about	no	fifty ave. E. 14th St.	no	no	good	no
18	John Robert	66	M	single	no	yes	American	Citizen	et. f.	et. f.	yes	by her	about	no	fifty ave. E. 14th St.	no	no	good	no
19	John Robert	66	M	single	no	yes	American	Citizen	et. f.	et. f.	yes	by her	about	no	fifty ave. E. 14th St.	no	no	good	no
20	John Robert	66	M	single	no	yes	American	Citizen	et. f.	et. f.	yes	by her	about	no	fifty ave. E. 14th St.	no	no	good	no
21	John Robert	66	M	single	no	yes	American	Citizen	et. f.	et. f.	yes	by her	about	no	fifty ave. E. 14th St.	no	no	good	no
22	John Robert	66	M	single	no	yes	American	Citizen	et. f.	et. f.	yes	by her	about	no	fifty ave. E. 14th St.	no	no	good	no
23	John Robert	66	M	single	no	yes	American	Citizen	et. f.	et. f.	yes	by her	about	no	fifty ave. E. 14th St.	no	no	good	no
24	John Robert	66	M	single	no	yes	American	Citizen	et. f.	et. f.	yes	by her	about	no	fifty ave. E. 14th St.	no	no	good	no
25	John Robert	66	M	single	no	yes	American	Citizen	et. f.	et. f.	yes	by her	about	no	fifty ave. E. 14th St.	no	no	good	no
26	John Robert	66	M	single	no	yes	American	Citizen	et. f.	et. f.	yes	by her	about	no	fifty ave. E. 14th St.	no	no	good	no
27	John Robert	66	M	single	no	yes	American	Citizen	et. f.	et. f.	yes	by her	about	no	fifty ave. E. 14th St.	no	no	good	no
28	John Robert	66	M	single	no	yes	American	Citizen	et. f.	et. f.	yes	by her	about	no	fifty ave. E. 14th St.	no	no	good	no
29	John Robert	66	M	single	no	yes	American	Citizen	et. f.	et. f.	yes	by her	about	no	fifty ave. E. 14th St.	no	no	good	no
30	John Robert	66	M	single	no	yes	American	Citizen	et. f.	et. f.	yes	by her	about	no	fifty ave. E. 14th St.	no	no	good	no

15/17
70

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonari Andrea Master of the LOMBARDIA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Spencer
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1902

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Spiciale, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Spiciale Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1902

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.List *B*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LOMBARDIA

sailing from GENOVA 29th Aug, 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Suppressed. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Williams Mary	30	w	s	Prof	yes	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	New York						American Citizen					good	
2	Johnson Robert	43	m	m																good	
3	Johnson Mrs. T.	40	w	m																	
4	McCanley Mary	50	w	s																	
5	Johnson Robert	43	m	m	Doc	yes	Italy	South Italy	Rome	Rome	Yes	Gov. Commission	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy
6	Micali Antonino	41	m	m	Merchant	yes	Italy	South Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	Lylian	more	yes	is family 606 East 186 St New York					good	
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Antonio Carlucci, of the **LOMBARDIA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Carlucci
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1905

"NEW-YORK"

F. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Speciale De Gaetano, Surgeon of the **LOMBARDIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT**

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale De Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1905

"NEW-YORK"

F. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russhak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

6 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39

39

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo G. L. L. L. of the LOMBARDIA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

Sept, 1905

Maynard
Commanding Officer.

FD Marshall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Spedale, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

Sept

1905

Special Agent

at

New York

FD Marshall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

11-3111

S. S. LOMBARDIA sailing from GENOVA 29th Aug, 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1905.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Pauper, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Poly- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Badinelli Giovanni	33	m	s	Merchant	yes	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	yes	by him	yes	yes	Go Virginia Badinelli 213 Spring St.			good	no
2	Badinelli Luigia	23	w	s	Housekeeper		S. Stefano Italy	Italy	North Italy									good	no
3	Paulini Pietro	40	m	s	Waiter		Italy	North Italy	Venice						Go to the Campanari			good	no
4	Gillio Cos Carlo	24	m	s					Torino						Gillio Cos Peter 445 Duane St. N. Y.			good	no
5	Gillio Cos Giuseppe	22	m	s														good	no
6	Garda Germano	15	m	s														good	no
7	Gragnani Ranieri	45	m	s	Merchant										U. S. A. 620 - 100 Street			good	no
8	Gragnani Giuseppe	26	m	s		no												good	no
9	Gillio Cos Maria	21	w	s	Domestic	yes									445 Duane St. N. Y.			good	no
10	Franchi Candida	50	w	w	Profr.	yes			Chiavari						Go her family Great Neck N. Y.			good	no
11	Carbone Mario	20	m	s	Engineer				Genoa						U. S. A. 240 N. Y.			good	no
12	Roniti Giovanni	41	m	s	Merchant				Civago	Portland O.			\$ 30	no	Go his brother Virginia Roniti 190 Sheridan St. Portland Oregon			good	no
13	Marchesi Virginia	58	w	m	Housekeeper				Rimini	U. S. A.					Go her sister 85 Washington St.			good	no
14	Marchesini Gaddo	16	m	s	Clark													good	no
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Stefano Candelieri, of the **LOMBARDIA**, from **NAPOLI**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
going Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *Sept*, 190*5*

B. Macalister
Immigration Officer at "NEW-YORK"

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Special Assistant, Surgeon of the **LOMBARDIA**, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *Sept*, 190*5*

Special Assistant
Immigration Officer at "NEW-YORK"

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Horzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Russinik).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-106

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LOMBARDIA** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 190 Arriving at Port of **"NEW-YORK"**, 5, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Vitale Stefano	58	M	Married	Prophet	yes	Italy		South Palermo	New York	yes	by him	150	no	his son Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
2	Liguira Rosa	53	F	Married	Lady	yes	Italy		South Palermo	New York	yes	by him	no	no	the same person	no	no	no	good	no
3	Vitale Maria	21	F	Single	Lady	yes	Italy		South Palermo	New York	yes	by him	no	no	the same person	no	no	no	good	no
4	Vitale Rosalia	17	F	Single	Lady	yes	Italy		South Palermo	New York	yes	by him	no	no	the same person	no	no	no	good	no
5	Vitale Vincenza	16	F	Single	Lady	yes	Italy		South Palermo	New York	yes	by him	no	no	the same person	no	no	no	good	no
6	Quello Ventura	60	M	Married	Lady	no	Italy		South Palermo	New York	yes	by her	20	no	his daughter, Carolina	no	no	no	good	no
7	Pidone Maria	22	F	Single	Dressmaker	yes	Italy		South Viterbo	New York	yes	by her	30	no	her sister Rosalia e Francesco Old Chirco	no	no	no	good	no
8	Calderi Antonio	17	M	Single		yes	Italy		South Positano	N.Y.	yes	by him	20	no	his sister Rosalia e Francesco Old Chirco	no	no	no	good	no
9	Calapano Michele	49	M	Married	merchant	yes	Italy		South Naples	N.Y.	yes	by him	50	no	his wife Michelina	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Andrea Conteneri, of the **LOMBARDIA**, from *Genoa*, do
sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
nuisance, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
true and true in every respect.

Mayones
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *Sept*, 190*5*

New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

42

S. S. Lombard
Special Inspector
Surgeon of the **LOMBARDIA**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *19* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Special Inspector

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *Sept*, 190*5*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

Rest

John P. ...
John P. ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LOMBARDIA

sailing from Genova 29th Aug, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether coming to the United States for any other purpose, or as a stow-away, or as a deserter, or as a fugitive from justice, or as a person who has been convicted of a crime in any foreign country, or as a person who has been convicted of a crime in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	De Leo Ernesto	33	m	m	laboured	yes	Italian	Italian	Modena	New York	yes himself	\$ 10	no	no	{ brother Robert de Leo Boston St. New York # 174	no	no	no	good	no	
✓ 2	Bismugni Silvio	26	m	s	laboured	yes	Italian	Italian	Vicenza	New York	yes himself	\$ 20	no	no	{ no one	no	no	no	good	no	
✓ 3	Feronesi Bartolo	26	m	s	lab.	no	Italian	"	Torre Benaco	Cornwall	no	himself	\$ 10	no	{ brother Cornwall Cornwall Feronesi agosto	no	no	no	good	no	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8	980																				
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andrea Antonini, of the LOMBARDIA from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Andrea Antonini
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1901

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Speciale D'Gastan, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale D'Gastan
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1901

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

952

S. S. LOMBARDI

sailing from

28

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or an alien.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, invitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Storagia Maurizio	16	m	s	woodman	yes	Lucca	Italian	Massa Marittima	San Francisco	yes	father	\$10	no	brother Storagia Angelo 126 Broadway San Francisco Cal				good	
2	Beccari Annunziata	19	f	s	housewife	no	Massa		Portenotti	New York	yes	sister	\$10	no	sister Beccari New York 336 E 63 St.				good	
3	Rarrelli Caterina	31	f	m		yes	Genova		Y. Stefano		yes	husband		no	husband Fontana Giovanni St. Louis 799 Bellvue St.				good	
4	Fontana Giuseppina	4	f	s	child	no			di Stefano		yes	father	yes	no	New York St.				good	
5	Spicece	9	f	s	child	no					yes			no	father St.				good	
6	Lamardo Gerolamo	30	m	s	laboured	yes			Voltri		yes	cousin	\$20	1900	cousin Gerolamo Giacomo Chicago 457 W. 4th New York				good	
7	Lazzarotti Antonio	26	m	m		yes			Y. Stefano		yes								good	
8	Trouconi Edina	29	f	m	housewife	yes	Verona		Tom di Bono	Wend Cornwall	yes	husband	\$10	no	husband Francesco Trouconi West Cornwall Conn				good	
9	Sancti Giuseppina	14	f	s	child	no						father		no	friend St.				good	
10	Ferrari Maria	25	f	s	housewife	yes						friend	\$10	no	friend St.				good	
11	Giorgi Giuseppe	26	m	s	agr. lab.	yes	Lucca		Anchino	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$40	no	brother Rinaldo Giorgi Washington St. 202 San Francisco				good	
12	Peirone Yefano	27	m	m	farmer	yes	Cuneo		Casale	London	yes		\$40	no	brother Rinaldo Giorgi Casale Chica London Eng				good	
13	Comenico	24	f	m	housewife	yes								no	St.				good	
14	Borella Giuseppe	36	m	m	workman	yes	Piacenza		Carpanet	Chicago	yes	himself		no	friend John Gagarin Buffed 670				good	
15	Adalgisa	28	f	m	housewife	yes					yes	husband	\$20	no	husband State Street Chicago Ill				good	
16	Angelo	14	m	s	child	yes					yes	father		no	St.				good	
17	Luigi	3	m	s		no								no	St.				good	
18	Galbianelli Cesare	17	m	s	farmer	no	Peraro		Perugini	Derby Conn.	yes	himself	\$20	no	brother Galbianelli Giuseppe Derby Conn.				good	
19	Allora Cuare	28	m	m	laboured	yes	Peraro		Perugini	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	no one				good	
20	Cerchi Umberto	22	m	m	laboured	yes	Spesia		Spesia		yes	himself	\$20	no	friend Giovanni Albino New York St. 1000 Ave. N.Y.				good	
21	Spirelli Elina	30	f	m	housewife	yes	Piacenza		Piacenza		yes	himself	\$40	1894	brother in law				good	
22	Eugenio	30	m	m	mechanic	yes					yes	himself	\$40	1899	husband Haghiethi 240 East 10th New York				good	
23	Maria	4	f	s	child	no					yes	himself		no	husband				good	
24	Bethanne Peter	27	m	m	laboured	yes			Pietro	Rockville N.Y.	no	himself	\$50	no	brother Charles Bethanne 77 Rockville N.Y.				good	
25	Shada Palmira	20	f	s		yes			Colico	Vaterville N.Y.	no	himself	\$10	no	friend Giovanni Albino 202 Madison St. New York N.Y.				good	
26	Cairioli Maria	32	f	m	housewife	yes	Verona		Giugnano	Comitav	yes	husband		no	husband Ernesto St. Ontario Comitav N.Y.				good	
27	Giuseppe	4	m	s	child	no						father	\$10	no	father St.				good	
28	Lombardi	3	m	s	child	no						father		no	father St.				good	
29	Argante Davoli	25	m	s	laboured	yes	Genova		Verona	Stockton	yes	himself	\$20	no	friend Rocco Giuseppe Stockton Cal				good	
30	Bizzani Antonio	31	m	m	woodman	yes	Massa		Verona	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	friend Filippo Auselino 236 New York Villa Ave				good	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andrea Cantone, of the LOMBARDIA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Andrea Cantone
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1900

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Giuseppe Gattano, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe Gattano

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1900

at Genoa

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hindustani.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

925

S. S. LOMBARDIA

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tollini Carlo	23	m	s	labourer	yes	Lucca	Italian	Torredel Greco	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$40	no	Brother Agostino Tollini 217 Greenwich St. San Francisco.				
2	Lucia Scaturro	17	f	s	housewife	yes	Torli	"	di Roma	Chicago	yes	uncle	\$40	no	uncle Bartolomeo Rad 20th Chicago Ill.				
3	Chiappretto Antonio	29	f	s	cook	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$50	no	"				
4	Medicina Maria	38	f	m	housewife	yes	Genova	"	Recco	New York	yes	husband	"	no	husband Medicina Giovanni # 206 Johnson St. New York				
5	" Pietro	7	m	s	child	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	\$50	no	father	St.			
6	" Luigi	4	m	s	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	St.			
7	" Giovanni	2	m	s	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	St.			
8	Cappam Domenico	19	m	s	labourer	no	Torli	"	Meldona	Field	yes	cousin	\$20	no	cousin Gennaro Umberto Richfield Conn				
9	Romagnoli Giovanni	24	m	s	farmer	no	Ancona	"	Sengatia	"	yes	relation	\$10	no	cousin Roccolucci Vincenzo aghemone, New York				
10	Pellegrini Cirillo	24	m	s	shoemaker	yes	Prussia	"	Gornau	Clifton N.Y.	no	brother	\$10	no	brother Clifton N.Y.				
11	Viani Eleonora	33	f	m	housewife	yes	Paro	"	Montefelino	San Francisco	yes	himself	"	no	husband Toroski Aurelio Laybrook, Junction Conn.				
12	" Eleanora	11	m	s	child	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	\$25	no	father	St.			
13	" Alberto	9	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	St.			
14	" Igino	5	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	St.			
15	" Edoardo	4	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	St.			
16	Tartori Giuseppe	23	m	s	labourer	yes	Massa	"	Pontremoli	New York	yes	sister	\$10	no	sister Vittoria Carboni # 336 East New York				
17	Rovero Luigi	30	m	s	labourer	yes	Genova	"	Bergaro	"	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother Rovero Giovanni New York # 15 W 23 St.				
18	Grippo Maria	30	f	m	housewife	yes	Torli	"	Chobiano	"	no	husband	"	no	husband Carlo Grippo Corradina Co. Pinar del Rio Cuba				
19	" Giovanni	7	m	s	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	\$10	no	father	St.			
20	" Elena	5	f	s	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	St.			
21	Iacopi Zelmina	19	f	s	housewife	yes	Lucca	"	Montecarlo	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$	no	cousin Toroski St.				
22	Taricomi Rosa	29	f	m	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	husband	\$10	no	husband Taricomi Luigi # 117 Fourth St. San Francisco Cal.				
23	" Alido	6	m	s	child	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	"	no	father	St.			
24	" Elide	4	f	s	child	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	father	St.			
25	Rovero Gennaro	38	f	m	housewife	yes	Massa	"	Tribogna	New York	yes	husband	"	no	husband Rovero Gi. Batt.				
26	" Giacomo	15	m	s	child	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	no	father	St.			
27	" Antonio	11	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$50	no	father	St.			
28	" Giovanna	11	f	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	St.			
29	" Luigia	4	f	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	St.			
30	" Maria	7	f	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Stefano Carlsberg, * of the LOMBARDIA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stefano Carlsberg
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1901

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speciale D'Gastano, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale D'Gastano

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1901

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Belgian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Honduran.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Russini).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

898

S. S. LOMCARDIA

sailing from *Genoa* 29th Aug, 1905 Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK*, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, express or implied, of labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.
1	<i>Facoli Emidio</i>	33	M	laborer	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Neapolitan</i>	<i>Borgatana</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	himself	\$20	no	friend <i>Marino</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Becchetti Maria</i>	33	F	laborer	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Neapolitan</i>	<i>Beceto</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	himself	\$20	no	friend <i>Marino</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Fio Pietro</i>	37	M	mason	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Neapolitan</i>	<i>Torino</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	himself	\$20	no	friend <i>Marino</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Rosetti Agostino</i>	23	M	mechanic	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Neapolitan</i>	<i>Torino</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	himself	\$20	no	friend <i>Marino</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Caru Gabriello</i>	36	M	ag. lab.	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Neapolitan</i>	<i>Torino</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	himself	\$20	no	friend <i>Marino</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Berra Rosa</i>	40	F	m. fig.	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Neapolitan</i>	<i>Torino</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	himself	\$20	no	friend <i>Marino</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Gucco Giustina</i>	14	F	child	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Neapolitan</i>	<i>Torino</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	mother	\$20	no	friend <i>Marino</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Angelo</i>	8	M	child	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Neapolitan</i>	<i>Torino</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	mother	\$20	no	friend <i>Marino</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Carpani Maria</i>	22	F	ag. lab.	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Neapolitan</i>	<i>Torino</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	mother	\$20	no	friend <i>Marino</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Cella Antonio</i>	21	M	farmer	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Neapolitan</i>	<i>Torino</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	father	\$10	no	friend <i>Marino</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Monteverde Luigi</i>	23	M	farmer	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Neapolitan</i>	<i>Torino</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	himself	\$10	no	friend <i>Marino</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Fugazzi Paolo</i>	29	M	farmer	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Neapolitan</i>	<i>Torino</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	himself	\$20	no	friend <i>Marino</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Pasqualetti Paolo</i>	30	M	woodman	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Neapolitan</i>	<i>Torino</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	himself	\$14	no	friend <i>Marino</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Marco</i>	18	M	farmer	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Neapolitan</i>	<i>Torino</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	himself	\$20	no	friend <i>Marino</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Parenti Giulio</i>	23	M	mechanic	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Neapolitan</i>	<i>Torino</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	himself	\$20	no	friend <i>Marino</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Gini Bonaria</i>	20	F	m. house	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Neapolitan</i>	<i>Torino</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	himself	\$15	no	friend <i>Marino</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Gianazzo Giuseppe</i>	17	M	laborer	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Neapolitan</i>	<i>Torino</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	himself	\$10	no	friend <i>Marino</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Caselli Vittoria</i>	34	F	m. house	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Neapolitan</i>	<i>Torino</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	brother	\$10	no	friend <i>Marino</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Raccagni Anna</i>	8	F	child	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Neapolitan</i>	<i>Torino</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	himself	\$20	no	friend <i>Marino</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Cesarina</i>	5	F	child	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Neapolitan</i>	<i>Torino</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	mother	\$20	no	friend <i>Marino</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Ernesta</i>	4	F	child	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Neapolitan</i>	<i>Torino</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	mother	\$20	no	friend <i>Marino</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Gella Angelo</i>	14	M	farmer	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Neapolitan</i>	<i>Torino</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	himself	\$50	no	friend <i>Marino</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Becchetti Gemma</i>	30	F	m. house	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Neapolitan</i>	<i>Torino</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	himself	\$10	no	friend <i>Marino</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Fortunate</i>	5	M	child	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Neapolitan</i>	<i>Torino</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	father	\$10	no	friend <i>Marino</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Amilde</i>	2	F	child	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Neapolitan</i>	<i>Torino</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	father	\$10	no	friend <i>Marino</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Biggio Caterina</i>	36	F	m. house	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Neapolitan</i>	<i>Torino</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	relation	\$50	no	friend <i>Marino</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Badaracco Giovanni</i>	14	M	child	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Neapolitan</i>	<i>Torino</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	himself	\$50	no	friend <i>Marino</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Colia</i>	13	M	child	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Neapolitan</i>	<i>Torino</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	himself	\$50	no	friend <i>Marino</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Galeotto Gio. Batta</i>	25	M	farmer	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Neapolitan</i>	<i>Torino</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	himself	\$15	no	friend <i>Marino</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Risi Ernesta</i>	21	F	laborer	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Neapolitan</i>	<i>Torino</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	brother	\$10	no	friend <i>Marino</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no

125

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andrea Cantone, of the LOMBARDIA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

May 1900
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1900

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Specialist Galtair, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Specialist Galtair
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1900

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Kartanian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1116

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21-1115

S. S. LOMBARDIA sailing from GENOVA 29 AGO 1905

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21-1115

S. S. LOMBARDIA sailing from GENOVA 29 AGO 1905

sailing from

GENOVA

29 AGO 1905, 100

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

, 190

Character of People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andrea Panten, of the LCM BARDIA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harvey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1902

at New York
F. C. Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Speciale D. Gattano, Surgeon of the LCM BARDIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale D. Gattano

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1902

at New York
F. C. Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Belgian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Mexican.
Moroccan.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Sardinia).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

1

846

sailing from GENOVA

29 AGO. 1905

, 1900

Arriving at Port of

NEV

, 190

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andrea Carlini, of the LOMBARDIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1900

Henry J. ...
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer at "NEW-YORK"

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. G. Spziale, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1900

D. G. Spziale

Immigration Officer at "NEW-YORK"

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

833

S. S. LOMBARDIA

sailing from NAPOLI

31 AGO 1905

, 190

Arriving at Port of

"NEW-YORK"

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Causan Abouhaider	25	m	unmarried	no	no	Libyan	Libyan	Sabana	Lancaster	no	by him	20	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	
2	wife Sefenne	25	f	no	no	no	Libyan	Libyan	Sabana	no	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	
3	son Shale	3	m	no	no	no	Libyan	Libyan	Sabana	no	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Shahin Abouhaider	20	m	unmarried	no	no	Libyan	Libyan	Sabana	Lancaster	no	by him	20	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Kieda Abouhaider	9	m	no	no	no	Libyan	Libyan	Sabana	no	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Joseph J. Farigi	25	m	unmarried	no	no	Libyan	Libyan	Sabana	Lancaster	no	by him	20	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Amel Raffale	32	m	unmarried	no	no	Libyan	Libyan	Sabana	no	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	
8	wife Kereka	30	f	no	no	no	Libyan	Libyan	Sabana	no	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	
9	son Amante	2	m	no	no	no	Libyan	Libyan	Sabana	no	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	
10	son Tha	4	m	no	no	no	Libyan	Libyan	Sabana	no	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Cassillo eldaro	24	m	unmarried	no	no	Libyan	Libyan	Sabana	Lancaster	no	by him	20	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Hani Lamas	18	m	unmarried	no	no	Libyan	Libyan	Sabana	no	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Wah Lamas	36	f	no	no	no	Libyan	Libyan	Sabana	no	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Demet Isky	20	m	unmarried	no	no	Libyan	Libyan	Sabana	no	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Demet Isky	18	m	unmarried	no	no	Libyan	Libyan	Sabana	no	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amelia Canham, * of the LOMBARDIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amelia Canham
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Special Agent, Surgeon of the _____, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Special Agent

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at "NEW-YORK"

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro),
Armenian,
Austrian,
Belgian,
Brazilian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Macedonian,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moroccan,
Paenit Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Russhak),
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.		sailing from		, 190		Arriving at Port of		"NEW-YORK"		, 190									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or in hospital, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Immacolata Edwards	34	m					Bari	et. 7	yes by him	8.00	no	no	Concetta Antonio Appagha ny	no	no	no	good	no
2	M. Paquale Charles	34	m					Campobasso	et. 7	yes	"	10	no	Concetta Charles de Martini ny	no	no	no	good	no
3	Spina Giuseppe	17	m					Avellino	et. 10	no	"	10	no	Concetta Charles de Martini ny	no	no	no	good	no
4	M. Massi Luigi	16	m					Campobasso	et. 10	no	"	10	no	Concetta Charles de Martini ny	no	no	no	good	no
5	Angelo Anna	13	f					Campobasso	et. 10	no	"	10	no	Concetta Charles de Martini ny	no	no	no	good	no
6	Costa Concetta	8	f					Campobasso	et. 10	no	"	10	no	Concetta Charles de Martini ny	no	no	no	good	no
7	Costa Concetta	4	f					Campobasso	et. 10	no	"	10	no	Concetta Charles de Martini ny	no	no	no	good	no
8	Brother Vincenzo	19	m					Campobasso	et. 10	no	"	10	no	Concetta Charles de Martini ny	no	no	no	good	no
9	Giuseppi	40	f					Campobasso	et. 10	no	"	10	no	Concetta Charles de Martini ny	no	no	no	good	no
10	Carano Flaminio	47	f					Campobasso	et. 10	no	"	10	no	Concetta Charles de Martini ny	no	no	no	good	no
11	Luigi Maria	14	f					Campobasso	et. 10	no	"	10	no	Concetta Charles de Martini ny	no	no	no	good	no
12	M. Maria	11	m					Campobasso	et. 10	no	"	10	no	Concetta Charles de Martini ny	no	no	no	good	no
13	Luigi Maria	8	f					Campobasso	et. 10	no	"	10	no	Concetta Charles de Martini ny	no	no	no	good	no
14	M. Sabatino	8	m					Campobasso	et. 10	no	"	10	no	Concetta Charles de Martini ny	no	no	no	good	no
15	Giuseppi	22	m					Campobasso	et. 10	no	"	10	no	Concetta Charles de Martini ny	no	no	no	good	no
16	Fuggetta Mauro	21	m					Campobasso	et. 10	no	"	10	no	Concetta Charles de Martini ny	no	no	no	good	no
17	Carano Giuseppe	18	m					Campobasso	et. 10	no	"	10	no	Concetta Charles de Martini ny	no	no	no	good	no
18	Marchese Carlo	41	m					Campobasso	et. 10	no	"	10	no	Concetta Charles de Martini ny	no	no	no	good	no
19	Pace Alfredo	19	m					Campobasso	et. 10	no	"	10	no	Concetta Charles de Martini ny	no	no	no	good	no
20	Pi Domenico	18	m					Campobasso	et. 10	no	"	10	no	Concetta Charles de Martini ny	no	no	no	good	no
21	Ciotti Sabatino	18	m					Campobasso	et. 10	no	"	10	no	Concetta Charles de Martini ny	no	no	no	good	no
22	Pi Clemente	18	m					Campobasso	et. 10	no	"	10	no	Concetta Charles de Martini ny	no	no	no	good	no
23	Palmese M. Angelo	18	m					Campobasso	et. 10	no	"	10	no	Concetta Charles de Martini ny	no	no	no	good	no
24	Flaminio Florindo	41	m					Campobasso	et. 10	no	"	10	no	Concetta Charles de Martini ny	no	no	no	good	no
25	M. Maria	11	m					Campobasso	et. 10	no	"	10	no	Concetta Charles de Martini ny	no	no	no	good	no
26	Carano Giuseppe	18	m					Campobasso	et. 10	no	"	10	no	Concetta Charles de Martini ny	no	no	no	good	no
27	Charles Anna	25	m					Campobasso	et. 10	no	"	10	no	Concetta Charles de Martini ny	no	no	no	good	no
28	Luigi Maria	11	m					Campobasso	et. 10	no	"	10	no	Concetta Charles de Martini ny	no	no	no	good	no
29	Luigi Maria	11	m					Campobasso	et. 10	no	"	10	no	Concetta Charles de Martini ny	no	no	no	good	no
30	Luigi Maria	11	m					Campobasso	et. 10	no	"	10	no	Concetta Charles de Martini ny	no	no	no	good	no

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Antonio C. ..., * of the COLIBARDE NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, *that* I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

May
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *May*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer at "NEW-YORK"

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Speciale d'Gatano, Surgeon of the *Colibarde*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Italy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale d'Gatano

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *May*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer at "NEW-YORK"

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Swedish).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

801

S. S.

sailing from

SAPOLI

190

Arriving at Port of

"NEW-YORK",

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Spagnuolo Andrea	28	m	un	peasant	no	Italy	Italian	Castellone d'Alba	no	by him	8.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	De Luca Rosa	19	f	un	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Castellone d'Alba	no	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Miele Felice	14	f	un	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Castellone d'Alba	no	by him	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Coronelli Antonio	12	m	un	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Castellone d'Alba	no	by him	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Pelleo Beniamino	38	m	un	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Castellone d'Alba	no	by him	100.88	100.88	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Wife M. Lucia	25	f	un	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Castellone d'Alba	no	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Daughter Marianna	2	f	un	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Castellone d'Alba	no	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Daughter Michela	1	f	un	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Castellone d'Alba	no	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Wife Raffaele	26	m	un	peasant	no	Italy	Italian	Castellone d'Alba	no	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Wife Marianna	28	f	un	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Castellone d'Alba	no	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Daughter Antonia	3	f	un	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Castellone d'Alba	no	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Wife Emma	1	f	un	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Castellone d'Alba	no	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Portanova Luigi	22	m	un	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Castellone d'Alba	no	by him	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Coronelli Antonio	14	f	un	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Castellone d'Alba	no	by him	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Wife Emma	1	f	un	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Castellone d'Alba	no	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Wife Emma	1	f	un	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Castellone d'Alba	no	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Wife Emma	1	f	un	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Castellone d'Alba	no	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Caseone Simona	14	m	un	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Castellone d'Alba	no	by him	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Garino Andrea	21	m	un	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Castellone d'Alba	no	by him	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Wife Antonia	62	f	un	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Castellone d'Alba	no	by him	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Salvatore Antonio	19	m	un	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Castellone d'Alba	no	by him	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Di Giorgio Antonio	16	f	un	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Castellone d'Alba	no	by him	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Wife Emma	1	f	un	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Castellone d'Alba	no	by him	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Wife Emma	1	f	un	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Castellone d'Alba	no	by him	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Wife Emma	1	f	un	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Castellone d'Alba	no	by him	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Wife Emma	1	f	un	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Castellone d'Alba	no	by him	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Wife Emma	1	f	un	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Castellone d'Alba	no	by him	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Wife Emma	1	f	un	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Castellone d'Alba	no	by him	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Wife Emma	1	f	un	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Castellone d'Alba	no	by him	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Wife Emma	1	f	un	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Castellone d'Alba	no	by him	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andrea Carlucci, of the LOMBARDIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Andrea Carlucci
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1900

Immigration Officer at "NEW-YORK"

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1001

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Spiciale D. Gattuso, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Spiciale D. Gattuso

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1900

Immigration Officer at "NEW-YORK"

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Russick).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NAPOLI

I, Antonio Carlucci, * of the LOMBARDIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Carlucci
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1050

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LOMBARDIA

sailing therewith

I, Special Agent, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly

Surgeon of the

that I have had

12

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Special Agent

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1050

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moldavian.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Piedmont).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1050

7

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

16

List **34**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

750

S. S. LOMBARDI

sailing from

NAPOLI

1905

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether receiving or attempting to receive any offer, solicitation, promise, or bribe, or any other thing of value, to induce him to become a citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Di Scala M ^a Lucia 21	m	u	u	housewife	yes	Italy		Barano d'Ischia, Italy	U.S.	by him	\$	10	1902-1904	husband M. Di Scala Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Forcone Aristide 31	m	u	u	porter	no	Italy		Armano, Lombardy	U.S.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Ravaroni Domenico 42	m	u	u		yes	Italy		Sunginuso, Pittsburg Pa.	U.S.	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Moriconi Augusto 48	m	u	u		yes	Italy		Sunginuso, Pittsburg Pa.	U.S.	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Puratti Giuseppe 53	m	u	u		yes	Italy		Trugia, Lacharanna	U.S.	by him	no	no	1905	brother Enrico - Olaforgi Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Nati Mariano 32	m	u	u	mechanic	yes	Italy		Trugia, Lacharanna	U.S.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Cabini Giulio 31	m	u	u	porter	no	Italy		Castellone, Lacharanna	U.S.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Rossi Domenico 42	m	u	u		yes	Italy		Trugia, Lacharanna	U.S.	by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Amisilbi Angelo 31	m	u	u		no	Italy		Trugia, Lacharanna	U.S.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Cela Giuseppe 21	m	u	u		yes	Italy		Trugia, Lacharanna	U.S.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Corra Flavio 31	m	u	u		yes	Italy		Trugia, Lacharanna	U.S.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Dionisio Antonello 31	m	u	u		yes	Italy		Trugia, Lacharanna	U.S.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Pargagna Luigi 25	m	u	u		yes	Italy		Trugia, Lacharanna	U.S.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Muri Alessandro 31	m	u	u		yes	Italy		Trugia, Lacharanna	U.S.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Marini Pasquale 21	m	u	u		yes	Italy		Trugia, Lacharanna	U.S.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Pecaroni Francesco 18	m	u	u		yes	Italy		Trugia, Lacharanna	U.S.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Nicola Zappalà 21	m	u	u		yes	Italy		Trugia, Lacharanna	U.S.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Donelli Francesco 21	m	u	u		no	Italy		Trugia, Lacharanna	U.S.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Ruschetti Vittorio 40	m	u	u		yes	Italy		Trugia, Lacharanna	U.S.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Laure Raffaele 41	m	u	u	tailor	yes	Italy		Trugia, Lacharanna	U.S.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Parisi Antonio 31	m	u	u	parent	yes	Italy		Trugia, Lacharanna	U.S.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Terri Paolo 34	m	u	u		no	Italy		Trugia, Lacharanna	U.S.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Dambrose Luigi 21	m	u	u	tailor	yes	Italy		Trugia, Lacharanna	U.S.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Santamaria Marianna 34	f	u	u	housewife	yes	Italy		Trugia, Lacharanna	U.S.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Laugheri Annunziata 3	f	u	u		no	Italy		Trugia, Lacharanna	U.S.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
26	De Giovanni 3	m	u	u		no	Italy		Trugia, Lacharanna	U.S.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Tamibelli Egidio 20	m	u	u	parent	no	Italy		Trugia, Lacharanna	U.S.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Arduini Giuseppe 31	m	u	u	porter	no	Italy		Trugia, Lacharanna	U.S.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Scarpellato Immo 20	f	u	u	housewife	yes	Italy		Trugia, Lacharanna	U.S.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
30	De Nucci Roberto 25	m	u	u	porter	yes	Italy		Trugia, Lacharanna	U.S.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

774

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Andrea Carlucci, * of the **LOMBARDIA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Andrea Carlucci
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *July*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer at *NEW-YORK*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Speciale D. Galano, Surgeon of the **LOMBARDIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale D. Galano

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *July*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer at **"NEW-YORK"**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Russini).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LOMBARDIA** sailing from **NAPOLI**, 190 **Arriving at Port of** **NEW-YORK**, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or expelled by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, agreement, promise, or contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carlesimo Domenico	24	m	m	peasant	no	Italy		Carlesimo Domenico	no	by him	\$10	no	no	brother angelo ant. no came it	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mella Luigi	24	m	m	"	no	Italy		Carlesimo Domenico	no	"	"	no	no	brother in law P. angelo Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
3	M. Matteo Giovanni	24	m	m	"	no	Italy		Carlesimo Domenico	no	"	"	no	no	brother in law P. angelo Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
4	Wife Eugenia	24	f	m	"	no	Italy		Carlesimo Domenico	no	"	"	no	no	brother in law P. angelo Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
5	Koppi Giuseppe	19	m	m	"	no	Italy		Carlesimo Domenico	no	"	"	no	no	brother in law P. angelo Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
6	Rezia Domenico	35	m	m	"	no	Italy		Carlesimo Domenico	no	"	"	no	no	brother in law P. angelo Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
7	Falcone Antonio	26	m	m	tailor	no	Italy		Carlesimo Domenico	no	"	"	no	no	brother in law P. angelo Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
8	Wife Ruffa	24	f	m	"	no	Italy		Carlesimo Domenico	no	"	"	no	no	brother in law P. angelo Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
9	Corvina Maria	60	f	m	peasant	no	Italy		Carlesimo Domenico	no	"	"	no	no	brother in law P. angelo Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
10	Sacco Francesco	28	m	m	"	no	Italy		Carlesimo Domenico	no	"	"	no	no	brother in law P. angelo Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
11	Greci Giovanni	28	m	m	"	no	Italy		Carlesimo Domenico	no	"	"	no	no	brother in law P. angelo Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
12	Migliaro Rosa	24	f	m	housewife	no	Italy		Carlesimo Domenico	no	"	"	no	no	brother in law P. angelo Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
13	Son Francesco	4	m	s	"	no	Italy		Carlesimo Domenico	no	"	"	no	no	brother in law P. angelo Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
14	Maria Teresa	18	m	s	tailor	no	Italy		Carlesimo Domenico	no	"	"	no	no	brother in law P. angelo Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
15	Carlesimo Nicola	24	m	m	peasant	no	Italy		Carlesimo Domenico	no	"	"	no	no	brother in law P. angelo Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
16	De Chiara Giuseppe	20	m	s	man	no	Italy		Carlesimo Domenico	no	"	"	no	no	brother in law P. angelo Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
17	Marcantonio Angela	24	f	m	housewife	no	Italy		Carlesimo Domenico	no	"	"	no	no	brother in law P. angelo Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
18	Maria Teresa	24	f	m	"	no	Italy		Carlesimo Domenico	no	"	"	no	no	brother in law P. angelo Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
19	Maria Teresa	24	f	m	"	no	Italy		Carlesimo Domenico	no	"	"	no	no	brother in law P. angelo Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
20	Gentilini Giovanni	24	f	m	housewife	no	Italy		Carlesimo Domenico	no	"	"	no	no	brother in law P. angelo Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
21	Rezia Giuseppe	18	m	s	peasant	no	Italy		Carlesimo Domenico	no	"	"	no	no	brother in law P. angelo Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
22	Maria Maria	22	f	m	peasant	no	Italy		Carlesimo Domenico	no	"	"	no	no	brother in law P. angelo Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
23	Daughter Angela	2	f	s	"	no	Italy		Carlesimo Domenico	no	"	"	no	no	brother in law P. angelo Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
24	Mongo Giuseppe	30	m	m	porter	no	Italy		Carlesimo Domenico	no	"	"	no	no	brother in law P. angelo Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
25	Camera Pasquale	49	m	m	"	no	Italy		Carlesimo Domenico	no	"	"	no	no	brother in law P. angelo Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
26	Daughter Maddalena	16	f	s	"	no	Italy		Carlesimo Domenico	no	"	"	no	no	brother in law P. angelo Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
27	Maria Teresa	24	f	m	housewife	no	Italy		Carlesimo Domenico	no	"	"	no	no	brother in law P. angelo Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
28	Barbetta Carlo	32	m	m	sailor	no	Italy		Carlesimo Domenico	no	"	"	no	no	brother in law P. angelo Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
29	Accomoni Vincenzo	28	m	s	dayworker	no	Italy		Carlesimo Domenico	no	"	"	no	no	brother in law P. angelo Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
30	De Gioia Antonio	18	m	s	sailor	no	Italy		Carlesimo Domenico	no	"	"	no	no	brother in law P. angelo Domenico	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Stephen C. Quinn, * of the UNITED STATES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stephen C. Quinn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1900

at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Special Agent, Surgeon of the UNITED STATES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Special Agent

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1900

at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Belgian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Mongolian.
Mexican.
Moroccan.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Kosovian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

704

S. S. LOMBARDIA sailing from

21 AGO 1905

, 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by vessel, or by land, or by air, or by other means, or by any combination thereof, or by any other means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Paul Giuseppe	26	M	Single	No	Italy	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	30	No	Brother Antonio	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	Java Stefano	32	M	Single	No	Italy	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	16	No	Brother Antonio	No	No	No	Good	No	
3	Lucy Antonino	41	M	Single	No	Italy	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	30	No	Brother Antonio	No	No	No	Good	No	
4	John Domenico	17	M	Single	No	Italy	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	30	No	Brother Antonio	No	No	No	Good	No	
5	Paul Vincenzo	29	M	Single	No	Italy	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	16	No	Brother Antonio	No	No	No	Good	No	
6	Lucy Francesco	38	M	Single	No	Italy	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	17	No	Brother Antonio	No	No	No	Good	No	
7	John Vincenzo	38	M	Single	No	Italy	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	17	No	Brother Antonio	No	No	No	Good	No	
8	Lucy Antonio	57	M	Single	No	Italy	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	60	No	Brother Antonio	No	No	No	Good	No	
9	Lucy Antonio	9	M	Single	No	Italy	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother Antonio	No	No	No	Good	No	
10	Lucy Antonio	11	M	Single	No	Italy	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother Antonio	No	No	No	Good	No	
11	Lucy Antonio	34	M	Single	No	Italy	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother Antonio	No	No	No	Good	No	
12	Lucy Antonio	33	M	Single	No	Italy	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother Antonio	No	No	No	Good	No	
13	Lucy Antonio	23	M	Single	No	Italy	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother Antonio	No	No	No	Good	No	
14	Lucy Antonio	3	M	Single	No	Italy	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother Antonio	No	No	No	Good	No	
15	Lucy Antonio	1	M	Single	No	Italy	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother Antonio	No	No	No	Good	No	
16	Joshua Harmono	14	M	Single	No	Italy	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother Antonio	No	No	No	Good	No	
17	Almarino Vincenzo	20	M	Single	No	Italy	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother Antonio	No	No	No	Good	No	
18	Almarino Vincenzo	21	M	Single	No	Italy	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother Antonio	No	No	No	Good	No	
19	Almarino Vincenzo	40	M	Single	No	Italy	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother Antonio	No	No	No	Good	No	
20	Almarino Vincenzo	28	M	Single	No	Italy	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother Antonio	No	No	No	Good	No	
21	Almarino Vincenzo	19	M	Single	No	Italy	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother Antonio	No	No	No	Good	No	
22	Almarino Vincenzo	24	M	Single	No	Italy	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother Antonio	No	No	No	Good	No	
23	Almarino Vincenzo	22	M	Single	No	Italy	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother Antonio	No	No	No	Good	No	
24	Almarino Vincenzo	24	M	Single	No	Italy	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother Antonio	No	No	No	Good	No	
25	Almarino Vincenzo	51	M	Single	No	Italy	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother Antonio	No	No	No	Good	No	
26	Almarino Vincenzo	19	M	Single	No	Italy	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother Antonio	No	No	No	Good	No	
27	Almarino Vincenzo	17	M	Single	No	Italy	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother Antonio	No	No	No	Good	No	
28	Almarino Vincenzo	9	M	Single	No	Italy	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother Antonio	No	No	No	Good	No	
29	Almarino Vincenzo	25	M	Single	No	Italy	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother Antonio	No	No	No	Good	No	
30	Almarino Vincenzo	19	M	Single	No	Italy	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother Antonio	No	No	No	Good	No	

724

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Stanley Cantelero, of the USA, from USA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stanley Cantelero
Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1905

Immigration Officer at FD Marshall

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1050

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Special Agent, Surgeon of the USA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of USA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Special Agent

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1905

Immigration Officer at FD Marshall

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1050

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Native Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1050

T

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

19

List **31**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

679

S. S. **LOMBARDIA** sailing from **Genoa** 31 AUG 1905; 1905 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- amnist. archist.	Whether coming by means of a contract, or by agreement, or by the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Granata Angela	38	M	M. Lombardi	No	Italy	Italian South	Italian	South America, New York	By himself	No	No	No	No	Brother, Joseph, 100 West 1st St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Granata Maria	40	F	M. Lombardi	No	Italy	Italian South	Italian	South America, New York	By herself	No	No	No	No	Brother, Joseph, 100 West 1st St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Granata Maria	17	F	M. Lombardi	No	Italy	Italian South	Italian	South America, New York	By herself	No	No	No	No	Brother, Joseph, 100 West 1st St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Granata Bernard	28	M	M. Lombardi	No	Italy	Italian South	Italian	South America, New York	By himself	No	No	No	No	Brother, Joseph, 100 West 1st St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Granata Maria	23	F	M. Lombardi	No	Italy	Italian South	Italian	South America, New York	By herself	No	No	No	No	Brother, Joseph, 100 West 1st St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Granata Agostino	32	M	M. Lombardi	No	Italy	Italian South	Italian	South America, New York	By himself	No	No	No	No	Brother, Joseph, 100 West 1st St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Granata Francesco	29	M	M. Lombardi	No	Italy	Italian South	Italian	South America, New York	By himself	No	No	No	No	Brother, Joseph, 100 West 1st St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Granata Angela	33	F	M. Lombardi	No	Italy	Italian South	Italian	South America, New York	By herself	No	No	No	No	Brother, Joseph, 100 West 1st St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Granata Anneta	20	F	M. Lombardi	No	Italy	Italian South	Italian	South America, New York	By herself	No	No	No	No	Brother, Joseph, 100 West 1st St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Granata Alfrido	13	M	M. Lombardi	No	Italy	Italian South	Italian	South America, New York	By himself	No	No	No	No	Brother, Joseph, 100 West 1st St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Granata Ettore	16	M	M. Lombardi	No	Italy	Italian South	Italian	South America, New York	By himself	No	No	No	No	Brother, Joseph, 100 West 1st St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Granata Giuseppe	34	M	M. Lombardi	No	Italy	Italian South	Italian	South America, New York	By himself	No	No	No	No	Brother, Joseph, 100 West 1st St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Granata Pasquale	16	M	M. Lombardi	No	Italy	Italian South	Italian	South America, New York	By himself	No	No	No	No	Brother, Joseph, 100 West 1st St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Granata Ferdinando	30	M	M. Lombardi	No	Italy	Italian South	Italian	South America, New York	By himself	No	No	No	No	Brother, Joseph, 100 West 1st St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Granata Salvatore	16	M	M. Lombardi	No	Italy	Italian South	Italian	South America, New York	By himself	No	No	No	No	Brother, Joseph, 100 West 1st St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Granata Francesco	39	M	M. Lombardi	No	Italy	Italian South	Italian	South America, New York	By himself	No	No	No	No	Brother, Joseph, 100 West 1st St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Granata Federico	11	M	M. Lombardi	No	Italy	Italian South	Italian	South America, New York	By himself	No	No	No	No	Brother, Joseph, 100 West 1st St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Granata Domenico	35	M	M. Lombardi	No	Italy	Italian South	Italian	South America, New York	By himself	No	No	No	No	Brother, Joseph, 100 West 1st St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Granata Vincenzo	39	M	M. Lombardi	No	Italy	Italian South	Italian	South America, New York	By himself	No	No	No	No	Brother, Joseph, 100 West 1st St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Granata Maria	46	F	M. Lombardi	No	Italy	Italian South	Italian	South America, New York	By herself	No	No	No	No	Brother, Joseph, 100 West 1st St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Granata Angela	27	F	M. Lombardi	No	Italy	Italian South	Italian	South America, New York	By herself	No	No	No	No	Brother, Joseph, 100 West 1st St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Granata Feladelfo	9	M	M. Lombardi	No	Italy	Italian South	Italian	South America, New York	By himself	No	No	No	No	Brother, Joseph, 100 West 1st St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Granata Cirino	6	M	M. Lombardi	No	Italy	Italian South	Italian	South America, New York	By himself	No	No	No	No	Brother, Joseph, 100 West 1st St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Granata Anna	1	F	M. Lombardi	No	Italy	Italian South	Italian	South America, New York	By herself	No	No	No	No	Brother, Joseph, 100 West 1st St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Granata Michelangelo	39	M	M. Lombardi	No	Italy	Italian South	Italian	South America, New York	By himself	No	No	No	No	Brother, Joseph, 100 West 1st St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Granata Salvatore	13	M	M. Lombardi	No	Italy	Italian South	Italian	South America, New York	By himself	No	No	No	No	Brother, Joseph, 100 West 1st St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Granata Filippo	28	M	M. Lombardi	No	Italy	Italian South	Italian	South America, New York	By himself	No	No	No	No	Brother, Joseph, 100 West 1st St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Granata Anna	33	F	M. Lombardi	No	Italy	Italian South	Italian	South America, New York	By herself	No	No	No	No	Brother, Joseph, 100 West 1st St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Granata Giuseppe	6	M	M. Lombardi	No	Italy	Italian South	Italian	South America, New York	By himself	No	No	No	No	Brother, Joseph, 100 West 1st St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Granata Michele	35	M	M. Lombardi	No	Italy	Italian South	Italian	South America, New York	By himself	No	No	No	No	Brother, Joseph, 100 West 1st St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

704

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John C. Carter, * of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John C. Carter
Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1059

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Special Agent, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Special Agent

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1059

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Amenian.
Belgian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusin).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

658

S. S. LOMBEARDI sailing from NAPOLI, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the U. S. to perform military or naval service, or to accept of a commission in the U. S. Army or Navy.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Scalia Natale	25	M	Machinist	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By himself	\$12	No	Brother in law Susan Mac	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Stano Giovanni	44	M	Machinist	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By himself	12	No	Brother in law Susan Mac	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Stano Giuseppe	38	M	Machinist	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By himself	50	No	Brother in law Susan Mac	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Fichera Cristina	35	F	S. Machinist	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By himself	12	No	Brother in law Susan Mac	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Francis Vincenzo	20	M	S. Machinist	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By himself	12	No	Brother in law Susan Mac	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Chelvesto Michelangelo	29	M	Machinist	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By himself	20	No	Brother in law Susan Mac	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Miranda Rosalia	24	F	Machinist	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By himself	12	No	Brother in law Susan Mac	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Prestimano Lucia	26	F	Machinist	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By himself	12	No	Brother in law Susan Mac	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	San Lorenzo	3	M	S. Machinist	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By himself	7	No	Brother in law Susan Mac	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	San Maria	2	F	S. Machinist	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By himself	7	No	Brother in law Susan Mac	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Prestimano Rosalia	33	F	Machinist	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By himself	12	No	Brother in law Susan Mac	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	San Lorenzo	5	F	S. Machinist	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By himself	7	No	Brother in law Susan Mac	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	San Lorenzo	2	F	S. Machinist	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By himself	7	No	Brother in law Susan Mac	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	San Lorenzo	30	M	Machinist	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By himself	12	No	Brother in law Susan Mac	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	San Lorenzo	19	M	S. Machinist	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By himself	12	No	Brother in law Susan Mac	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	San Lorenzo	41	M	Machinist	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By himself	30	No	Brother in law Susan Mac	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	San Lorenzo	19	M	S. Machinist	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By himself	12	No	Brother in law Susan Mac	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	San Lorenzo	32	M	Machinist	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By himself	12	No	Brother in law Susan Mac	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	San Lorenzo	18	M	S. Machinist	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By himself	12	No	Brother in law Susan Mac	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	San Lorenzo	53	F	S. Machinist	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By himself	20	No	Brother in law Susan Mac	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	San Lorenzo	32	F	Machinist	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By himself	20	No	Brother in law Susan Mac	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	San Lorenzo	6	M	S. Machinist	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By himself	7	No	Brother in law Susan Mac	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	San Lorenzo	5	M	S. Machinist	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By himself	7	No	Brother in law Susan Mac	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	San Lorenzo	30	M	Machinist	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By himself	12	No	Brother in law Susan Mac	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	San Lorenzo	27	M	S. Machinist	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By himself	12	No	Brother in law Susan Mac	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	San Lorenzo	18	M	S. Machinist	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By himself	12	No	Brother in law Susan Mac	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	San Lorenzo	32	M	Machinist	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By himself	12	No	Brother in law Susan Mac	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	San Lorenzo	29	F	S. Machinist	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By himself	12	No	Brother in law Susan Mac	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	San Lorenzo	21	F	S. Machinist	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By himself	12	No	Brother in law Susan Mac	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	San Lorenzo	31	M	Machinist	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	By himself	12	No	Brother in law Susan Mac	No	No	No	No	Good	No

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

679

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andrew Carls, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Andrew Carls
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1059

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Spiciale D. G. Tano, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Spiciale D. G. Tano

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

Immigration Officer at _____, ME.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1060

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1060

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

641		S. S. SUICARD		sailing from NAPOLI		190		Arriving at Port of NEW YORK		190									
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Abled	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, or an Anarchist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Acciardo, Giovanni	24	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Italian South Coast	Italian South Coast	By himself	No	No	No	Brother Domenico Acciardo	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Acciardo, Giovanni	24	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Italian South Coast	Italian South Coast	By himself	No	No	No	Brother Domenico Acciardo	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Acciardo, Giovanni	24	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Italian South Coast	Italian South Coast	By himself	No	No	No	Brother Domenico Acciardo	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Acciardo, Giovanni	24	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Italian South Coast	Italian South Coast	By himself	No	No	No	Brother Domenico Acciardo	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Acciardo, Giovanni	24	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Italian South Coast	Italian South Coast	By himself	No	No	No	Brother Domenico Acciardo	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Acciardo, Giovanni	24	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Italian South Coast	Italian South Coast	By himself	No	No	No	Brother Domenico Acciardo	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Acciardo, Giovanni	24	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Italian South Coast	Italian South Coast	By himself	No	No	No	Brother Domenico Acciardo	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Acciardo, Giovanni	24	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Italian South Coast	Italian South Coast	By himself	No	No	No	Brother Domenico Acciardo	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Acciardo, Giovanni	24	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Italian South Coast	Italian South Coast	By himself	No	No	No	Brother Domenico Acciardo	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Acciardo, Giovanni	24	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Italian South Coast	Italian South Coast	By himself	No	No	No	Brother Domenico Acciardo	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Acciardo, Giovanni	24	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Italian South Coast	Italian South Coast	By himself	No	No	No	Brother Domenico Acciardo	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Acciardo, Giovanni	24	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Italian South Coast	Italian South Coast	By himself	No	No	No	Brother Domenico Acciardo	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Acciardo, Giovanni	24	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Italian South Coast	Italian South Coast	By himself	No	No	No	Brother Domenico Acciardo	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Acciardo, Giovanni	24	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Italian South Coast	Italian South Coast	By himself	No	No	No	Brother Domenico Acciardo	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Acciardo, Giovanni	24	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Italian South Coast	Italian South Coast	By himself	No	No	No	Brother Domenico Acciardo	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Acciardo, Giovanni	24	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Italian South Coast	Italian South Coast	By himself	No	No	No	Brother Domenico Acciardo	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Acciardo, Giovanni	24	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Italian South Coast	Italian South Coast	By himself	No	No	No	Brother Domenico Acciardo	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Acciardo, Giovanni	24	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Italian South Coast	Italian South Coast	By himself	No	No	No	Brother Domenico Acciardo	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Acciardo, Giovanni	24	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Italian South Coast	Italian South Coast	By himself	No	No	No	Brother Domenico Acciardo	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Acciardo, Giovanni	24	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Italian South Coast	Italian South Coast	By himself	No	No	No	Brother Domenico Acciardo	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Acciardo, Giovanni	24	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Italian South Coast	Italian South Coast	By himself	No	No	No	Brother Domenico Acciardo	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Acciardo, Giovanni	24	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Italian South Coast	Italian South Coast	By himself	No	No	No	Brother Domenico Acciardo	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Acciardo, Giovanni	24	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Italian South Coast	Italian South Coast	By himself	No	No	No	Brother Domenico Acciardo	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Acciardo, Giovanni	24	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Italian South Coast	Italian South Coast	By himself	No	No	No	Brother Domenico Acciardo	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Acciardo, Giovanni	24	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Italian South Coast	Italian South Coast	By himself	No	No	No	Brother Domenico Acciardo	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Acciardo, Giovanni	24	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Italian South Coast	Italian South Coast	By himself	No	No	No	Brother Domenico Acciardo	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Acciardo, Giovanni	24	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Italian South Coast	Italian South Coast	By himself	No	No	No	Brother Domenico Acciardo	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Acciardo, Giovanni	24	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Italian South Coast	Italian South Coast	By himself	No	No	No	Brother Domenico Acciardo	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Acciardo, Giovanni	24	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Italian South Coast	Italian South Coast	By himself	No	No	No	Brother Domenico Acciardo	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Acciardo, Giovanni	24	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Italian	Italian South Coast	Italian South Coast	By himself	No	No	No	Brother Domenico Acciardo	No	No	No	Good	No

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Arthur C. ... of the *...* from *...* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *...* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry ... officer.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *...*, 190*...*

Immigration Officer at *...*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Special ..., Surgeon of the *...*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *...*

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *...* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Special ...

Sworn to before me this *...* day of *...*, 190*...*

Immigration Officer at *...*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Danish.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Rumanian (Rusniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

615

S. S. Lombardine

sailing from

Vales

31st August, 1905

Arriving at Port of

New York

1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison, or in an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, or an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
176	Stoniolo Michele	24	M	M	Seaman	no	Italy	South	San Marino	New York	yes	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no
177	Gennaro Salvia	25	F	M	Seaman	no	Italy	South	San Marino	New York	yes	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no
178	Polise Mariano	33	M	M	Seaman	yes	Italy	South	San Marino	New York	yes	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no
179	Specio Anna	26	F	F	Seaman	no	Italy	South	San Marino	New York	yes	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no
180	Polise Antonio	24	M	M	Seaman	no	Italy	South	San Marino	New York	yes	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no
181	Coniglio Nicola	32	M	M	Seaman	yes	Italy	South	San Marino	New York	yes	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no
182	Polise Lorenzo	25	M	M	Seaman	yes	Italy	South	San Marino	New York	yes	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no
9	Polise Onofrio	31	M	M	Seaman	yes	Italy	South	San Marino	New York	yes	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no
10	wife Sebastiano	35	F	M	Seaman	no	Italy	South	San Marino	New York	yes	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no
11	daughter Proteridura	14	F	S	Seaman	no	Italy	South	San Marino	New York	yes	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no
12	Stoniolo Giuseppe	23	M	M	Seaman	no	Italy	South	San Marino	New York	yes	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no
13	Chimmi Nicola	33	M	M	Seaman	no	Italy	South	San Marino	New York	yes	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no
14	Novi Antonella	12	F	M	Seaman	yes	Italy	South	San Marino	New York	yes	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no
15	Novi Giuseppe	19	F	M	Seaman	yes	Italy	South	San Marino	New York	yes	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no
16	Tracchia Elena	34	F	M	Seaman	no	Italy	South	San Marino	New York	yes	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no
17	daughter M. Elena	14	F	S	Seaman	no	Italy	South	San Marino	New York	yes	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no
18	daughter M. Donata	11	F	S	Seaman	no	Italy	South	San Marino	New York	yes	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no
19	daughter Maria	4	F	S	Seaman	no	Italy	South	San Marino	New York	yes	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no
20	Polise Giuseppe	39	M	M	Seaman	yes	Italy	South	San Marino	New York	yes	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no
21	daughter Mariade	13	F	S	Seaman	yes	Italy	South	San Marino	New York	yes	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no
22	Polise Laura	16	M	M	Seaman	yes	Italy	South	San Marino	New York	yes	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no
23	Polise Leonardo	19	M	M	Seaman	no	Italy	South	San Marino	New York	yes	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no
24	Polise Leonardo	40	M	M	Seaman	no	Italy	South	San Marino	New York	yes	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no
25	Polise Leonardo	20	M	M	Seaman	yes	Italy	South	San Marino	New York	yes	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no
26	Polise Emma	37	M	M	Seaman	no	Italy	South	San Marino	New York	yes	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no
27	Polise Emma	37	M	M	Seaman	no	Italy	South	San Marino	New York	yes	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no
28	Polise Emma	37	M	M	Seaman	no	Italy	South	San Marino	New York	yes	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no
29	Polise Emma	37	M	M	Seaman	no	Italy	South	San Marino	New York	yes	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no
30	Polise Emma	37	M	M	Seaman	no	Italy	South	San Marino	New York	yes	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luca Carlucci, * of the Lombardia, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1900

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speziale d'Galano, Surgeon of the Lombardia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Lombardy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1900

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Babylonian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Danish.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moroccan.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusnik).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

T

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-11BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

23

List

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

599

S. S. Lombardia

sailing from NAPOLI

31 AUG 1905

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Address	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane and treatment of the insane, or reported by charity, if so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
156	Lepore, Angelo	36	M				Italian		South Italy	New York					30 from 1884 his wife Teresa di Giuseppe #419				
157	Lepore, Nicola	41	M				Italian		South Italy	New York					his wife Teresa di Giuseppe #419				
158	Lepore, Luigi	40	M				Italian		South Italy	New York					his wife Teresa di Giuseppe #419				
159	Lepore, Concetta	5	F				Italian		South Italy	New York					his wife Teresa di Giuseppe #419				
160	Lepore, Giovanni	47	M				Italian		South Italy	New York					his wife Teresa di Giuseppe #419				
161	Lepore, Pietro	26	M				Italian		South Italy	New York					his wife Teresa di Giuseppe #419				
162	Lepore, Nicola	26	M				Italian		South Italy	New York					his wife Teresa di Giuseppe #419				
163	Lepore, Concetta	5	F				Italian		South Italy	New York					his wife Teresa di Giuseppe #419				
164	Lepore, Giovanni	47	M				Italian		South Italy	New York					his wife Teresa di Giuseppe #419				
165	Lepore, Pietro	26	M				Italian		South Italy	New York					his wife Teresa di Giuseppe #419				
166	Lepore, Nicola	26	M				Italian		South Italy	New York					his wife Teresa di Giuseppe #419				
167	Lepore, Concetta	5	F				Italian		South Italy	New York					his wife Teresa di Giuseppe #419				
168	Lepore, Giovanni	47	M				Italian		South Italy	New York					his wife Teresa di Giuseppe #419				
169	Lepore, Pietro	26	M				Italian		South Italy	New York					his wife Teresa di Giuseppe #419				
170	Lepore, Nicola	26	M				Italian		South Italy	New York					his wife Teresa di Giuseppe #419				
171	Lepore, Concetta	5	F				Italian		South Italy	New York					his wife Teresa di Giuseppe #419				
172	Lepore, Giovanni	47	M				Italian		South Italy	New York					his wife Teresa di Giuseppe #419				
173	Lepore, Pietro	26	M				Italian		South Italy	New York					his wife Teresa di Giuseppe #419				
174	Lepore, Nicola	26	M				Italian		South Italy	New York					his wife Teresa di Giuseppe #419				
175	Lepore, Concetta	5	F				Italian		South Italy	New York					his wife Teresa di Giuseppe #419				
176	Lepore, Giovanni	47	M				Italian		South Italy	New York					his wife Teresa di Giuseppe #419				
177	Lepore, Pietro	26	M				Italian		South Italy	New York					his wife Teresa di Giuseppe #419				
178	Lepore, Nicola	26	M				Italian		South Italy	New York					his wife Teresa di Giuseppe #419				
179	Lepore, Concetta	5	F				Italian		South Italy	New York					his wife Teresa di Giuseppe #419				
180	Lepore, Giovanni	47	M				Italian		South Italy	New York					his wife Teresa di Giuseppe #419				
181	Lepore, Pietro	26	M				Italian		South Italy	New York					his wife Teresa di Giuseppe #419				
182	Lepore, Nicola	26	M				Italian		South Italy	New York					his wife Teresa di Giuseppe #419				
183	Lepore, Concetta	5	F				Italian		South Italy	New York					his wife Teresa di Giuseppe #419				
184	Lepore, Giovanni	47	M				Italian		South Italy	New York					his wife Teresa di Giuseppe #419				
185	Lepore, Pietro	26	M				Italian		South Italy	New York					his wife Teresa di Giuseppe #419				
186	Lepore, Nicola	26	M				Italian		South Italy	New York					his wife Teresa di Giuseppe #419				
187	Lepore, Concetta	5	F				Italian		South Italy	New York					his wife Teresa di Giuseppe #419				
188	Lepore, Giovanni	47	M				Italian		South Italy	New York					his wife Teresa di Giuseppe #419				
189	Lepore, Pietro	26	M				Italian		South Italy	New York					his wife Teresa di Giuseppe #419				
190	Lepore, Nicola	26	M				Italian		South Italy	New York					his wife Teresa di Giuseppe #419				
191	Lepore, Concetta	5	F				Italian		South Italy	New York					his wife Teresa di Giuseppe #419				
192	Lepore, Giovanni	47	M				Italian		South Italy	New York					his wife Teresa di Giuseppe #419				
193	Lepore, Pietro	26	M				Italian		South Italy	New York					his wife Teresa di Giuseppe #419				
194	Lepore, Nicola	26	M				Italian		South Italy	New York					his wife Teresa di Giuseppe #419				
195	Lepore, Concetta	5	F				Italian		South Italy	New York					his wife Teresa di Giuseppe #419				
196	Lepore, Giovanni	47	M				Italian		South Italy	New York					his wife Teresa di Giuseppe #419				
197	Lepore, Pietro	26	M				Italian		South Italy	New York					his wife Teresa di Giuseppe #419				
198	Lepore, Nicola	26	M				Italian		South Italy	New York					his wife Teresa di Giuseppe #419				
199	Lepore, Concetta	5	F				Italian		South Italy	New York					his wife Teresa di Giuseppe #419				
200	Lepore, Giovanni	47	M				Italian		South Italy	New York					his wife Teresa di Giuseppe #419				

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Salvatore Caputo, * of the **Lombardia**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Manoia
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1900

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Speciale d'Gaetano, Surgeon of the **Lombardia**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale d'Gaetano

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1900

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

598

S. S. Lombardia

sailing from NAPOLI

31 Aug 1905

190

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling.	Alter.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- amist, anarchist, or supporter of anarchism?	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any of the following: (1) Agriculture, (2) Commerce, (3) Industry, (4) Domestic service, (5) Other gainful occupation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
136 v1	Paolo Giuseppe	32	M				Italy	South	Sciarra New York	per by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
v2	Rini Lucio	25	M				Italy	South	Sciarra New York	per by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
137 v3	Leucaia Filippo	21	M				Italy	South	Sciarra New York	per by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
138 v4	Gufino Domenico	24	M				Italy	South	Sciarra New York	per by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
139 v5	La Rosa Leonardo	26	M				Italy	South	Sciarra New York	per by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
140 v6	De Carlo Giuseppe	23	M				Italy	South	Sciarra New York	per by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
141 v7	Ferrante Giuseppe	26	M				Italy	South	Sciarra New York	per by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
142 v8	Brandalone Carlo	34	M				Italy	South	Sciarra New York	per by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
143 v9	Giglio Giuseppe	56	M				Italy	South	Sciarra New York	per by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
144 v10	Giglio Francesco	16	M				Italy	South	Sciarra New York	per by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
144 v11	Germana Angela	27	F				Italy	South	Sciarra New York	per by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
v12	Franco Gaetano	4	M				Italy	South	Sciarra New York	per by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
v13	Franco Giuseppe	2	M				Italy	South	Sciarra New York	per by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
145 v14	Amodeo Biagio	22	M				Italy	South	Sciarra New York	per by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
146 v15	Salasino Giuseppe	29	M				Italy	South	Sciarra New York	per by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
147 v16	Salasino Francesco	59	M				Italy	South	Sciarra New York	per by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
v17	Salasino Antonio	2	M				Italy	South	Sciarra New York	per by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
148 v18	Salasino Antonio	2	M				Italy	South	Sciarra New York	per by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
149 v19	Salasino Antonio	2	M				Italy	South	Sciarra New York	per by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
150 v20	Salasino Antonio	2	M				Italy	South	Sciarra New York	per by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
151 v21	Salasino Antonio	2	M				Italy	South	Sciarra New York	per by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
152 v22	Salasino Antonio	2	M				Italy	South	Sciarra New York	per by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
153 v23	Salasino Antonio	2	M				Italy	South	Sciarra New York	per by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
v24	Salasino Antonio	2	M				Italy	South	Sciarra New York	per by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
v25	Salasino Antonio	2	M				Italy	South	Sciarra New York	per by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
v26	Salasino Antonio	2	M				Italy	South	Sciarra New York	per by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
154 v27	Salasino Antonio	2	M				Italy	South	Sciarra New York	per by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
155 v28	Salasino Antonio	2	M				Italy	South	Sciarra New York	per by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
v29	Salasino Antonio	2	M				Italy	South	Sciarra New York	per by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
v30	Salasino Antonio	2	M				Italy	South	Sciarra New York	per by him	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Antonio Caputo, * of the Lombardia, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *and* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Spiciale Antonio, Surgeon of the Lombardia, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . , 190 . . .

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Balutian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Indian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moldavian.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Lombardia**

sailing from **NAPOLI**

31 1905

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

, 190

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

570

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Lombardina, * of the Lombardia, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Marguerite
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

Immigration Officer at .

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Specialist, Surgeon of the Lombardia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Specialist

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

Immigration Officer at .

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

530

S. S. Lombardia

NAPOLI

31 AUG 1905

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Single.	Occupation.	Country of birth.	Place of birth.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital, or in treatment of a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or other business.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
87	Caramanna Giuseppe	37	M				Italy	South	Marinella	New York	Yes	By himself	20	From 1894 to 1905 at New York	His wife, Giuseppe Caramanna, 130 West 13th St. New York			Good	
88	Accardi Maria	24	F				Italy	South	Schiffa	New York	Yes	By herself	20	From 1894 to 1905 at New York	Her husband, Giuseppe Caramanna, 130 West 13th St. New York			Good	
89	Accardi Salvatore	16	M				Italy	South	Schiffa	New York	Yes	By himself	20	From 1894 to 1905 at New York	His father, Giuseppe Caramanna, 130 West 13th St. New York			Good	
90	Capolano Caterina	42	F				Italy	South	St. Maria	New York	Yes	By herself	12	From 1894 to 1905 at New York	Her husband, Francesco Capolano, 205 West 13th St. New York			Good	
91	Violentini Carmine	3	M				Italy	South	St. Maria	New York	Yes	By himself	12	From 1894 to 1905 at New York	His father, Francesco Capolano, 205 West 13th St. New York			Good	
92	Galio Salvatore	29	M				Italy	South	St. Maria	New York	Yes	By himself	12	From 1894 to 1905 at New York	His father, Francesco Capolano, 205 West 13th St. New York			Good	
93	Diella Michele	22	M				Italy	South	St. Maria	New York	Yes	By himself	12	From 1894 to 1905 at New York	His father, Francesco Capolano, 205 West 13th St. New York			Good	
94	Diella Michele	22	M				Italy	South	St. Maria	New York	Yes	By himself	12	From 1894 to 1905 at New York	His father, Francesco Capolano, 205 West 13th St. New York			Good	
95	Diella Michele	22	M				Italy	South	St. Maria	New York	Yes	By himself	12	From 1894 to 1905 at New York	His father, Francesco Capolano, 205 West 13th St. New York			Good	
96	Diella Michele	22	M				Italy	South	St. Maria	New York	Yes	By himself	12	From 1894 to 1905 at New York	His father, Francesco Capolano, 205 West 13th St. New York			Good	
97	Diella Michele	22	M				Italy	South	St. Maria	New York	Yes	By himself	12	From 1894 to 1905 at New York	His father, Francesco Capolano, 205 West 13th St. New York			Good	
98	Diella Michele	22	M				Italy	South	St. Maria	New York	Yes	By himself	12	From 1894 to 1905 at New York	His father, Francesco Capolano, 205 West 13th St. New York			Good	
99	Diella Michele	22	M				Italy	South	St. Maria	New York	Yes	By himself	12	From 1894 to 1905 at New York	His father, Francesco Capolano, 205 West 13th St. New York			Good	
100	Diella Michele	22	M				Italy	South	St. Maria	New York	Yes	By himself	12	From 1894 to 1905 at New York	His father, Francesco Capolano, 205 West 13th St. New York			Good	
101	Diella Michele	22	M				Italy	South	St. Maria	New York	Yes	By himself	12	From 1894 to 1905 at New York	His father, Francesco Capolano, 205 West 13th St. New York			Good	
102	Diella Michele	22	M				Italy	South	St. Maria	New York	Yes	By himself	12	From 1894 to 1905 at New York	His father, Francesco Capolano, 205 West 13th St. New York			Good	
103	Diella Michele	22	M				Italy	South	St. Maria	New York	Yes	By himself	12	From 1894 to 1905 at New York	His father, Francesco Capolano, 205 West 13th St. New York			Good	
104	Diella Michele	22	M				Italy	South	St. Maria	New York	Yes	By himself	12	From 1894 to 1905 at New York	His father, Francesco Capolano, 205 West 13th St. New York			Good	
105	Diella Michele	22	M				Italy	South	St. Maria	New York	Yes	By himself	12	From 1894 to 1905 at New York	His father, Francesco Capolano, 205 West 13th St. New York			Good	
106	Diella Michele	22	M				Italy	South	St. Maria	New York	Yes	By himself	12	From 1894 to 1905 at New York	His father, Francesco Capolano, 205 West 13th St. New York			Good	

553

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Carlucci, * of the Lombardia, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Carlucci
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Specialist Galtano, Surgeon of the Lombardia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Specialist Galtano

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Swedish).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190 Arriving at Port of ~~San Francisco~~ *San Francisco*, 190

[illegible]

* Race and people to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Cantone, of the Lombardia, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Cantone
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1900

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Speciale D. Gattano, Surgeon of the Lombardia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Lombardy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale D. Gattano

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1900

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Amenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Mongolian.
Moroccan.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Kussink).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the

Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lombardia

sailing from **NAPOLI**

31 AGO 1905, 190

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

, 190

487		S. S. Lombardi		sailing from		17		18		19		20		21		22		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether coming for money of any offer, solicitation, gratuity, or reward, or to be employed in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
41	Buscemi Giuseppe	32	M	Primer	no	Italy		South Macedonia	Detroit Mich	yes	by him	12	no	brother Salvatore Buscemi 264 Bridge Street			good	
42	Mazzina Rosaria	36	F	housework	no	Italy		South Mamomeli	South Therae	no	by her	20	no	brother Appollino Mazzina 311 Green			good	
43	Sera Antonina	3	-	-	no	Italy		South Mamomeli	South Therae	no	no	no	no	the same person			good	
44	Sera Vincenzo	6	F	-	no	Italy		South Mamomeli	South Therae	no	no	no	no	the same person			good	
45	Sera Rodrigo	8	M	-	no	Italy		South Mamomeli	South Therae	no	no	no	no	the same person			good	
46	Nigrelli Pietro	29	M	Druggist	no	Italy		South Caronia	Madrigli	yes	by him	12	no	brother Rodolfo Nigrelli 201 Congress St			good	
47	Aiata Giuseppe	65	M	housework	yes	Italy		South Caronia	Philadelphia Pa	yes	by him	12	no	brother Michele Aiata 489 West 14th St			good	
48	Carovato Caterino	51	F	housework	no	Italy		South Caronia	Philadelphia Pa	yes	by him	12	no	brother Caterino Carovato 21			good	
49	Aiata Angelo	12	F	housework	yes	Italy		South Caronia	Philadelphia Pa	yes	by him	12	no	brother Angelo Aiata 489 West 14th St			good	
50	Albate Prario	22	F	housework	yes	Italy		South Balistrato	Detroit Mich	yes	by him	12	no	brother Albate Prario 355 West 14th St			good	
51	Albate Vincenzo	52	M	housework	no	Italy		South Balistrato	Detroit Mich	yes	by him	12	no	brother Albate Vincenzo 355 West 14th St			good	
52	Caromina Louetta	25	F	housework	no	Italy		South Balistrato	Detroit Mich	yes	by her	12	no	brother Louetta Caromina 355 West 14th St			good	
53	Commario Giovanni	3	M	-	-	Italy		South Balistrato	Detroit Mich	yes	by him	12	no	brother Giovanni Commario 355 West 14th St			good	
54	Salatino Silvestro	26	M	countryman	yes	Italy		South Petraria	New York	yes	by him	12	no	brother Silvestro Salatino 355 West 14th St			good	
55	Marcialino Salvatore	23	M	countryman	yes	Italy		South Petraria	New York	yes	by him	12	no	brother Salvatore Marcialino 355 West 14th St			good	
56	Spitale Domenico	24	M	countryman	no	Italy		South Petraria	New York	yes	by him	12	no	brother Domenico Spitalo 355 West 14th St			good	
57	Albate Ignazio	53	M	housework	yes	Italy		South Petraria	New York	yes	by him	12	no	brother Ignazio Albate 355 West 14th St			good	
58	Albate Giuseppe	22	F	housework	yes	Italy		South Petraria	New York	yes	by her	12	no	brother Giuseppe Albate 355 West 14th St			good	
59	Gennaro Salvatore	48	M	housework	no	Italy		South Petraria	New York	yes	by him	12	no	brother Salvatore Gennaro 355 West 14th St			good	
60	Scotto Francesco	23	M	countryman	yes	Italy		South Petraria	New York	yes	by him	12	no	brother Francesco Scotto 355 West 14th St			good	
61	Salatino Giuseppe	23	M	countryman	no	Italy		South Petraria	New York	yes	by him	12	no	brother Salatino 355 West 14th St			good	
62	Brucato Giuseppe	22	M	countryman	yes	Italy		South Petraria	New York	yes	by him	12	no	brother Brucato 355 West 14th St			good	
63	Spitale Pasqua	29	F	housework	no	Italy		South Petraria	New York	yes	by her	12	no	brother Pasqua Spitalo 355 West 14th St			good	
64	Luca Paolo	8	M	-	-	Italy		South Petraria	New York	yes	by him	12	no	brother Luca Paolo 355 West 14th St			good	
65	Luperio Pietro	22	F	housework	yes	Italy		South Petraria	New York	yes	by her	12	no	brother Pietro Luperio 355 West 14th St			good	
66	Conforti Domenico	23	M	Druggist	yes	Italy		South Petraria	New York	yes	by him	12	no	brother Domenico Conforti 355 West 14th St			good	
67	La Monaca Giuseppe	21	M	countryman	no	Italy		South Petraria	New York	yes	by him	12	no	brother La Monaca 355 West 14th St			good	
68	Geraci Leonardo	34	M	housework	no	Italy		South Petraria	New York	yes	by him	12	no	brother Geraci 355 West 14th St			good	
69	Di Gangi Mario	22	F	housework	no	Italy		South Petraria	New York	yes	by her	12	no	brother Di Gangi 355 West 14th St			good	
70	Errera Vincenzo	23	M	housework	no	Italy		South Petraria	New York	yes	by him	12	no	brother Errera 355 West 14th St			good	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Carbone, of the Lombardia, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Carbone
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Speziale De Gattone, Surgeon of the Lombardia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Lombardy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speziale De Gattone

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)
American
Armenian
Belgian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Brazilian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hellenic
Hindustani
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Mexican
Moroccan
Portuguese
Polish
Rumanian
Russian
Sardinian (Russians)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

11-111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

474 11-1115 S. S. Lombardia sailing from NAPOLI 31 1 0005, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 14 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, signed or to be signed, to enter in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
21	Giguelone Serafin	38	M	S	no		Italy		South Collins New York	by her	12	no	his brother Serafin	no	his brother Serafin	no	no	no	no
22	Giguelone Maria	4	F																
23	Giguelone Giuseppe	5	M	S	no		Italy		South Collins New York	by her	12	no	his brother Serafin	no	his brother Serafin	no	no	no	no
24	Giguelone Felice	39	M	S	no		Italy		South Collins New York	by her	12	no	his brother Serafin	no	his brother Serafin	no	no	no	no
25	Giguelone Caterino	28	M	S	no		Italy		South Collins New York	by her	12	no	his brother Serafin	no	his brother Serafin	no	no	no	no
26	Giguelone Bruno	7	M	S	no		Italy		South Collins New York	by her	12	no	his brother Serafin	no	his brother Serafin	no	no	no	no
27	Giguelone Rosa	5	F																
28	Giguelone Vito	3	M	S	no		Italy		South Collins New York	by her	12	no	his brother Serafin	no	his brother Serafin	no	no	no	no
29	Giguelone Lino	47	M	S	no		Italy		South Collins New York	by her	12	no	his brother Serafin	no	his brother Serafin	no	no	no	no
30	Giguelone Leonardo	38	M	S	no		Italy		South Collins New York	by her	12	no	his brother Serafin	no	his brother Serafin	no	no	no	no
31	Giguelone Calogero	33	M	S	no		Italy		South Collins New York	by her	12	no	his brother Serafin	no	his brother Serafin	no	no	no	no
32	Giguelone Calogero	4	M	S	no		Italy		South Collins New York	by her	12	no	his brother Serafin	no	his brother Serafin	no	no	no	no
33	Giguelone Salvatore	2	M	S	no		Italy		South Collins New York	by her	12	no	his brother Serafin	no	his brother Serafin	no	no	no	no
34	Giguelone Carmelo	35	M	S	no		Italy		South Collins New York	by her	12	no	his brother Serafin	no	his brother Serafin	no	no	no	no
35	Giguelone Carmelo	26	M	S	no		Italy		South Collins New York	by her	12	no	his brother Serafin	no	his brother Serafin	no	no	no	no
36	Giguelone Prisco	52	M	S	no		Italy		South Collins New York	by her	12	no	his brother Serafin	no	his brother Serafin	no	no	no	no
37	Giguelone Nicolo	49	M	S	no		Italy		South Collins New York	by her	12	no	his brother Serafin	no	his brother Serafin	no	no	no	no
38	Giguelone Giovanni	28	M	S	no		Italy		South Collins New York	by her	12	no	his brother Serafin	no	his brother Serafin	no	no	no	no
39	Giguelone Maria	42	F	S	no		Italy		South Collins New York	by her	12	no	his brother Serafin	no	his brother Serafin	no	no	no	no
40	Giguelone Felice	24	M	S	no		Italy		South Collins New York	by her	12	no	his brother Serafin	no	his brother Serafin	no	no	no	no
41	Giguelone Nicolo	25	M	S	no		Italy		South Collins New York	by her	12	no	his brother Serafin	no	his brother Serafin	no	no	no	no
42	Giguelone Maria	32	F	S	no		Italy		South Collins New York	by her	12	no	his brother Serafin	no	his brother Serafin	no	no	no	no
43	Giguelone Martino	11	M	S	no		Italy		South Collins New York	by her	12	no	his brother Serafin	no	his brother Serafin	no	no	no	no
44	Giguelone Francesco	8	M	S	no		Italy		South Collins New York	by her	12	no	his brother Serafin	no	his brother Serafin	no	no	no	no
45	Giguelone Domenico	4	M	S	no		Italy		South Collins New York	by her	12	no	his brother Serafin	no	his brother Serafin	no	no	no	no
46	Giguelone Rosalia	1	F																
47	Giguelone Calogero	39	M	S	no		Italy		South Collins New York	by her	12	no	his brother Serafin	no	his brother Serafin	no	no	no	no
48	Giguelone Paolo	26	M	S	no		Italy		South Collins New York	by her	12	no	his brother Serafin	no	his brother Serafin	no	no	no	no
49	Giguelone Giuseppe	25	M	S	no		Italy		South Collins New York	by her	12	no	his brother Serafin	no	his brother Serafin	no	no	no	no
50	Giguelone Marianna	22	F	S	no		Italy		South Collins New York	by her	12	no	his brother Serafin	no	his brother Serafin	no	no	no	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andrea Barbieri, * of the Lombardia, from NAFOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Andrea Barbieri
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1900

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Speciale Galtano, Surgeon of the Lombardia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Lombardy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale Galtano

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1900

at NAFOLI

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
American,
Austrian,
Belgian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hepzontian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Macedonian,
Mexican,
Mongolian,
Moroccan,
Norwegian,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Scandinavian (Russian),
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur C. Cullen, of the UNITED STATES, from NEW-YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur C. Cullen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1900.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Special De Galarin, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Special De Galarin

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1900.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro),
American,
Armenian,
Austrian,
Belgian,
Bosnian,
Brazilian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
East Indian,
English,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Norwegian,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Scandinavian (Swedish, Danes, and Norwegians),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

11-1115

3

440-1112

NAPOLI 31 AGO 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married or Single.	Casting Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- am- ist.	Whether com- ing, re- ceiv- ing, or agree- ing to be re- ceiv- ed, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gatto Domenico	38	m	m	no	Italy	Italian	San Antonio, Old College St	no	by him	\$5.00	no	no	brother in law Guido Gatto	no	no	no	good	no
2	Santero Michele	30	m	m	parent	no	Italy	San Antonio, Old College St	no	by him	20	no	no	brother in law Giovanni Calabrese	no	no	no	good	no
3	wife M ^{rs} Antonia	29	f	m	no	Italy	Italian	San Antonio, Old College St	no	by him	=	no	no	brother in law Giovanni Calabrese	no	no	no	good	no
4	Pulone Michele	18	m	s	no	Italy	Italian	San Antonio, Old College St	yes	father	10	no	no	father Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
5	Combarbo Domenico	36	m	m	no	Italy	Italian	San Antonio, Old College St	no	by him	10	no	no	brother in law De Biasi Maria	no	no	no	good	no
6	Rosta Aton	21	m	s	no	Italy	Italian	San Antonio, Old College St	yes	carina	10	no	no	brother in law Giovanni Calabrese	no	no	no	good	no
7	Nero Giacomo	27	m	m	no	Italy	Italian	San Antonio, Old College St	yes	by him	10	no	no	brother in law Giovanni Calabrese	no	no	no	good	no
8	Falei Domenico	22	m	m	no	Italy	Italian	San Antonio, Old College St	yes	by him	10	no	no	brother in law Giovanni Calabrese	no	no	no	good	no
9	Longo Gaetano	41	m	m	no	Italy	Italian	San Antonio, Old College St	yes	brother in law	10	no	no	brother in law Giovanni Calabrese	no	no	no	good	no
10	Gattabina Luciano	40	m	m	no	Italy	Italian	San Antonio, Old College St	yes	uncle	10	no	no	brother in law Giovanni Calabrese	no	no	no	good	no
11	Don Giuseppe	17	m	s	no	Italy	Italian	San Antonio, Old College St	yes	by him	10	no	no	brother in law Giovanni Calabrese	no	no	no	good	no
12	Guida Antonia	44	f	m	no	Italy	Italian	San Antonio, Old College St	yes	by her	10	no	no	brother in law Giovanni Calabrese	no	no	no	good	no
13	Luigi Emma	14	f	s	no	Italy	Italian	San Antonio, Old College St	yes	mother	=	no	no	brother in law Giovanni Calabrese	no	no	no	good	no
14	Don Luigi	14	m	s	no	Italy	Italian	San Antonio, Old College St	yes	by him	=	no	no	brother in law Giovanni Calabrese	no	no	no	good	no
15	Don Donato	13	m	s	no	Italy	Italian	San Antonio, Old College St	yes	by him	=	no	no	brother in law Giovanni Calabrese	no	no	no	good	no
16	Don Roberto	7	m	s	no	Italy	Italian	San Antonio, Old College St	yes	by him	=	no	no	brother in law Giovanni Calabrese	no	no	no	good	no
17	Gugliotta Donato	12	m	m	parent	no	Italy	San Antonio, Old College St	yes	son	20	no	no	brother in law Giovanni Calabrese	no	no	no	good	no
18	wife Maria	13	f	m	no	Italy	Italian	San Antonio, Old College St	yes	son	=	no	no	brother in law Giovanni Calabrese	no	no	no	good	no
19	nephew Floriano	3	m	s	no	Italy	Italian	San Antonio, Old College St	yes	father	=	no	no	brother in law Giovanni Calabrese	no	no	no	good	no
20	Giuseppe Donato	12	m	s	parent	no	Italy	San Antonio, Old College St	yes	by him	10	no	no	brother in law Giovanni Calabrese	no	no	no	good	no
21	Don Roberto	13	m	s	parent	no	Italy	San Antonio, Old College St	yes	by him	10	no	no	brother in law Giovanni Calabrese	no	no	no	good	no
22	Fanna Luciano	24	m	m	no	Italy	Italian	San Antonio, Old College St	yes	by him	10	no	no	brother in law Giovanni Calabrese	no	no	no	good	no
23	Don Roberto	16	m	m	no	Italy	Italian	San Antonio, Old College St	yes	by him	10	no	no	brother in law Giovanni Calabrese	no	no	no	good	no
24	Don Roberto	18	m	m	no	Italy	Italian	San Antonio, Old College St	yes	by him	10	no	no	brother in law Giovanni Calabrese	no	no	no	good	no
25	Roberto Enrico	33	m	m	no	Italy	Italian	San Antonio, Old College St	yes	by him	10	no	no	brother in law Giovanni Calabrese	no	no	no	good	no
26	Donato Antonio	28	m	m	no	Italy	Italian	San Antonio, Old College St	yes	by him	10	no	no	brother in law Giovanni Calabrese	no	no	no	good	no
27	Don Roberto	26	m	m	no	Italy	Italian	San Antonio, Old College St	yes	by him	10	no	no	brother in law Giovanni Calabrese	no	no	no	good	no
28	Procurano Domenico	35	m	m	no	Italy	Italian	San Antonio, Old College St	yes	by him	30	no	no	brother in law Giovanni Calabrese	no	no	no	good	no
29	Salasino Giuseppe	18	m	s	parent	no	Italy	San Antonio, Old College St	yes	by him	20	no	no	brother in law Giovanni Calabrese	no	no	no	good	no
30	Chippari Fama	20	m	s	parent	no	Italy	San Antonio, Old College St	yes	brother	10	no	no	brother in law Giovanni Calabrese	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel A. Anderson, * of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this .. . day of' .. . , 190 ..

at ... "NEW-YORK" ...

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

21—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Specialist *John A. Gorman*, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA Regiment, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

(11)

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1117.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Arabic (Arabic)
Armenian
Balinese
Bosnian
Burmese
Chinese
Croatian
Czech
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Indic
Indian (North)
Indian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Latinian
Malay
Malayon
Manchurian
Mongolian
Nepal
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russian)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Spanish
Sinhalese
Slovak
Slovene
Spanish
Swedish
Tamil
Tatar
Tibetan
Turkish
Ukrainian
Urdu
Yiddish
Yugoslavian

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NAPOLI **31 AGO 1905** **"NEW-YORK"**

* Race or People* is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andrea D. Veneri, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Andrea D. Veneri
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at "NEW-YORK"

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Speziale D. Galano, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speziale D. Galano

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at "NEW-YORK"

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
American,
Armenian,
Austrian,
Belgian,
Brazilian,
British,
Caucasian,
Chinese,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hindustani,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Mongolian,
Moroccan,
Norwegian,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Norwegian),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190 Arriving at Port of "NEW-YORK" , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archivist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, arrangement, or plan to enter in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alf. Pichio Maria	39	f	m	parent	no														good	no
2	Laughter Emichetta	12	f	s		no														good	no
3	Pascenzo Luigi	34	m	m	parent	yes														good	no
4	Sera Maria	55	f	m		no														good	no
5	Laughter Rosa	8	f	s		no														good	no
6	Don Giuseppe	7	m	s		no														good	no
7	Isidoro Luigi	14	m	m	parent	yes														good	no
8	Santa Constantino	40	m	s	tailor	yes														good	no
9	Ignazio Antonia	12	f	s	housewife	yes														good	no
10	Ignazio R. Giuseppe	19	f	s		yes														good	no
11	Ignazio Giordana	17	f	s		yes														good	no
12	Monaldo Pietro	28	m	m	sailor	yes														good	no
13	Raimo Domenico	22	m	m	parent	yes														good	no
14	Reinauerbas Emma	26	f	m	seamstress	yes														good	no
15	Giulio Ettore	34	m	m	parent	no														good	no
16	Giulio Luigi	19	m	m	parent	no														good	no
17	Sola Francesco	41	m	m	householder	yes														good	no
18	Reinauer Alessandro	27	m	s	parent	no														good	no
19	Quito Francesco	45	m	m		yes														good	no
20	Giuliano Sabatino	18	m	s		yes														good	no
21	Reinauer Carlo	30	m	m		yes														good	no
22	Isidoro Nicola	44	m	m		yes														good	no
23	Isidoro Giovanni	49	m	m	parent	no														good	no
24	Don Commune	17	m	s		no														good	no
25	Croce Michele	20	m	s	householder	no														good	no
26	Qualifiers Giovanni	22	f	m		yes														good	no
27	Laughter Maria	2	f	s		no														good	no
28	Leandro Giuseppe	29	m	m	parent	yes														good	no
29	Pinto Luigi	18	m	m		no														good	no
30	P. Fabio Andrea	47	m	s		yes														good	no
	Antonino E. Perrotti	no mother																		good	no
	"	"	"	"	"															good	no
	"	"	"	"	"															good	no
	Pietro Perrotti	no father																		good	no
	"	"	"	"	"															good	no
	"	"	"	"	"															good	no
	"	"	"	"	"															good	no
	"	"	"	"	"															good	no
	"	"	"	"	"															good	no
	"	"	"	"	"															good	no
	"	"	"	"	"															good	no
	"	"	"	"	"															good	no
	"	"	"	"	"															good	no
	"	"	"	"	"															good	no
	"	"	"	"	"															good	no
	"	"	"	"	"															good	no
	"	"	"	"	"															good	no
	"	"	"	"	"															good	no
	"	"	"	"	"															good	no
	"	"	"	"	"															good	no
	"	"	"	"	"															good	no
	"	"	"	"	"															good	no
	"	"	"	"	"															good	no
	"	"	"	"	"															good	no
	"	"	"	"	"															good	no
	"	"	"	"	"															good	no
	"	"	"	"	"															good	no
	"	"	"	"	"															good	no
	"	"	"	"	"															good	no
	"	"	"	"	"															good	no
	"	"	"	"	"															good	no
	"	"	"	"	"															good	no
	"	"	"	"	"															good	no
	"	"	"	"	"															good	no
	"	"	"	"	"															good	no
	"	"	"	"	"															good	no
	"	"	"	"	"																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andrea Cantanero, of the LOMBARDI, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

May 1900
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 190

Immigration Officer at "NEW-YORK"

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Speziale D. Gattuso, Surgeon of the LOMBARDI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speziale D. Gattuso

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 190

Immigration Officer at "NEW-YORK"

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Russini).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

16

"NEW-YORK"

sailing from

AGO 1905

, 190

Arriving at Port of

, 190

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Antonio Carlucci, of the **LOMBARD** **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Carlucci
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *Sept*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer at **"NEW-YORK"**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Speciale D'Gastano, Surgeon of the **LOMBARDIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale D'Gastano

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *Sept*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer at **"NEW-YORK"**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Russick).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

327		S. S. LOMBARDO		sailing from		1 AGO 1905		190		Arriving at Port of		NEW YORK		190					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pellierotti, Eligio	29	m	u	peasant	no	Italy	Vasto	Phila. Pa.	yes	by him	\$ 12.00	100	brother in law Adolfo 420 1st St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Calucci, Oreste	21	m	s	tailor	yes	Italy	Vasto	Phila. Pa.	yes	by him	10	no	brother in law Adolfo 420 1st St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Chiodone, Elpidio	21	m	s	tailor	yes	Italy	Vasto	Phila. Pa.	yes	by him	10	no	brother in law Adolfo 420 1st St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
4	La Vergata, Maria	30	f	u	peasant	no	Italy	Vasto	Phila. Pa.	yes	by him	12	no	brother in law Adolfo 420 1st St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
5	San Martino	7	m	s		no	Italy	Vasto	Phila. Pa.	yes	by him		no	brother in law Adolfo 420 1st St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
6	San Giovanni	5	m	s		no	Italy	Vasto	Phila. Pa.	yes	by him		no	brother in law Adolfo 420 1st St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
7	San Alfonso	3	m	s		no	Italy	Vasto	Phila. Pa.	yes	by him		no	brother in law Adolfo 420 1st St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Venturo, Giovanni	23	m	s	peasant	no	Italy	Vasto	Phila. Pa.	yes	by him	10	no	brother in law Adolfo 420 1st St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Rizzi, Alessandro	26	m	s	peasant	yes	Italy	Vasto	Phila. Pa.	yes	by him	10	no	brother in law Adolfo 420 1st St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Antonelli, Domenico	34	m	s	tailor	yes	Italy	Vasto	Phila. Pa.	yes	by him	40	100	brother in law Adolfo 420 1st St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Amisani, Giovanni	30	m	u	peasant	no	Italy	Vasto	Phila. Pa.	yes	by him	80	no	brother in law Adolfo 420 1st St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Spinosa, Michele	19	m	s	tailor	no	Italy	Vasto	Phila. Pa.	yes	by him	10	no	brother in law Adolfo 420 1st St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Santangelo, Giuseppe	32	m	u	peasant	no	Italy	Vasto	Phila. Pa.	yes	by him	10	no	brother in law Adolfo 420 1st St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Chiodone, Antonio	31	m	u		no	Italy	Vasto	Phila. Pa.	yes	by him	10	no	brother in law Adolfo 420 1st St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Felci, Mariano	27	m	u	carver	yes	Italy	Vasto	Phila. Pa.	yes	by him	10	no	brother in law Adolfo 420 1st St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Scorcia, Pasquale	26	m	u	peasant	no	Italy	Vasto	Phila. Pa.	yes	by him	10	no	brother in law Adolfo 420 1st St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
17	De Tullio, Michele	25	m	u	tailor	yes	Italy	Vasto	Phila. Pa.	yes	by him	10	no	brother in law Adolfo 420 1st St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Calmisano, Vito	21	m	s	peasant	yes	Italy	Vasto	Phila. Pa.	yes	by him	10	no	brother in law Adolfo 420 1st St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Carriano, Giuseppe	32	m	u	peasant	yes	Italy	Vasto	Phila. Pa.	yes	by him	10	no	brother in law Adolfo 420 1st St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Paci, Ercole	27	m	s	carver	no	Italy	Vasto	Phila. Pa.	yes	by him	10	no	brother in law Adolfo 420 1st St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Fagnani, Giovanni	28	m	u	peasant	no	Italy	Vasto	Phila. Pa.	yes	by him	10	no	brother in law Adolfo 420 1st St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Cardini, Giovanni	24	m	u		no	Italy	Vasto	Phila. Pa.	yes	by him	10	no	brother in law Adolfo 420 1st St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Fieni, Nicola	29	m	u		no	Italy	Vasto	Phila. Pa.	yes	by him	10	no	brother in law Adolfo 420 1st St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Vigilante, Pasquale	24	m	s		yes	Italy	Vasto	Phila. Pa.	yes	by him	10	no	brother in law Adolfo 420 1st St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Chiodella, Angelo	26	m	u		yes	Italy	Vasto	Phila. Pa.	yes	by him	10	no	brother in law Adolfo 420 1st St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Marone, M. Concetta	25	f	u	housewife	no	Italy	Vasto	Phila. Pa.	yes	by him	10	no	brother in law Adolfo 420 1st St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
27	brother Enrico	14	m	s	peasant	yes	Italy	Vasto	Phila. Pa.	yes	by him	10	no	brother in law Adolfo 420 1st St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Di Santo, Benedetta	24	f	u		no	Italy	Vasto	Phila. Pa.	yes	by him	10	no	brother in law Adolfo 420 1st St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Chiodella, Angela	25	f	u		no	Italy	Vasto	Phila. Pa.	yes	by him	10	no	brother in law Adolfo 420 1st St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 1323
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

MAR 15 1944
Date

Thomas Fearing
Camera Operator

MAR 15 1944
Date

W. C. Bassett Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

9-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 1323
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

MAR 15 1944
Date

Oliver Fearing
Camera Operator

MAR 15 1944
Date

Eric R. Rasmussen Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andrea Cauterini, of the LOMBARDIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Maynard
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1905

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Specialist Galano, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Specialist Galano

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1905

Immigration Officer at "NEW-YORK"

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moroccan.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Rusnik).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

LOMBARDIA

NAPOLI

31 AGO 1905

190

Arriving at Port of

„NEW-YORK

35

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or for care and treatment of the insane, or as suspected by a jury? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
✓2	Sicilia Antonio 21 m s peasant	21	m	s	peasant	yes	Italy	South	Trapani N.Y.	no	yes	by him	\$10	no	brother Antonio N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
✓3	Adriano Vincenzo 25 m s peasant	25	m	s	peasant	no	Italy	South	Trapani N.Y.	no	yes	by him	\$10	no	brother Antonio N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
✓4	Adriano Francesco 24 m s	24	m	s		yes	Italy	South	Trapani N.Y.	no	yes	by him	\$10	no	brother in law Carmine N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
✓5	Carabella Marianna 20 f s	20	f	s		yes	Italy	South	Trapani N.Y.	no	yes	by him	\$10	no	brother Raffaele N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
✓6	Leone Gaetano 43 m m	43	m	m		no	Italy	South	Trapani N.Y.	no	yes	by him	\$10	no	brother Carmine N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	Leone Antonio 24 m m	24	m	m		no	Italy	South	Trapani N.Y.	no	yes	by him	\$10	no	brother Carmine N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	Daughter Florinda 12 f s	12	f	s		no	Italy	South	Trapani N.Y.	no	yes	by her	\$10	no	brother in law Carmine N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	Daughter Emma 9 f s	9	f	s		no	Italy	South	Trapani N.Y.	no	yes	by her	\$10	no	brother in law Carmine N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	Daughter Charlotte 4 f s	4	f	s		no	Italy	South	Trapani N.Y.	no	yes	by her	\$10	no	brother in law Carmine N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	Daughter Lucia 3 f s	3	f	s		no	Italy	South	Trapani N.Y.	no	yes	by her	\$10	no	brother in law Carmine N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
✓12	Caparo Alfonso 20 m s mechanic	20	m	s	mechanic	yes	Italy	South	Trapani N.Y.	no	yes	by him	\$10	no	brother Carmine N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
✓13	Santangelo M. Rosa 25 f m	25	f	m		no	Italy	South	Trapani N.Y.	no	yes	by her	\$10	no	brother Carmine N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
✓14	San Beniamino 1 m s	1	m	s		no	Italy	South	Trapani N.Y.	no	yes	by him	\$10	no	brother Carmine N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
✓15	Morosa Maria 16 m m peasant	16	m	m	peasant	no	Italy	South	Trapani N.Y.	no	yes	by her	\$10	no	brother Carmine N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	Campi Concetta 38 f w	38	f	w		no	Italy	South	Trapani N.Y.	no	yes	by her	\$10	no	brother Carmine N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	Daughter Emma 9 f s	9	f	s		no	Italy	South	Trapani N.Y.	no	yes	by her	\$10	no	brother Carmine N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
✓18	Coruba Maria 24 m s peasant	24	m	s	peasant	yes	Italy	South	Trapani N.Y.	no	yes	by her	\$10	no	brother Carmine N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
✓19	Petrucci Giuseppe 20 m s	20	m	s		no	Italy	South	Trapani N.Y.	no	yes	by him	\$10	no	brother Carmine N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
✓20	Orsani Giovanni 28 m s	28	m	s		no	Italy	South	Trapani N.Y.	no	yes	by him	\$10	no	brother Carmine N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
✓21	Pasta Casimiro 24 m m	24	m	m		no	Italy	South	Trapani N.Y.	no	yes	by him	\$10	no	brother Carmine N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
✓22	Leonetti Giuseppe 33 m m	33	m	m		no	Italy	South	Trapani N.Y.	no	yes	by him	\$10	no	brother Carmine N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
✓23	Lonetti Domenico 44 m m	44	m	m		no	Italy	South	Trapani N.Y.	no	yes	by him	\$10	no	brother Carmine N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
✓24	Spillite Sara 33 f m housewife	33	f	m	housewife	no	Italy	South	Trapani N.Y.	no	yes	by her	\$10	no	brother Carmine N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
✓25	San Domenico 9 m s	9	m	s		no	Italy	South	Trapani N.Y.	no	yes	by him	\$10	no	brother Carmine N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
✓26	Morosa Maria 16 m m peasant	16	m	m	peasant	no	Italy	South	Trapani N.Y.	no	yes	by her	\$10	no	brother Carmine N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
✓27	Clemente Vincenzo 24 m m peasant	24	m	m	peasant	yes	Italy	South	Trapani N.Y.	no	yes	by him	\$10	no	brother Carmine N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
✓28	Morosa Maria 16 m m peasant	16	m	m	peasant	no	Italy	South	Trapani N.Y.	no	yes	by her	\$10	no	brother Carmine N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
✓29	De Laurensi Maria 26 m m	26	m	m		no	Italy	South	Trapani N.Y.	no	yes	by her	\$10	no	brother Carmine N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
✓30	Colandrea Rosario 25 m m tailor	25	m	m	tailor	yes	Italy	South	Trapani N.Y.	no	yes	by him	\$10	no	brother Carmine N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Stefano Cantaneri, of the LOMBARDIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mauryan
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1905

Immigration Officer at "NEW-YORK"

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Specialist Gattuso, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Specialist Gattuso

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1905

Immigration Officer at "NEW-YORK"

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners 'herof,'" as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusniak),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scotch,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

2-1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LOMBARDIA

sailing from NAPOLI

31 AGO 1905

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

190

37

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Poly- an- am- ist. archist.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Blasio Vincenzo	41	m	1	tailor	yes	Italy	South	Lecce	Chicago	yes	by him	8	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Paravelli Maria	50	f	m	housewife	no	Italy	South	Gragnano	Chicago	yes	by him	10	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Gallo Vincenzo	47	m	m	merchant	yes	Italy	South	Gragnano	Chicago	yes	by him	10	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Tuolo Vincenzo	41	m	1	tailor	yes	Italy	South	Gragnano	Chicago	yes	by him	10	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Rosati Giuseppe	18	f	1		yes	Italy	South	Gragnano	Chicago	yes	by him	10	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Rosati M. Rosaria	10	f	1	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Gragnano	Chicago	yes	by him	10	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Rosati Carlo	28	m	m	carpenter	yes	Italy	South	Lecce	Chicago	yes	by him	10	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Rosati Fio	5	m	1		no	Italy	South	Gragnano	Chicago	yes	by him	10	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Moratti Giorgio	24	m	m	merchant	no	Italy	South	Gragnano	Chicago	yes	by him	10	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Blasio Giuseppe	16	m	1	merchant	yes	Italy	South	Gragnano	Chicago	yes	by him	10	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Caporaso Vincenzo	31	m	1	miner	no	Italy	South	Gragnano	Chicago	yes	by him	10	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Leopardo M. Anita	10	f	1	housewife	no	Italy	South	Gragnano	Chicago	yes	by him	10	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Laughta Giuseppina	15	f	1		no	Italy	South	Gragnano	Chicago	yes	by him	10	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	son Antonio	26	m	1		no	Italy	South	Gragnano	Chicago	yes	by him	10	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Laughta Maria	28	f	1		no	Italy	South	Gragnano	Chicago	yes	by him	10	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Laughta Maria	20	f	1		no	Italy	South	Gragnano	Chicago	yes	by him	10	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Rossi M. Caterina	21	f	m	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Gragnano	Chicago	yes	by him	10	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	M. Carmelo	3	m	1		no	Italy	South	Gragnano	Chicago	yes	by him	10	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Fornaceo Cecilia	21	f	1	seamstress	yes	Italy	South	Gragnano	Chicago	yes	by him	10	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Fornaceo Petronio	15	m	m	seamstress	yes	Italy	South	Gragnano	Chicago	yes	by him	10	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Basilella Vincenzo	25	m	m	seamstress	yes	Italy	South	Gragnano	Chicago	yes	by him	10	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	de Nicola Matteo	54	m	m	merchant	yes	Italy	South	Gragnano	Chicago	yes	by him	10	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Assorino Domenico	39	m	m	seamstress	no	Italy	South	Gragnano	Chicago	yes	by him	10	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Delella Alfonso	41	m	m	workman	yes	Italy	South	Gragnano	Chicago	yes	by him	10	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Greco M. Bambina	35	f	m	seamstress	no	Italy	South	Gragnano	Chicago	yes	by him	10	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Scialoja Vincenzo	21	m	1		no	Italy	South	Gragnano	Chicago	yes	by him	10	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Flotta Domenico	20	m	1		no	Italy	South	Gragnano	Chicago	yes	by him	10	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Scialoja Vincenzo	20	m	1		no	Italy	South	Gragnano	Chicago	yes	by him	10	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Blasio Umberto	21	m	1		no	Italy	South	Gragnano	Chicago	yes	by him	10	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	Bore Amalia	25	f	m		no	Italy	South	Gragnano	Chicago	yes	by him	10	no	no	no	no	no	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Salvatore Carbone, of the **LOMBARDIA** **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Salvatore Carbone
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1905

P. B. Martin
Immigration Officer at "NEW-YORK"

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Specialist W. G. Gorman, Surgeon of the **LOMBARDIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Specialist W. G. Gorman

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1905

P. B. Martin
Immigration Officer at "NEW-YORK"

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **12**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

246

S. S. **LOMBARDIA** sailing from **NAPOLI**

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, Sept. 14, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Whether (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Whether coming by steam, or by other means, or by land, or by water, or by air, or by rail, or by road, or by any other means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stalaei Francesco	18	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Longobusco Brooklyn	no	brother	\$ 25	no	brother Giuseppe 66-14 St. John	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Carallaro Bartolomeo	29	m	m	taylor	no	no	Italy	South	Sapata Brooklyn	no	brother	\$ 25	no	brother Giuseppe 66-14 St. John	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Boella Maria	41	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	S. Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	by her	10	no	husband Vito Francesco 14-14 St. John	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Son Antonio	6	m	s		no	no	Italy	South	"	"	mother	"	no	father	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Son Antonio	4	m	s		no	no	Italy	South	"	"	mother	"	no	father	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Giuseppe Anna	44	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	S. Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	husband	10	no	husband Francesco 14-14 St. John	no	no	no	good	no	
7	daughter Anna	4	f	s		no	no	Italy	South	"	"	father	"	no	father	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Refaleo Speranza	25	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	S. Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	husband	10	no	husband Refaleo Angelo 14-14 St. John	no	no	no	good	no	
9	daughter Anna	4	f	s		no	no	Italy	South	"	"	father	"	no	father	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Boella Renata	28	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	S. Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	husband	10	no	husband Antonio 14-14 St. John	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Son Francesco	9	m	s		no	no	Italy	South	"	"	father	"	no	father	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Bernardo Luigi	4	m	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	S. Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	husband	10	no	husband Antonio 14-14 St. John	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Vincentina Annaricco	33	m	m		no	no	Italy	South	S. Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	brother	20	no	brother Giuseppe 14-14 St. John	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Sommari Giuseppe	18	m	s		no	no	Italy	South	S. Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	by him	12	no	brother in law Antonio 14-14 St. John	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Silo Maria	40	m	m		no	no	Italy	South	S. Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	"	10	no	brother in law Antonio 14-14 St. John	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Liberatore Raffaele	30	m	m		no	no	Italy	South	S. Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	"	30	no	brother in law Antonio 14-14 St. John	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Lombardi Maria	24	m	m		no	no	Italy	South	S. Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	brother	12	no	brother in law Antonio 14-14 St. John	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Agazzi Baldassarre	2	m	s	workman	no	no	Italy	South	S. Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	brother	12	no	brother in law Antonio 14-14 St. John	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Cervi Roberto	28	m	m		no	no	Italy	South	S. Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	brother	12	no	brother in law Antonio 14-14 St. John	no	no	no	good	no	
20	wife Adelle	25	f	m		no	no	Italy	South	S. Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	"	10	no	brother in law Antonio 14-14 St. John	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Bernardi Antonia	60	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	S. Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	"	10	no	brother in law Antonio 14-14 St. John	no	no	no	good	no	
22	daughter Anna	21	f	s		no	no	Italy	South	S. Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	"	10	no	brother in law Antonio 14-14 St. John	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Silviani Paolo	28	m	s	porter	no	no	Italy	South	S. Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	brother	10	no	brother in law Antonio 14-14 St. John	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Allegretti Giuseppe	20	m	s	taylor	no	no	Italy	South	S. Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	brother	10	no	brother in law Antonio 14-14 St. John	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Monti M. Antonio	40	f	m		no	no	Italy	South	S. Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	brother	10	no	brother in law Antonio 14-14 St. John	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Son Antonio	8	m	s		no	no	Italy	South	S. Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	brother	10	no	brother in law Antonio 14-14 St. John	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Son Antonio	2	m	s		no	no	Italy	South	S. Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	brother	10	no	brother in law Antonio 14-14 St. John	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Monti Chiara	21	f	s	seamstress	no	no	Italy	South	S. Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	brother	10	no	brother in law Antonio 14-14 St. John	no	no	no	good	no	
29	De Cola Filippina	24	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	S. Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	brother	10	no	brother in law Antonio 14-14 St. John	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Carlandonio Antonio	22	m	s	taylor	no	no	Italy	South	S. Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	brother	10	no	brother in law Antonio 14-14 St. John	no	no	no	good	no	

274

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andrea Caruso, of the LOMBARDIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harvey
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1905

Immigration Officer at "NEW-YORK"

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Specialist Gattano, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Specialist Gattano

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1905

Immigration Officer at "NEW-YORK"

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LOMBARDIA sailing from NAPOLI, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Abatelli Angelo	17	m	s	passant	yes	Italy	South	Brighano Serrano	no	by him	\$12	no	no	brother in law Serrano	no	no	no	good	no
2	Genovese Antonio	15	m	s	barber	yes	Italy	South	Brighano Serrano	no	"	"	no	no	brother Serrano	no	no	no	good	no
3	Concilio Commario	14	m	m	passant	no	Italy	South	Serra an- Brighano	no	"	"	no	no	brother Serrano	no	no	no	good	no
4	Brighano Serrano	12	m	s	"	yes	Italy	South	Serra an- Brighano	no	"	"	no	no	brother Serrano	no	no	no	good	no
5	Brighano Serrano	11	m	m	"	yes	Italy	South	Serra an- Brighano	no	"	"	no	no	brother Serrano	no	no	no	good	no
6	Paci Giuseppe	16	m	s	"	no	Italy	South	Brighano et.	yes	"	"	no	no	brother Serrano	no	no	no	good	no
7	Tarone Angelo	19	m	s	"	no	Italy	South	Serra an- Brighano	no	"	"	no	no	brother Serrano	no	no	no	good	no
8	Brighano Serrano	10	m	s	"	no	Italy	South	Serra an- Brighano	no	"	"	no	no	brother Serrano	no	no	no	good	no
9	Brighano Serrano	16	m	s	"	yes	Italy	South	Serra an- Brighano	no	"	"	no	no	brother Serrano	no	no	no	good	no
10	Brighano Serrano	26	m	s	barber	yes	Italy	South	Serra an- Brighano	no	"	"	no	no	brother Serrano	no	no	no	good	no
11	Castello Lario	32	m	m	passant	yes	Italy	South	Brighano Serrano	no	"	"	no	no	brother Serrano	no	no	no	good	no
12	Brighano Serrano	21	f	m	"	no	Italy	South	Serra an- Brighano	no	"	"	no	no	brother Serrano	no	no	no	good	no
13	Brighano Serrano	6	f	s	"	no	Italy	South	Serra an- Brighano	no	"	"	no	no	brother Serrano	no	no	no	good	no
14	Brighano Serrano	4	f	s	"	no	Italy	South	Serra an- Brighano	no	"	"	no	no	brother Serrano	no	no	no	good	no
15	Brighano Serrano	22	f	m	passant	no	Italy	South	Serra an- Brighano	no	"	"	no	no	brother Serrano	no	no	no	good	no
16	Brighano Serrano	39	m	m	"	yes	Italy	South	Serra an- Brighano	no	"	"	no	no	brother Serrano	no	no	no	good	no
17	Brighano Serrano	44	f	m	"	no	Italy	South	Serra an- Brighano	no	"	"	no	no	brother Serrano	no	no	no	good	no
18	Brighano Serrano	14	m	s	"	yes	Italy	South	Serra an- Brighano	no	"	"	no	no	brother Serrano	no	no	no	good	no
19	Brighano Serrano	8	m	s	"	no	Italy	South	Serra an- Brighano	no	"	"	no	no	brother Serrano	no	no	no	good	no
20	Brighano Serrano	24	f	m	housewife	no	Italy	South	Serra an- Brighano	no	"	"	no	no	brother Serrano	no	no	no	good	no
21	Brighano Serrano	20	m	s	passant	yes	Italy	South	Serra an- Brighano	no	"	"	no	no	brother Serrano	no	no	no	good	no
22	Brighano Serrano	39	m	m	"	no	Italy	South	Serra an- Brighano	no	"	"	no	no	brother Serrano	no	no	no	good	no
23	Brighano Serrano	25	m	m	"	yes	Italy	South	Serra an- Brighano	no	"	"	no	no	brother Serrano	no	no	no	good	no
24	Brighano Serrano	26	f	m	"	yes	Italy	South	Serra an- Brighano	no	"	"	no	no	brother Serrano	no	no	no	good	no
25	Brighano Serrano	8	m	s	"	no	Italy	South	Serra an- Brighano	no	"	"	no	no	brother Serrano	no	no	no	good	no
26	Brighano Serrano	44	m	m	passant	no	Italy	South	Serra an- Brighano	no	"	"	no	no	brother Serrano	no	no	no	good	no
27	Brighano Serrano	24	m	s	"	no	Italy	South	Serra an- Brighano	no	"	"	no	no	brother Serrano	no	no	no	good	no
28	Brighano Serrano	32	m	m	"	yes	Italy	South	Serra an- Brighano	no	"	"	no	no	brother Serrano	no	no	no	good	no
29	Brighano Serrano	20	m	s	"	yes	Italy	South	Serra an- Brighano	no	"	"	no	no	brother Serrano	no	no	no	good	no
30	Brighano Serrano	28	m	s	"	yes	Italy	South	Serra an- Brighano	no	"	"	no	no	brother Serrano	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Caputo, of the LOMBARDIA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1905

Immigration Officer at "NEW-YORK"

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

May 1905
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Speciale D. G. G. G., Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1905

Immigration Officer at "NEW-YORK"

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LOMBARDIA

sailing from NAPOLI

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Sept 14, 1905

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Whether coming by means of a contract, agreement, or contract to labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chella Maria	21	f	m		no	Italy	South	Signatura St. J.	yes	husband	no	no	no	husband Raffaele Deland NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	daughter Elena	5	f	s		no	Italy	South	(C. L. - 7-19-40)	no	father	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
3	daughter Emma	2	f	s		no	Italy	South		no	father	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
4	Corradina Lorenzo	20	m	s	passant	yes	Italy	South	Chiusello Maria NY	yes	by him	no	14	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
5	broccoli Giuseppe	26	m	s		no	Italy	South	Chiusello Wandersberg NY	yes	by him	no	18	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
6	Seana Romano	35	m	m		yes	Italy	South	Rio Pano Runt Brook	no		no	40	1902-1904	brother in law Paganulo Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
7	Pasiti Franco	30	m	m		yes	Italy	South	Rio Pano Pittsburg Pa	no		no	20	1904-1904	brother in law Paganulo Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
8	Giuseppe Romano	30	m	m		yes	Italy	South	Rio Pano Pittsburg Pa	no		no	20	1904-1904	brother in law Paganulo Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
9	Benifatto Emma	22	f	s		no	Italy	South	Corrado Chicago NY	yes	brother	no	10	no	brother Antonio St. J. Chicago NY	no	no	no	good	no
10	Imbiale Enrico	20	m	m		no	Italy	South	Corrado Chicago NY	yes	brother	no	10	no	brother Antonio St. J. Chicago NY	no	no	no	good	no
11	Schiavone Salvatore	29	m	m	Hamaker	yes	Italy	South	Langolo Pittsburg Pa	no	by him	no	40	1902-1904	brother in law Paganulo Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
12	Levinaro Vincenzo	19	m	s	passant	no	Italy	South	Palagiano St. J.	yes		no	12	no	brother in law Paganulo Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
13	Pavlaqua Giorgio	22	m	m		yes	Italy	South	Palagiano Pittsburg Pa	no		no	20	no	brother in law Paganulo Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
14	Ferrari Luigi	42	m	m	tailor	yes	Italy	South	Palagiano Pittsburg Pa	no		no	40	no	brother in law Paganulo Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
15	Colangelo Maria	27	f	m	passant	no	Italy	South	Palagiano Pittsburg Pa	no		no	20	1902-1904	brother in law Paganulo Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
16	Paci M. Emma	32	f	m		no	Italy	South	Palagiano Pittsburg Pa	no		no	20	no	brother in law Paganulo Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
17	Labatelli Michele	25	m	m		no	Italy	South	Palagiano Pittsburg Pa	no		no	20	no	brother in law Paganulo Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
18	Paci Beatrice	21	f	m		no	Italy	South	Palagiano Pittsburg Pa	no		no	20	no	brother in law Paganulo Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
19	Labatelli Caterina	5	f	s		no	Italy	South	Palagiano Pittsburg Pa	no		no	no	no	brother in law Paganulo Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
20	Coli Charonita	20	f	s	passant	no	Italy	South	Palagiano Pittsburg Pa	no		no	no	no	brother in law Paganulo Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
21	Colangelo Maria	27	f	m		no	Italy	South	Palagiano Pittsburg Pa	no		no	20	no	brother in law Paganulo Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
22	daughter Maria	6	f	s		no	Italy	South	Palagiano Pittsburg Pa	no		no	20	no	brother in law Paganulo Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
23	M. Domenico	4	m	s		no	Italy	South	Palagiano Pittsburg Pa	no		no	no	no	brother in law Paganulo Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
24	Summa Beatrice	16	f	m	passant	no	Italy	South	Palagiano Pittsburg Pa	no		no	no	no	brother in law Paganulo Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
25	Son Leonardo	3	m	s		no	Italy	South	Palagiano Pittsburg Pa	no		no	no	no	brother in law Paganulo Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
26	Guarido Vita Cur	24	f	m	passant	no	Italy	South	Palagiano Pittsburg Pa	no		no	no	no	brother in law Paganulo Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
27	Summa Vita Cur	20	f	m	passant	no	Italy	South	Palagiano Pittsburg Pa	no		no	no	no	brother in law Paganulo Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
28	Son Leonardo	2	m	s		no	Italy	South	Palagiano Pittsburg Pa	no		no	no	no	brother in law Paganulo Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
29	Son P. Antonio	7	m	s		no	Italy	South	Palagiano Pittsburg Pa	no		no	no	no	brother in law Paganulo Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
30	Colucci Vito	42	m	m	passant	yes	Italy	South	Palagiano Pittsburg Pa	no		no	no	no	brother in law Paganulo Francesco	no	no	no	good	no

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Carlucci, of the LOMBARDIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1900.

Immigration Officer at "NEW-YORK"

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Spiciale Gostano, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1900.

Immigration Officer at "NEW-YORK"

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Norwegian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusniak),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

2-1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LOMBARDIA sailing from

NAPOLI

11 AUG 1905 190

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

Sept 14, 1905

41

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or in a house of correction, or in an almshouse, or in an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- an- am- ist.	Whether an archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Barbieri Antonio	40	m	u	u	u	Italy	South	Marano Et. G. W. B.	no	by him	8	50	1883 1904	brother Raffaele 19 West 44 Street, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Barbieri Antonio	35	f	u	u	u	Italy	South	Marano Et. G. W. B.	no	by him	8	50	1883 1904	brother Raffaele 19 West 44 Street, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Barbieri Antonio	40	m	u	u	u	Italy	South	Marano Et. G. W. B.	no	by him	8	50	1883 1904	brother Raffaele 19 West 44 Street, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Barbieri Antonio	40	m	u	u	u	Italy	South	Marano Et. G. W. B.	no	by him	8	50	1883 1904	brother Raffaele 19 West 44 Street, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Barbieri Antonio	40	m	u	u	u	Italy	South	Marano Et. G. W. B.	no	by him	8	50	1883 1904	brother Raffaele 19 West 44 Street, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Barbieri Antonio	40	m	u	u	u	Italy	South	Marano Et. G. W. B.	no	by him	8	50	1883 1904	brother Raffaele 19 West 44 Street, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Barbieri Antonio	40	m	u	u	u	Italy	South	Marano Et. G. W. B.	no	by him	8	50	1883 1904	brother Raffaele 19 West 44 Street, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Barbieri Antonio	40	m	u	u	u	Italy	South	Marano Et. G. W. B.	no	by him	8	50	1883 1904	brother Raffaele 19 West 44 Street, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Barbieri Antonio	40	m	u	u	u	Italy	South	Marano Et. G. W. B.	no	by him	8	50	1883 1904	brother Raffaele 19 West 44 Street, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Barbieri Antonio	40	m	u	u	u	Italy	South	Marano Et. G. W. B.	no	by him	8	50	1883 1904	brother Raffaele 19 West 44 Street, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Barbieri Antonio	40	m	u	u	u	Italy	South	Marano Et. G. W. B.	no	by him	8	50	1883 1904	brother Raffaele 19 West 44 Street, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Barbieri Antonio	40	m	u	u	u	Italy	South	Marano Et. G. W. B.	no	by him	8	50	1883 1904	brother Raffaele 19 West 44 Street, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Barbieri Antonio	40	m	u	u	u	Italy	South	Marano Et. G. W. B.	no	by him	8	50	1883 1904	brother Raffaele 19 West 44 Street, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Barbieri Antonio	40	m	u	u	u	Italy	South	Marano Et. G. W. B.	no	by him	8	50	1883 1904	brother Raffaele 19 West 44 Street, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Barbieri Antonio	40	m	u	u	u	Italy	South	Marano Et. G. W. B.	no	by him	8	50	1883 1904	brother Raffaele 19 West 44 Street, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Barbieri Antonio	40	m	u	u	u	Italy	South	Marano Et. G. W. B.	no	by him	8	50	1883 1904	brother Raffaele 19 West 44 Street, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Barbieri Antonio	40	m	u	u	u	Italy	South	Marano Et. G. W. B.	no	by him	8	50	1883 1904	brother Raffaele 19 West 44 Street, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Barbieri Antonio	40	m	u	u	u	Italy	South	Marano Et. G. W. B.	no	by him	8	50	1883 1904	brother Raffaele 19 West 44 Street, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Barbieri Antonio	40	m	u	u	u	Italy	South	Marano Et. G. W. B.	no	by him	8	50	1883 1904	brother Raffaele 19 West 44 Street, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Barbieri Antonio	40	m	u	u	u	Italy	South	Marano Et. G. W. B.	no	by him	8	50	1883 1904	brother Raffaele 19 West 44 Street, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Barbieri Antonio	40	m	u	u	u	Italy	South	Marano Et. G. W. B.	no	by him	8	50	1883 1904	brother Raffaele 19 West 44 Street, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Barbieri Antonio	40	m	u	u	u	Italy	South	Marano Et. G. W. B.	no	by him	8	50	1883 1904	brother Raffaele 19 West 44 Street, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Barbieri Antonio	40	m	u	u	u	Italy	South	Marano Et. G. W. B.	no	by him	8	50	1883 1904	brother Raffaele 19 West 44 Street, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Barbieri Antonio	40	m	u	u	u	Italy	South	Marano Et. G. W. B.	no	by him	8	50	1883 1904	brother Raffaele 19 West 44 Street, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Barbieri Antonio	40	m	u	u	u	Italy	South	Marano Et. G. W. B.	no	by him	8	50	1883 1904	brother Raffaele 19 West 44 Street, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Barbieri Antonio	40	m	u	u	u	Italy	South	Marano Et. G. W. B.	no	by him	8	50	1883 1904	brother Raffaele 19 West 44 Street, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Barbieri Antonio	40	m	u	u	u	Italy	South	Marano Et. G. W. B.	no	by him	8	50	1883 1904	brother Raffaele 19 West 44 Street, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Barbieri Antonio	40	m	u	u	u	Italy	South	Marano Et. G. W. B.	no	by him	8	50	1883 1904	brother Raffaele 19 West 44 Street, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Barbieri Antonio	40	m	u	u	u	Italy	South	Marano Et. G. W. B.	no	by him	8	50	1883 1904	brother Raffaele 19 West 44 Street, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Barbieri Antonio	40	m	u	u	u	Italy	South	Marano Et. G. W. B.	no	by him	8	50	1883 1904	brother Raffaele 19 West 44 Street, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Antonio Caporaso, of the LOMBARDIA, NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1905

F. B. Munn
Immigration Officer at "NEW-YORK"

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Speciale V. Gattano, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1905

F. B. Munn
Immigration Officer at "NEW-YORK"

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

8

S. S. LOMBARDIA

sailing from **NAPOLI**

31 AGO 1905

, 190

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

"Sept 14, 1905"

42

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Isidoro Carlucci, of the LOMBARDIA, NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1905

Immigration Officer at "NEW-YORK"

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Specialist Gastano, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Specialist Gastano

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1905

Immigration Officer at "NEW-YORK"

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LOMBARDIA

sailing from NAPOLI

31 AGO 1905

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Wr.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, in labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Crosano Maria	53	m	m	parent	no	Italy	S. Giorgio di. Newark.		yes	son	\$60 1894-1905	son	son	no	no	no	good	no
2	wife Angela	52	f	m		no	Italy								no	no	no	good	no
3	daughter Pasquale	20	f	s		no	Italy								no	no	no	good	no
4	son Pasquale	15	m	s		no	Italy				brother				no	no	no	good	no
5	son Giuseppe	11	m	s		no	Italy								no	no	no	good	no
6	Napohello Paschile	32	f	m	parent	no	Italy	Chico	Harbort	yes	brother	30 1894 1904	brother	brother	no	no	no	good	no
7	Marrone Giuseppe	24	m	m	parent	yes	Italy	Sanerho, Chicago	Harbort	yes	brother	20	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
8	wife Virginia	20	f	m		no	Italy								no	no	no	good	no
9	Messuro Marietta	28	f	m	parent	no	Italy	Sanerho, Chicago	Harbort	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
10	daughter Cecilia	2	f	s		no	Italy								no	no	no	good	no
11	Scianini Giuseppe	29	m	m	parent	no	Italy	Pedrighano	Harbort	yes	brother	20 1899 1904	brother	brother	no	no	no	good	no
12	Battista Anselma	28	f	m		no	Italy	Caprieto	Harbort	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
13	daughter Donatella	4	f	s		no	Italy								no	no	no	good	no
14	son Francesco	3	m	s		no	Italy								no	no	no	good	no
15	Morari Annunzio	20	f	s	parent	yes	Italy	Spino	Harbort	yes	brother	10 1893 1904	brother	brother	no	no	no	good	no
16	Solitto Hippo	22	m	m	parent	no	Italy	Spino	Harbort	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
17	Morari Ennio	19	m	s		no	Italy	Spino	Harbort	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
18	Morari Rosina	23	f	s	parent	yes	Italy	Spino	Harbort	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
19	Rechia Emma	44	f	m	parent	no	Italy	Cherubino	Harbort	yes	brother	30 1893 1904	brother	brother	no	no	no	good	no
20	daughter Isabella	14	f	s		no	Italy								no	no	no	good	no
21	Pinno Luigi	22	m	s	Tailor	yes	Italy	Pragione	Harbort	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
22	Sacco Angelo	26	m	m	parent	no	Italy	Pragione	Harbort	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
23	Bubico Pasquale	28	m	s		no	Italy	Pragione	Harbort	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
24	McCommasi Maria	25	f	m		no	Italy	Pragione	Harbort	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
25	daughter Emma	2	f	s		no	Italy								no	no	no	good	no
26	daughter Emma	1	f	s		no	Italy								no	no	no	good	no
27	Sacco Gaetano	20	f	m	parent	no	Italy	Pragione	Harbort	yes	brother	12 1904	brother	brother	no	no	no	good	no
28	Donna Giuseppe	8	f	s		no	Italy								no	no	no	good	no
29	son Felice	1	m	s		no	Italy								no	no	no	good	no
30	Sacco Emma	20	f	s	parent	no	Italy	Pragione	Harbort	yes	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Contino, of the LOMBARDIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1900

Immigration Officer at "NEW-YORK"

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Spesiale Gattano, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1900

Immigration Officer at "NEW-YORK"

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

6

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

TOMBABOIA

sailing from NAPOLI

31 AUG 1905

190

Arriving at Port of

"NEW-YORK"

1905

44

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by name of any officer, consul, or agent of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mohiuro Filomena 49	f	u	housewife	no	Italy	South	Altavilla 2 Brooklyn	no	by her	\$20	no	husband Romano Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fidone Indio 47	u	u	parent	yes	Italy	South	Altavilla 2 Brooklyn	no	by him	\$100	no	husband Romano Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	daughters Angela 18	f	s	housewife	no	Italy	South	"	no	father	-	no	husband Romano Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	daughter Emma 17	f	s	-	no	Italy	South	"	no	father	-	no	husband Romano Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	daughter Lucia 16	f	s	-	no	Italy	South	"	no	father	-	no	husband Romano Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	daughter Felomena 14	f	s	-	no	Italy	South	"	no	father	-	no	husband Romano Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	daughter Emma 10	f	s	-	no	Italy	South	"	no	father	-	no	husband Romano Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	son Alfonso 4	u	s	-	no	Italy	South	"	no	father	-	no	husband Romano Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	wife Antonia 45	f	u	-	no	Italy	South	"	no	father	-	no	husband Romano Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Proserpio Maria 21	f	s	parent	no	Italy	South	Castellana Giarone 29	no	by him	\$20	no	husband Romano Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Recondato Maria 38	f	u	weaver	no	Italy	South	Castellana Giarone 29	no	by him	\$20	no	husband Romano Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	son Vincenzo 4	f	s	-	no	Italy	South	Castellana Giarone 29	no	father	-	no	husband Romano Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Braddano Angela 28	f	u	-	no	Italy	South	"	no	father	-	no	husband Romano Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	son Leo 1	u	s	-	no	Italy	South	"	no	father	-	no	husband Romano Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Clemente Bruno 18	u	s	blacksmith	yes	Italy	South	"	no	father	-	no	husband Romano Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Romano Francesco 28	u	u	parent	no	Italy	South	Castellana Giarone 29	no	by him	\$20	no	husband Romano Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Romano Orsola 38	f	s	-	no	Italy	South	Castellana Giarone 29	no	father	-	no	husband Romano Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Galasso Michelino 19	f	s	workman	yes	Italy	South	Castellana Giarone 29	no	father	-	no	husband Romano Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Re Stefano Giuseppe 43	f	u	parent	no	Italy	South	Castellana Giarone 29	no	father	-	no	husband Romano Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	daughter Anna 15	f	s	-	no	Italy	South	Castellana Giarone 29	no	father	-	no	husband Romano Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Carera Raffaele 17	u	s	tailor	yes	Italy	South	Castellana Giarone 29	no	father	-	no	husband Romano Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Carera Carlo 16	u	s	-	yes	Italy	South	Castellana Giarone 29	no	father	-	no	husband Romano Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Morus Domenico 21	u	u	-	yes	Italy	South	Castellana Giarone 29	no	father	-	no	husband Romano Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	wife Anna 23	f	u	-	no	Italy	South	Castellana Giarone 29	no	father	-	no	husband Romano Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Castellana's Raffaele 18	u	s	parent	yes	Italy	South	Castellana Giarone 29	no	father	-	no	husband Romano Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Lemo Maria 17	f	s	-	no	Italy	South	Castellana Giarone 29	no	father	-	no	husband Romano Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Forno Stella 38	f	u	parent	no	Italy	South	Castellana Giarone 29	no	father	-	no	husband Romano Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	daughter Nicolina 13	f	s	-	yes	Italy	South	Castellana Giarone 29	no	father	-	no	husband Romano Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	son Silvio 9	u	s	-	yes	Italy	South	Castellana Giarone 29	no	father	-	no	husband Romano Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	son Equale 5	u	s	-	no	Italy	South	Castellana Giarone 29	no	father	-	no	husband Romano Giuseppe Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Salvatore Carbone, of the **LOMBARDIA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Manzanini
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1905

F.D. Macdonald
Immigration Officer at "NEW-YORK"

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Speciale DeGastano, Surgeon of the **LOMBARDIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly 19 that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Speciale DeGastano

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1905

Immigration Officer at "NEW-YORK"

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusniak),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scotch,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

2-1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LOMBARDIAsailing from NAPOLI 31 AGO 1905

190

Arriving at Port of

"NEW-YORK"

Sept 14, 1905

45

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
V 1	Rocco Giovanni	30	m	m	peasant	no	Italy	South	S. Mauro m.	Philadelphia Pa	brother	\$20	1900-1904	brother	Francesco 150 30 1st St Phila	no	no	no	good	no
V 2	son Domenico	8	m	s		no	Italy	South	"	"	uncle					no	no	no	good	no
V 3	Musei Amadeo	19	m	s	tailor	yes	Italy	South	Ortona Mare Brooklyn	no	by him	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
V 4	Sealone Giuseppe	16	m	s	farmer	yes	Italy	South	Pontecelli Brooklyn	no	brother	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
V 5	Sealone Saverio	28	m	m	workman	no	Italy	South	Pontecelli Brooklyn	no	brother	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
V 6	Sepe Bartolomeo	31	m	m		no	Italy	South	Pontecelli Brooklyn	no	brother	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Carosella Edoardo	63	m	m	Shoemaker	yes	Italy	South	Fuscone Jersey City	yes	son	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	wife Rosa	51	f	m		yes	Italy	South	"	"	son		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	daughter Filomena	19	f	s		yes	Italy	South	"	"	son		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	son Edoardo	14	m	s	tailor	yes	Italy	South	"	"	brother		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	son Ferdinando	12	m	s		yes	Italy	South	"	"	brother		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	son Edoardo	9	m	s		yes	Italy	South	"	"	brother		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 13	brother Filomena	26	f	m	wife	no	Italy	South	Padula Brooklyn	yes	husband	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X V 14	son Saverio	2	m	s	child	no	Italy	South	"	"	father		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
V 15	Romano Tarcisio	40	m	m	tailor	yes	Italy	South	Castellonari Ct. F.	yes	son	\$20	1900-1904	brother Giovanni 65 Bedford St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
V 16	son Giovanni	15	m	s	child	yes	Italy	South	"	"	uncle					no	no	no	good	no
V 17	Proaccio Felice ant.	45	m	m	tailor	yes	Italy	South	Castellonari Ct. F.	yes	by him	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
V 18	Coluso Giovanni	18	m	s	Shoemaker	yes	Italy	South	Castellonari Ct. F.	yes	"	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
V 19	De Stefano Francesco	18	m	s	peasant	no	Italy	South	Brora Raigor Pa	no	sister	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 20	Pelino Margherita	39	f	m		no	Italy	South	G. Felle Ct. F.	yes	son	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 21	Rubino Sebastiano	16	m	s	Shoemaker	yes	Italy	South	"	"	brother		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 22	Rubino Giuseppe	14	m	s	tailor	yes	Italy	South	"	"	brother		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 23	Rubino Antonio	10	m	s	child	yes	Italy	South	"	"	brother		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 24	Rubino Carmine	4	m	s	child	no	Italy	South	"	"	brother		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 25	Rubino Donato	1	m	s	child	no	Italy	South	"	"	brother		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 26	Alexandino Leopoldo	53	m	m	peasant	yes	Italy	South	Capaccio Ct. F.	yes	son	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 27	daughter Emma	24	f	s	peasant	no	Italy	South	"	"	brother		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 28	daughter Anna	21	f	s	peasant	no	Italy	South	"	"	brother		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 29	brother M. Emma	21	f	m	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Capaccio Ct. F.	yes	husband	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 30	son Leopoldo	3	m	s	child	no	Italy	South	"	"	father		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Cantone, of the LOMBARDIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1905

F. B. MacArthur
Immigration Officer at "NEW-YORK"

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Specialist G. Esten, Surgeon of the LOMBARDIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1905

F. B. MacArthur "NEW-YORK"
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LOMBARDIA

sailing from NAPOLI 31 AUG 1905

190

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

190

45

S. S									
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Antonio Cantone of the **LOMBARDIA**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Cantone
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *Sept*, 190*2*

FO. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer at **"NEW-YORK"**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Speciali Gaetano*, Surgeon of the **LOMBARDIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Speciali Gaetano

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *Sept*, 190*2*

FO. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer at **"NEW-YORK"**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **3**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59 -

S. S.

sailing from **NAPOLI**

31 AGO 1905

190

Arriving at Port of

"NEW-YORK"

190

47

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent home, or City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming from a country where the laws are such as to require the alien to be registered in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Roberta Giovanni 37 m m</i>						<i>U. S. Citizen</i>													<i>good</i>	
2	<i>Fannella Giovanni 34 m m</i>						<i>U. S. Citizen</i>													<i>good</i>	
3	<i>wife M. Giovanni 34 f m</i>						<i>U. S. Citizen</i>													<i>good</i>	
4	<i>Francesca M. Giovanni 25 f m</i>						<i>U. S. Citizen</i>													<i>good</i>	
5	<i>Anna Giovanni 1 m m</i>						<i>U. S. Citizen</i>													<i>good</i>	
6	<i>Gianna Raffaele 1 m m</i>						<i>U. S. Citizen</i>													<i>good</i>	
7																				<i>good</i>	
8																				<i>good</i>	
9																				<i>good</i>	
10																				<i>good</i>	
11																				<i>good</i>	
12																				<i>good</i>	
13																				<i>good</i>	
14																				<i>good</i>	
15																				<i>good</i>	
16																				<i>good</i>	
17																				<i>good</i>	
18																				<i>good</i>	
19																				<i>good</i>	
20																				<i>good</i>	
21																				<i>good</i>	
22																				<i>good</i>	
23																				<i>good</i>	
24																				<i>good</i>	
25																				<i>good</i>	
26																				<i>good</i>	
27																				<i>good</i>	
28																				<i>good</i>	
29																				<i>good</i>	
30																				<i>good</i>	

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

WD

S. S.

LOMBARDIA (Florida Line)

arrived Sept. 14, 1905, 190 , M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				DEPORTED.			MEALS.		
		GROUP. No.	No. Passes.			DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
✓ 45 f	30 Ruggiero, Concetta and 2ch(Bucci)	16 12/14	3	L PC	Dr. Cert.	R S																			
✓ 52 m	31 Abbate, Vincenzo	22 11 1	"	"	"	"																			
✓ 22 f	32 Carpanesi, Angela M.	3 9 1	"	"	"	"																			
✓ 57 m	33 Pezzino, Rosario and 2ch	32 8/10 3	"	"	"	"																			
✓ 55 m	34 Priolo, Domenico	31 18 1	"	"	"	"																			
✓ 61 m	35 Covelli, Nicodemo wf and 3ch	18 15/19 5	"	"	"	"																			
✓ 37 m	36 Fasanaro, Matteowf and 2ch	9 22/25 4	"	"	"	"																			
✓ 56 m	37 Ceru, Gabriele	3 5 1	"	"	"	"																			
✓ 37m 38	Papa, Salvatore	8 23 1	"	"	"	"																			
✓ 35f 39	Scheri Maria	17 4/6 3	"	"	"	"																			

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

WD S.S. LOMBARDIA (Florio Line)

arrived Sept. 14, 1905

, 190

M.

, from

U. S. IMMIGRATION

No.

49

		arrived		Sept. 14, 1905		, 190 ,		M.,		, from		No. 49													
INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP No.	No. PERSONS			DEF. EXCL.			REHEARING			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
						Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy	Time										
✓ 60 f	1 Aiello, Ventura	2 cabin																							
✓ 24 m	2 Comito, Francesco	A 6 1	L P C	Dr. Cert.	Macatee																				
✓ 24 m	3 Poerio, Francesco	36 27 1	"		Mann																				
✓ 46 m	4 Romeo, Alessio	36 28 1	"		"																				
✓ 58 f	5 Marchesina, Virginia	31 20 1	"		Leonard																				
✓ 23 m	6 Palmieri, Giuseppe	2 cabin		Ret. 9/16 2 30 AM	Macatee																				
✓ 56 m	7 Giglio, Giuseppe and son	A 7 1	"	Placed in hosp. on arr.	Mann																				
✓ 13 m	8 Barone, Alfredo	36 26 1	"		Mitchell																				
✓ 25 m	9 Cammarata, Loretà and bro	26 9/10 2	"		Leonard																				
✓ 31 m	10 Brasacchio, Antonio	31 10 1	"		Mann																				
✓ 22 m	11 Di Battista, Pietro	24 14/15 2	"		Leonard																				
✓ 52 m	12 Porcasi, Salvatore	18 21 1	"		R S																				
✓ 50 m	13 Flavio, Calcedonio and ch	16 17 1	"		Mann																				
✓ 60 f	14 Corrina, Maria	24 29 1	"		Alex.																				
✓ 49 m	15 Garruccio, Vincenzo	23 4/5 2	"	Dr. Memo.	Alexander																				
✓ 38 f	16 Ciampi, Concetta and dau (Barone)	33 9 1	"		Leo ard																				
✓ 34 m	17 Massola, Paolo 2ch and wf (Pantorno)	31 19 1	"		Mann																				
✓ 39 m	18 Parlati, Giuseppe and dau	14 16/17 2	"		R S																				
✓ 39 m	19 Ceceri, Antonio and 4ch	20 16/19 4	"		Thiess																				
✓ 38 m	20 Di Florio, Camillo	28 20/21 2	"		Mann																				
✓ 42 f	21 Catalano, Caterina and ch (Violentina)	14 7/11 5	"		R S																				
✓ 58 f	22 Colangelo, Domenica, Maria	16 15 1	"	Dr. Memo.	Mann																				
✓ 62 m	23 Cuomo, Raffaele and son	24 4/5 2	"	"	Reck.																				
✓ 39 f	24 Petrino, Margarita and 5ch (Ruleino)	10 15 1	"		Leonard																				
✓ 53 m	25 Marandino, Leopoldo 2 dau dau law	18 27/28 2	"	Hold in hospital on arrival	R S																				
✓ 21 f	Barlotti, Carmela and reh	5 20/25 6	"																						
✓ 34 f	26 Maschilli, Teresa and 2ch	5 26/30 5	"		R S																				
✓ 50 f	27 Bernardi, Antonia and ch (Torre)	4 10/12 3	"		Schlaar																				
✓ 75 f	28 Coccoaro, Sofia	2 21/22 2	"	Dr? Cert	Alex.																				
✓ 50 m	29 Esposito, Gennaro and son	8 8 1	"	Dr. Cert.	Thiess																				
		17 23/24 2	"	Dr. Cert.	Schlaar																				

10 10 10

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

WD S.S. LOMBARDIA (Florio Line)

arrived Sept. 14, 1905, 190 M., from

U. S. IMMIGRATION

NO.

49

INDEX No.		NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
GROUP	No.		No. PERSONS				DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		

2 30 4/10 10/10 10/10 10/10

S. S. LOMBARDO

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

arrived,

19

M.,

from

50

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 61	Risi Ernesto	3	30	1	To meet uncle	Uncle Mas Spariani Ernesto, 10 Mc Tongue St. N.Y.C. Semler 9/14 4 ²⁰						
✓ 62	Razzetti Aterina and 2 sons	3	3/5	3	" " husb	Husb. J. J. Fontana 172 Prince St. N.Y.C. Semler 9/15 7 ⁵⁰				3		3
✓ 63	Dikelle Maria and 2 ch.	10	1/3		" " "	Husb. Raffaele G. G. 215 Sullivan St. N.Y.C. Semler 9/14 5 ⁰⁰						3
✓ 64	Foryunato Cecilia	13	19	1	" " bro	Bro. Fortunato Michele, 306 E. 11 St. " " " 5 ³⁵						1
✓ 65	DiPrimio Antonio	4	4	1	telg. for	Uncle Rosato Francesco 33 Main St. N.Y.C. Semler 9/15 12 ³⁰				1	1	1
✓ 66	Santangelo Maria Rosa and son	14	13/14	2	"	RR W. Husb. Francesco Angelo 726 Belmont St. N.Y.C. Semler 9/15 4 ²⁰				1	1	1
✓ 67	Dilomaco M. Teresa and son	6	11/12	2	meet husb	Husb. Giuseppe G. 64 Myrtle Ave. Flushing L.I. Semler 9/14 5 ⁴⁰						2
✓ 68	Tredola Filomena and ch.	5	13/14	2	"	" Bartolome Massinni, 1323 Pacific St. Bklyn. Semler 9/15 5 ¹⁵						2
✓ 69	Brezza Rosa and 2 ch.	3	6/8	3	" "	Husb. Licio Pancrazio 190 Blauken, N.Y.C. Semler 9/15 11 ⁰⁵				3		3
✓ 70	Scarangello Angela	4	21	1	" " cousin	Cousin M. Puccinini, 255 W. 35 St. N.Y.C. Semler 9/14 5 ²⁷						1
✓ 71	Conti Agata	8	3-	1	" " aunt	Uncle Vincenzo Conti, 68 W. 70 Mc Tongue St. " " " 5 ⁴⁰						1
✓ 72	Zano M. Grazia	6	26	1	" " father	Jack. Giuseppe Zano 65 Pine Flushing Semler 9/15 9 ⁻				1		1
✓ 73	Palladino Giuseppe and 2 ch.	7	16/20	12	" " husb	Husb. Michele Matteucci 324 - 7 Ave. N.Y.C. Semler 9/14 5 ⁴⁵						3
✓ 74	Gianazzio Guiseppina	2	17	1	" " bro	Sister & Mas. Argentina Gianazzo, 498 W. 2nd St. " " " 5 ¹⁷						1
✓ 75	Bertaluzzi Guiseppa and 2 ch.	2	22/24	2	" " husb	Husb. Jos. J. B. 178 W. Houston St. " " " 5 ³⁰						2
✓ 76	Barberi Anna M. and 2 ch.	8	15, 17	3	telg. for	Husb. Antonio Puccini 220 Washington St. N.Y.C. Semler 9/15 12 ³⁰				3	3	3
✓ 77	Boscarino Maria	6	10	1	too late to proceed	Bro. I. L. Pietro Tello Box 100 Gladstone N.J. Semler 9/16 7 ⁵¹				2	1	2
✓ 78	Carangelo Vincenzo	8	19	1	to parents	J. J. Raffaele, 335 W. 35 St. N.Y.C. Semler 9/14 5 ⁴⁵						1
✓ 79	Fucci Giovanni	3	1	1	telg. for	RR W. Cousin Valentini 1818 1st St. N.Y.C. Semler 9/16 4 ⁻				2	2	2
✓ 80	Galosso Mechilina	6	5	1	"	RR W. Cousin Felice Proietti 584 Federal St. N.Y.C. Semler 9/16 1 ¹⁰				2	2	2
✓ 81	Simi Bonasera Carlotta	3	16	1	meet husb	Husb. Vellente Lemo 131 75 ¹⁵ N.Y.C. Semler 9/15 9 ⁴⁵				1		1
✓ 82	Fonzo Stella and 2 ch.	6	27/30	4	"	Husb. Raffaele Picculi Box 88 Union St. N.Y.C. Semler 9/16 4 ⁵²				8	8	12
✓ 83	Kolchiodi Carolina and 1 ch.	2	5/8	4	"	Husb. Corvini Celeste, 305 E. 104 St. N.Y.C. Semler 9/14 5 ³⁰						4
✓ 84	Franco Vincenzo	1	6	1	"	" Carmine Mastrogale, 172 Mulberry St. N.Y.C. Semler 9/15 5 ³⁵						1
✓ 85	Molmore Filomena	1	1	1	"	Uncle Emedo Di Lucia 79 Wickers Semler 9/15 9 ⁴⁵				1		1
✓ 86	Casroli Maria and 2 son	35	36, 37	3	"	Husb. J. J. Ernesto Montezzi 106 Garden St. N.Y.C. Semler 9/15 12 ⁻				3	3	3
✓ 87	Canson Vapernine	2	12/13	2	Rec'd from N.Y.C. Sept 21 12:03 P	Cousin R.R. East Kali Abdalla 27 Elm Lawrence Mass Semler 9/12 12 ³⁰						2
✓ 88	Ca											
✓ 89	Bozza											
✓ 90	Boecia De											

212357 9

S. S. LOMBARDIO

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

arrived,

19

M.,

from

51

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 31	Badamo Maria	21	19	1		To meet bro	Bro. Antonio 83 Catharine St. N.Y. City, Semler 9/15 11 a				1	-	1
✓ 32	Spinoletta Pasqualina an son	22	23/4	2		" " sister	Sisiliana & bro. Angela Angelaria 17 Christie St. N.Y. City, Semler 9/15 5 22 p				2	2	4
✓ 33	Micela Anna	28	4	1		" " aunt	Aunt. Mrs. Salvatore Vincella 322 E. 13 St. N.Y. City, Semler 9/15 10 40				1	-	1
✓ 34	Coromanna Guiseeppe	24	1	1		" " uncle	Uncle Giovanni Macaroni, 247 Elizabeth St. N.Y. City, Semler 9/14 4 20				-	-	-
✓ 35	Schere Maria and 2 ch	17	4/6	3		" " husband	Mr. and Mrs. Schere 9/20				-	-	-
✓ 36	Gennaro Salvatore	28	2	1		" " "	Mrs. Frank Luigi Bellara 36 Hamilton St. N.Y. City, Semler 9/15 10 10				1	-	1
✓ 37	Mersier Rosa	11	20	1		" " husband	Mrs. Mastroratti Giuseppe 542, 5th St. N.Y. City, Semler 9/15 10 45				1	-	1
✓ 38	Albano Agnese	25	4	1		" " "	Mrs. Manya Vincenzo 345 Linden, Brooklyn, N.Y. City, Semler 9/15 9 54				1	-	1
✓ 39	Egiziano Antonia and 2 sister	17	9/10/11	3		To meet sister	Bro. E. Vincenzo Marasca, 24 Cornelia St. N.Y. City, Semler 9/14 5 12				-	-	3
✓ 40	Calabrese Filomena	16	6	1		" " husband	Mrs. Nazario Amato, 192 Bleecker St. N.Y. City, Semler 9/14 5 20				-	-	1
✓ 41	DeLairibus Emilia	17	14	1		" " "	Mrs. Giuseppe Tartarin 564 Ester St. N.Y. City, Semler 9/15 10 10				1	-	1
✓ 42	Discipline Ma. Guiseeppe	28	30	1		" " "	Mrs. Salvatore Birtle, 104 Oliver St. N.Y. City, Semler 9/14 5 15				-	-	1
✓ 43	Piacentini Antonetta	1	28	1		" " friend	Friend Mrs. Spairani Ernesto, 10 McTigue St. N.Y. City, Semler 9/14 4 20				-	-	-
✓ 44	Varone M. Concetta and bro	15	27	2		" " husband	Mrs. Antonio Gonfalon, 320 E. 115 St. N.Y. City, Semler 9/14 5 45				-	-	2
✓ 45	Rini Caterina sis and 2 ch.	26	22/6	4		" " "	Mrs. Bro. Giuseppe Teraci 560 Canal St. N.Y. City, Semler 9/15 9 40				4	-	4
✓ 46	Pace Guiseeppe	11	6	1		" " brother-in-law	Bro. Land Giuseppe Pace 339 W. 39 St. N.Y. City, Semler 9/15 10 50				1	-	1
✓ 47	Monti Chiara mo and 2 ch.	12	25/8	4		" " husband	Mrs. Laine Imperato 515 W. 33 St. N.Y. City, Semler 9/14 5 14				-	-	4
✓ 48	Lovagno Guiseeppe	2	4	1		" " friend	Friend Mrs. Savani Giuseppe 63 W. 27 St. N.Y. City, Semler 9/15 10 55				1	-	1
✓ 49	Noli Margerethe	10	20	1		" " uncle	Aunt Mrs. Carmela Salvatore, 2273 7th St. N.Y. City, Semler 9/14 4 00				-	-	-
✓ 50	D'Orsi Antonetta and niece	28	14/15	2		" " sons	Sons & Cousin Filippo & Francesco 708 Liberty St. N.Y. City, Semler 9/15 10 a				2	-	2
✓ 51	Pace Ma. Carmela	10	16	1		" " husband	Mrs. Giuseppe Pace 339 W. 39 St. N.Y. City, Semler 9/15 10 50				1	-	1
✓ 52	Gerardo Vita Crescenza	10	20	1		" " "	Mrs. Vincenzo Accerosti, 22 Thompson St. N.Y. City, Semler 9/14 5 45				-	-	1
✓ 53	De Cato Wilomena	18	29	1		" " "	" " Marandino Repino 15 Broad St. N.Y. City, Semler 9/14 10 30				3	2	3
✓ 54	Beccari Annunciata	5	2	1		To sis	Step mo Mrs. Beccari Carolina, 340 E. 61 St. N.Y. City, Semler 9/14 5 30				-	-	1
✓ 55	Rovegno Benedetto and 5 ch.	4	25/30	1	5	" " husband	Mrs. Estella - 147 Bleecker St. N.Y. City, Semler 9/14 5 40				-	-	5
✓ 56	Marcandella Luis.	2	15	1		" " "	Cousin Mrs. Dominico Diavon 105 W. 2nd St. N.Y. City, Semler 9/15 9 20				1	-	1
✓ 57	Cirigliano Maria and ch.	4	4/9	2		" " husband	Mrs. Cosentino Vincenzo 303 Morris Ave. N.Y. City, Semler 9/15 9 45				2	-	2
✓ 58	Casa Ili Vittoria and 3 ch	3	18/21	4		" " husband	Mrs. Arizzi Paccagni, 318 Anderson St. N.Y. City, Semler 9/14 5 30				-	-	4
✓ 59	Bozzia Grazia and 2 l.	12	5/5	3		" " "	Mrs. Frank Francesco Nappa 715 Liberty St. N.Y. City, Semler 9/15 11 05				3	-	3
✓ 60	Boccia Donata and son-	18	10/12	2		" " "	Mrs. Kirali Carmine 306 Atlantic Ave. N.Y. City, Semler 9/15 10 20				2	-	2

25749

S. S. LOMBARDIA (Florida)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

arrived, September 14th, 1905

M.,

from

52

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 2	Magliano Rosa and ch.	33	12/13	2		To husb	Husb. Giuseppe Addigio, Jamaica, L.I. Tuttle 9/15 ²⁵						2
✓ 3	Natale Maria and ch.	33	22/3	1	2	" "	" Salvatore Tarcione, 1102 Ely St. N.Y. Tuttle 9/15 ³⁶						1
✓ 4	DiGiorgio Assunta	36	22	1		" uncle	Cousin Giuseppe Unza, 536 W 39th St. N.Y.C. Tuttle 9/15 ⁴⁰						1
✓ 5	Giora Rosa gr. ch. sis. and bro.	32	5/5/8/9	4		" father	Cousin Maria Mrs Maria Angelon 238 E 103 St. N.Y.C. Tuttle 9/15 ⁴⁰				4	4	4
✓ 6	Lamas Esther and son	38	12/13	2		" b-i-l	Bro & Emanuel Abraham 2639 71st St. N.Y.C. Tuttle 9/15 ⁴²				2	2	2
✓ 7	Picciano Filomena and 4 ch	37	10/14	5		No "	P.M.C. Husb. Domenico 401 E 3rd St. N.Y.C. Tuttle 9/16 ²⁰				10	10	10
✓ 8	Scozzari Bais	26	8	1		lost husb (False line)							
✓ 9	Cocorullp Antonio	36	4	1		To father	Fath. Nicolli 1716 Amsterdam Ave. N.Y.C. Tuttle 9/15 ⁴⁶				1		1
✓ 10	Gallicchio Ma. Michele and 2 ch	32	25/6	4		" "	Husb. fath. Angelo Malles 34 Mulberry St. N.Y.C. Tuttle 9/15 ⁴²				4	4	4
✓ 11	Della Domni Marianna	32	24	1		" meet si	St. Raphael St. Society 8110 Charlton N.Y.C. Tuttle 9/16 ⁴⁰				2	2	2
✓ 12	Pizza Giovanna	32	23	1		" " brother	Bro Salvatore, 178 Union Ave. Bklyn Tuttle 9/14 ⁵						1
✓ 13	Gravagna Angello	31	1	1		To bro	" Francesco, 451 W 46th St. N.Y.C. Tuttle 9/15 ⁴⁰						1
✓ 14	Miello Filomena	36	3	1		" b-i-l	Bro Antonio Vitale, 82 Oliver St. N.Y.C. Tuttle 9/15 ⁴⁰						1
✓ 15	Varone Anronia and son	36	20/21	2		" son	Bro. Raffaele, 22 E 104th St. N.Y.C. Tuttle 9/15 ⁴⁰						2
✓ 16	Cansan Abonlaiden	36	1	1		wife and ch. in hospital	RR to Cousin Khalil Abdalla 77 Ely St. N.Y.C. Tuttle 9/21 ¹²				7	8	7
✓ 17	DiGlorio Cologero	27	22	1		Ins.	RR to Uncle Chiorari Rosario 169 Milton St. N.Y.C. Tuttle 9/16 ⁴⁰				2	2	2
✓ 18	Palmieri Salvatore and 2 san	27	14/16	3		"	Nephew Son Mrs. Giovanni Antonino 138 Hudson Ave. N.Y.C. Tuttle 9/15 ⁴⁰				3		3
✓ 19	Fostino Raimondo	32	16	1		NO	Cousin Tomaso Rospia 130 Hudson Ave. N.Y.C. Tuttle 9/15 ⁴⁰				1		1
✓ 20	Pellegrino Annetta	31	9	1		To sister	Sister Francesco 435 E 13 St. N.Y.C. Tuttle 9/15 ⁴⁰				1		1
✓ 21	Esposito Maria	20		1		To husb	Husb. Guis. Frangione, 304 E 107th St. N.Y.C. Tuttle 9/14 ⁵						1
✓ 22	Argona Salvatore	31	15	1		" bro	Bro. Tarcione 372 3rd St. Hoboken, N.J. Tuttle 9/15 ⁴⁰				1		1
✓ 23	Larino Angela	31	5	1		" husb	Husb. Francesco Benolati 715 Johnson Ave. N.Y.C. Tuttle 9/16 ⁴⁰				2	1	2
✓ 24	Romano Grazia	29	12	1		" sister	Sister Mrs. K. Campagna, 413 E 18th St. N.Y.C. Tuttle 9/14 ⁵						1
✓ 25	Falzone Salvatore and wife	24	26/7	2		To telg. for	St. Raphael St. Society 8110 Charlton N.Y.C. Tuttle 9/15 ⁴⁰				4	4	4
✓ 26	Costanza Concetta	23	19	1		To bro	Bro Salvatore, 633 E 13 St. N.Y.C. Tuttle 9/14 ⁵						1
✓ 27	Emma Tommaso	27	26	1		Ins.	RR to Uncle Rosario Chiorari 169 Milton St. N.Y.C. Tuttle 9/16 ⁴⁰				2	1	2
✓ 28	Spano Gaetano 3 ch.	29	26/9	4		To children	Sons. L. & S. Spano, 61 Oliver St. N.Y.C. Tuttle 9/14 ⁵						1
✓ 29	Belluso Roslia	29	25	1		" father	Father Vincenzo, 34 Hamilton St. N.Y.C. Tuttle 9/14 ⁵						1
✓ 30	Li Prima Castenza and 4 ch	23	11/15			" husb	Husb. J. Pranganzi, 31 Monroe St. N.Y.C. Tuttle 9/14 ⁵						5
✓ 31	Federico Pietro	22	25	1		" uncle	Uncle Leonardo Salomen 30 Chrystie St. N.Y.C. Tuttle 9/15 ⁴⁰				1		1

473869

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. Eklipika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aluminum Jew
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1905

at N.Y.

R.S. Brown

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Eklipika, Surgeon of the S. Eklipika, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1905

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Poish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-2115

S. S. Eklipika sailing from Sambur, Aug 31, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 2, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex, Single	Married or	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Road. Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence, (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<u>Omil Jostrum</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>Sailor</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Swedish</u>		<u>Sweden</u>	<u>N.Y. City</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>Stowaway</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Rott, Com., of the Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept., 1905

Hen. A. Smith

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Bartelt, Surgeon of the Rhein, sailing from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept., 1905

E. Bartelt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

L. M. Ham

154623

155-277-412
165-277-412

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusniak)
- Sandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen September 2nd 1905 Arriving at Port of New York 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or engaged or about to be engaged, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rosa Hansen	34	F	M	privat	yes	Denmark		Copenhagen	New York	yes	self	100	yes	citizen in New York	no	no	no	good	
2	Marie Staranda	24	F	M			Bohemian		Bohemian Gymnasium	Chicago Ill	no			no	husband Jos. Staranda					
3	Anna	11	F	S											father					
4	Grant, Keisel	50	M	M	merchant	yes			last Cleveland			self	100		son & law: yes. Hejsek					
5	Josefa Fonauer	50	F	M											1232 Broadway Cleveland Ohio					
6	Sunny Guldager	22	F	S					O. Janovice New York		yes		100		amnt. J. E. Stein					
7	Johann Baer	42	M	M	weaver				Aach				100	yes	citizen Mass					
8	Harid	43	M	S											friend: Emil Miller					
9	Helene Passler	32	F	M		yes	Germany		Meerane		yes		100		1345, Pleasant Ave. New York.					
10	Mr Jacob Klaeger	32	M	M																
11	George Bitter	42	M	M																
12	Rudolf Andel	20	M	S	Student	yes	Hungary		Nagy Becskerek	Lillonsville	no	self	100	no	friend: Res. Louis Koras					
13	Andreas Grot	20	M	S											friend: Res. Louis Koras					
14	Albertine Sprattler	23	F	M			Germany		Heidelberg	Petersburg				yes	77 Wayne Ave. Petersburg					
15	Johanna Heddersen	25	F	M					Bremen	New York	yes		100	yes	107 E. 134th St. New York					
16	Elsa Schleiminger	18	F	S					Rastatt					no	179 Franklin Ave. New York					
17	Charlotte Klunertsch	20	F	S					Bremen						20 E. 132 St. New York					
18	Chas. E. Olsen	34	M	M																
19	Bertha	28	F	M																
20	Helie Rosenberg	63	F	M																
21	Marie Gelmann	48	F	M																
22	Rudolf Binder	32	M	M																
23	Myra Pollard	19	F	S																
24	Elsa Underlein	18	F	S		yes	Germany		Kameny	Newark	no	self	100	no	friend: Chas. Olsen					
25	Lina Bieschy	18	F	S					Crefeld	New York	yes		100		friend: Albert Bieschy					
26	Fred Peters	19	M	S																
27	Therese Traffen	40	F	M																
28	Alma	11	F	S																
29	John	7	M	S																
30																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roth, Com. of the Rhein from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 307 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

Sept., 1905

at My

Ben A. Smith

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Bartelt, Surgeon of the Rhein sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 307 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

Sept., 1905

at

My

Ben A. Smith

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hellenic.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30 S. S. *Rhein* sailing from *Bremen* *Sept 1*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Sept 14*, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Whether coming by reason of a disease, or other physical defect, or other cause, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Leopold Ludwig	25	M	Single	Yr. Yr. German	Yes	German	German	Hagen	NY	Yes self	\$10	To	mob.	Gustav Schindler					
2	Helene Kadel	30	F	Married	maid	Yes	do	do	Bonn	NY	Yes self	\$10	To	mob.	Gustav Schindler					
3	Georg Harry	26	M	Single	tailor	Yes	do	do	Bonn	NY	Yes self	\$10	To	mob.	Gustav Schindler					
4	Carl Popp	31	M	Single	tailor	Yes	do	do	Bonn	NY	Yes self	\$10	To	mob.	Gustav Schindler					
5	Clara Appel	19	F	Single	none	Yes	do	do	Bonn	NY	Yes self	\$10	To	mob.	Gustav Schindler					
6	Elis	2	F	Single	none	Yes	do	do	Bonn	NY	Yes self	\$10	To	mob.	Gustav Schindler					
7	Maria Korman	39	F	Single	cook	Yes	do	do	Bonn	NY	Yes self	\$10	To	mob.	Gustav Schindler					
8	Maria Korman	58	F	Single	none	Yes	do	do	Bonn	NY	Yes self	\$10	To	mob.	Gustav Schindler					
9	Frantiska Kalyk	30	F	Single	none	Yes	do	do	Bonn	NY	Yes self	\$10	To	mob.	Gustav Schindler					
10	Jan	8	M	Single	none	Yes	do	do	Bonn	NY	Yes self	\$10	To	mob.	Gustav Schindler					
11	Maria	7	F	Single	none	Yes	do	do	Bonn	NY	Yes self	\$10	To	mob.	Gustav Schindler					
12	Maria Korman	2	F	Single	none	Yes	do	do	Bonn	NY	Yes self	\$10	To	mob.	Gustav Schindler					
13	Frank Korman	11	M	Single	none	Yes	do	do	Bonn	NY	Yes self	\$10	To	mob.	Gustav Schindler					
14	Heinr. Komogyi	27	M	Single	merchant	Yes	do	do	Bonn	NY	Yes self	\$10	To	mob.	Gustav Schindler					
15	Gustav Kugel	42	M	Single	tailor	Yes	do	do	Bonn	NY	Yes self	\$10	To	mob.	Gustav Schindler					
16	Mohanna	39	F	Single	none	Yes	do	do	Bonn	NY	Yes self	\$10	To	mob.	Gustav Schindler					
17	Mary Parr	20	F	Single	merchant	Yes	do	do	Bonn	NY	Yes self	\$10	To	mob.	Gustav Schindler					
18	Alexander Kohn	29	M	Single	merchant	Yes	do	do	Bonn	NY	Yes self	\$10	To	mob.	Gustav Schindler					
19	Maria	20	F	Single	none	Yes	do	do	Bonn	NY	Yes self	\$10	To	mob.	Gustav Schindler					
20	Else Kohn	18	F	Single	none	Yes	do	do	Bonn	NY	Yes self	\$10	To	mob.	Gustav Schindler					
21	Mary	11	F	Single	none	Yes	do	do	Bonn	NY	Yes self	\$10	To	mob.	Gustav Schindler					
22	Elisabeth Kohn	21	F	Single	none	Yes	do	do	Bonn	NY	Yes self	\$10	To	mob.	Gustav Schindler					
23	Ernest Korman	25	M	Single	tailor	Yes	do	do	Bonn	NY	Yes self	\$10	To	mob.	Gustav Schindler					
24	Mare Korman	34	F	Single	tailor	Yes	do	do	Bonn	NY	Yes self	\$10	To	mob.	Gustav Schindler					
25	Frantisk Korman	27	M	Single	tailor	Yes	do	do	Bonn	NY	Yes self	\$10	To	mob.	Gustav Schindler					
26	Mohanna	25	F	Single	none	Yes	do	do	Bonn	NY	Yes self	\$10	To	mob.	Gustav Schindler					
27	Ellian	6	F	Single	none	Yes	do	do	Bonn	NY	Yes self	\$10	To	mob.	Gustav Schindler					
28	Frantisk	27	M	Single	tailor	Yes	do	do	Bonn	NY	Yes self	\$10	To	mob.	Gustav Schindler					
29	Ando Korman	63	M	Single	smith	Yes	do	do	Bonn	NY	Yes self	\$10	To	mob.	Gustav Schindler					
30	Robert Korman	52	M	Single	merchant	Yes	do	do	Bonn	NY	Yes self	\$10	To	mob.	Gustav Schindler					

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Sept 14 1905

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roth Com., of the Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

14th

day of

Sept, 1903

G. Roth Immigrant Officer.

Hen A. Lunt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Bartelt, Surgeon of the Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept, 1903

at

Hen A. Lunt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Corsican).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1172 S. S. *Rhein* sailing from *Bremen* *Sept. 1*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming to the United States to engage in business, or to perform service, or to study, or to receive education, or to receive medical treatment, or to receive religious instruction, or to receive other benefit?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rosa Tones	24	F	single	none		German		Elberfeld	NY	Yes		\$100.00		brother: Rosa Tones				no	good	no
2	Oskar Fischer	12	M	single	none		German		Elberfeld	NY	Yes		\$100.00		brother: Rosa Tones				no	good	no
3	Marie Petersen	16	F	single	none		German		Elberfeld	NY	Yes		\$100.00		brother: Rosa Tones				no	good	no
4	Golda Hirsch	24	F	single	none		German		Elberfeld	NY	Yes		\$100.00		brother: Rosa Tones				no	good	no
5	Albert Wilmann	17	M	single	none		German		Elberfeld	NY	Yes		\$100.00		brother: Rosa Tones				no	good	no
6	Triada Tivovitch	17	F	single	none		Hungary		Elberfeld	NY	Yes		\$100.00		brother: Rosa Tones				no	good	no
7	Anna Treubach	51	F	single	none		German		Elberfeld	NY	Yes		\$100.00		brother: Rosa Tones				no	good	no
8	Luise Wilmann	74	F	single	none		German		Elberfeld	NY	Yes		\$100.00		brother: Rosa Tones				no	good	no
9	Karl Miller	43	M	single	none		German		Elberfeld	NY	Yes		\$100.00		brother: Rosa Tones				no	good	no
10	Anna Miller	49	F	single	none		German		Elberfeld	NY	Yes		\$100.00		brother: Rosa Tones				no	good	no
11	Johanna	17	F	single	none		German		Elberfeld	NY	Yes		\$100.00		brother: Rosa Tones				no	good	no
12	Sophia	18	F	single	none		German		Elberfeld	NY	Yes		\$100.00		brother: Rosa Tones				no	good	no
13	Anna	11	F	single	none		German		Elberfeld	NY	Yes		\$100.00		brother: Rosa Tones				no	good	no
14	Karl	7	M	single	none		German		Elberfeld	NY	Yes		\$100.00		brother: Rosa Tones				no	good	no
15	Charlotte	2	F	single	none		German		Elberfeld	NY	Yes		\$100.00		brother: Rosa Tones				no	good	no
16	Fani Fischer	45	F	single	none		German		Elberfeld	NY	Yes		\$100.00		brother: Rosa Tones				no	good	no
17	Triada Schneider	34	F	single	none		Hungary		Elberfeld	NY	Yes		\$100.00		brother: Rosa Tones				no	good	no
18	Bertha Wilmann	32	F	single	none		German		Elberfeld	NY	Yes		\$100.00		brother: Rosa Tones				no	good	no
19	August Wilmann	9	M	single	none		German		Elberfeld	NY	Yes		\$100.00		brother: Rosa Tones				no	good	no
20	Annalia	7	F	single	none		German		Elberfeld	NY	Yes		\$100.00		brother: Rosa Tones				no	good	no
21	Karl Rindermann	17	M	single	none		German		Elberfeld	NY	Yes		\$100.00		brother: Rosa Tones				no	good	no
22	Arthur Busch	25	M	single	none		German		Elberfeld	NY	Yes		\$100.00		brother: Rosa Tones				no	good	no
23	Wag. Herlitz	34	M	single	none		German		Elberfeld	NY	Yes		\$100.00		brother: Rosa Tones				no	good	no
24	Bertha Wilmann	39	F	single	none		German		Elberfeld	NY	Yes		\$100.00		brother: Rosa Tones				no	good	no
25	Marie Heller	16	F	single	none		German		Elberfeld	NY	Yes		\$100.00		brother: Rosa Tones				no	good	no
26	Hermann Rehfeld	42	M	single	none		German		Elberfeld	NY	Yes		\$100.00		brother: Rosa Tones				no	good	no
27	Walter Gonsjohann	30	M	single	none		German		Elberfeld	NY	Yes		\$100.00		brother: Rosa Tones				no	good	no
28	Mr.	28	M	single	none		German		Elberfeld	NY	Yes		\$100.00		brother: Rosa Tones				no	good	no
29	Maria Jansen	25	F	single	none		German		Elberfeld	NY	Yes		\$100.00		brother: Rosa Tones				no	good	no
30	Wilhelmine Klein	48	F	single	none		German		Elberfeld	NY	Yes		\$100.00		brother: Rosa Tones				no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Rott, Com., of the Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of

Sept. 14, 1905

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Bartelt, Surgeon of the Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of

Sept. 14, 1905

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Rhein* sailing from *Bremen*, *Sept 2nd*, 1905. Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Sept 11th*, 1905.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott, Chm, of the Athen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

Sept, 1905

Hen A Smith

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Bartelt, Surgeon of the Athen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

Sept, 1905

Hen A Smith

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusynak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Walsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen Sept. 2nd, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or archist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other service, or to receive any other benefit?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Marguerite Berna	39	f	m	none	no	Switzerland	Swiss		Chur	Hoboken	yes	self	\$50	no	friend: Jules Morel 111 Pallisade Ave. Hoboken					
2	Margaretha Bachmann	74	f							Winterthur				\$80	no	relative: John Mc Mahon 109 Clark St. Hoboken	no	no	no	good	no
3	Alfred Vollenweider	20	m		clock					Affoltern	Caterbach	no		\$80	yes	friend: Julius Köttinger 201 Spring St.					
4	Hann Ammann	21	m		mechanic					Cherrieden	Brooklyn	yes		\$50	no	friend: Walter Bernicke Greenpoint Brooklyn N.Y.					
5	Konrad Litz	47	m		architect					Carlton	Albany	yes		\$80		friend: W. J. Gray 625 E. North Ave. Allegheny Pa.					
6	Ernst Baumann	28	m		engineer					Thalwil				\$100		friend: Dr. K. B. Baumann 18, 2nd St. Schenectady N.Y.					
7	Hermann Bredler	30	m		merchant		Germany	German		Swiss				\$100		Messrs. Müller, Schell & Co. 4, Wall Street New York					
8	Johann Ketter	27	m		brewer					Greislingen	Rochester	no		\$80		relative: Wilhelm Höpf 35, Fair St. Rochester N.Y.					
9	Blanche Bismont	32	f	m	none		France	French		Paris	Washington D.C.	no		\$100	1905	friend: Miss Stearns 1145, Mass. Ave. Washington D.C.					
10	Ben. Rothmann	24	m																		
11	Josef Waldmann	34	m																		
12	James P. Deaton	31	m																		
13	Louis A. Cisk	32	m																		
14	Bertha Brittenbach	35	f																		
15	Alfons	32	m																		
16	Konrad	36	m																		
17	Johann Bussch	37	m																		
18	Marie	38	f																		
19	Friedrich Schering	34	m																		
20	Margarethe	34	f																		
21	Mabel	8	f																		
22	Minna	7	f																		
23	Carl Mithel	40	m																		
24	Olara	33	f																		
25	Emilie Jacobs	35	f																		
26	John Meehan	26	m																		
27	William Reed	29	m																		
28	James Simpson	28	m																		
29	Marie	32	f																		
30	Jerry Deer	30	m																		

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

J. J. Paniney
Sept 14
1905

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roth, Com. of the Rhein from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of

Sept., 1900

G. Roth Commanding Officer.

Lucas A. Smith

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Bartelt, Surgeon of the Rhein, sailing thereon 10 years' experience as a Physician solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

Sept., 1900

Lucas A. Smith

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

94 2-1070 11 S. S. *Rhein* sailing from *Bremen*, *Sept 2nd*, 1905. Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Sept 1905*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to, or in quest of, friends and family, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	August Hempeler	37	✓				<u>U. S. Citizen</u>												
2	Anna	31	✓																
3	Louise	30	✓																
4	Dora Harbers	38	✓																
5	Lora	12	✓																
6	Helene	8	✓																
7	Minna Knopp	22	✓																
8	Hermann Selmer	65	✓																
9	Charles Baumann	16	✓																
10	Max Leeb	42	✓																
11	Norman C. Looster	18	✓																
12	Wm. Granlich	42	✓																
13	Margarete	38	✓																
14	Ida	11	✓																
15	Wm.	5	✓																
16	Wilhelm Jürgensmeyer	62	✓																
17	Max Lier	28	✓																
18	Bernhard Müller	26	✓																
19	Hedwig Fergel	17	✓																
20	Fritz Wolf	22	✓		clerk	yes	Germany	German	East Prussia	New York	yes	self	60	no	Transit to Mexico.				
21	Chas. F. Hündt	48	✓				Germany	German	East Prussia	Mexico	no	self	200	no	Transit to Mexico.				
22	Christine Holze	28	✓																
23	Johann Fahrner	54	✓																
24	Lopline	48	✓																
25	Johann Reimer	24	✓		farmer	yes	Germany	German	Hannover	New York	yes	self	60	no	Transit to Mexico.				
26	Jessie Thompson	28	✓		in acker		England	English	Berlin				100		uncle: John Hass 554, 154 E. Street New York				
27	Anton Krause	25	✓		locksmith		Germany	German	Prussia						husband: Mr. Thompson 113 Broadway N.Y.				
28	Livette Klässig	21	✓		none		Germany	German	Prussia						friend: J. P. Wolfgang 113, Court Street New York.				
29	Rudolf Landis	25	✓		farmer		Switzerland	Swiss	Zurich						sister: Mrs. Werscholtz 4 W. 93 St. New York				
30	Rosa Regl	24	✓		none		Germany	German	St. Gallen	Cincinnati					friend: Jonathan Greuter 12 S. 10th St. St. Louis Mo.				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

J. J. J. J.
September 14
1905

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott, Commanding Officer, of the Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 307 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of

Frederic A. Smith

Immigration Officer at N. C.

Sept., 1905

Commanding Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1150

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Bartels, Surgeon of the Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 02 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 307 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of

Frederic A. Smith

Immigration Officer at N. C.

Sept., 1905

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1150

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Norwegian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Romanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Russick).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

2-1150

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

S. S. Rhein

sailing from Bremen

Sept 2nd, 1905

Arriving at Port of New York

1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether coming for reasons of religious, political, or social persecution, or to evade military service, or to evade the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jobst Feldmann	56					U. S. C.													no	no
2	Luise	53																		no	no
3	Estella	27																		no	no
4	Bertha Löwenbach	54																		no	no
5	Edna	22																		no	no
6	Rollins Bradshaw	31																		no	no
7	Bessie	18																		no	no
8	Geni Schwarz	37																		no	no
9	Rosa	30																		no	no
10	Anna Krusemeyer	21																		no	no
11	Henry Pieper	32																		no	no
12	Marie	32																		no	no
13	Anna	6																		no	no
14	Fred	4																		no	no
15	Helen	11																		no	no
16	Miss A. Schuler	45																		no	no
17	" J.	48																		no	no
18	Philippine Goerner	35																		no	no
19	Anna M. Wolf	45																		no	no
20	Carolina Dolch	43																		no	no
21	Anna Hermann	33																		no	no
22	Anfome Gentsch	36																		no	no
23	Lillie	10																		no	no
24	Bernh. Gathe	62																		no	no
25	Marie	48																		no	no
26	William Ginter	30																		no	no
27	Werner W. Goetz	18																		no	no
28	Kate Keimann	43																		no	no
29	Maria Brey	35																		no	no
30	Mathilde	55																		no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roth, Com. of the Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1903

Luca Smith
Immigration Officer at Ure

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Bartelt, Surgeon of the Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1903

Luca Smith
Immigration Officer at Ure

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

S. S. Rhein

sailing from Bremen

Sept 2nd

1905

Arriving at Port of New York

1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether com- ing by reason of any other, political, religious, or racial persecution, or fear of such persecution in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.					
1	Anna Hebert	28	f	none	yes		Germany	German	Ludwigshafen	Dawson	no	self	yes	no	transit to Canada. bro. i. b. Felix Berol 144 W 34th St. New York. residence: 258 Park Street, Syracuse NY.											
2	Carl	35	m																		no	no	no	no	good	110
3	Hermann Lehmann	29	m	single																						
4	Nathaniel Schlemm	25	m	single	mechanic				Berlin	New York	yes	self	46													
5	Paul Kippe	24	m	single	confectioner				Kiel	Syracuse	no		150	yes												
6	Ernst Hoffmann	25	m	single	clerk				Dresden	New York	yes		70	no												
7	Rosa Lazar	19	f	single			Hungary	Magyar	Zerbst				40													
8	Anna Grammerdorf	29	f				Germany	German	Bremen	Cleveland	no		35													
9	Freine Kruse	38	f						Oldenburg	New York	yes		50	yes												
10	Ida Lampe	24	f										50	yes												
11	Heinrich Scholler	42	m	single	smith				Wiesbaden	Phila.			150	yes												
12	Theresa	69	f																							
13	Catharina Witter	23	f	single					Bremen	New York		brother	7													
14	Anna Hellwig	16	f	single	porter				Laatfeld			uncle	4	no												
15	Rosalie Reuther	20	f	single					Isny	Louisville			35													
16	Marg. Block	48	f						Brooklyn			self	yes	yes												
17	Wanda Rimmer	35	f						Hanslagen	New York			15													
18	Gertrude Rimmer	19	f						Gappat	H. Louis	yes			no												
19	Antonina Lieber	45	f										20	yes												
20	Henny Gerdimand	30	m	single	butcher				Helmstedt	New York			50	no												
21	Ernst Meckner	28	m	single	clerk				Rosen	Chicago			50													
22	Maria Schubert	45	f	single	none				Tannenberg	Union Hill	no		50	yes												
23	Hermann	13	m	single																						
24	Maria	9	f	single																						
25	Ernst Bräuer	27	m	single	butcher				Philadelphia				25	yes												
26	Anna Perle	30	f	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Breslen	New York	yes	husb.		no												
27	Dorothea	31	f	single																						
28	Joseph	31	m	single																						
29	Rosa	16	f	single																						
30	Anastazy Lujek	32	m	single	yes		Bohemia	Bohemian	Gorsene			uncle	15													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Rott, Com., of the Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1905.

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Bartelt, Surgeon of the Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1905.

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusin).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

S. S. *Rhein*

sailing from *Bremen*

Sept. 2nd

1905

Arriving at Port of *New York*

Sept 1905

62

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service, or to engage in military or naval service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Clara Raffsaeth	46	f	m	none	ye	England	English	Natal S. Lee Ill	no	humb	75	no	no	husb. & father: Rev. Raffsaeth Lee Ill.	no	no	no	good	110	
2	Paul	10	m	s								father									
3	Trif	6	m	s																	
4	Louise Knopp	14	f	s			Germany	German	Minsteringen	New York	ye	sister	10		sister: Minnie Knopp 265, Alexander Ave New York.						
5	Barbara Bopp	22	f	s					Mattheuhardt			self	20		sister: Christiane Bopp 1, 93rd Street.						
6	Christiane	37	f	s																	
7	Henrik Knoblach	34	m	s	Engineer		Denmark	Scandinavian	Hallerup	Chicago Ill.	no		100		uncle: Louis Anderson 241 7, 55th St. Chicago Ill.						
8	Max Ostend	23	m	s	Clerk		Russia	Russian	Berlin	St. Paul					uncle: Moritz Klabin St. Paul Minn.						
9	Luba Legall	19	f	s	none																
10	Heinrich Andersen	20	m	s	clerk	ye	Germany	German	Altona	Chicago Ill.	no	self	75	no	friend: Carl Beckelmann 1616 W. 47th Street, Chicago Ill.						
11	Jan Maria Schneider	29	f	m	none				Ludwigst	New York	ye	humb	75		husb. & father: Eugen Schneider 437 E 80th St. New York.						
12	Elsa	13	f	s																	
13	Friedr. W. Ehlers	25	m	s	clerk	ye			Bremen			self	50		brother: Karl Dietz 1437 W. 10th St. St. Louis Mo.						
14	Wilhelm Dietz	14	m	s					Eggen	St. Louis	no		20		husb. & father: 291, Brookholn St. Brooklyn.						
15	Rosa Emrich	24	f	m	none				Husselborn	Brooklyn	ye	husb	ye		same as above.						
16	Emmy	14	f	s											friend: Mr. Marney College - Tuskegee Alabama.						
17	Albert Emrich	36	m	s	clerk				Berlin	Tuskegee	no		80	no	Carlson: Henry Main Washington Street, St. Louis Mo.						
18	Johannes Magendanz	37	m	s	artist				Witten	St. Louis		parents	100		br. & L. Karl Krenn 176, Ivesgreen Brooklyn.						
19	Herm. Rosenkammer	18	m	s	clerk				Vienna	New York	ye	self	80		daughter: Mrs. F. Giedders 107, Edin Street Hoboken.						
20	Haber Pfeiler	31	m	s	in locksmith										friend: St. Mary Pa.						
21	Emilie	26	f	s	none																
22	Johanna Johannes	50	f	m					Berlin	Hoboken			50								
23	Hel. Schimpf	37	m	s	farmer				Munich				200								
24	Margareta Meyer	36	f	m	none				Guerth	Boonton	no		50		husb. & father: David Boonton NY Box 503						
25	Konrad	10	m	s																	
26	Balthasar	7	m	s																	
27	Barigitta Gethner	25	f	m																	
28	Magdalena	23	f	s					Aubenber												
29	Peter	19	m	s																	
30	Helene Geth	20	f	s		ye			Kiel	Syracuse					husb. & father: Karl Gethner Box 503, Boonton NY						

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. R. P. Com., of the Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1903

Immigration Officer at Wye

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Bartelt, Surgeon of the Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1903

Immigration Officer at Wye

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Belgian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Sardinian (Russians),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.List **7**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29

2-1070

S. S. *Rhein*sailing from *Bremen**Sept 2nd 1905*Arriving at Port of *New York**Sept 1905*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Abil. to Read Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the U. S. for other reasons, or for settlement, or for employment, or for study, or for other purpose.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John A. Lenzel	50																		
2	Catharine "	45																		
3	Lina Mai nwe	26																		
4	Carl Lenzel	11																		
5	Catharina "	6																		
6	John Keener	45																		
7	Nicolaus Stahl	29																		
8	James Cattell	41																		
9	Ed. von Herff	40																		
10	Bertha "	3																		
11	Baldwin "	16																		
12	Pauline Bernhl	32																		
13	Frances "	11																		
14	Guido Hesselbarth	40																		
15	Edwin C. Roeder	48																		
16	Cordelia "	34																		
17	Jo. Osthelder	63																		
18	Josef Hargheim	25																		
19	Guy Hanley Ford	32																		
20	Reuter Braake	32																		
21	John H. Herring	44																		
22	Paul Gohl	29																		
23	Jan B. Klopffenstein	40																		
24	Louise Franke	63																		
25	Hedwig von Huttenowicz	35																		
26	Dietrich Cordes	69																		
27	Adolf Bartels	31																		
28	Anna "	23																		
29	William "	3																		
30	Agnes "	10																		

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott, Com., of the Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1905

Immigration Officer at Long

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Bartelt, Surgeon of the Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1905

Immigration Officer at Long

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Mongolian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Paeitic Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Rhein* sailing from *Bremen*, *Sept 2nd*, 190*5*. Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Sept 4th*, 190*5*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of a contract, to perform any service, or to follow in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss A. W. Lockwell	24					U. S. C.										no	no	no	good	no
2	M. E. Sawtelle	22					U. S. C.										"	"	"	"	"
3	J. Frankensfeld	22					U. S. C.										"	"	"	"	"
4	Annie Frankensfeld	18					U. S. C.										"	"	"	"	"
5	Hyman W. Geller	49					U. S. C.										"	"	"	"	"
6	Johanna Lerner	36					U. S. C.										"	"	"	"	"
7	Helene	10					U. S. C.										"	"	"	"	"
8	Karl	9					U. S. C.										"	"	"	"	"
9	Hugo Miller	35					U. S. C.										"	"	"	"	"
10	Henry Goss	40					U. S. C.										"	"	"	"	"
11	Augusta	36					U. S. C.										"	"	"	"	"
12	Harry	11					U. S. C.										"	"	"	"	"
13	Theo Beyer	30					U. S. C.										"	"	"	"	"
14	Geo. Beyer	62					U. S. C.										"	"	"	"	"
15	Martha	46					U. S. C.										"	"	"	"	"
16	Jessie L. Jones	40					U. S. C.										"	"	"	"	"
17	Edwin H. Douglas	38					U. S. C.										"	"	"	"	"
18	Caroline	30					U. S. C.										"	"	"	"	"
19	Edna	9					U. S. C.										"	"	"	"	"
20	Cornelia	2					U. S. C.										"	"	"	"	"
21	Henry Wollers	52					U. S. C.										"	"	"	"	"
22	Cath.	50					U. S. C.										"	"	"	"	"
23	Anna Schrepper	46					U. S. C.										"	"	"	"	"
24	Edith	8					U. S. C.										"	"	"	"	"
25	Joseph A. Schaf	51					U. S. C.										"	"	"	"	"
26	Minna	46					U. S. C.										"	"	"	"	"
27	Max Mayer	36					U. S. C.										"	"	"	"	"
28	Herbert Keppel	38					U. S. C.										"	"	"	"	"
29	Ella Hankail	25					U. S. C.										"	"	"	"	"
30	Morris Rottenberg	35					U. S. C.										"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott Com., of the Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1905.

Immigration Officer at any

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Bartelt, Surgeon of the Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1905.

Immigration Officer at any

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusnik).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27

2-1070

S. S. Rhein

sailing from Bremen

Sept 2nd 1905

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept 1905

65

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether com- ing by reason of any other cause, or aggravated, or ma- lignant, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Emilie Schwarz	65	f	sister	y	Germany	German	Bremen	Philadelphia	yes	50	1879	home	Mary Schwarz	no	no	no	good	110	
2	Eddy Gerzick	20	f	none	yes	Germany	German	Bremen	St. Louis	no	parents	80	no	1885, Grand Street, St. Louis Mo.						
3	Ruth Tobias	18	f			U. S. C.								with father						
4	Jora Fehrenholz	40	f																	
5	Theodor Petersen	38	m																	
6	Cecilie	34	f																	
7	Jimmie	11	m																	
8	Annie	8	f																	
9	Jessima	6	f																	
10	Helena	2	f																	
11	John J. Culbertson	50	m																	
12	John	19	m																	
13	Eduard Fischer	41	m																	
14	Carrie	30	f																	
15	Marie	27	f																	
16	Elsie	5	f																	
17	Albert	36	m																	
18	Louise Harris	18	f																	
19	John Booker	24	m																	
20	Lawrence Smith	28	m																	
21	Leborah	26	f																	
22	Mr Carl J. Moritz	45	m																	
23	Miss M. Luesen	22	f																	
24	Agnes Ryan	27	f																	
25	Augusta Abel	25	f																	
26	Alfred Brooke	36	m																	
27	Alfred Ginsburg	44	m																	
28	Barbara Koernke	36	f																	
29	Christine Schötte	44	f																	
30	Chas. A. Rothacker	25	m																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roth, Com. of the Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 207 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1905

Gen. A. Smith

Immigration Officer at reg

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Bartelt, Surgeon of the Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 207 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1905

Gen. A. Smith

Immigration Officer at reg

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rhein

sailing from Bremen

Sept 2nd

1905

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept 1905

66

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist.	Whether an archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Marie Ernst	23	f	s	none	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$25	no	friend: Miss Elis. Zelloop	no	no	no	good	no
2	Elisabeth Schütz	23	f	s	none	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$25	no	friend: Miss Elis. Zelloop	no	no	no	good	no
3	Therese Keil	31	f	s	none	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$25	no	friend: Miss Elis. Zelloop	no	no	no	good	no
4	Anna Kuntzka	21	f	s	none	yes	Bohemian	Pilsen	Chicago	yes	brother	\$30	no	friend: Miss Elis. Zelloop	no	no	no	good	no
5	Zofie Zachotina	16	f	s	none	yes	Bohemian	Pilsen	Chicago	yes	brother	\$30	no	friend: Miss Elis. Zelloop	no	no	no	good	no
6	Jaroslav Dobias	31	m	s	clerk	yes	U.S. Citizen	Brookville	Chicago	yes	self	\$50	yes	friend: Miss Elis. Zelloop	no	no	no	good	no
7	Anna	30	f	s	none	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$25	no	friend: Miss Elis. Zelloop	no	no	no	good	no
8	Karl Wandrey	20	m	s	clerk	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$25	no	friend: Miss Elis. Zelloop	no	no	no	good	no
9	Jacob Knauf	34	m	s	engineer	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$25	no	friend: Miss Elis. Zelloop	no	no	no	good	no
10	Richard Kübler	24	m	s	clerk	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$25	no	friend: Miss Elis. Zelloop	no	no	no	good	no
11	Ernst Schlichter	60	m	s	none	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$25	no	friend: Miss Elis. Zelloop	no	no	no	good	no
12	Bertha	59	f	s	none	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$25	no	friend: Miss Elis. Zelloop	no	no	no	good	no
13	Hermann Hall	36	m	s	merch.	yes	U.S. Citizen	Kornatowice	New York	yes	self	\$50	yes	friend: Miss Elis. Zelloop	no	no	no	good	no
14	Bertrud	35	f	s	none	yes	U.S. Citizen	Kornatowice	New York	yes	self	\$50	yes	friend: Miss Elis. Zelloop	no	no	no	good	no
15	Clara	10	f	s	none	yes	U.S. Citizen	Kornatowice	New York	yes	self	\$50	yes	friend: Miss Elis. Zelloop	no	no	no	good	no
16	Tilly	9	f	s	none	yes	U.S. Citizen	Kornatowice	New York	yes	self	\$50	yes	friend: Miss Elis. Zelloop	no	no	no	good	no
17	Hans Cello Wilf	16	m	s	dentist	yes	German	Dresden	Phila. Pa.	no	father	\$75	no	friend: Miss Elis. Zelloop	no	no	no	good	no
18	Leo Sambitsch	28	m	s	merchant	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$25	no	friend: Miss Elis. Zelloop	no	no	no	good	no
19	Else Schapberger	21	f	s	none	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$25	no	friend: Miss Elis. Zelloop	no	no	no	good	no
20	Gustav Bennewitz	5	m	s	none	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$25	no	friend: Miss Elis. Zelloop	no	no	no	good	no
21	Hannchen	4	f	s	none	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$25	no	friend: Miss Elis. Zelloop	no	no	no	good	no
22	Ida Gröblich	24	f	s	none	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$25	no	friend: Miss Elis. Zelloop	no	no	no	good	no
23	Agnes Winkelacker	22	f	s	none	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$25	no	friend: Miss Elis. Zelloop	no	no	no	good	no
24	Madeleine Baumgarten	55	f	s	none	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$25	no	friend: Miss Elis. Zelloop	no	no	no	good	no
25	Ester Rissmann	25	f	s	none	yes	Austrian	Vienna	Phila. Pa.	no	father	\$40	yes	friend: Miss Elis. Zelloop	no	no	no	good	no
26	Lieda	5	f	s	none	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$25	no	friend: Miss Elis. Zelloop	no	no	no	good	no
27	Berni	26	f	s	none	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$25	no	friend: Miss Elis. Zelloop	no	no	no	good	no
28	Geo. Brunning	38	m	s	hotelkeeper	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$25	no	friend: Miss Elis. Zelloop	no	no	no	good	no
29	Gophie Schum	46	f	s	none	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$25	no	friend: Miss Elis. Zelloop	no	no	no	good	no
30	Wm. C. Ottersen	18	m	s	clerk	yes	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	\$25	no	friend: Miss Elis. Zelloop	no	no	no	good	no

Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roth Com., of the Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of

Sept, 1905

Immigration Officer at my

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Bartel, Surgeon of the Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of

Sept, 1905

Immigration Officer at my

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rhein

sailing from Bremen, Sept 2nd, 1905. Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to habitual drunkenness, or to the use of narcotics? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether re- ceiving by reason of any offense, promise, or agreement, written or oral, to depart from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Emil Rosenberger	74	✓				H. S. C. ...										no	no	no	good	no
2	Catherine	34	✓														"	"	"	"	"
3	Katharina Peter	62	✓														"	"	"	"	"
4	Maria Langer	34	✓														"	"	"	"	"
5	Arthur H. Henning	37	✓														"	"	"	"	"
6	Lizzie	32	✓														"	"	"	"	"
7	Nikolaus	16	✓														"	"	"	"	"
8	Max Gruether	78	✓														"	"	"	"	"
9	Ida	80	✓														"	"	"	"	"
10	Pitz	9	✓														"	"	"	"	"
11	Henry	2	✓														"	"	"	"	"
12	Edward Miller	87	✓														"	"	"	"	"
13	Mead Preston	34	✓														"	"	"	"	"
14	Harold Johnson	46	✓														"	"	"	"	"
15	Wilhelm Schuele	30	✓														"	"	"	"	"
16	Albert Grawtowski	32	✓														"	"	"	"	"
17	Ida Berberich	23	✓														"	"	"	"	"
18	Elad Hamsath	45	✓														"	"	"	"	"
19	Robert Ruymer	37	✓														"	"	"	"	"
20	Auguste	33	✓														"	"	"	"	"
21	Anna Holz	33	✓				S. C. ...										"	"	"	"	"
22	Lambert Bauer	34	✓														"	"	"	"	"
23	Mrs. Hanslam Tillman	55	✓														"	"	"	"	"
24	Ella	35	✓														"	"	"	"	"
25	Ida Levin	38	✓														"	"	"	"	"
26	Henry	9	✓														"	"	"	"	"
27	Jelma Stark	38	✓														"	"	"	"	"
28	Savi	3	✓														"	"	"	"	"
29	Kathi Mayer	30	✓														"	"	"	"	"
30	Louis	5	✓														"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(except 20, 18 - examined by Inspector Smith)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roth, Com, of the Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1905
Hen Adams
Immigration Officer at ny

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Bartelt, Surgeon of the Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1905
Hen Adams
Immigration Officer at ny

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Monegasque.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Rhein*sailing from *Bremen**Sept 2nd*, 1905Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Sept*, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. Country of last per- manent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, express or im- plied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Justus Bays	50	✓																		
2	Mathilde	15	✓																		
3	Frank Schlemminger	56	✓																		
4	Janigiska	57	✓																		
5	Janigra	14	✓																		
6	Leo	9	✓																		
7	Catherine J. Woods	38	✓																		
8	Harvey W. Thayer	31	✓																		
9	Adela Rogge	22	✓																		
10	Alitia Rochester	40	✓																		
11	Nathan	45	✓																		
12	Louisa Tate	20	✓																		
13	Clare Wheeler	20	✓																		
14	Martha Ekerson	50	✓																		
15	Mary	20	✓																		
16	Alice Wardlaw	25	✓																		
17	Annie L. Perrin	53	✓																		
18	Annie M.	38	✓																		
19	Annie Carter	20	✓																		
20	Henry Weber	39	✓																		
21	Hulda	18	✓																		
22	Edward Bruthner	48	✓																		
23	Sara	41	✓																		
24	Cora	12	✓																		
25	Gammel Weiner	45	✓																		
26	Mathilde	45	✓																		
27	Thomas Fowler	20	✓																		
28	Hedwig Kuntler	25	✓																		
29	Caroline Kuntler	14	✓																		
30	Harold Andersen	49	✓																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roth, Com. of the Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of

Sept, 1905

Hen A. Smith

Immigration Officer at ny

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Bartelt, Surgeon of the Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14th day of

Sept, 1905

Hen A. Smith

Immigration Officer at ny

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.List *A*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

*Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2-3070

S. S. *Rhein* sailing from *Bremen*, *Sept. 2nd*, 1905. Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Sept. 1905*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rachel Weiner	40	✓	m		U. S. C.											no	no
2	Samuel Sale	42	✓														no	no
3	Rachel	40	✓															
4	Lavinia Schleimer	22	✓															
5	James Bruntard	36	✓															
6	Emma Jagan	36	✓															
7	Amanda	14	✓															
8	Helene	9	✓															
9	Arthur	4	✓															
10	Hermann Apmann	50	✓															
11	Margarete	49	✓															
12	Chas. Becker	54	✓															
13	Josephine	46	✓															
14	Clara	11	✓															
15	Maria Baecker	36	✓	m														
16	Samuel Bernstein	36	✓															
17	Caroline Hoernig	62	✓	widow														
18	Samuel J. Herman	61	✓															
19	Roy G.	34	✓															
20	Stanley	39	✓															
21	Bertha Cohen	33	✓															
22	Chas. G. Krach	43	✓															
23	Maria	40	✓															
24	Elsa	34	✓															
25	Lophur H. Nagel	44	✓															
26	Eliza	43	✓															
27	Frederick Menge	36	✓															
28	Alberta	24	✓															
29	Lophie Lehmann	38	✓															
30	Erna Ketch	21	✓															

Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roll Commander of the Rhein, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Roll Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1905
at New York Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. B. Baffelt, Surgeon of the Rhein, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1905
at New York Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Princeton sailing from Princeton, N.J., 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, 14 Sept 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Moya Nicolae 23	23	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	Hungary	Cleveland	Yes	self	\$10	Yes	Young	acqu: Tink la Tanc		no	
2	Aurel 16	16	M	Single					Hungary	Cleveland	Yes	self	\$10	Yes	Young	acqu: Tink la Tanc		no	
3	Turca Florin 21	21	M	Single					Hungary	Cleveland	Yes	self	\$10	Yes	Young	acqu: Tink la Tanc		no	
4	Manijer George 18	18	M	Single					Hungary	Cleveland	Yes	self	\$10	Yes	Young	acqu: Tink la Tanc		no	
5	Doga M. F.		F	Single					Hungary	Cleveland	Yes	self	\$10	Yes	Young	acqu: Tink la Tanc		no	
6	Manijer George 19	19	M	Single					Hungary	Cleveland	Yes	self	\$10	Yes	Young	acqu: Tink la Tanc		no	
7	Lidua		F	Single					Hungary	Cleveland	Yes	self	\$10	Yes	Young	acqu: Tink la Tanc		no	
8	Steph. Talaru 18	18	M	Single					Hungary	Cleveland	Yes	self	\$10	Yes	Young	acqu: Tink la Tanc		no	
9	Samson Anton 25	25	M	Single					Hungary	Cleveland	Yes	self	\$10	Yes	Young	acqu: Tink la Tanc		no	
10	Agnes 44	44	F	Single					Hungary	Cleveland	Yes	self	\$10	Yes	Young	acqu: Tink la Tanc		no	
11	Tomitruig Lulu 25	25	M	Single					Hungary	Cleveland	Yes	self	\$10	Yes	Young	acqu: Tink la Tanc		no	
12	Georg. Titman 23	23	M	Single					Hungary	Cleveland	Yes	self	\$10	Yes	Young	acqu: Tink la Tanc		no	
13	Horstovicak Taly 19	19	M	Single					Hungary	Cleveland	Yes	self	\$10	Yes	Young	acqu: Tink la Tanc		no	
14	Arvas Sam 21	21	M	Single					Hungary	Cleveland	Yes	self	\$10	Yes	Young	acqu: Tink la Tanc		no	
15	Spudak Sator 23	23	M	Single					Hungary	Cleveland	Yes	self	\$10	Yes	Young	acqu: Tink la Tanc		no	
16	Wachowick Jan 31	31	M	Single					Hungary	Cleveland	Yes	self	\$10	Yes	Young	acqu: Tink la Tanc		no	
17	Stilora Sam 26	26	M	Single					Hungary	Cleveland	Yes	self	\$10	Yes	Young	acqu: Tink la Tanc		no	
18	Blonsak Katarin 14	14	F	Single					Hungary	Cleveland	Yes	self	\$10	Yes	Young	acqu: Tink la Tanc		no	
19	Wurmicki Tanc 38	38	M	Single					Hungary	Cleveland	Yes	self	\$10	Yes	Young	acqu: Tink la Tanc		no	
20	Kawa Wancus 24	24	M	Single					Hungary	Cleveland	Yes	self	\$10	Yes	Young	acqu: Tink la Tanc		no	
21	Wamecki Tanc 30	30	M	Single					Hungary	Cleveland	Yes	self	\$10	Yes	Young	acqu: Tink la Tanc		no	
22	Lechocki Jan 35	35	M	Single					Hungary	Cleveland	Yes	self	\$10	Yes	Young	acqu: Tink la Tanc		no	
23	Schmitt Albert 24	24	M	Single					Hungary	Cleveland	Yes	self	\$10	Yes	Young	acqu: Tink la Tanc		no	
24	Rasia Jan 30	30	M	Single					Hungary	Cleveland	Yes	self	\$10	Yes	Young	acqu: Tink la Tanc		no	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Rott, Commanding Officer of the Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Rott
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1905.

at New York
Lucas Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Bartelt, Surgeon of the Rhein, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Bartelt

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1905.

at New York
Lucas Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38 / 11. 11-1115

S. Rhein

sailing from Bremen

September 2nd, 1905

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept. 1905

71

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gottlieb Ludwig	39	M	M	weaver	yes yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	New York	yes	self	10	no	friend: W. Proskowski 295 1 st Ave. New York			good	no
2	Anton Leitold	24		S	farmlab.		Hungary	German	Hungary	New York	yes	self	10	no	friend: Andreas Leitold 1339 Second Ave. New York			good	no
3	Jacob Marcu	18			taylor		Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	New York			20		friend: Sam. Binstam 167 1 st Ave. New York				
4	Heyer Birnbaim	50		M	mason		Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	New York			20		friend: J. Obermayer 1339 Second Ave. New York				
5	Vaclav Kunitat	48		S	beismith		Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	New York			10		friend: J. Obermayer 1339 Second Ave. New York				
6	Albis Libal	22			ironfow.		Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chicago Ill			10		friend: J. Obermayer 1339 Second Ave. New York				
7	Andy Kapustnik	43		M	farmlab.		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Chicago Ill			10		friend: J. Obermayer 1339 Second Ave. New York				
8	Josef Holubar	25					Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chicago Ill			10		friend: J. Obermayer 1339 Second Ave. New York				
9	Františka	20	F		none		Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chicago Ill			130		friend: J. Obermayer 1339 Second Ave. New York				
10	Amerika Niklova	19		S	servant										friend: J. Obermayer 1339 Second Ave. New York				
11	Josef Haslent	19	M		farmlab.		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Chicago Ill			10		friend: J. Obermayer 1339 Second Ave. New York				
12	Josef Karaba	23											5		friend: J. Obermayer 1339 Second Ave. New York				
13	Andrej Valovic	33	M							Chicago Ill			5		friend: J. Obermayer 1339 Second Ave. New York				
14	Josef Holovics	21		S						Chicago Ill			6		friend: J. Obermayer 1339 Second Ave. New York				
15	Stefan Punnik	37	M							Chicago Ill			6		friend: J. Obermayer 1339 Second Ave. New York				
16	John Lemancik	17		S						Chicago Ill			10	yes	friend: J. Obermayer 1339 Second Ave. New York				
17	Jedrej Smaga	30	M				Austria	Polish	Galicia	Chicago Ill			12	no	friend: J. Obermayer 1339 Second Ave. New York				
18	Josef Kania	39				no no			Galicia	Chicago Ill			12		friend: J. Obermayer 1339 Second Ave. New York				
19	Piotr Trzeciak	38							Galicia	Chicago Ill			32		friend: J. Obermayer 1339 Second Ave. New York				
20	Piotr Krolkowski	24		S		yes yes			Galicia	Chicago Ill			18		friend: J. Obermayer 1339 Second Ave. New York				
21	Kagdalena Gorkinska	25	F		servant	no no				Chicago Ill			12		friend: J. Obermayer 1339 Second Ave. New York				
22	Chye Pothmann	10	F		none				Hebrew	Chicago Ill			15		friend: J. Obermayer 1339 Second Ave. New York				
23	Wardha	9	F							Chicago Ill					friend: J. Obermayer 1339 Second Ave. New York				
24	Pile Messinger	18	F		servant	yes yes				Chicago Ill					friend: J. Obermayer 1339 Second Ave. New York				
25	Pile Tunde	4	F		none	no no				Chicago Ill					friend: J. Obermayer 1339 Second Ave. New York				
26	Johann Pies	42	M							Chicago Ill					friend: J. Obermayer 1339 Second Ave. New York				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. R. R. Commanding of the Rhein, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 307 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1905.

at Imm Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Bartlett, Surgeon of the Rhein, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 307 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1905.

at Imm Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Rhein* sailing from *Bremen* *Sept. 24*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Sept. 28*, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or in hospital, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Leslowska Anna</i>	25	F	M	house	Y. Y.	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	Y	self	\$10	Y	husband: <i>Anders Leslowski</i>			good	no
2	<i>Leslowska Helena</i>	15	F	S	house							mother			brother: <i>Anders Leslowski</i>				
3	<i>child</i>	3	F	S															
4	<i>do</i>	2	F	S															
5	<i>do</i>	4	F	S															
6	<i>Topor David</i>	22	M	M	house	Y. Y.						self	\$10		husband: <i>David Topor</i>				
7	<i>child</i>	5	F	S								mother			brother: <i>David Topor</i>				
8	<i>Topor Antoni</i>	15	M	M	house	Y. Y.						self	\$10		brother: <i>David Topor</i>				
9	<i>Topor Jozef</i>	20	M	S	house							self	\$10		brother: <i>David Topor</i>				
10	<i>Topor Jozef</i>	25	F	M	house							self	\$10		brother: <i>David Topor</i>				
11	<i>Topor Jozef</i>	17	M	S	house							self	\$10		brother: <i>David Topor</i>				
12	<i>Topor Jozef</i>	9	F	S	house							self	\$10		brother: <i>David Topor</i>				
13	<i>Topor Jozef</i>	5	F	S	house							self	\$10		brother: <i>David Topor</i>				
14	<i>Topor Jozef</i>	16	M	S	house							self	\$10		brother: <i>David Topor</i>				
15	<i>Topor Jozef</i>	36	M	M	house							self	\$10		brother: <i>David Topor</i>				
16	<i>Topor Jozef</i>	19	M	S	house							self	\$10		brother: <i>David Topor</i>				
17	<i>Topor Jozef</i>	26	M	S	house							self	\$10		brother: <i>David Topor</i>				
18	<i>Topor Jozef</i>	27	M	S	house							self	\$10		brother: <i>David Topor</i>				
19	<i>Topor Jozef</i>	15	M	S	house							self	\$10		brother: <i>David Topor</i>				
20	<i>Topor Jozef</i>	21	F	S	house							self	\$10		brother: <i>David Topor</i>				
21	<i>Topor Jozef</i>	16	M	S	house							self	\$10		brother: <i>David Topor</i>				
22	<i>Topor Jozef</i>	17	M	S	house							self	\$10		brother: <i>David Topor</i>				
23	<i>Topor Jozef</i>	17	M	S	house							self	\$10		brother: <i>David Topor</i>				
24	<i>Topor Jozef</i>	17	M	S	house							self	\$10		brother: <i>David Topor</i>				
25	<i>Topor Jozef</i>	17	M	S	house							self	\$10		brother: <i>David Topor</i>				
26	<i>Topor Jozef</i>	17	M	S	house							self	\$10		brother: <i>David Topor</i>				
27	<i>Topor Jozef</i>	17	M	S	house							self	\$10		brother: <i>David Topor</i>				
28	<i>Topor Jozef</i>	17	M	S	house							self	\$10		brother: <i>David Topor</i>				
29	<i>Topor Jozef</i>	17	M	S	house							self	\$10		brother: <i>David Topor</i>				
30	<i>Topor Jozef</i>	17	M	S	house							self	\$10		brother: <i>David Topor</i>				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roth, Commanding of the Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Roth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1905
at San Francisco
John A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Bartelt, Surgeon of the Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. G. Bartelt

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1905
at San Francisco
John A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

322 9 11-1115 25 S. S. Rhein sailing from Germany Sept. 4 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 5 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Dunjan Keresza	24	F	M	woman	to to	Austria	Galic	Galic	Polish	Yp	self	\$70	to	husband: Sadary Dunjan				good	no
2	Jahan	24	M	M								mother								
3	Kidal	6																		
4	Tanuk Kobayusa	17	F		maid				Galic											
5	Pye Tompauk	22	M	M	farmer				Galic	Prague		self	\$5							
6	Chikak Tella	19	F	F	maid	7x39354-6/3/43			Galic				15							
7	Lezuresch Antua	15				7x29854-505-1-7-41			Galic				6							
8	Min Benga Beluan	17	M		locksmith	Yp Yp	Hungary	German	Galic	Prague			12							
9	Salanda Tofil	24			farmer				Galic	Prague			4							
10	Kahossich Tregilio	24			murderer	Yp Yp	Hungary	German	Galic	New York			10							
11	Livingston Juliana	24	F		artist				Galic				10	Yp	1904 New York					
12	Lewandowski Josef	28	M	M	farmer		Germany		Galic	Prague			5	to						
13	Chilic	30	F		woman							husband								
14	Helene	6	F			81-24654-505-7-11-40						father								
15	Rothstein Hermann	28	M		journalist	Yp Yp	Poland	Hebrew	Galic	Prague		self	\$10							
16	Humannic Anna	25	F		maid		Hungary	Czech	Galic	Prague			50							
17	Duezeca Gyorgy	19	M		farmer				Galic	Prague			10							
18	Curisko Josef	33	M						Galic	Prague			8	Yp	1904 New York					
19	Corser	18	F						Galic	Prague			8	to						
20	Lepur	24	M						Galic	Prague			10							
21	Bedi Tluna	18	F	F	maid				Galic	Prague			13							
22	Barabas Niklas	48	M	M	farmer	to to			Galic	Prague			15							
23	Kozo Gyorgy	26	M			Yp Yp			Galic	Prague			10							
24	Koracs Mikaly	25							Galic	Prague			10	Yp	1904 New York					
25	Lrai Jalen	26							Galic	Prague			6	to						
26	Shop Gurowa	31	F	M	woman		Austria		Galic	Prague			53	Yp	1904 New York					
27	Adela	11	F									mother								
28	Gustav	9	M																	
29	Kahyusian	8																		
30	Kamilla	2	F			to to							10							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Rot, master, of the S.S. RHEIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept., 1905
at Uye
Hen A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Bartelt, Surgeon of the S.S. RHEIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept., 1905
at Uye
Hen A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

298 S. 1115 ✓ 21 S. S. *Rein* sailing from *Danvers*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *Bayport*, *Sept 1905* 71

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist.	Whether coming to the U. S. to engage in business, or to perform service, or to receive education, or to receive medical treatment, or to receive religious instruction, or to receive other benefit.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.
1	<i>John Galt</i>	34	F	Single	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	Yes	self	\$10		<i>brother: John Galt</i>				good	no
2	<i>Josephine Truda</i>	19	F	Single	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	Yes	self	\$10		<i>brother: John Galt</i>					
3	<i>John Galt</i>	34	F	Single	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	Yes	self	\$10		<i>brother: John Galt</i>					
4	<i>John Galt</i>	34	F	Single	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	Yes	self	\$10		<i>brother: John Galt</i>					
5	<i>John Galt</i>	34	F	Single	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	Yes	self	\$10		<i>brother: John Galt</i>					
6	<i>John Galt</i>	34	F	Single	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	Yes	self	\$10		<i>brother: John Galt</i>					
7	<i>John Galt</i>	34	F	Single	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	Yes	self	\$10		<i>brother: John Galt</i>					
8	<i>John Galt</i>	34	F	Single	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	Yes	self	\$10		<i>brother: John Galt</i>					
9	<i>John Galt</i>	34	F	Single	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	Yes	self	\$10		<i>brother: John Galt</i>					
10	<i>John Galt</i>	34	F	Single	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	Yes	self	\$10		<i>brother: John Galt</i>					
11	<i>John Galt</i>	34	F	Single	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	Yes	self	\$10		<i>brother: John Galt</i>					
12	<i>John Galt</i>	34	F	Single	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	Yes	self	\$10		<i>brother: John Galt</i>					
13	<i>John Galt</i>	34	F	Single	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	Yes	self	\$10		<i>brother: John Galt</i>					
14	<i>John Galt</i>	34	F	Single	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	Yes	self	\$10		<i>brother: John Galt</i>					
15	<i>John Galt</i>	34	F	Single	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	Yes	self	\$10		<i>brother: John Galt</i>					
16	<i>John Galt</i>	34	F	Single	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	Yes	self	\$10		<i>brother: John Galt</i>					
17	<i>John Galt</i>	34	F	Single	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	Yes	self	\$10		<i>brother: John Galt</i>					
18	<i>John Galt</i>	34	F	Single	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	Yes	self	\$10		<i>brother: John Galt</i>					
19	<i>John Galt</i>	34	F	Single	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	Yes	self	\$10		<i>brother: John Galt</i>					
20	<i>John Galt</i>	34	F	Single	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	Yes	self	\$10		<i>brother: John Galt</i>					
21	<i>John Galt</i>	34	F	Single	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	Yes	self	\$10		<i>brother: John Galt</i>					
22	<i>John Galt</i>	34	F	Single	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	Yes	self	\$10		<i>brother: John Galt</i>					
23	<i>John Galt</i>	34	F	Single	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	Yes	self	\$10		<i>brother: John Galt</i>					
24	<i>John Galt</i>	34	F	Single	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	Yes	self	\$10		<i>brother: John Galt</i>					
25	<i>John Galt</i>	34	F	Single	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	Yes	self	\$10		<i>brother: John Galt</i>					
26	<i>John Galt</i>	34	F	Single	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	Yes	self	\$10		<i>brother: John Galt</i>					
27	<i>John Galt</i>	34	F	Single	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	Yes	self	\$10		<i>brother: John Galt</i>					
28	<i>John Galt</i>	34	F	Single	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	Yes	self	\$10		<i>brother: John Galt</i>					
29	<i>John Galt</i>	34	F	Single	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	Yes	self	\$10		<i>brother: John Galt</i>					
30	<i>John Galt</i>	34	F	Single	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	Yes	self	\$10		<i>brother: John Galt</i>					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Rot, master, of the RHEIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Rot
Master and Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1905.

at Mye
Ren a Lint
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Bartelt, Surgeon of the RHEIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Bartelt
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1905.

at Mye
Ren a Lint
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List *2*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

276 *7* *23* S. S. *Rhein* sailing from *Bremen Sept 2*, 190*5* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Sept 1905* 75

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service, or to engage in the labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wilk, Fred 27	27	M	Married	laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	self	8.50	Yes	brother: Joseph Wilk	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kochanski, Mary 18	18	F	Single	laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	self	1.00	Yes	brother: Joseph Wilk	no	no	no	good	no
3	Halbert, Jane 6	6	F	Single	laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	self	1.00	Yes	brother: Joseph Wilk	no	no	no	good	no
4	Halbert, John 4	4	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	self	1.00	Yes	brother: Joseph Wilk	no	no	no	good	no
5	Kucharski, Richard 27	27	M	Married	laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	self	8.50	Yes	brother: Joseph Wilk	no	no	no	good	no
6	Kucharski, Mary 18	18	F	Single	laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	self	1.00	Yes	brother: Joseph Wilk	no	no	no	good	no
7	Halbert, Mary 24	24	F	Single	laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	self	1.00	Yes	brother: Joseph Wilk	no	no	no	good	no
8	Halbert, Richard 18	18	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	self	1.00	Yes	brother: Joseph Wilk	no	no	no	good	no
9	Kochanski, Anna 21	21	F	Single	laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	self	1.00	Yes	brother: Joseph Wilk	no	no	no	good	no
10	Kochanski, Mary 18	18	F	Single	laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	self	1.00	Yes	brother: Joseph Wilk	no	no	no	good	no
11	Kochanski, Richard 27	27	M	Married	laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	self	8.50	Yes	brother: Joseph Wilk	no	no	no	good	no
12	Kochanski, Mary 18	18	F	Single	laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	self	1.00	Yes	brother: Joseph Wilk	no	no	no	good	no
13	Kochanski, John 4	4	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	self	1.00	Yes	brother: Joseph Wilk	no	no	no	good	no
14	Kochanski, Mary 18	18	F	Single	laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	self	1.00	Yes	brother: Joseph Wilk	no	no	no	good	no
15	Kochanski, Richard 27	27	M	Married	laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	self	8.50	Yes	brother: Joseph Wilk	no	no	no	good	no
16	Kochanski, Mary 18	18	F	Single	laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	self	1.00	Yes	brother: Joseph Wilk	no	no	no	good	no
17	Kochanski, John 4	4	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	self	1.00	Yes	brother: Joseph Wilk	no	no	no	good	no
18	Kochanski, Mary 18	18	F	Single	laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	self	1.00	Yes	brother: Joseph Wilk	no	no	no	good	no
19	Kochanski, Richard 27	27	M	Married	laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	self	8.50	Yes	brother: Joseph Wilk	no	no	no	good	no
20	Kochanski, Mary 18	18	F	Single	laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	self	1.00	Yes	brother: Joseph Wilk	no	no	no	good	no
21	Kochanski, John 4	4	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	self	1.00	Yes	brother: Joseph Wilk	no	no	no	good	no
22	Kochanski, Mary 18	18	F	Single	laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	self	1.00	Yes	brother: Joseph Wilk	no	no	no	good	no
23	Kochanski, Richard 27	27	M	Married	laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	self	8.50	Yes	brother: Joseph Wilk	no	no	no	good	no
24	Kochanski, Mary 18	18	F	Single	laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	self	1.00	Yes	brother: Joseph Wilk	no	no	no	good	no
25	Kochanski, John 4	4	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	self	1.00	Yes	brother: Joseph Wilk	no	no	no	good	no
26	Kochanski, Mary 18	18	F	Single	laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	self	1.00	Yes	brother: Joseph Wilk	no	no	no	good	no
27	Kochanski, Richard 27	27	M	Married	laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	self	8.50	Yes	brother: Joseph Wilk	no	no	no	good	no
28	Kochanski, Mary 18	18	F	Single	laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	self	1.00	Yes	brother: Joseph Wilk	no	no	no	good	no
29	Kochanski, John 4	4	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	self	1.00	Yes	brother: Joseph Wilk	no	no	no	good	no
30	Kochanski, Mary 18	18	F	Single	laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	self	1.00	Yes	brother: Joseph Wilk	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Rott, master, of the S.S. RHEIN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Rott
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1905,
at New York
Hen A. Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Bartelt, Surgeon of the S.S. RHEIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Bartelt

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1905,
at New York
Hen A. Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

246 *SS Rhin* sailing from *Bremen Sept 24*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York* Sept 30 1905 76

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Takuer János	29	M	Married	farmer	Ys Ys	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Strasbourg	Ys	self	\$12.75						
2	Gau	18	M	Single		to to							8					good	no
3	Goguch Abraham	19	M	Single									8						
4	Goguch	19	M	Single									8						
5	Schneider Anna	41	F	Married	none	Ys Ys			Hungary	Strasbourg			54						
6	Auton	9	M	Single		to to													
7	Karia	6	F	Single															
8	Anna	7	F	Single															
9	Mayer Maria	17	F	Single	maid	Ys Ys			Hungary										
10	Ulrich	26	M	Single	farmer				Hungary	Strasbourg			8						
11	Großher Lajos	21	M	Single		to to			Hungary				8						
12	Saban Dorothy	18	F	Single	maid	Ys Ys			Hungary	New York			10						
13	Kunholtz Sari	16	M	Single	farmer	to to			Hungary				10						
14	Orsolya Anna	16	F	Single	maid	Ys Ys			Hungary				10						
15	Futallinger Theresia	19	F	Single	maid	Ys Ys			Hungary				8						
16	Polak Josef	16	M	Single	farmer				Hungary				12						
17	Polakowska Katarzyna	33	F	Married	none				Hungary				30						
18	Frankish	4	M	Single		to to													
19	Polakow 3																		
20	Farsson Jari	38	M	Single	farmer				Hungary				8						
21	Polakow Zofia	18	F	Single	maid	Ys Ys			Hungary				12						
22	Adam 2	4	M	Single		to to							12						
23	Wos János	19	M	Single	farmer				Hungary				10						
24	Polakow Wladyslaw	23	M	Single	farmer	Ys Ys			Hungary				10						
25	Polakow Jari	23	M	Single					Hungary				10						
26	Polakow Franciszek	25	M	Single					Hungary				10						
27	Polakow	17	M	Single					Hungary				10						
28	Polak Anna	24	F	Single	maid				Hungary				12						
29	Polakow Wladyslaw	24	M	Single					Hungary				10						
30	Polakow Jari	27	M	Single	maid				Hungary				30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Roth, Commanding, of the Rhein, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Roth
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1905
at New York
Lee A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Bartelt, Surgeon of the Rhein, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. E. Smith

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1905
at New York
Lee A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

List ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

244 5. 11-1118

✓

S. S. Chen

sailing from Spencer

Sept 2nd

na 9-

Arriving at Port of

United States.
New York

14

77

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the U.S. for the purpose of acquiring a profession, or to follow a trade, or to follow in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anna Niemann	40	F.	Wife	Yes	German		New York	New York	Yes	husband	140.	1898	home						
2	Christine Wolf	43	F.	Wife	Yes	U.S.C.		Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Yes	self	20.	1898	home					good	
3	Harvard	51	M.	Child	No	U.S.C.				No	mother	30.7	1898	home						
4	Harwig	51	M.		No	U.S.C.				No			1898	home						
5	Philipp	44	M.		No	U.S.C.				No			1898	home						
6	George Schaler	40	M.		No	U.S.C.		Holgate	Holgate	Yes	self	30.	1898	home						
7	Emilie Dierich	37	F.		No	U.S.C.		Holgate	Holgate	Yes	self	30.	1898	home						
8	Georg Strehlman	57	M.		No	U.S.C.		Holgate	Holgate	Yes	self	15.	1898	home						
9	Georg	62	M.		No	U.S.C.		Holgate	Holgate	Yes	self	50.	1898	home						
10	Harvard	56	M.		No	U.S.C.		Holgate	Holgate	Yes	self	500.	1898	home						
11	Harvard	57	M.		No	U.S.C.		Holgate	Holgate	Yes	self	500.	1898	home						
12	Harvard	25	M.		No	U.S.C.		Holgate	Holgate	Yes	self	500.	1898	home						
13	Harvard	20	M.		No	U.S.C.		Holgate	Holgate	Yes	self	500.	1898	home						
14	Harvard	18	M.		No	U.S.C.		Holgate	Holgate	Yes	self	500.	1898	home						
15	Harvard	15	M.		No	U.S.C.		Holgate	Holgate	Yes	self	500.	1898	home						
16	Harvard	13	M.		No	U.S.C.		Holgate	Holgate	Yes	self	500.	1898	home						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. R. Voss, Commissioner,* of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____, from _____, do
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1905,
at Wye
Henrietta Smith
Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11-111E

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E Bartlett, Surgeon of the Rhein; Sadler Green H, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1905
at New York
New York
Immigration Officer.

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).
S (single) Wd (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention would be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last permanent residence*, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or years) when.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

241 4 11-1115 20 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen Sept 2nd 190 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 11th 1905 78

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether coming to remain in the United States, or to engage in labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ernst Lampe	40	M	Dealer in birds	No	Germany	German	Alfeld	New York	No	Self	5.-	No	relation New York					
2	Carl Hemming	42	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.-	"	relation New York				good	no
3	Carl Felge	38	M	"	"	"	"	Germany Halberstadt	"	"	"	5.-	"	relation New York					
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott Commanding, of the Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Rott
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1905
at New York
John A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Bartelt, Surgeon of the Rhein, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Bartelt

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1905
at New York
John A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S

sailing from

1005

Arriving at Port of

New York

75

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Rott, Commander, of the Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept., 1905

at Nyack Lee A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Bartlett, Surgeon of the Rhein, sailing Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept., 1905

at Nyack Lee A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

193 2. 11-1118 ✓
S. S. *Union* sailing from *Bremen* *Sept. 2nd*, 190*5* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *17th*, 190*5*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or pe- riod of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supporter of charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Laura Lior	14	F.	S.	2x-137888-3171Hv-(505)		Germany		Germany	Texas, Tex.	self	51-	40		Wm. H. Schreiner Tulsa Okla. 535 Main St.			good	
2	Julius Schmidy	43	M.	H.	merchant		"		Germany	Philadelphia Pa.			50.7		friend, Otto Schreier, Philadelphia Pa., 706 Center St.				
3	Lidonia	17	F.	S.	none		"		"	"					"				
4	Stefania Kamm	44	F.	S.	housewife		"		Germany	New York			30.-		wife, John Kamm, New York City, 554 E. 13th				
5	Anne Schmel	29	F.	H.	seaman		"		Germany	Monopoli			10.73		wife, J. Huetz, Monopoli Italy				
6	Arthur Haeremann	44	M.	S.	seaman		"		Germany	Brooklyn			20.-		wife, Louis Haeremann Brooklyn N.Y., 22 W. 1st St.				
7	Agnes Weber	31	F.	S.	seaman		"		Germany	Jersey City			30.-		wife, John Schlegel Jersey City, Cambridge Ave				
8	Babette	14	F.	S.			"		"	"					"				
9	Emma Schwartz	33	F.	S.	housewife		"		Germany	Port Plain			50.-		husband, Friedr Schwarz Port Plain N.Y.				
10	Simon Plaskin	47	M.	H.	carriage maker		Russia		Germany	Ward New York			25.-		wife, Samuel Plaskin New York, 717 4th St.				
ADMITTED	Erie Brandt	23	F.	S.	seaman		Germany		Germany	Barroca Pa.			10.-		brother, Peter Brandt, Baltimore, Md., 3rd Ward 413				
ADMITTED	Erie	9	F.	S.	seaman		"		"	"					"				
ADMITTED	Thomasas Elck	20	M.	S.	seaman		"		Germany	Rebe			20.-		brother, L. Christian Torgus Lithuania				
14	Albert Dumanowski	49	M.	S.	seaman		"		Germany	Poland			10.-		brother, L. Christian Torgus Lithuania				
15	Minna Kohlman	16	F.	S.	seaman		"		Germany	Hampton			12.-		sister, Maria Kohlman Hampton Va.				
16	Lara Palmer	32	F.	H.	none		Hungary		Germany	Barroca			51.-		husband, Simon Palmer Barroca Pa.				
17	Agnes Becker	23	F.	S.	seaman		"		"	"					father				
18	Simon Palmer	10	M.	S.	none		"		"	"					father				
19	Kikaty	3	F.	S.	None		"		"	"					"				
20	Katya	4	F.	S.	"		"		"	"					"				
21	Katarin	2	F.	S.	"		"		"	"					"				
22	Mathias Piz an	44	M.	H.	miner		Austria		Germany	Pale, Penn			12.-		friend, Josef Mlic Pale Penn.				
23	Otto Cliper	25	M.	S.	butcher		Germany		Germany	Petrolia			10.-		wife, Henry Fichlin Detroit Mich.				
24	Emilie Humay	46	F.	H.	none		"		Germany	Portchester			20.70		brother, Hans Ganger Portchester R.I., 514 College St.				
25	Theresa	13	F.	S.	"		"		"	"					"				
26	Katherina	8	F.	S.	"		"		"	"					"				
27	Karer Goerger	25	M.	H.	photograph		"		"	"			40		"				
28	Garia	21	F.	S.	none		"		"	"					"				
29	Kaxer	9	M.	S.	None		"		"	"					"				
30	George Sanyan	5	M.	S.	None		Russia		Polish	Laurel			10.-		brother, Alex. Sanyan Laurel R.I., 27 Howard St.				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Roth master, of the S.S. RHEIN, from Bremer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 190 5

at New York
Ben A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Bartelt, Surgeon of the S.S. RHEIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 190 5

at New York
Ben A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

166 11-1115 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen September 2, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York 14 Sept, 1905 81

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stepania Duda	20	✓	F.	Sgt. Garment	Yes	Galicia	Polish	Dulca	La Salle, Ill.	Yes	Uncle	10.-	No	Uncle Wajciech Duda La Salle, Ill., 125 S. 2nd St.				good	no
2	Erang Kapunias	18	✓	M.	farm lab.				Chotusica	Johnstown, Pa.		father	6.-		father, Wawrzyniec Korum Johnstown, Pa., 125 S. 2nd St.					
3	Josefa Szynol	17	✓	F.	housew.				Ladzino	Johnstown, Pa.		brother	5.-		brother, Wawrzyniec Korum Johnstown, Pa., 125 S. 2nd St.					
4	Emefa Stokols	42	✓	F.	housew.				Ladzino	Johnstown, Pa.		brother	5.-		brother, Wawrzyniec Korum Johnstown, Pa., 125 S. 2nd St.					
5	Olga Siemieniuk	19	✓	F.	housew.				Ladzino	Johnstown, Pa.		brother	5.-		brother, Wawrzyniec Korum Johnstown, Pa., 125 S. 2nd St.					
6	Leb David	15	✓	M.	Lab.				Ladzino	Johnstown, Pa.		brother	1.-		brother, Wawrzyniec Korum Johnstown, Pa., 125 S. 2nd St.					
7	Nochim Eppstein	47	✓	M.	housew.				Ladzino	Johnstown, Pa.		brother	1.-		brother, Wawrzyniec Korum Johnstown, Pa., 125 S. 2nd St.					
8	Cartheran Rodzko	22	✓	M.	farm lab.				Ladzino	Johnstown, Pa.		brother	1.-		brother, Wawrzyniec Korum Johnstown, Pa., 125 S. 2nd St.					
9	Fararo Omonis	27	✓	M.					Ladzino	Johnstown, Pa.		brother	1.-		brother, Wawrzyniec Korum Johnstown, Pa., 125 S. 2nd St.					
10	Francesca Korki	29	✓	F.					Ladzino	Johnstown, Pa.		brother	1.-		brother, Wawrzyniec Korum Johnstown, Pa., 125 S. 2nd St.					
11	Guiseppa Jordano	21	✓	F.					Ladzino	Johnstown, Pa.		brother	1.-		brother, Wawrzyniec Korum Johnstown, Pa., 125 S. 2nd St.					
12	Sara Kanner	48	✓	F.	housew.				Ladzino	Johnstown, Pa.		brother	1.-		brother, Wawrzyniec Korum Johnstown, Pa., 125 S. 2nd St.					
13	Emefa Stokols	42	✓	F.	housew.				Ladzino	Johnstown, Pa.		brother	1.-		brother, Wawrzyniec Korum Johnstown, Pa., 125 S. 2nd St.					
14	Emefa Stokols	42	✓	F.	housew.				Ladzino	Johnstown, Pa.		brother	1.-		brother, Wawrzyniec Korum Johnstown, Pa., 125 S. 2nd St.					
15	Emefa Stokols	42	✓	F.	housew.				Ladzino	Johnstown, Pa.		brother	1.-		brother, Wawrzyniec Korum Johnstown, Pa., 125 S. 2nd St.					
16	Emefa Stokols	42	✓	F.	housew.				Ladzino	Johnstown, Pa.		brother	1.-		brother, Wawrzyniec Korum Johnstown, Pa., 125 S. 2nd St.					
17	Emefa Stokols	42	✓	F.	housew.				Ladzino	Johnstown, Pa.		brother	1.-		brother, Wawrzyniec Korum Johnstown, Pa., 125 S. 2nd St.					
18	Emefa Stokols	42	✓	F.	housew.				Ladzino	Johnstown, Pa.		brother	1.-		brother, Wawrzyniec Korum Johnstown, Pa., 125 S. 2nd St.					
19	Emefa Stokols	42	✓	F.	housew.				Ladzino	Johnstown, Pa.		brother	1.-		brother, Wawrzyniec Korum Johnstown, Pa., 125 S. 2nd St.					
20	Emefa Stokols	42	✓	F.	housew.				Ladzino	Johnstown, Pa.		brother	1.-		brother, Wawrzyniec Korum Johnstown, Pa., 125 S. 2nd St.					
21	Emefa Stokols	42	✓	F.	housew.				Ladzino	Johnstown, Pa.		brother	1.-		brother, Wawrzyniec Korum Johnstown, Pa., 125 S. 2nd St.					
22	Emefa Stokols	42	✓	F.	housew.				Ladzino	Johnstown, Pa.		brother	1.-		brother, Wawrzyniec Korum Johnstown, Pa., 125 S. 2nd St.					
23	Emefa Stokols	42	✓	F.	housew.				Ladzino	Johnstown, Pa.		brother	1.-		brother, Wawrzyniec Korum Johnstown, Pa., 125 S. 2nd St.					
24	Emefa Stokols	42	✓	F.	housew.				Ladzino	Johnstown, Pa.		brother	1.-		brother, Wawrzyniec Korum Johnstown, Pa., 125 S. 2nd St.					
25	Emefa Stokols	42	✓	F.	housew.				Ladzino	Johnstown, Pa.		brother	1.-		brother, Wawrzyniec Korum Johnstown, Pa., 125 S. 2nd St.					
26	Emefa Stokols	42	✓	F.	housew.				Ladzino	Johnstown, Pa.		brother	1.-		brother, Wawrzyniec Korum Johnstown, Pa., 125 S. 2nd St.					
27	Emefa Stokols	42	✓	F.	housew.				Ladzino	Johnstown, Pa.		brother	1.-		brother, Wawrzyniec Korum Johnstown, Pa., 125 S. 2nd St.					
28	Emefa Stokols	42	✓	F.	housew.				Ladzino	Johnstown, Pa.		brother	1.-		brother, Wawrzyniec Korum Johnstown, Pa., 125 S. 2nd St.					
29	Emefa Stokols	42	✓	F.	housew.				Ladzino	Johnstown, Pa.		brother	1.-		brother, Wawrzyniec Korum Johnstown, Pa., 125 S. 2nd St.					
30	Emefa Stokols	42	✓	F.	housew.				Ladzino	Johnstown, Pa.		brother	1.-		brother, Wawrzyniec Korum Johnstown, Pa., 125 S. 2nd St.					

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

WD S. S. RHEIN (No. German Lloyd)

arrived Sept. 14, 1905

, 190

M.,

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP No.	No. Passes	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEALS		
						DEF. EXCL.		REHEARING		ADMITTED		DATE		RECORD NO.		ORDERS		DATE		SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page					
✓ 50 f	1 Vonaner, Josefa	2 cabin	16 5 1	L P C	Toner	9/15/152	10/16/152	9/15/152	10/16/152	9/15/152	10/16/152	9/15/152	10/16/152	9/15/152	10/16/152	9/15/152	10/16/152	9/15/152	10/16/152	32		11	11	11
✓ 25 m	2 Krause, Paul Anton	2 cabin	11 27 1	C E	Flannery																			
✓ 27 f	3 Geminder/ Regina and son	1 16/17 2	L P C		Thiess																			
✓ 41 f	4 Schneider, Anna and Soh	6 5/8 4	"		Dooley																			
✓ 23 f	5 Brandl, Maria and ch	2 11/12 2	"	Illegit. ch.	Alexander																			
✓ 47 m	6 Eppner, Nochim	1 7 1	"		Thiess																			
✓ 43 f	7 Wolf, Christine and Soh	5 2/5 4	"	Dr. Cert.	Thiess																			
✓ 20 m	8 Kolb, Johannes	2 13 1	"	" "	Alex.																			
✓ 26 m	9 Unger, Ulrich and sis	6 9/10 2	"	" "	Dooley																			
✓ 77 m	10 Schafer, George	5 6 1	"	" "	Thiess																			
✓ 33 f	11 Tarnopolski, Maria and Soh	6 17/19 3	"	HOLD	Dooley																			
																						3 6 3		
																						83		

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S.

REEL

arrived,

19

M.,

from

83

NO.

NAME OF IMMIGRANT

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

✓ 31	✓ Miskovics Anna	7	14	1	TO husb
✓ 32	✓ Szabad Katalin	7	11	1	" "
✓ 33	✓ Gelb David	1	6	1	" bro
34					

Prophan Murryhill 217 Sealer 9/19 11⁰⁰ 5 5 5
 Has. Slop 34 Lincoln Ave Newark, N.J. 9/15 10⁰⁰ 1 1 1
 Bro. Reeb Kirsch 97 Main St. N.Y. 9/15 11⁰⁰ 1 1 1

77.7 83

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S.

RHEIN

N. Y. L. arrived September 14 1905

M.

from

86

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Riederman Zse ni	14	21	1		To be called for	Bro. Julius 739 6th St. N. Y. C. Semler		9/14	4p	-	1	-
✓ 2	Mitzel Helena	15	2	1		" " " aunt	Aunt Mrs. Bertha Mitzel Harrison ^{Westchester N. Y.} Semler		9/14	5:15	-	1	-
✓ 3	Hessig Snette	11	28	1		" " " sister	Sis Mrs. Frederick Manekatt 4 H 93 N. Y. C. Tuttle		9/15	10:30	1	1	1
✓ 4	Trebert Anna and ch.	9	1/2	2		" meet husb	Husb. Aloniz 586 Flushing Ave. Bklyn. C. Semler		9/16	9:45	4	4	4
✓ 5	Krumholz Sari	6	13	1		meet sis	Brother, Philip 131 Christie N. Y. C. Baldwin		9/18	9:40	4	4	4
✓ 6	Sopan Dorothy	6	12	1		" "	Sis Mrs. Jennie Tallehra 278 E 3rd St. N. Y. C. Semler		9/15	11:20	1	1	1
✓ 7	Drexler Anna	6	14	1		" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Ester Lanza 237 E 8 N. Y. City Semler		9/15	10:45	1	1	1
✓ 8	Tarczon Jan	6	20	1		telg for	R.R. H. Bro. L. Wladyslaw Janalski 40 So. 5th St. Omaha, Neb. Semler		9/14	3:10	-	1	-
✓ 9	Lebovitz Jenny and 3 ch	1	18/21	4		To husb	Hus. Hayman 171 Stratford Ave. Bklyn. Semler		9/15	9:45	4	4	4
✓ 10	Weiss Ilona-	1	22	1		" sister	Bro. Arthur 57 Ave A New York City Semler		9/15	10:40	1	1	1
✓ 11	Pozes Johanna	11	26	1		telg. for	R.R. H. Hus. ^{Franklin} Plom, Pa. Semler		9/15	2:30	1	2	1
✓ 12	Hofler Anna	7	9	1		To husb	Hus. Karl 451 H 16 N. Y. City Semler		9/15	9:45	1	1	1
✓ 13	Lasz Teodor	8	22	1		No	R.R. to Cous Joseph Gajdos Gallitzin Pa. Tuttle		9/20	12:00	6	7	6
✓ 14	Bye Konstanty	9	5	1		"	R.R. H. friend Sam Ruy 611 H Fall ^{Chicago N. Y.} Semler		9/15	2:30	1	2	1
✓ 15	Valovic Andrej	11	13	1		tel. for	R.R. H. Bro. Michael 190 25th Chicago ^{Ill.} Semler		9/16	2:10	2	3	2
✓ 16	Kolivics Josef	11	14	1		"	R.R. H. Bro. Law Stepan Bilik 2418 Butler ^{Chicago, Ill.} Semler		9/16	2:10	2	3	2
✓ 17	Swinkowska Olena	1	5	1		o cousin	Cousin Miss Anna Nasta 102 E 61 N. Y. C. Semler		9/15	12:00	1	2	1
✓ 18	Bedi Vilma	9	21	1		No	R.R. H. Bro. Julius 418 Maha Stulton, Pa. Semler		9/16	1:10	2	3	2
✓ 19	Rothmann Rezi and sis	3	1/2	2		uncle	Uncle Julius Jacobowitz 190 Clinton ^{N. Y. C.} Semler		9/14	4p	-	2	-
✓ 20	Rothmann Mali	3	3	1		sis	Bro. Isaac 703 Ave C. N. Y. City Bekler		9/15	1:40	1	2	1
✓ 21	Chudzik Michalina	10	16	1		father	Fath. Pavel 193 H N. Y. City Semler		9/15	9:45	1	1	1
✓ 22	Smolin Josefa	1	3	1		bro	Bro. Wapjinitz, Kreischerville N. Y. Semler		9/16	9:40	2	2	2
✓ 23	Birnbaum Meyer-	11	4	1		son	Jon. Sam. 167 E 166 N. Y. City Bekler		9/15	9:40	1	1	1
✓ 24	Sirbec Nicolai	10	30	1		fat er	R.R. H. Fat. Nicolai 877 Valley ^{Springston N. Y.} Semler		9/15	3:30	1	2	1
✓ 25	Apalter Fani	10	14	1		sister	Sis. Miss Elsi 4148 Masarel Bklyn. ^{N. Y.} Semler		9/16	12:20	2	3	2
✓ 26	Kosmicsar Szedye	12	4	1		No	R.R. H. Bro. Kozimir 278 Park Ave. ^{Manfield Ohio} Semler		9/16	2:10	2	3	2
✓ 27	Kosmicsar Draga	12	5	1		"	R.R. H. Husb. Kozimir 278 Park Ave. ^{Manfield, Ohio} Semler		9/16	1:10	2	3	2
✓ 28	Messinger Beile	11	24	1		To b-i-l	Bro. L. Smill Rockna 24 Ridge ^{N. Y. C.} Semler		9/15	9:40	1	1	1
✓ 29	Rothmann Schie and 2 ch	11	22/3/5	3		To parents	Hus. Smill 24 Ridge N. Y. C. Semler		9/15	9:40	3	3	3
✓ 30	Kiss Cecilia and 3 ch	10	10/13	4		husb	Hus. Kiss 28 Hackington, ^{N. Y.} Semler		9/15	9:45	4	4	4

5269528

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. F. Ferguson Master of the S. S. Thespis, from Santos Rio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. F. Ferguson Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Referred to Statistical Division, C. I. D. Delivered 4 4 0 1 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. B. J. Cahill Surgeon of the S. S. Thespis sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D. R. S. D. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

Lamm + Holt

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Belgian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Delmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S. *Thespis* sailing from *Danvers, Rio* *July 28th*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York, Sept 14, 1905*

85

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, political, religious, or social, or other, opinion or belief, to take in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
21	José U. Aguirre	17	M	Single	Student	Yes	Argentine	Spanish	Santa Fe, Argentina	Montreal	No	Self	More	No	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Luiz B. Symon	43	M	Married	Officer	Yes	Brazil	Swiss	Petrópolis, Brazil	Petrópolis	No	Self	More	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Faustine	24	F	Single	None	Yes	"	Portuguese	"	"	No	Husband	Husband	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Luiz B.	5	M	Single	"	No	"	"	"	"	No	Father	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Giorgio	4	M	Single	"	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Justine	2	F	Single	"	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Olga	1	F	Single	"	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Rosa da Santos	9	F	Single	Domestic	No	"	"	"	"	No	Employer	Employer	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No

These passengers are to be considered
as having landed at New Orleans, La.
See Bureau letter 43717

Inspector in Charge

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Mark, of the "CARPATHIA", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1905,
E. J. Hanner,
 Immigration Officer at New York
Refugee Commanding Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur W. Comber, Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England & R.F.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1905,
E. J. Hanner,
 Immigration Officer at New York
Arthur W. Comber

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Russians).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

*Harris
 Craig & Powers*

B

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "CARPATHIA" sailing from Liverpool 5 September, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York September, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an Amist. archist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, previous, or present, physical, or mental, defect, or disease, or being taken to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Turner Henry Herbert	44	m	m	Superintendent Merchant	yes	English	English	New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	yes	Self	yes	1905	Business Address — 28 Taylor St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
2	Constance Mary	36	f	m	wife							husband	200	1905					
3	John	7	m	s	son							father							
4	McIntosh Wm. Bruce	69	m	m	Retiree	yes	Canada	Scotch	Toronto, Ont.	Toronto, Ont.	yes	Self	yes	1905	Ref. Home 56 Pennington St. Toronto, Ont.				
5	Wm. Wm.	66	f	m	Wife							husband	300	1905					
6	Penwick Euphemia	44	f	s	Spinster							Wm. Wm.							
7	Adams M. J.	40	f	m	wife		Scotch	Scotch	Toronto, Ont.		yes	father	yes	1905	Ref. Home 53 Avenue Rd. Toronto				
8	Mary	13	f	s	daughter								150	1905					
9	Margaret	11	f	s	do														
10	Lawson William	67	m	m	Bank Manager		St. Britain		New York, N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	yes	Self	yes	1905	Home 400 West End Avenue New York				
11	Wm.	50	f	m	Wife							husband							
12	Ruth M.	30	f	s	Daughter							father	100						
13	Sarah	19	f	s	do														
14	Mencilly Julia	40	f	s	gentleman		Canada	English	Toronto, Can.	Toronto, Can.	yes	Self	yes	1905	Return Home 31 Howard St. Toronto, Can.				
15	Scott Ada	17	f	s	do														
16	Margaret	20	f	s	do														
17	Fraser Wm. Henry	51	m	m	Postman	yes	Scotch	Scotch	Toronto, Ont.		yes	Self	yes	1905	Return Home 67 Madison Ave. Toronto, Ont.				
18	Helen	45	f	m	wife							husband	300	1905					
19	Edna Helen	5	f	s	Child							father							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master, of the "CARPATHIA", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905

at New York

E. J. Hanney
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur W. Comber, Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England and R.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905

at New York

E. J. Hanney
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *a*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "CARPATHIA" sailing from *Liverpool*, 5 September 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York* 11 September, 1905

87

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex or Single	Married or Occupation	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bunnell Arthur Tomney	50	M	Accountant	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Brantford, Brantford.	Brantford.	No	Self	None	Yes	Returning Home	Brantford, Can.	No	Good	No
2	Ida	45	F	Wife								husband	None	Yes					
3	Arthur Edward	19	M	Student								father	None	Yes					
4	Edson William Lewis	65	M	Merchant			Great Britain	English	London	London	Yes	Self	None	Yes	Returning to residence	London, England	No	Good	No
5	Gillison James	32	M	S.					Seattle Wash	Seattle Wash	No		Seattle	Yes	Returning to residence	Seattle, Wash.	No	Good	No
6	Hughes Ellen	45	F	Wife			Welsh	Welsh	Cardigan	Cardigan	Yes	son	None	No	Returning to residence	Cardigan, Wales	No	Good	No
7	Annie	23	F	Daughter									None	No					
8	Horne Joshua	70	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Cardigan	Sydney	Yes	Self	None	Yes	Returning to residence	Cardigan, Wales	No	Good	No
9	State	23	F	S. Spouter								father	None	No					
10	Jameson Patrick C.	36	M	Physician			Scotland	Scottish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	None	Yes	Returning to residence	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Good	No
11	Johnston John	31	M	Merchant			Irish	Irish	Lurgan	Lurgan	Yes	Self	None	Yes	Returning to residence	Lurgan, Ireland	No	Good	No
12	Lloyd Annie R.	40	F	S. Spouter			Welsh	Welsh	Cardigan	Cardigan	Yes	son	None	No	Returning to residence	Cardigan, Wales	No	Good	No
13	Margaret	30	F	S.									None	No					
14	Wren Jane Ellen	31	F	Wife					Bangor	Bangor	Yes	husband	None	Yes	Returning to residence	Bangor, Ireland	No	Good	No
15	Graham	7	M	S.									None	No					
16	Wren	7	M	S.									None	No					
17	Elizabeth	5	F	S.									None	No					
18	Annie	2	F	S.									None	No					
19	Wren	2	M	S.									None	No					
20	Wren	2	M	S.									None	No					
21	Clark James	60	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scottish	London	Vancouver, B.C.	Yes	Self	None	Yes	Returning to residence	Vancouver, B.C.	No	Good	No
22	Wife	53	F	Wife								husband	None	Yes					
23	Mary	25	F	Daughter								father	None	Yes					
24	Jessie F.	22	F	S.									None	No					
25	Tomkins Charles	43	M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Duffield (Transit)	Duffield (Transit)	No	Self	None	Yes	Returning to residence	Duffield, England	No	Good	No
26	Wright Norman	41	M	Teacher					London	London	Yes	Self	None	Yes	Returning to residence	London, England	No	Good	No
27	Jameson Mrs. Jane	35	F	Wife	Yes	Yes			Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	husband	None	Yes	Returning to residence	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Good	No
28	McMaster J. B.	75	M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Toronto, Ont.	Toronto, Ont.	Yes	Self	None	Yes	Returning to residence	Toronto, Ont.	No	Good	No
29	Wood Emerson	48	M	Traveller			England	English	Widow's Quay	Quebec, Ont.	Yes	Self	None	Yes	Returning to residence	Quebec, Canada	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master, of the "CARPATHIA", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905

[Signature]
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur W. Comber, Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905

[Signature]
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

CITIZEN
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "CARPATHIA" sailing from *Liverpool* *5th September, 1905* Arriving at Port of *New York* *September, 1905*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to habitual drunkenness? If so, which?	Whether Whether Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	McKenna Mrs. Jane		f	m			United States Citizen												
2	" " Frank		m	s															
3	McShane John		m	m															
4	Howe Edward Leavitt		m	s															
5	Duncan Minnie E.		f	s															
6	Sutkaitis Agatha M.		f	s															
7	Morton Louis Maria		f	s															
8	Smithey Iselle		f	s															
9	Smith Lewis Ciro		m	m															
10	" Emma		f	m															
11	" Lewis Ella	6	m	s															
12	Townley Mary E.		f	s															
13	Sanger Susan E.		f	s															
14	Rushmore Ida F.		f	s															
15	Birkbeck Alice		f	s															
16	Stridsten Ellen		f	s															
17	Edwards Mrs. Janet		f	m															
18	Kersting A. H.		m	m															
19	" Mrs. J. S.		f	m															
20	Schaub Mrs. Nora		f	s															
21	Ross Mrs. W. J.		m	m															
22	" Mrs. J. S.		f	s															
23	Warner Mrs. J. S.		f	s															
24	" Mrs. J. S.	2	f	s															
25	Fisher Harvey S.		m	m															
26	de Lorraine Alva		f	m															
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master, of the "CARPATHIA", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1905
at New York

Hubert
Commanding Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur W. Comber, Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England and R.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1905
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

F

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~THE~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "CARPATHIA" sailing from Liverpool, 5 September, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, September, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of birth) other subjects	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, or an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, public health, or agreement, or agreement of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pakeman Edna	✓	f	s					United States Citizen											
2	Hedges Carrie E	✓	f	s																
3	Pakeman Edna																			
4	Pakeman Edna																			
5	Peshine John C	✓	m	m																
6	Rebecca Ruth	✓	f	m																
7	Reckner Jane B.	✓	f	s																
8	Russell John A.	✓	m	m																
9	Shurley Burt P.	✓	m	m																
10	✓	✓	f	m																
11	Spalding Martha	✓	f	s																
12	Smith Charles																			
13	Smith Allen	✓	f	s																
14	Town John	✓	m	m																
15	Albion																			
16	Weld Florence A.	✓	f	m																
17	Werneau	✓	m	m																
18	W. G.	12	m	s																
19	Willey Hartman	✓	m	m																
20	✓	✓	f	m																
21	W. G.	✓	m	m																
22	W. G.																			
23	W. G.																			
24	W. G.																			
25	W. G.	✓	m	m																
26	W. G.																			
27	W. G.	✓	m	m																
28	W. G.	✓	m	m																
29	W. G.	✓	f	s																
30	Turner Gladys	✓	f	s																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. W. Charles, of the "CARPATHIA" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur W. Conner, Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England and L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Russink).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1000.

CITIZEN

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "CARPATHIA" sailing from *Liverpool* *5 September*, 190*5* Arriving at Port of *New York* *16 September*, 190*5*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Robertson Mrs. Alex. H.		f	m			United States Citizen													
2	Davis Susanna		f	s																
3	Chislett Margaret		f	s																
4	Stroyd Arthur		m	m																
5	Katharine R.		f	m																
6	India C.		f	s																
7	Gillespie Laura		f	m																
8	Schwab Augusta		f	s																
9	Haynie Xavier		f	s																
10	Brett Sarah S.		f	m																
11	Hazelton Ella M.		f	s																
12	Chew John H.		m	m																
13	Elizabeth		f	s																
14	Hellyer Harold Jess		m	s																
15	Lincoln George T.		m	m																
16	Marydie		f	s																
17	Simpson Ellen A.		f	s																
18	Osgood Beanie V.		f	s																
19	Patterson John F.		m	m																
20			f	m																
21			f	s																
22	Babcock James D.		m	m																
23	Am.		f	m																
24	Blamwell Cora		f	s																
25	Duff Luke		f	s																
26	Kingsley W.		f	m																
27	Maxfield Mrs. Florence		f	m																
28	Silvey Mrs. A. J.		f	m																
29	Miles Stella Brooks		f	s																
30	Thana A.		f	s																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master, of the "CARPATHIA", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905

at New York

E. J. Connelley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur W. Connelley, Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur W. Connelley

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905

at New York

E. J. Connelley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

G

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.List **G**CITIZEN
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARPATIA sailing from Liverpool, 5 September, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, 5 September, 1905 91

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex or Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether con- ting by reason of race, color, religion, or nationality, express or im- plied, is labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Domhoff Louis		m				United States Citizen														
2	" " C.H.		m																		
3	" " Jessie		f																		
4	Emerson Frank Nelson		m																		
5	Smith W. Rudolf		m																		
6	" Sarah W.		f																		
7	Bruen Edith G.		f																		
8	Henderson W. Agnes		f																		
9	" Peter		m																		
10	" Adile		f																		
11	Hunt J. William		m																		
12	Welles Eleonore B.		f																		
13	" Marguerite		f																		
14	Harden Marie		f																		
15	Lowe Alice		f																		
16	Purcell Della		f																		
17	Russell Susan		f																		
18	McKenzie Anthony		m																		
19	" Mrs. J. E.		f																		
20	Edmundson Annie B.		f																		
21	Knox Susan W.		f																		
22	Witkowski Esther		f																		
23	Kaldenberg Dodene R.		m																		
24	Jamieson James H.		m																		
25	Branch Mrs. Ella		f																		
26	" Mrs. Rebecca		f																		
27	Johnson Helene		f																		
28	" Ruth		f																		
29	Israel Rogers		m																		
30	" Sara Graham		f																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master, of the "CARPATHIA", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905
at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur W. Comber, Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905
at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

E

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

E

CITIZEN
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "CARPATHIA" sailing from Liverpool, 5 September, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, September, 1905 92

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- an- am- archist.	Whether an- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Barral Franceska		f	m			United States Citizen													
2	Lulu M.		f	s																
3	Hodges Clarence B.		m	m																
4	Howard R.		m	s																
5	Thos R.		m	s																
6	W. C. B.		f	m																
7	Miss		f	s																
8	Johnson R. Templeton		m	m																
9	W. D. W.		f	m																
10	Timball Caroline		f	widow																
11	Kenyon Robert A.		m	m																
12	W. W.		f	m																
13	George Ross		m	s																
14	John J.		m	s																
15	Teravanagh Henry J.		m	s																
16	Laurence Augustine		m	m																
17	Margaret G.		f	m																
18	M. L.		f	s																
19	Lebeck Lawrence		f	s																
20	Lipscomb Martha		f	s																
21	Baran James W.		m	s																
22	MacDonald Maria		f	s																
23	Leah		f	s																
24	Powell W. W.		f	m																
25	Dorothy		f	s																
26	Paul Mother Mary		f	s																
27	Pennington Georgiana		f	s																
28	Anderson R.		f	m																
29	Isabel F.		f	s																
30	M. G.		f	s																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master, of the "CARPATHIA", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905
at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur L. Comber, Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905
at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dahurian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "CARPATHIA" sailing from Liverpool 5 September, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York 11 September, 1905

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles of the "CARPATHIA", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of September, 1905

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur W. Comber, Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England and L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of September, 1905

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **C**

CITIZEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "CARPATHIA" sailing from Liverpool, 5 September, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, 10 September, 1905

94

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service, or to engage in labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Allen James		m	m			United States Citizen													
2	Mr. ...		f	m																
3	Miss Anna ...		f	s																
4	Alfred Rev. Fisher Jr.		f	s																
5	Brett Martin L.P.		m	m																
6	Batten Harry Campbell		m	m																
7	Helena ...		f	m																
8	Brown Ernest Charles		m	m																
9	Mr. ...		f	m																
10	Oliver ...		m	s																
11	Banks Emma		f	s																
12	Bell Edward Price		m	m																
13	Mr. ...		f	m																
14	Alice ...		f	s																
15	Bratenaff George		m	m																
16	Mr. ...		f	m																
17	Brett Cornelius		m	m																
18	Crabb Robert		m	m																
19	Coulter Louise		f	m																
20	Crabb Mrs. Robert		f	m																
21	Burns J. E.		m	m																
22	Burns Lucy Eugene		m	m																
23	Elizabeth ...		f	m																
24	Kathryn ...		f	s																
25	Charles R.		m	s																
26	Carpenter Philip		m	m																
27	Mr. ...		f	m																
28	Brown Mrs. A. H.		f	m																
29	Copeland James		f	s																
30	Eleanor ...		f	s																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. W. Charles Master, of the "CARPATHIA" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1905

W. J. H. Murray
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur W. Comber, Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England, & L.R.C.S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1905

W. J. H. Murray
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusin).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Queenstown
B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Queenstown List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "CARPATHIA" sailing from Queenstown, 6 September, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, 14 September 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Read. Write.	Able to Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Graydon H. Marshall	34	m.	Barkeeper	yes yes	Canada	Irish	London, Ont.	London, Ont.	yes	Self	yes	yes	Returning Home - London, Ont.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. W. Charles Master, of the "CARPATHIA", from Liverpool & Guernsey, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur W. Comber, Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England and R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Mongolian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "DARPATIA" sailing from QUEENSTOWN 6, September, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York 14, September, 1905

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Canadian* sailing from *London*, *England*, 190*4* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *N.Y.*, 190*4* *97*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	ADMITTED																		
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. T. H. Charles Master, of the "CARPATHIA", from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, Arthur W. Conbar, Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The R.C.S. England & C.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905

at New York

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hondurensian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN List 98

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ^{Citizen} ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-3115 70 S. S. CARPATIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 6 September, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, 14 September, 1905 98

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
14187	Harrigan David	60	M	Married	Laborer	yes	American Irish		Cork	Tollons	no	Self	\$50	yes 1905	Returning to					Good	no
48044	Dolan William	50	M	Married	Laborer	yes	American Irish		Tullamore	Southampton	no		\$50	yes 1905	Southampton					Good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master, of the "CARPATHIA", from Liverpool Lancashire, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1905

at New York

J. W. Charles
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur W. Conner, Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. Sykes & R. R. P. Rondon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur W. Conner

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1905

at New York

J. W. Charles
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Belgian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mongolian.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1117

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-11115

S. S. **CARPATHIA**

sailing from **QUEENSTOWN**, 6th Sept, 1905

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, 14th September, 1905

93

No. on List.	No. of ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- an- amiat. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	48043	Thyau Thomas 39	39	M	S	Labr	yes yes	British	Irish	Waterford Newyork	yes	Self	\$20	no	1546 Second Ave, 89th St Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no	
2	48042	Prendeville Anne 24	24	F	S	Serv	yes yes			Tralee Newyork	yes	Self	\$20	no	111 W. 61st Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no	
3	48041	Burges Richard 50	50	M	S	Labr	no no			Ballyduff	yes	Self	\$5	no	103 Fulton St, Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no	
4	24254	O'Donnell Hannah 43	43	F	S	Serv	yes yes			Carriagh-on-Quay Bayonne	yes	Self	\$20	no	Bayonne	no	no	no	Good	no	
5	24417	Shaherty Daniel 45	45	M	M	Labr	yes yes	British	Irish	Angle Holyoke, Mass	yes	Daughter	\$10	no	Springfield, Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	
6		Shaherty Timothy 11	11	M	S	none	yes yes					yes	Sister	no	no	no	no	Good	no		
7		Shaherty Hannah 9	9	F	S	none	yes yes					yes	Sister	no	no	no	no	Good	no		
8	42741	Conneeney Andrew 39	39	M	S	Labr	yes yes			Mountbellew Newyork	yes	Self	\$5	no	Home 57th 58th Second Ave, Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no	
9	42741	Smyle Bridget 20	20	F	S	Serv	yes yes					yes	Self	\$10	no	1023 Second Ave Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no
10	42972	Burke Maggie 24	24	F	M	Wife	yes yes			Galway Pittsburgh	yes	Self	\$10	no	737 Duane St Pittsburgh	no	no	no	Good	no	
11	4199	Lucy John 17	17	M	S	Labr	yes yes			Milwaukee Bratonsville	yes	Self	\$5	no	25th 6th St Bratonsville	no	no	no	Good	no	
12	25274	Bourke Norah 25	25	F	S	Serv	yes yes			Newport Brooklyn	no	Father	\$5	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	
13	27793	Mooney Margaret 25	25	F	S		yes yes			Longford Jersey	yes	Self	\$30	no	497 Pavonia Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	Good	no	
14	19104	McLoughlin Mary 25	25	M	S	Labr	yes yes			Belfast St Louis	yes	Brother-in-law	\$15	no	4524 Evans Ave St Louis	no	no	no	Good	no	
15	24395	Galy Mary 34	34	F	S	book	yes yes			Lillias Chicago	yes	Self	\$20	no	508 W 74th St Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no	
16	48045	Ryan Patrick 22	22	M	S	Labr	yes yes			Bosle Newyork	yes	Self	\$20	no	44 W 1st Redbank Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no	
17	46723	O'Garra James 40	40	M	M	Turner	no no			Sligo	no	Self	\$2	no	291 East 58th St Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no	
ADMITTED 18	4200	Raffey Bridget 40	40	F	M	Weaver	yes yes			Keenane Newyork	yes	Self	\$5	no	131 East 82nd St Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no	
ADMITTED 19		Joyce Ellen 40	40	F	S		yes yes					yes	Self	\$5	no	Do	no	no	no	Good	no
ADMITTED 20		Kennigan Thomas 24	24	M	S		yes yes					yes	Self	\$5	no	Do	no	no	no	Good	no
ADMITTED 21		Stammes Thomas 23	23	M	S		yes yes					yes	Self	\$5	no	Do	no	no	no	Good	no
ADMITTED 22		Moyle Philip 40	40	M	M		yes yes					yes	Self	\$5	no	Do	no	no	no	Good	no
23	19103	McBotmach Joe 16	16	M	S	Labr	yes yes			Kelenderry	yes	Uncle	\$5	no	211 East 26th St Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no	
24	46337	O'Boylan Margaret 40	40	F	M	Wife	yes yes			Leek	yes	Self	\$25	no	17 Freylinghouse Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no	
25		Hannah 11	11	F	S	Child	yes yes					yes	Uncle		no	Do	no	no	no	Good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Clark, Master, of the "CARPATHIA", from Liverpool & Lubeck, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur W. Conner, Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.P. England and R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-106

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2-1070

S. S. CARPATHIA

sailing from

QUEENSTOWN.

6th Sept, 1905

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17th

September 1905

1905

No. on List	No. of ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	43295	Restor James	24	M	S	Master	Yes	British	Irish	Lort	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Aunt. Mrs. Sara Cassin 996 Bronx Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No
2	42830	Hyman Mary S.	36	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Do	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes, 1905	Cousin. Mrs. P. Gallagher 219 South St. Denver, Co.	No	No	Good	No
3	36669	Hugh Patrick	20	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Do	Do	Wexford	Wexford	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Cousin. Pat. Hanley Jacot St. Wexford	No	No	Good	No
4	39812	Lane Lizzie	22	F	M	Wife	Yes	Do	Do	Ballyconnell	Derby, Pa	Yes	Husband	\$15	Yes, 1904	Husband. John Lane 773 Lane St. Derby, Pa	No	No	Good	No
5	✓	Lane Patrick	3	M	S	Son	No	Do	Do	✓	✓	No	Father	✓	No	✓	No	No	Good	No
6	✓	Lane William	4	M	S	✓	No	Do	Do	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	No	✓	No	No	Good	No
7	42210	Devan Maggie	19	F	S	Serv	Yes	Do	Do	Pilltown	New York	Yes	Self	\$8	No	Cousin. John Hoban 349 W. 47th St. New York	No	No	Good	No
8	46815	Dechan Mary A.	25	F	S	Help	Yes	Do	Do	Waterford	New York	Yes	Self	\$15	No	Sister. Maggie Dechan 146 W 44th St. New York	No	No	Good	No
9	4091	Dehill Henry	26	M	S	Student	Yes	Do	Do	Kilkenney	St. Paul, Minn	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes, 1905	Bro. Rev. R. A. White St. Paul, Minn	No	No	Good	No
10	41827	Hanigan Patrick																		
11	43471	King Thos.	22	M	S	Labr	Yes	Do	Do	Lurbot St.	Honolulu	Yes	✓	\$5	No	Cousin. Pat. McGermott 632 Sigel St. Honolulu	No	No	Good	No
12	46824	Evooy Ellen	36	F	S	Keeper	Yes	Do	Do	New York	New York	Yes	✓	\$50	No	Sister. Mrs. Murphy 133 West 56th St. New York	No	No	Good	No
13	43086	Bowen Thomas	25	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Do	Do	Schuel	Bayonne, N.J.	Yes	✓	\$50	No	Cousin. John Nugent 263 Avenue D. Bayonne, N.J.	No	No	Good	No
14	✓	Kages Helena	22	F	S	Keeper	Yes	Do	Do	✓	✓	Yes	✓	\$10	No	Do	No	No	Good	No
15	46279	Sinnott Edward	24	M	S	Labr	Yes	Do	Do	Donard	New York	Yes	✓	\$50	No	Aunt. Mrs. Connelly 319 Lexington Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No
16	29430	Curtin Charles	27	M	S	Student	Yes	Do	Do	✓	✓	Yes	✓	✓	No	✓	No	No	Good	No
17	4194	McCannara Pat	25	M	S	Student	Yes	Do	Do	8-16-40	New York	No	✓	\$50	No	Cousin. Charles C. Brown 1361 3rd Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No
18	4197	Meher Mary	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Do	Albany	Florida	No	✓	\$20	No	Sister. Bridget Meher St. Joseph's Convent, Albany, Florida	No	No	Good	No
19	24423	Bulger Charles	21	M	S	Labr	Yes	Do	Do	Liverpool	Brooklyn	Yes	Friend	\$10	No	Sister. Mrs. Jane Leonard 118 High St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
20	43085	Coffey Bridget	48	F	S	Serv	Yes	Do	Do	Easttown	Salamanca	No	Self	\$20	Yes, 1905	Sister. Mrs. Coffey 26 Wilson St. Salamanca, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No
21	43089	Kelly Bridget	25	F	S	Serv	Yes	Do	Do	Lort	Boston	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Bro. Thomas Kelly 2066 Dorchester Ave. Boston	No	No	Good	No
22	43089	Kelly Mary	19	F	S	✓	Yes	Do	Do	✓	✓	Yes	Self	\$15	No	Aunt. Mrs. Walsh 2066 Dorchester Ave. Boston	No	No	Good	No
23	✓	Kelly Sarah	20	F	S	✓	Yes	Do	Do	✓	✓	Yes	Self	\$17	No	✓	No	No	Good	No
24	43089	McLaughlin Kate	17	F	S	Student	Yes	Do	Do	✓	✓	Yes	Self	\$16	No	Aunt. Mrs. Walsh 2066 Dorchester Ave. Boston	No	No	Good	No
25	✓	Whitten Mrs. A.	32	F	M	File	Yes	Do	Do	✓	✓	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes, 1905	Home. 47 Belgrade Ave. Roxendale, Mass	No	No	Good	No
26	✓	Whitten Isabella	10	F	S	School	Yes	Do	Do	✓	✓	Yes	Self	✓	No	Home	No	No	Good	No
27	✓	Curtis Mary Ellen	17	F	S	✓	Yes	Do	Do	Wexford	New York	Yes	Aunt	\$25	No	Aunt. Mrs. M. Ryan 1534 Greenmount Ave. Baltimore	No	No	Good	No
28	4198	Looby William	22	M	S	Student	Yes	Do	Do	Hospital	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Cousin. Thomas Kelly 2107 Oakdale St. Philadelphia, Pa	No	No	Good	No
29	47400	Coyle John	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Do	Do	Athlone	Boston	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Cousin. Lizzie Coyle 318 Essex St. Salem, Mass	No	No	Good	No
30	38555	Dickson Edward	34	M	S	Labr	Yes	Do	Do	Burr	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Bro. George Dickson 305 W. 45th St. New York	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Martin, of the "CARPATHIA", from Liverpool & Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. L. L. L.
Commanding Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur W. Conder, Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.S. England & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. OARPATHIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14 September, 1905

No. on List.	No. of ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	41258	Sylvia Anne	3	F	S	Serv't	Yes	British	Irish	Canick-on-suir New York	Self	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Cousin - Mrs. St. John 894 90 Park Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No
2	42467	Ryan Henry	40	M	M	Labr	Yes	Irish	Irish	Listowel	Self	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Cousin - Tom. Duffins 211 George St. New York	No	No	Good	No
3	139765	Geoghagan Bridget	26	F	S	Serv't	Yes	Irish	Irish	Wullunga	Self	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister - Mary. Geoghagan 310 W. 146th St. New York	No	No	Good	No
4	46871	McShane Ellen	19	F	S	Serv't	No	Irish	Irish	Balla New York	Self	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Cousin - John. Moore 241 W. 107th St. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No
5	45712	Kennedy Lizzie	34	F	S	Dom	Yes	Irish	Irish	Canis Brooklyn	Self	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Cousin - Mrs. Daleen Mount Hope New York	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED	42406	Casey William	23	M	S	Labr	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York	Self	Yes	Self	\$35	No	Cousin - Hugh. Rigue 646 1/2 St. New York	No	No	Good	No
7	46711	Malley Maria	26	F	S	Cook	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ballina New York	Self	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Cousin - Mrs. O'Connell 280 E. 80th St. New York	No	No	Good	No
8	46712	Dougherty Annie	20	F	S	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Irish	Bally Castle Pittston, Pa.	Self	Yes	Self	\$3	No	Sister - Mary. Dougherty 196 Chapple St. Pittston, Pa.	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED	46713	Moyles Michael	20	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ballen's Scranton, Pa.	Self	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Home - 719 Palm St. Scranton, Pa.	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED	46714	Moyles Mary	25	F	S	Serv't	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ballycastle	Brother	Yes	Brother	\$10	No	Bro. Michael. Moyles 719 Palm St. Scranton, Pa.	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED	46715	Moyles James	55	M	M	Farmer	No	Irish	Irish	Do	Son	Yes	Son	\$10	No	Son - Michael. Moyles 719 Palm St. Scranton, Pa.	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED	46716	Moyles Kate	50	F	M	Serv't	No	Irish	Irish	Do	Son	Yes	Son	\$10	No	Bro. Michael. Moyles 719 Palm St. Scranton, Pa.	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED	46717	Moyles James	27	M	S	Farmer	No	Irish	Irish	Do	Brother	Yes	Brother	\$10	No	Bro. Michael. Moyles 719 Palm St. Scranton, Pa.	No	No	Good	No
14	46718	Winter Bridget	27	F	S	Serv't	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York	Self	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister - Mary. Winter 172 E. 172nd St. New York	No	No	Good	No
15	46719	Loftus Honor	25	F	S	Dom	Yes	Irish	Irish	Scranton, Pa.	Self	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Bro. Michael. Loftus 719 Palm St. Scranton, Pa.	No	No	Good	No
16	46720	McHale Rose	20	F	S	Serv't	Yes	Irish	Irish	Do	Self	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Sister - Mary. McHale 719 Palm St. Scranton, Pa.	No	No	Good	No
17	46721	McHale Rose	18	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ballina New York	Self	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Cousin - Mrs. La. O'Connell 324 W. 15th St. New York	No	No	Good	No
18	46722	Howley John D.	26	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Irish	Irish	Do	Self	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Cousin - Mrs. B. O'Connell 362 Hudson St. New York	No	No	Good	No
19	25639	Rugent Bridget	24	F	S	Serv't	Yes	Irish	Irish	Quinn Bayonne N.J.	Self	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Bro. John. Rugent 263 Ave. D. Bayonne N.J.	No	No	Good	No
20	35668	Scanlon Stephen	21	M	S	Labr	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ballylongford Pittsburg, Pa.	Self	Yes	Self	\$3	No	Brother - Thomas Scanlon 388 Homestead St. Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	Good	No
21	42953	Keegan John	21	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Irish	Irish	Portlinton Conn.	Self	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother - James Keegan 388 Homestead St. Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	Good	No
22	31479	O'Brien Bridget	35	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Irish	Irish	Kenagh New York	Self	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Cousin - Mrs. O'Brien 204 E. 29th St. New York	No	No	Good	No
23	✓	Morrow Ellen	3	F	S	None	No	Irish	Irish	Do	Self	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Uncle - Do Do	No	No	Good	No
24	42291	McNamara James	24	M	S	Labr	Yes	Irish	Irish	Do	Self	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Sister - Mrs. Devitt 59 Elm St. Stamford, Conn.	No	No	Good	No
25	✓	McNamara Maria	35	F	S	Serv't	Yes	Irish	Irish	Do	Brother	Yes	Brother	\$50	No	Sister - Do Do	No	No	Good	No
26	✓	McNamara Bridget	20	F	S	Dom	Yes	Irish	Irish	Do	Do	Yes	Do	\$50	No	Sister - Do Do	No	No	Good	No
27	✓	McNamara Anne	25	F	S	Dom	Yes	Irish	Irish	Do	Do	Yes	Do	\$50	No	Sister - Do Do	No	No	Good	No
28	✓	Devitt James	11	M	S	None	Yes	Irish	Irish	Do	Uncle	Yes	Uncle	\$50	No	Uncle - Do Do	No	No	Good	No
29	42292	Kenney Michael	27	M	S	Labr	Yes	Irish	Irish	Edgelystone Pa.	Self	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Bro. Dan. Kenney 249 Lexington Ave. Edgelystone, Pa.	No	No	Good	No
30	42294	Ryan Susan	50	F	S	Dom	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York	Self	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Sister - Mrs. Ryan 839, 3rd Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. W. Charles, of the "CARPATHIA", from Liverpool, Queensland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905

W. J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur W. Conder, Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England and R.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905

W. J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARPATHIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 6th Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15th September, 1905

102

No. on List.		No. of Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	39419	Kenny Maria 35	Irish Widow	35	F	Widow	serv	ya	British	Irish	Ballymoe New York	Yes	Self	\$50	ya	904, Sister Mrs P. Banks 339 East 39th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	39420	Keilly Bridget 16	Irish S	16	F	S	serv	ya	ya	ya			Yes	Self	\$10	ya	339 East 39th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
3	4467	Hartnett Kate 32	Irish S	32	F	S	Housekeeper	ya	ya	ya	Abbeyfeale Chicago, Ill	No	Self	\$50	ya	Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	
4	30036	Dowling Michael 43	M S	43	M	S	Footman	ya	ya	ya	Illinois Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	ya	Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	
5	141946	Polan Mary 35	Irish S	35	F	S	Finster	ya	ya	ya	Illinois New York	Yes	Self	\$10	ya	Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	
6	141946	Polan Bridget 22	Irish S	22	F	S	serv	ya	ya	ya	Illinois New York	Yes	Self	\$10	ya	Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	
7	141947	Lillean Patrick 23	M S	23	M	S	Labr	ya	ya	ya			Yes	Self	\$10	ya	Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
8	25244	Bourne Margaret 25	Irish S	25	F	S	Labr	ya	ya	ya			Yes	Self	\$10	ya	Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
9	35305	Launders Annie 24	Irish S	24	F	S	Labr	ya	ya	ya			Yes	Self	\$15	ya	Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
10	143107	Smith Terence 16	M S	16	M	S	Blacksmith	ya	ya	ya			Yes	Self	\$10	ya	Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
11	4467	Hibbard John 27	M S	27	M	S	Labr	ya	ya	ya			Yes	Self	\$10	ya	Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
12	43103	Mulligan Andrew 20	M S	20	M	S	Labr	ya	ya	ya			Yes	Self	\$10	ya	Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
13	43104	Mulligan Mary 22	Irish S	22	F	S	Labr	ya	ya	ya			Yes	Self	\$10	ya	Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
14	43105	Keilly Maggie 19	Irish S	19	F	S		ya	ya	ya			Yes	Self	\$10	ya	Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
15	39500	Doyle Richard 21	Irish S	21	M	S	Labr	ya	ya	ya			Yes	Self	\$10	ya	Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
16	31505	Bergin Patrick 22	M S	22	M	S	Labr	ya	ya	ya	Newport Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	ya	Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	
17	33569	Power John 20	M S	20	M	S	Farmer	ya	ya	ya	Bauscha New York	Yes	Self	\$10	ya	Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	
18	33570	Sorman Richard 25	M S	25	M	S	Farmer	ya	ya	ya	Waterford	Yes	Self	\$10	ya	Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	
19		Doyle Richard 22	M S	22	M	S	Farmer	ya	ya	ya	Waterford	Yes	Self	\$10	ya	Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	
20	46872	Jordan Annie 44	Irish S	44	F	S	Washer	ya	ya	ya			Yes	Self	\$10	ya	Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
21	36961	Weir Mary 30	Irish S	30	F	S	serv	ya	ya	ya	Waterford Baltimore	Yes	Self	\$10	ya	Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	
22		Shreen New York											Yes	Self	\$10	ya	Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
23													Yes	Self	\$10	ya	Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
24	47394	Kenne Thomas 23	M S	23	M	S	Labr	ya	ya	ya	New York New York	Yes	Self	\$10	ya	Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	
25	43129	Mohy Fizza 20	Irish S	20	F	S	Housekeeper	ya	ya	ya	Free Kc New York	Yes	Self	\$10	ya	Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	
26	17257	Boole Annie 27	Irish S	27	F	S	Cook	ya	ya	ya	Mullingar	Yes	Self	\$10	ya	Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	
27	39632	Blood William 24	M S	24	M	S	Labr	ya	ya	ya	Ballymoghlin Boston	Yes	Self	\$10	ya	Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	
28	28469	Keilly Bridget 13	Irish S	13	F	S	Housekeeper	ya	ya	ya	Free Kc Phila	Yes	Self	\$100	ya	Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	
29	43675	Gibbons John 24	M S	24	M	S	Labr	ya	ya	ya	Baltimore New York	Yes	Self	\$10	ya	Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	
30	41257	White Mary	Irish S		F	S		ya	ya	ya	New York New York	Yes	Self	\$10	ya	Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master, of the "CARPATHIA", from Liverpool, Queensland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur W. Conner, Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England and L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Walsh.
- West Indian.

2-1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. OARPATHIA

sailing from

QUEENSTOWN, 6th Sept, 1905

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10th September, 1905

103

No. on List.	No. of ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or in an almshouse, or in an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	24266	Shynn Mollie 13	13	F	S	Maid	Yes	British	Irish	Middleton Chicago	Yes	Sister	\$10	10	No	Sister - Mrs J. O'Connell 2445 Mansfield Ave, Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
2	24267	Quigley Maggie 18	18	F	S	Serv	Yes	British	Irish	Monatbellaw Chicago	Yes	Aunt	\$10	10	No	Aunt - Mrs J. O'Connell 1401 W. 14th place, Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
3	24272	Connelly Mary 16	16	F	S		Yes			Cropps New York	Yes	Cousin	\$5	10	No	Cousin - Mrs Mary Wall 8 East 173rd St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
4	24276	Driscoll Ellen 30	30	F	S	Serv	Yes	British		Ballydehob New York	Yes	Sister	\$5	10	No	Sister - Mary Driscoll 177 1/2 St. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED	24281	Shynn Mary 20	20	F	S	U.S. Serv	Yes			Cork Brooklyn	Yes	Daughter	\$5	10	No	Daughter - Mrs Mary Wall 23rd St. 3rd St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
6	24309	Whitty Mary 20	20	F	S	Serv	Yes			KilmacThomas New York	Yes	Sister	\$5	10	No	Sister - Mrs J. O'Connell 1072 Lexington Ave, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
7	24310	Torpey Nora 31	31	F	M	Wife	Yes			Killysart -	Yes	Husband	\$10	10	No	Husband - Michael T. Torpey 50 N. 9th St, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
8		Torpey Mary 11	11	F	S	None	No							10	No	Father -	No	No	No	Good	No
9		Torpey Michael 9	9	M	S		No							10	No	Father -	No	No	No	Good	No
10		Torpey James 7	7	M	S		No							10	No	Father -	No	No	No	Good	No
11		Torpey Bridget 3	3	F	S		No							10	No	Father -	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED	24311	Mahon Adel 18	18	F	S	Press maker	Yes							10	No	Mother - Mary Mahon 50 W. 9th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
13	24322	Donnell Kate 20	20	F	S	Serv	Yes			Litowel St Louis	Yes	Brother	\$5	10	No	Brother - Thomas Donnell 1501 St Louis, Mo	No	No	No	Good	No
14	24323	Daly John 26	26	M	S	Labr	Yes			Brumshambo New York	Yes		\$10	10	No	Brother - Pat Daly 37 1/2 St. Long Island	No	No	No	Good	No
15	24324	Sheehan Thomas 23	23	M	S	Labr	Yes			Newark St. Louis	Yes	Sister	\$10	10	No	Sister - Thomas Sheehan 2345 Scott Ave, St Louis, Mo	No	No	No	Good	No
16	24327	Dose Nora 23	23	F	S	Serv	Yes			Kilmallock New York	Yes	Brother	\$15	10	No	Brother - John Dose 397 Montgomery St, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
17	24329	Kealy Mary		F	S															Good	No
18	24329	Lunningham Kate 16	16	F	S	Serv	Yes			Charles New York	Yes	Self	\$11	10	No	Father - D. Cunningham 505 10th Ave, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
19	24040	Sexton Mary 20	20	M	S	Labr	Yes			Promore W.	Yes	Sister	\$5	10	No	Cousin - Mrs Cunningham 259 E 14th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
20	24351	Toran Sidore 18	18	F	S	Serv	Yes			Kilbritta New York	Yes	Sister	\$10	10	No	Sister - Mary Toran 106 Worcester St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
21	24356	Barrett Ella K. 21	21	F	S	Serv	Yes			Loughrea New York	Yes	Sister	\$5	10	No	Brother - John Barrett 40 1/2 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
22	24365	Twomey Mary 21	21	F	S	Serv	Yes			Claragh New York	Yes	Sister	\$10	10	No	Sister - Maggie Twomey 246 Bay St, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
23	24373	Shea Patrick 20	20	M	S	Labr	Yes			Crattetomoke New York	Yes	Sister	\$5	10	No	Sister - Mrs J. O'Connell 25 1/2 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
24	24374	Murphy Thomas 18	18	M	S	Farmer	Yes			Knockmanna Deney	Yes	Sister	\$5	10	No	Sister - Mrs J. O'Connell 837 1/2 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
25	24385	McLoney Michael 16	16	M	S	Labr	Yes			Charles St. Louis	Yes	Brother	\$2	10	No	Brother - W. McLoney 219 Wall St, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
26	24394	McDermott John 20	20	M	S	Labr	Yes			Clifden Homestead	Yes	Brother	\$5	10	No	Brother - W. McDermott 633 High St, Homestead, Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
27	19107	Mallagh Mary 25	25	F	S		Yes			Belfast St. Louis	Yes	Brother	\$20	10	No	Brother - W. Mallagh 4524 Louis Ave, St Louis, Mo	No	No	No	Good	No
28	24780	Brenin Maggie 23	23	F	S	Serv	Yes			Cork New York	Yes	Self	\$15	10	No	Niece - Mrs J. O'Connell 22 W. 64th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
29	46333	Coffey Conchius 39	39	M	S	Miller	Yes							10	No	Friend - May Butler Beat Sound, Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
30	34663	Kelly Patrick 21	21	M	S	Labr	Yes			Primoleague Bayonne	Yes	Self	\$25	10	No	Sister - Maggie Kelly 191 1/2 Bayonne Ave, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Clark, Master, of the "CARPATHIA", from Liverpool & Augustown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905

J. W. Clark
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur W. Conley, Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England and L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905

Arthur W. Conley
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GARPATIA.

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 6th Sept., 1905

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14th September, 1905

104

No. on List.	No. of ticket	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the U. S. to engage in any other occupation, profession, or avocation, or to assist in the labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	24106	Lorman Helen	22	F	S	Lawstress	no	British	Irish	Lamorne New York	yes	Self	\$20	yes	1905	Irish. Albert Hopkins 6 East 132nd New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	
2	24107	Hadlow Kate	50	F	M	H. keep	yes	no	no	Wexford Baltimore	yes	Self	\$160	yes	1905	Home 1123 Valley St. Baltimore	no	no	no	Good	no	
3	24108	Howlen Margaret	46	F	S	H. work	yes	no	no	no	no	yes	Self	\$30	Baltimore	Cousin - 1325 Central Ave. Baltimore	no	no	no	Good	no	
4	24124	Norris Margaret	17	F	S	Serv.	yes	no	no	Waterford New York	yes	Sister	\$1	no	no	Sister - Alice Norris 233 W. 134th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
5	24136	Beeff Bridget		F	S		yes	no	no	Balla	yes	Cousin	\$10	no	no	Cousin - Delia - New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
6	24142	Gleeson Bridget	18	F	S	Serv.	no	no	no	Loughrea Kansas	yes	Brother	\$5	no	no	Brother John Gleeson 413 West 13th St. Kansas City	no	no	no	Good	no	
7	24157	Hamilton John	26	M	S	Lab.	yes	no	no	New Ross Chicago	yes	Sister	\$15	no	no	Sister - Alice Hamilton 436 W. 35th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
8	24173	Whelan Nellie	17	F	S	Serv.	yes	no	no	Newtown New York	yes	Aunt	\$5	no	no	Aunt - Mrs. Keating 436 W. 35th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
9		Whelan Mamie	22	F	S	Serv.	yes	no	no	no	no	yes	\$5	no	no	Aunt - no	no	no	no	Good	no	
10	24190	Jully Catherine	18	F	S	House work	yes	British	Irish	Port Limerick New York	yes	Sister	\$10	no	no	Sister - Mary Sully 231 W. 114th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
11	24201	Hannon Daniel	17	M	S	Lab.	yes	no	no	Gournafulla Chicago	yes	Sister	\$5	no	no	Sister - Mary Hannon 347 West 1st St. Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no	
12	24215	Mills Mary	27	F	M	H. keep	yes	no	no	Adelphi New York	yes	Husband	\$5	no	no	Husband - Thomas Mills 47 W. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
13		Larkin J.	26	M	S	Lab.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Father - no	no	no	no	Good	no	
14		Wick		M	S		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Father - no	no	no	no	Good	no	
15		Wick		M	S		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Father - no	no	no	no	Good	no	
16	24206	Fyden Delia	15	F	S	Serv.	yes	British	Irish	Galway Pittsburgh	yes	Sister	\$10	no	no	Sister - Mary Fyden 721 10th St. Pittsburgh, Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	
17	24209	Moran Bridget	16	F	S		yes	no	no	Ballyvaughan St. Louis	yes	no	\$3	no	no	Sister - Mary Moran 5713 East Brilliant Ave. St. Louis	no	no	no	Good	no	
18	24210	Piggia Mary	19	F	S	Serv.	yes	British	Irish	Ballyvaughan New York	yes	Brother	\$15	no	no	Brother - Thomas Piggia 211 Erie St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
19	24211	Shady Edward	28	M	S	Electrician	yes	no	no	Kilmallock Chicago	yes	Self	\$60	Chicago	yes	121 W. 20th St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	
20	24221	Burke Edmond	19	M	S	Lab.	yes	no	no	Cappaghin Auburn	yes	Brother	\$3	no	no	Brother - John Burke 85 Cottage St. Auburn, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	
21	24223	Ryan Annie	19	F	S	Serv.	yes	British	Irish	Ballyvaughan Pittsburgh	yes	Sister	\$15	no	no	Sister - Annie Ryan 5746 Park St. Pittsburgh, Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	
22	24228	Joyce Catherine	17	F	S	H. work	yes	no	no	Port Limerick Louisville	yes	Sister	\$10	no	no	Sister - Bridget Joyce 1610 Fourth Ave. Louisville, Ky	no	no	no	Good	no	
23	24229	Edwards Frank	22	M	S	Black	yes	no	no	Wexford Jersey City	yes	Cousin	\$2	no	no	Cousin - John Edwards 220 Monticello Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	
24	24231	O'Brien Margaret	18	F	S	H. maid	yes	no	no	no	no	yes	Aunt	\$2	no	no	Aunt - Mrs. O'Brien 220 Monticello Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no
25	24232	Bullmer James	20	M	S	Lab.	yes	no	no	Macroom Chicago	yes	Brother	\$20	no	no	Brother - Thomas Bullmer 3709 Cottage Grove Ave. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	
26	24253	Finan Maggie	24	F	S	Serv.	yes	no	no	Ballyvaughan Morrisstown	yes	Self	\$10	no	no	Sister - Mrs. Finan 46 Marlborough Morrisstown, N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	
27		Finan Flora	19	F	S		yes	no	no	no	no	no	Self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
28	24255	St. John Kate	28	F	S	Black	yes	no	no	Carriestown New York	yes	Brother	\$30	no	no	Brother - St. John 891 20th Ave. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
29	24264	Devaney Mary Ellen	19	F	S	Serv.	yes	no	no	Galway Cincinnati	yes	Aunt	\$10	no	no	Aunt - Luke Devaney 3114 Walworth Ave. Cincinnati, O.	no	no	no	Good	no	
30	24265	Callaghan Margaret	16	F	S		yes	no	no	Charlstown St. Paul	yes	Friend	\$10	no	no	Friend - Mrs. Callaghan 409 Fair Mount Ave. St. Paul, Minn	no	no	no	Good	no	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, Master, of the "CARPATHIA", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

Commanding Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur W. Conner, Surgeon of the "CARPATHIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England and R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

Arthur W. Conner

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARPATHIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 6th Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15th September, 1905

No. on List.	No. of ticket	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether receiving money by mail or otherwise, or acting as agent or collector for any person or organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	46374	Slaney Thomas 26	M	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Cork	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes, 1905, returning home.	142 Schinore St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Slaney Mary 28	F	M	Wife		Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$30	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	45712	Daleen Mary 23	F	M	Wife		Yes	"	"	Sanis Brooklyn	New York	No	Self	\$50	Yes, 1905, Husband.	Oscar Daleen Mount Hope, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	24068	Leitz Katherine 45	F	M	Wife		Yes	"	"	Wickin New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes, 1905, Husband.	44 Charles St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5		Leitz Katherine 11	F	F	Daughter		Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Mother		Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	24109	Harahan Mary 54	F	M	Wife		Yes	"	"	New Ross Baltimore	New York	Yes	Self	\$15	Yes, 1905, Home.	1123 Valley St, Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	24449	Andrea Margt 31	F	M	Wife		Yes	"	"	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$15	Yes, 1905, Husband.	300 W. 26th St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	24357	Ryan Lizzie 38	F	M	Wife		Yes	"	"	Elphin Jersey City	New York	No	Self	\$50	Yes, 1905, Husband.	177 Kearney Ave, Jersey City, N. J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9		Ryan Bessie 4	F	F	Child		Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Mother		Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10		Ryan Joseph 7	M	M	Child		Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Mother		Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11		Ryan Thomas 2	M	M	Child		Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Mother		Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	24793	Sullivan Nora 30	F	M	Wife		Yes	"	"	Cork Jersey City	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes, 1905, Husband.	Daniel Sullivan Jersey City, N. J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13		Sullivan Helen 5	F	F	Daughter		Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Mother		Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14		Sullivan Margaret	F	F	Daughter		Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Mother		Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	441493	Gibbons Patrick 30	M	M	Labr		Yes	"	"	Glennorris New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes, 1905, Sister-in-law.	Mrs Logan 8th Ave, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16		Gibbons Mrs 26	F	M	Wife		Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Husband		Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17		Gibbons Thomas 2	M	M	Child		Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Father		Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	39419	Williamson Mary 28	F	M	Wife		Yes	"	"	Ballymore Detroit	New York	No	Self	\$50	Yes, 1905, Husband.	William Williamson 9th Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19		Williamson Lizzie 4	F	F	Child		Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Mother		Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	43293	Cassin Sarah 40	F	M	Wife		Yes	"	"	Cork New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes, 1905, Husband.	Mrs Cassin 996 Bronx Ave, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21		Cassin Mary 6	F	F	Child		Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Mother		Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22		Cassin Alice 11	F	F	Child		Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Mother		Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23		Cassin Harry 9	M	M	Child		Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Mother		Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	46811	Triffo Michael 28	M	M	Labr		Yes	"	"	Waterford	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes, 1905, Home.	19 Horatio St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	4195	Curry John 61	M	M	Labr		Yes	"	"	Waterford	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes, 1905, Home.	1530 16th St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	43089	Kelly Thomas 28	M	M	Labr		Yes	"	"	Cork Boston	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes, 1905, Home.	206 Dorchester Ave, Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27		Kelly Bridget 23	F	F	Wife		Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$30	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	19112	McKiff Alexander 50	M	M	Labr		Yes	"	"	Birr New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$40	Yes, 1905, Home.	19 Horatio St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29		McKiff Blanche 15	F	F	Child		Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Mother		Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	24328	Kealy Henry 35	M	M	Labr		Yes	"	"	Ballynann New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes, 1905, Home.	884 5th Ave, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No

I, A. W. Coulmer, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. England, L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

Immigration Officer at New York

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ^{Citizen}ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CARPATHIA**sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

SEP 5 1905

Arriving at Port of **New York** 14th September, 1905

105

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any other occupation, profession, or business, or to join a relative or friend, or to be joined by a relative or friend.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
40157	1. Lisle John E.	24	✓	m	Lab	yes	U.S. A.	English	Liverpool	NY City	yes	Self	U. S. A.	15 years	Home	166 Cliff St. Norwich Conn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4096	2. Hampston Katherine	26	✓	f	Wife		England	English	Forwick Conn.						Home	335 Barrack St. Jersey City New Jersey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5770	3. Mc Carthia Barbara	28	✓	f			U.S. A.	Irish	Secretary Jersey City N.J.						Home		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18422	4. Hart Frank	31	✓	m	Miner		U.S. A.	Irish	Newcastle	Hays Co.					Home		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
1	5. Sarah	27	✓	f	Wife		U.S. A.	Irish							Home		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
1	6. Torgile	5	✓	f	Child	no	U.S. A.	Irish							Home		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
1	7. Colbard	10	✓	m			U.S. A.	Irish							Home		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
40715	8. Hancock Thomas J.	39	✓	m	Shoemaker	yes	U.S. A.	Irish	Stoke on Great Northalland						Home	10 Pleasant View Ave. Northalland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Charles Master, of the CARPATHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905

W. C. Master
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. C. Master, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the R. L. P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905

W. C. Master
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Belgian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Mongolian.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Danish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

31

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Carpentaria* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Sept 5th*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *16th September, 1905*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or an archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
36787	1. <i>Dano, Martin</i>	21	m.	s.	farmer	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Verdet	Spencer	yes	myself	\$15	no	To friend: Peter Christensen				
82	2. <i>Andersen, Christian</i>	3	m.	s.	founder	yes			Torslev	Racine, Wis.	yes	myself	yes	1900-05	To friend: Peter Christensen				
93	3. <i>Christensen, Peter</i>	51	m.	s.	farmer	yes			U. S. A.	Spencer, La.	yes	myself	yes	1832-1905	To friend: Peter Christensen				
94	4. <i>Boovack, Kathie</i>	14	f.	s.	farmer	yes			Lillester	Spencer, La.	yes	myself	\$10	no	To father: Hans Holberg				
25	5. <i>Thorsen, Karen</i>	18	f.	s.	servant	yes			Kirkely	Spencer, La.	yes	myself	\$10	no	To brother: Hans Holberg				
36	6. <i>Petersen, Axel</i>	26	m.	s.	farmer	yes			U. S. A.	W. Branch	yes	myself	\$10	no	To brother: Viggo Petersen				
47	7. <i>Hickelken, Christian</i>	39	m.	m.	engineer	yes			Esbjerg	Baetyl, La.	no	myself	yes	1900-05	To brother: Viggo Petersen				
58	8. <i>Jorgensen, Christian</i>	34	m.	s.	miner	yes			U. S. A.		no	myself	yes	1893-1905	To brother: Viggo Petersen				
79	9. <i>Thalberg, Selma</i>	18	f.	s.	servant	yes			Jokstorp	Lidney, La.	yes	myself	\$15	no	To brother: Viggo Petersen				
810	10. <i>Christensen, Alice</i>	32	f.	s.	lady	yes			U. S. A.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	myself	yes	1891-1905	To brother: Viggo Petersen				
911	11. <i>Paulsen, Josephine</i>	37	f.	m.	wife	yes			Esbjerg	Duluth, Minn.	yes	husband	\$10	no	To brother: Viggo Petersen				
36788	12. <i>Johansen, Jonas</i>	21	m.	s.	labourer	yes			Brakhall	N. Y.	yes	myself	\$10	no	To brother: Viggo Petersen				
17503	13. <i>Petersen, Hans Chr.</i>	25	m.	s.	engineer	yes			Esbjerg	Perth, Scotland	no	myself	\$10	no	To brother: Viggo Petersen				
36789	14. <i>Oftedal, Marie</i>	27	f.	s.	maid									no	To brother: Viggo Petersen				
815	15. <i>Berthine</i>	34	f.	s.	cook									no	To brother: Viggo Petersen				
1742	16. <i>Larsen, Ole</i>	21	m.	s.	farmer									no	To brother: Viggo Petersen				
46016	17. <i>Larsen, Sophie</i>	22	f.	s.	maid									no	To brother: Viggo Petersen				
18	18. <i>Larsen, Lasha</i>	8	f.	s.	child									no	To brother: Viggo Petersen				
19	19. <i>Larsen, Inni</i>	6	f.	s.	child									no	To brother: Viggo Petersen				
20	20. <i>Larsen, Beila</i>	4	f.	s.	child									no	To brother: Viggo Petersen				
21	21. <i>Larsen, Inni</i>	2	f.	s.	child									no	To brother: Viggo Petersen				
22	22. <i>Larsen, Jack</i>	31	m.	s.	lady	yes								no	To brother: Viggo Petersen				
23	23. <i>Larsen, George</i>	54	m.	s.	lady	yes								no	To brother: Viggo Petersen				
24	24. <i>Walper, Michael</i>	30	m.	s.	lady	yes								no	To brother: Viggo Petersen				
25	25. <i>Indzantky, Kisel</i>	41	m.	s.	lady	yes								no	To brother: Viggo Petersen				
26	26. <i>Vietsen, Lia</i>	20	f.	s.	lady	yes								no	To brother: Viggo Petersen				
27	27. <i>Luneg, Ch.</i>	26	m.	s.	lady	yes								no	To brother: Viggo Petersen				
28	28. <i>Basse</i>	W	f.	m.	lady	yes								no	To brother: Viggo Petersen				
29	29. <i>Libe</i>	W	f.	s.	lady	yes								no	To brother: Viggo Petersen				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Charles, Master, of the CARPATHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bomber, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. J. L. England & T. J. L. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ^{Citizen} ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from LIVERPOOL SEP 5 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York September, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- am- ist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, signed or un- signed, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
422201	Gjoberg John	45	M		Labr	yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	yes	Self			U. S. Citizen						
12	Lunden Victor A.	35	M		"		Swede	Swede	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.					U. S. Citizen						
3	" Carolina	35	F	H. wife	"		Swede	Swede	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.											
4	" Thora	14	F	daughter	"		Swede	Swede	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.											
5	" Ruth	10	F	"	"		Swede	Swede	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.											
6	" Harry	4	M	son	"		Swede	Swede	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.											
27	Bogelberg Om	46	M		Labr		Swede	Swede	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.					U. S. Citizen						
236	Hanson John H.	40	M		"		Swede	Swede	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.					U. S. Citizen						
343509	Anderson Harry	32	M		"		Swede	Swede	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.					U. S. Citizen						
110	Angerick	31	M		"		Swede	Swede	Sweden	Chicago, Ill.					U. S. Citizen						
211	Chen	28	M		"		Chinese	Chinese	China	Chicago, Ill.					U. S. Citizen						
9312	Hennison	4	M		"		Chinese	Chinese	China	Chicago, Ill.					U. S. Citizen						
573	Jansen	38	M		"		Chinese	Chinese	China	Chicago, Ill.					U. S. Citizen						
1403	Halsoren Henry	33	M		"		Chinese	Chinese	China	Chicago, Ill.					U. S. Citizen						
15	"	8	F	Child	"		Chinese	Chinese	China	Chicago, Ill.					U. S. Citizen						
42116	Johnson John	27	M		"		Chinese	Chinese	China	Chicago, Ill.					U. S. Citizen						
17	" Ellen	20	F	"	"		Chinese	Chinese	China	Chicago, Ill.					U. S. Citizen						
18	" Helen	2	F	Child	"		Chinese	Chinese	China	Chicago, Ill.					U. S. Citizen						
19	" Fred E	4	M	son	"		Chinese	Chinese	China	Chicago, Ill.					U. S. Citizen						
20	"				"		Chinese	Chinese	China	Chicago, Ill.					U. S. Citizen						
420121	Hansen Anne	30	F	Wife	"		Chinese	Chinese	China	Chicago, Ill.					U. S. Citizen						
36	Brundall	28	F	Wife	"		Chinese	Chinese	China	Chicago, Ill.					U. S. Citizen						
23	"	4	F	Child	"		Chinese	Chinese	China	Chicago, Ill.					U. S. Citizen						
24	Ambrose	34	F	Wife	"		Chinese	Chinese	China	Chicago, Ill.					U. S. Citizen						
25	Jensen	41	M	Missionary	"		Chinese	Chinese	China	Chicago, Ill.					U. S. Citizen						
26	Halberg	33	M	Saloonkeeper	"		Chinese	Chinese	China	Chicago, Ill.					U. S. Citizen						
27	"	32	F	Wife	"		Chinese	Chinese	China	Chicago, Ill.					U. S. Citizen						
28	"	11	M	Child	"		Chinese	Chinese	China	Chicago, Ill.					U. S. Citizen						
29																					
30																					

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles Master of the CARPATHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of

September

, 1905

Officer.

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Combs, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.P. Eng. & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of

September

, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Rutenian (Rusniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

2-1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ ^{Citizens} PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

709 10 S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from LIVERPOOL SEP 5 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 15 September, 1905 239

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether coming by means of any other, unauthorized, agreement, express or contract, for labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
4312	1. Fredrickson, Ida	53	f	m	life	yes	yes	Sweden	Stockholm	yes	father	20	880-05	212 Park Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
US born	2. Sines	21	f	s																
93	3. Kessler, John	43	m	m	laborer			Sweden	Stockholm	yes	father	16	50							
4313	4. Johnson, John	29	m	m	joiner			Sweden	Stockholm	yes	father	16	50							
5	5. Emma	29	f	m	life			Sweden	Stockholm	yes	father	16	50							
6	6. Emma	29	f	m	life			Sweden	Stockholm	yes	father	16	50							
7	7. Lily	4	f	s				Sweden	Stockholm	yes	father	16	50							
4314	8. Carlsson, John	30	m	s	laborer			Sweden	Stockholm	yes	father	16	50							
4315	9. Kullgren, Gust	53	m	m	carver			Sweden	Stockholm	yes	father	16	50							
4316	10. Mattsson, Emil	53	m	s	engineer			Sweden	Stockholm	yes	father	16	50							
911	11. Eriksson, August	25	m	s	metal worker			Sweden	Stockholm	yes	father	16	50							
6912	12. Rosling, Oscar	26	m	s	drummer			Sweden	Stockholm	yes	father	16	50							
6913	13. Rosling, Eric	36	m	m	shoemaker			Sweden	Stockholm	yes	father	16	50							
14	14. Anna	57	f	m	life			Sweden	Stockholm	yes	father	16	50							
15	15. Bergman, Emma	57	f	m	life			Sweden	Stockholm	yes	father	16	50							
US born	16. Oscar	11	m	s	child			Sweden	Stockholm	yes	father	16	50							
US born	17. George	8	m	s				Sweden	Stockholm	yes	father	16	50							
US born	18. Alice	2	f	s				Sweden	Stockholm	yes	father	16	50							
19	19. Anton	12	m	s				Sweden	Stockholm	yes	father	16	50							
820	20. Carlsson, John	47	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Stockholm	yes	father	16	50							
821	21. Bergstrom, Axel	35	m	m				Sweden	Stockholm	yes	father	16	50							
22	22. Ida	36	f	m	life			Sweden	Stockholm	yes	father	16	50							
23	23. Inez	8	f	s				Sweden	Stockholm	yes	father	16	50							
24	24. Mary	7	f	s				Sweden	Stockholm	yes	father	16	50							
25	25. Jones	6	m	s				Sweden	Stockholm	yes	father	16	50							
US born	26. Bergstrom, Andrew	38	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Stockholm	yes	father	16	50							
9627	27. Hildner, Frans	29	m	m	preacher			Sweden	Stockholm	yes	father	16	50							
28	28. Anna	30	f	m	elder			Sweden	Stockholm	yes	father	16	50							
29	29. Pampickelli, Alfred	30	m	m	laborer			Sweden	Stockholm	yes	father	16	50							
30	30. Lena	30	f	m	wife			Sweden	Stockholm	yes	father	16	50							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. C. H. M. M. M. of the CARPATIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. H. H.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905

at New York

H. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH

I, A. W. Coombs, Surgeon of the CARPATIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur W. Coombs

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905

at New York

H. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from LIVERPOOL SEP 5 - 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 14 September, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-anamist, archist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
46331	Skinner Ester	38	W.	M.			Russian	Hebrew	Chernov New York	yes	Self	\$15	no		husband Mr. J. Skinner					
2	"	11	F.		Child										143 Beret St. Brooklyn N. Y.					
3	"	8	F.		Child															
4	"	5	F.		Child															
5	"	5	F.		Child															
6	Okirousky Reile	30	F.	M.	Housewife		"	"	Roxbury Boston	Self		\$60			husband Mr. S. Okirousky					
ADMITTED 8	Kaminsky Nettle	44	W.	M.	Child		"	"	Brooklyn	Self					55 Lowell St. Boston Mass.					
ADMITTED 9	"	11	F.		Child		"	"												
ADMITTED 10	"	34	F.	M.	Housewife		"	"							Brother					
ADMITTED 11	"	9	F.		Child		"	"							Mr. S. Kaminsky					
ADMITTED 12	"	7	F.		Child		"	"							21 Middlesex St. Boston Mass.					
ADMITTED 13	"	10	F.		Child		"	"												
ADMITTED 14	"	5	F.		Child		"	"												
ADMITTED 15	Bradinsky Rachel	35	F.	M.	Housewife		"	"	Philadelphia	Self		\$15			husband					
16	"	16	F.		Child		"	"							Mr. M. Bradinsky					
17	"	11	F.		Child		"	"							518 Carpenter St. Philadelphia Pa.					
18	"	10	F.		Child		"	"												
19	Rabinovitch Belle	30	F.	M.	Housewife	yes	"	"	Philadelphia	Self		\$40			husband Mr. D. Rabinovitch					
20	"	4	F.		Child		"	"							820 S. 9th St. St. Joseph Mo.					
21	"	32	F.	M.	Housewife		"	"	New York	Self		\$5			husband Mr. S. Rabinovitch					
ADMITTED 22	"	26	F.	M.	Housewife		"	"	New York	Self		\$15			58 1/2 St. New York N. Y.					
ADMITTED 23	"	23	F.	M.	Housewife		"	"	New York	Self		\$15			Uncle Mr. J. Rabinovitch					
24	"	22	F.	M.	Housewife		"	"	New York	Self		\$15			436 E. 12th St. New York					
25	"	24	F.	M.	Housewife		"	"	New York	Self		\$15			Brother in Law Mr. L. Gold					
26	"	3	F.		Child		"	"	New York	Self		\$35			247 E. 12th St. New York					
27	Shapiro Isidore	50	W.	M.	Housewife		"	"	New York	Self		\$35			husband Mr. S. Shapiro					
28	"	50	F.	M.	Child		"	"	New York	Self		\$35			380 Saratoga St. Brooklyn N. Y.					
29	"	30	F.	M.	Child		"	"	New York	Self		\$35								
30	No 1 to 29. Baggage inspected see sheet 13																			

AML. ✓
LIVERPOOL, ENG.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Lewis Master of the CARPATIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Lewis
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905

at New York

E. J. Hennessey
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Coomber, Surgeon of the CARPATIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MA. C. Eng. & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur Coomber

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905

at New York

E. J. Hennessey
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from LIVERPOOL SEP 5 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 14th September, 1905																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether receiving money from any source, or agreement, or support, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Baker Rosie	24	W	U	house	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dukow	New York	yes	Self	\$15	no	Husband Mr. Baker	no	no	no	no	Good	
2	Ester	24	W	U											Wife of Mr. Baker						
3	Collman Rosa	28	W	U					Dukow				\$500	no	Husband Mr. Collman						Deaf and dumb
4	Collman Clara	30	W	U									\$100	no	Husband Mr. Collman						
5	Posaiky Nuche	11	F	U					Grodna	Boston				no	Father Mr. Kasaikey						
6	Posaiky Lacie	25	F	U									\$75	no	Husband Mr. Posaiky						
7	Posaiky Chai	4	F	U										no	126 West 42nd St. N. Y.						
8	Posaiky Elsie	14	F	U										no							
9	Davidoff Mendel	19	M	U	S. Vailor				Pompiary	Philadelphia			\$200	no	Brother in Law Mr. S. Black						
10	Davidoff Reche	21	M	U										no	508 Debuoy St. Philadelphia Pa.						
11	Sperman Henry	56	M	U		no			Yuryaw	Baltimore			\$20	no	Son Mr. B. Sperman						
12	Seritin Reige	44	W	U		yes			Slutzk	New York			\$28	no	Husband Mr. Seritin						
13	Rechem	11	F	U										no	40 Canal St. New York						
14	Dankel	10	F	U										no							
15	Rechel	16	F	U										no							
16	Simce	14	F	U										no							
17	Ente	9	F	U										no							
18	Gurwitsch Reile	50	M	U		yes			Wilna	New York			\$50	no	Brother Mr. E. Cohen						
19	Gurwitsch Reile	50	M	U		yes			Abeli	Boston			\$18	no	116 St. New York						
20	Belickman Reile	43	M	U		no			Stepany	St. Louis			\$15	no	Son Mr. B. Belickman						
21	Golda	17	F	U										no	127 Paris St. St. Louis						
22	Freidel	10	F	U										no							
23	Ellema	7	F	U										no							
24	Sire	3	F	U										no							
25	Ellema	14	F	U										no							
26	Mordchai	53	M	U	Postman	no			Polatzk	Chicago			\$200	no	Son in Law Mr. J. Kaminsky						
27	Primer	26	M	U		yes			Frankfort	New York			\$15	no	273 W. 12 St. Chicago Ill.						
28	Amke	4	F	U										no	Husband						
29	Amke	4	F	U										no	A. S. Primer						
30	Amke	2	F	U										no	234 E. 10 St. New York						
31	Amke	20	F	U										no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Charles Master of the CARPATHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1905

at New York

E. J. Hamner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Coombe, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. Eng. & L. B. C. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1905

at New York

E. J. Hamner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 26

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEP 5 1905, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, 14 September, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bernard	27	M.	Single	Knife	yes	Russian Hebrew		Abel	New York	yes	Self	\$15.5	no	Husband Mr. B. Bernara				Good	
2	Jerre	4	M.	Child																
3	Simon	3	M.	Child																
4	Epstein	21	M.	Single	Printer	no			Shloem				\$15.00		Brother Mr. A. Epstein					
5	Seldi	26	M.	Single	Knife	yes			Wershna Philadelphia			Self	\$15.00		Brother in law Mr. Ch. Seldi					
6	Goldstein	27	M.	Single					Polish				\$15		Brother in law Mr. Goldstein					
7	Itte																			
8	Kamp	42	M.	Single	Knife	no			Woloschin Cleveland			Self	\$50.25		Husband Mr. J. Kamp					
9	Rivner	16	M.	Single	Servant															
10	Seldi	11	M.	Child																
11	Rockel	10	M.	Child																
12	Selick	2	M.	Child																
13	Travinsky	28	M.	Single	Knife	yes			Dubrowa Toronto Ont.			Self	\$40.00		Husband Mr. S. Travinsky					
14	Davidoff	30	M.	Single		no			Woskey Baltimore			Self	\$15.00		Brother in law					
15	Chare	16	M.	Single	Servant															
16	Neach	11	M.	Child																
17	Chaim	4	M.	Child																
18	el Moser	3	M.	Child																
19	Chaim	1	M.	Child																
20	Goldstein	25	M.	Single	Knife	yes			Leontyev Baltimore			Self	\$8		Husband A. Barin					
21	Goldstein	42	M.	Single		no			Anapoli Baltor				\$15.00		Brother in law					
22	Share	11	M.	Child																
23	Itte	14	M.	Child																
24	Leie	5	M.	Child																
25	Ruditzky	5	M.	Child	Dancer	no			Relu New York			Self	\$100		Nephew Mr. J. Herpetz					
26	el Moser	10	M.	Child																
27	Chaim	11	M.	Child																
28	Zize	9	M.	Child																
29	Itte	1	M.	Child																
30	Kaplan	11	M.	Child	Servant	yes			Polish New York			Self	\$3		Father Mr. Kaplan					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEP 5 - 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York ¹¹⁴, Splendun, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to engage in any other occupation, profession, or avocation, or to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kobbe Sora	16	F.												Hubbard St Charles Kobbe						
2	" Fairwell	6	M.												40 Canal St New York						
3	" Zigel	19	F.																		
19331	Systein Jerke	43	F.		cl. house		Russia	Hebrew	Shetyn Wilna Bore P. age	Kansas					Hasland ch. B. Epstein						
5	Feistbach	7	M.		child										219 S. Laurel St						
6	Leie	16	F.												Wilkes Bore P.						
7	Henne	11	F.																		
44632	8 Kramer Malke	26	F.	2	m				2X 104089 (505) 1-21-41	C. L. - 205-2-6-41)					Hasland ch. Bore P.						
9	" Gersh	24	M.		child										234. 106th St. New York						
10	" Stke	24	F.	2																	
11	" Delto	24	F.	2	p										Brother						
12	Shaswiltz Rebecca	65	F.	2	m					Kansas					Daughter Ellen Rosenbaum						
13	Shel. X	33	F.	2	m					Liban					Daughter No. 9 St. Kansas City, Kan.						
14	Levitt	25	F.	2	m					Liban					Daughter No. 9 St. Kansas City, Kan.						
15	"	25	F.	2	m					Liban					Daughter No. 9 St. Kansas City, Kan.						
16	"	22	F.	2	m					Liban					Daughter No. 9 St. Kansas City, Kan.						
17	"	21	F.	2	m					Liban					Daughter No. 9 St. Kansas City, Kan.						
18	"	20	F.	2	m					Liban					Daughter No. 9 St. Kansas City, Kan.						
19	"	19	F.	2	m					Liban					Daughter No. 9 St. Kansas City, Kan.						
20	"	18	F.	2	m					Liban					Daughter No. 9 St. Kansas City, Kan.						
21	"	17	F.	2	m					Liban					Daughter No. 9 St. Kansas City, Kan.						
22	"	16	F.	2	m					Liban					Daughter No. 9 St. Kansas City, Kan.						
23	"	15	F.	2	m					Liban					Daughter No. 9 St. Kansas City, Kan.						
24	"	14	F.	2	m					Liban					Daughter No. 9 St. Kansas City, Kan.						
25	"	13	F.	2	m					Liban					Daughter No. 9 St. Kansas City, Kan.						
26	"	12	F.	2	m					Liban					Daughter No. 9 St. Kansas City, Kan.						
27	"	11	F.	2	m					Liban					Daughter No. 9 St. Kansas City, Kan.						
28	"	10	F.	2	m					Liban					Daughter No. 9 St. Kansas City, Kan.						
29	"	9	F.	2	m					Liban					Daughter No. 9 St. Kansas City, Kan.						
30	"	8	F.	2	m					Liban					Daughter No. 9 St. Kansas City, Kan.						

Nos 4 to 30. Luggage disinsected
See sheet 15

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. S. Charles Martin, of the CARPATHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1905

at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. Loomis, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of In N. B. S. Eng. L. R. P. H. or do, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1905

at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Delmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusyn).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CARPATIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** SEP. 5 - 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** 15 September, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- an- amist. archist.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
19341	Bordizewsky Gittel	20	F.	ch.		yes.	Russian	Hebrew	Podolsk New York	yes.	Husband \$6	no	no	no	Husband Mr. B. Bordizewsky 432 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	yes	no
19342	Brodner Hersh	43	M.	ch.	Baker	"	"	"	Wololin Cleveland	Brother \$15	no	no	no	no	Brother Mr. Ch. Brodner 507 Broadway Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	yes	no
19340	Wengrowsky Charlie	25	F.	ch.		"	"	Pole	Likoa Wilkes Barre	Husband \$10	no	no	no	no	Husband Mr. L. Wengrowsky 53 East 14th St. New York	no	no	no	yes	no
19349	Chiswick Riwke	33	F.	ch.		no	"	Hebrew	Jarowitz New York	"	\$15	no	no	no	Husband J. Chiswick 322 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	yes	no
19350	Lippe	9	F.	ch.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	Father	no	no	no	yes	no
19351	Aaron	7	M.	ch.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	yes	no
19352	Sore	2	F.	ch.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	yes	no
19353	Friedman Elvise	26	F.	ch.		"	"	"	Wilna New York	Husband \$1	no	no	no	no	Husband Mr. S. Friedman 392 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	yes	no
19354	Joseph	4	M.	ch.	Child	no	"	"	Wilna New York	Husband \$1	no	no	no	no	Sister Mr. Joseph 20 Henry St. New York	no	no	no	yes	no
19355	Rejman Maryanne	21	F.	ch.		yes.	"	"	Sopot	Sister \$22	no	no	no	no	Husband Mr. J. Rejman 146 E. Lombard St. Baltimore	no	no	no	yes	no
19356	Ellerker Chane	26	F.	ch.		"	"	"	Wilna Baltimore	Husband \$2	no	no	no	no	Father	no	no	no	yes	no
19357	Ente	3	F.	ch.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	yes	no
19358	Hirsh	2	M.	ch.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	yes	no
19359	Estrik Chane	33	F.	ch.	Wife	yes	"	"	Warsaw Boston	Husband \$2	no	no	no	no	"	no	no	no	yes	no
19360	Feimuch	8	F.	ch.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	yes	no
19361	Dee	7	F.	ch.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	yes	no
19362	Feige	5	F.	ch.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	yes	no
19363	Freise	2	F.	ch.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	yes	no
19364	Reche	2	F.	ch.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	yes	no
19365	Reche	2	F.	ch.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	yes	no
19366	Reche	2	F.	ch.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	yes	no
19367	Reche	2	F.	ch.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	yes	no
19368	Reche	2	F.	ch.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	yes	no
19369	Reche	2	F.	ch.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	yes	no
19370	Reche	2	F.	ch.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	yes	no
19371	Reche	2	F.	ch.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	yes	no
19372	Reche	2	F.	ch.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	yes	no
19373	Reche	2	F.	ch.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	yes	no
19374	Reche	2	F.	ch.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	yes	no
19375	Reche	2	F.	ch.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	yes	no
19376	Reche	2	F.	ch.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	yes	no
19377	Reche	2	F.	ch.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	yes	no
19378	Reche	2	F.	ch.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	yes	no
19379	Reche	2	F.	ch.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	yes	no
19380	Reche	2	F.	ch.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	yes	no
19381	Reche	2	F.	ch.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	yes	no
19382	Reche	2	F.	ch.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	yes	no
19383	Reche	2	F.	ch.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	yes	no
19384	Reche	2	F.	ch.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	yes	no
19385	Reche	2	F.	ch.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	yes	no
19386	Reche	2	F.	ch.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	yes	no
19387	Reche	2	F.	ch.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	yes	no
19388	Reche	2	F.	ch.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	yes	no
19389	Reche	2	F.	ch.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	yes	no
19390	Reche	2	F.	ch.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	yes	no
19391	Reche	2	F.	ch.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	yes	no
19392	Reche	2	F.	ch.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	yes	no
19393	Reche	2	F.	ch.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	yes	no
19394	Reche	2	F.	ch.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	yes	no
19395	Reche	2	F.	ch.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	yes	no
19396	Reche	2	F.	ch.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	yes	no
19397	Reche	2	F.	ch.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	yes	no
19398	Reche	2	F.	ch.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	yes	no
19399	Reche	2	F.	ch.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	yes	no
19400	Reche	2	F.	ch.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	yes	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Chalk, Master of the CARPATHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. C. Coombs, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R. C.P. by L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusinsk).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

2-1070

23

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1000 B.BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Carpattia*sailing from *Liverpool Sept 5th*

1905

Arriving at Port of *New York**15th**September, 1905*

115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Whether con- ting by reason of any other, mutilation, or disease, or disfigurement, or is liable to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
44041	Nelson John H.	31	m	s	Tanner	g	g	Norway	Scandinavia	Norway	Rocky Mt. Co. N.Y.	myself	\$15	no	Brooklyn, N.Y. 100	no	no	no	no	no
52	Schreibman Harold	40	m	s	Silvers										Brooklyn, N.Y. 100	no	no	no	no	no
63	Gabrielson Bernt J.	40	m	s											Brooklyn, N.Y. 100	no	no	no	no	no
74	Larsen John H.	31	m	s											Brooklyn, N.Y. 100	no	no	no	no	no
85	Thorsen Oscar E.	17	m	s											Brooklyn, N.Y. 100	no	no	no	no	no
44079	Hansen John	35	m	s	Tanner										Brooklyn, N.Y. 100	no	no	no	no	no
ADMITTED 7	Hansen John	35	m	s	Tanner										Brooklyn, N.Y. 100	no	no	no	no	no
ADMITTED 8	Child Joseph	15	m	s											Brooklyn, N.Y. 100	no	no	no	no	no
ADMITTED 9	Child John	11	m	s											Brooklyn, N.Y. 100	no	no	no	no	no
10	Bentson Selma	32	f	m	Silvers										Brooklyn, N.Y. 100	no	no	no	no	no
11	Rodriguez	21	m	s											Brooklyn, N.Y. 100	no	no	no	no	no
12	Limberg	33	m	s	Merchant										Brooklyn, N.Y. 100	no	no	no	no	no
13		20	m	s	Thief										Brooklyn, N.Y. 100	no	no	no	no	no
14		20	m	s	Thief										Brooklyn, N.Y. 100	no	no	no	no	no
15	Lea	20	m	s	Thief										Brooklyn, N.Y. 100	no	no	no	no	no
16	Child	2	m	s	Child										Brooklyn, N.Y. 100	no	no	no	no	no
17	Budman	20	m	s	Thief										Brooklyn, N.Y. 100	no	no	no	no	no
18		20	m	s	Child										Brooklyn, N.Y. 100	no	no	no	no	no
19		20	m	s	Child										Brooklyn, N.Y. 100	no	no	no	no	no
20	Moore	20	m	s	Thief										Brooklyn, N.Y. 100	no	no	no	no	no
21		20	m	s	Thief										Brooklyn, N.Y. 100	no	no	no	no	no
22		20	m	s	Thief										Brooklyn, N.Y. 100	no	no	no	no	no
23		20	m	s	Thief										Brooklyn, N.Y. 100	no	no	no	no	no
24		20	m	s	Thief										Brooklyn, N.Y. 100	no	no	no	no	no
25		20	m	s	Thief										Brooklyn, N.Y. 100	no	no	no	no	no
26		20	m	s	Thief										Brooklyn, N.Y. 100	no	no	no	no	no
27		20	m	s	Thief										Brooklyn, N.Y. 100	no	no	no	no	no
28	Landau	20	m	s	Thief										Brooklyn, N.Y. 100	no	no	no	no	no
29	Landau	20	m	s	Thief										Brooklyn, N.Y. 100	no	no	no	no	no
30	Marcus	27	m	s	Thief										Brooklyn, N.Y. 100	no	no	no	no	no

Nos 17, 18, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30
Language designated
See sheet 15

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Charles Master of the CARPATHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905

at New York

E. J. Hamner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Coombs, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. L. S. Long & R. P. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905

at New York

E. J. Hamner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Austrian,
Belgian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Danish,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Mongolian,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
Slovak,
Soviet,
Slovene,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

718 11-1115 23 S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Liverpool* Sept 5th, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York* Sept 11th, 1905 116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Poly-an- amist. archist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, signed or sealed, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
378231	<i>Sjöström Tilda</i>	22	f	Mar	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Göteborg	Chicago	Yes	Myself	\$4.15	1/10	Friend August Sjöström 2835 1/2 nd St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
42	<i>Maarkensen Clapine</i>	21	f	Single	Seamstress	Yes	Norwegian		Bulford	New York	Yes	Myself	\$4.20	1/10	Brother Martinus Maarkensen 373 New York East 10 th Ave. Somerville Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
53	<i>Charlsen Johan</i>	21	m	Mar	Lat	Yes			Bodo	Wash	Yes	Myself	\$4.10	1/10	Friend Mrs. J. Everson 113 East 27 th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
74	<i>Olsen Jorgine</i>	26	f	Mar	Lat	Yes			Lofton	Chicago	Yes	Myself	\$4.10	1/10	Friend Mrs. J. Everson 113 East 27 th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
95	<i>Olsen Teodor M.</i>	41	m	Mar	Lat	Yes			Lofton	Chicago	Yes	Myself	\$4.10	1/10	Friend Mrs. J. Everson 113 East 27 th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
6	<i>Mette</i>	36	f	Mar	Lat	Yes			Lofton	Chicago	Yes	Myself	\$4.10	1/10	Friend Mrs. J. Everson 113 East 27 th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
7	<i>Julius</i>	11 1/2	m	Children		Yes			Lofton	Chicago	Yes	Myself	\$4.10	1/10	Friend Mrs. J. Everson 113 East 27 th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
8	<i>Amar</i>	4	m			Yes			Lofton	Chicago	Yes	Myself	\$4.10	1/10	Friend Mrs. J. Everson 113 East 27 th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
29506	<i>Kaada</i>	31	m	Mar	Lat	Yes	Norway		Stemland	Cylinder	Yes	Myself	\$2.26	1/10	Brother John Kaada 1000 1/2 nd St. Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No
10	<i>Singer</i>	26	m	Mar	Lat	Yes			Stemland	Cylinder	Yes	Myself	\$2.26	1/10	Brother John Kaada 1000 1/2 nd St. Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No
3778	<i>Wetsten</i>	29	m	Mar	Lat	Yes			Stemland	Cylinder	Yes	Myself	\$2.26	1/10	Brother John Kaada 1000 1/2 nd St. Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No
12	<i>Laku</i>	20	m	Mar	Lat	Yes			Stemland	Cylinder	Yes	Myself	\$2.26	1/10	Brother John Kaada 1000 1/2 nd St. Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No
13	<i>Sam</i>	53	m	Mar	Lat	Yes			Stemland	Cylinder	Yes	Myself	\$2.26	1/10	Brother John Kaada 1000 1/2 nd St. Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No
6499/14	<i>Pietro</i>	20	m	Mar	Lat	Yes			Stemland	Cylinder	Yes	Myself	\$2.26	1/10	Brother John Kaada 1000 1/2 nd St. Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No
15	<i>Abramowka</i>	20	m	Mar	Lat	Yes			Bremen	Chicago	Yes	Myself	\$2.26	1/10	Brother John Kaada 1000 1/2 nd St. Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No
16	<i>Bauer</i>	20	m	Mar	Lat	Yes			Bremen	Chicago	Yes	Myself	\$2.26	1/10	Brother John Kaada 1000 1/2 nd St. Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No
17	<i>Wetsten</i>	29	m	Mar	Lat	Yes			Bremen	Chicago	Yes	Myself	\$2.26	1/10	Brother John Kaada 1000 1/2 nd St. Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No
18	<i>Wetsten</i>	29	m	Mar	Lat	Yes			Bremen	Chicago	Yes	Myself	\$2.26	1/10	Brother John Kaada 1000 1/2 nd St. Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No
19	<i>Wetsten</i>	29	m	Mar	Lat	Yes			Bremen	Chicago	Yes	Myself	\$2.26	1/10	Brother John Kaada 1000 1/2 nd St. Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No
20	<i>Wetsten</i>	29	m	Mar	Lat	Yes			Bremen	Chicago	Yes	Myself	\$2.26	1/10	Brother John Kaada 1000 1/2 nd St. Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No
21	<i>Wetsten</i>	29	m	Mar	Lat	Yes			Bremen	Chicago	Yes	Myself	\$2.26	1/10	Brother John Kaada 1000 1/2 nd St. Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No
22	<i>Wetsten</i>	29	m	Mar	Lat	Yes			Bremen	Chicago	Yes	Myself	\$2.26	1/10	Brother John Kaada 1000 1/2 nd St. Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No
23	<i>Wetsten</i>	29	m	Mar	Lat	Yes			Bremen	Chicago	Yes	Myself	\$2.26	1/10	Brother John Kaada 1000 1/2 nd St. Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No
24	<i>Wetsten</i>	29	m	Mar	Lat	Yes			Bremen	Chicago	Yes	Myself	\$2.26	1/10	Brother John Kaada 1000 1/2 nd St. Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No
25	<i>Wetsten</i>	29	m	Mar	Lat	Yes			Bremen	Chicago	Yes	Myself	\$2.26	1/10	Brother John Kaada 1000 1/2 nd St. Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No
26	<i>Wetsten</i>	29	m	Mar	Lat	Yes			Bremen	Chicago	Yes	Myself	\$2.26	1/10	Brother John Kaada 1000 1/2 nd St. Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No
27	<i>Wetsten</i>	29	m	Mar	Lat	Yes			Bremen	Chicago	Yes	Myself	\$2.26	1/10	Brother John Kaada 1000 1/2 nd St. Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No
28	<i>Wetsten</i>	29	m	Mar	Lat	Yes			Bremen	Chicago	Yes	Myself	\$2.26	1/10	Brother John Kaada 1000 1/2 nd St. Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No
29	<i>Wetsten</i>	29	m	Mar	Lat	Yes			Bremen	Chicago	Yes	Myself	\$2.26	1/10	Brother John Kaada 1000 1/2 nd St. Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No
30	<i>Wetsten</i>	29	m	Mar	Lat	Yes			Bremen	Chicago	Yes	Myself	\$2.26	1/10	Brother John Kaada 1000 1/2 nd St. Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No

No 11 to 13, 16 to 28. Baggage
described in sheet 15

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Chas. Master, of the CARPATIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

September

1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur C. Conder, Surgeon of the CARPATIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr. R. C. Eng. & L. R. C. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

September

190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Cyparitia* sailing from *Liverpool*, 5-2-1905, Arriving at Port of *New York* 15 September, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, where?	Whether a Poly- an- am- ist. archist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Larsen Karl	36	m	s	Labourer	yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Christiansburg	Postville Iowa	yes	myself	\$10	no	friend Fred Larsen Postville Iowa	no	no	no	no	no
2	Olson Paulus	20	m	s						New York			13		friend Hans Hansen					
3	Hagen Anne	18	f	s	Domestic				Telemark	Telemark			15		friend John K. Olson					
4	Margaret	23	f	s						N D			15		friend for Cooperstown N D					
5	Bjerck Sigurd	32	m	m	Draftsman				Christiania	New York			more	3 years	to my home New York					
6	Guthrie Andrew S	18	m	s	Labourer										343 Hudson St New York					
7	Hansen Emma	27	f	m	Domestic				Eubold	Chicago Ill			40	5 years	Returning home to my husband					
8	"	6	f	s											Martin Hansen 207 Grand Ave					
9	Olson Soren	17	m	s											Chicago Ill					
10	Jacobsen Lilly	19	f	s					Christiania	New York			\$10	no	under Hagbert Jensen					
11	Braun Sigrid	29	f	m					bedar Rapids Iowa				10		father Jacob L. Braun					
12	Hagesfande Rose	21	f	s					Leige	Madison Wis			20		Uncle Erik Hagesfande					
13	"	13	f	s									15		Madeline Merrin					
14	Olson Karl	16	m	s	Labourer				Brooklyn	Brooklyn			10		friend Hans P. Peterson					
15	Soder Wilhelm	13	m	s					Sweden	Charlottenburg			10		brother Gustaf Adolf Soder					
16	"	14	m	s									10		711 Corner St. Mc Keesport Pa					
17	Eklund Agathe	25	f	s					Norway	Norwegian Mass			more		corner Mrs. Tom Peterson					
18	Hansen Ragnar	23	m	s					Drammen	Chicago Ill			30		friend Mrs. A. H. Hestad					
19	Ernsten Hans	40	m	m	Labourer				Ringsaker	Wisconsin					Rich St 281 Chicago Ill					
20	"	30	m	s																
21	"	13	m	s																
22	"	11	m	s																
23	"	1	m	s																
24	"	23	m	s																
25	Larsen Victor	26	m	s	Labourer				Sweden	Sweden			10		uncle and friend Magnus Herd					
26	Olson Daniel	26	m	s											Johnson Keithsburg Ill					
27	Hagen Anna	29	f	m	Domestic				Mass	Chicago Ill			10		husband and brother in law					
28	"	4	f	s	Child										Leaves Helen W. Erick St. St.					
29	Anderson Emma	21	f	s					Norway	Norwegian			10		Chicago Ill					
30	"	19	f	s									10		Returning Home					

Not a valid passport
disputed over at 10/1

20 Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Whelan, of the CARPATHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1905

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

20 Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Goss, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. R. G. P. Eng. Dr. R. C. Phelan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1905

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailed *7/3* S. S. *Carpania* sailing from *Liverpool* SEP 29 1905, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1st September, 1905 118

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Whether con- ing by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to take in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1932 1	Hirvonen Toivo	17	M	S	lab.	yes	Finland	Finland	Hirvonen Toivo	New York	yes	friend	\$ 10	110	To friend John Anderson					
2	Melinauer Kaarlo	33	M	S					Melinauer Kaarlo	New York	yes	brother in law	20		To brother in law John Anderson					good
3	Halemanen Kati	20	F	S	servant				Halemanen Kati	New York	yes	friend	10		To friend John Anderson					
4	Holmberg John	38	M	M	lab.				Holmberg John	New York	yes	self	20	1918-1919	To friend John Anderson					
5	Karhu Lili	32	F	S	servant				Karhu Lili	New York	yes	friend	10	1918-1919	To friend John Anderson					
6	Savitsainen Sunny	19	F	S					Savitsainen Sunny	New York	yes	friend	10	1918-1919	To friend John Anderson					
7	Chen								Chen	New York	yes	friend	10	1918-1919	To friend John Anderson					
8	Chen								Chen	New York	yes	friend	10	1918-1919	To friend John Anderson					
9	Chen								Chen	New York	yes	friend	10	1918-1919	To friend John Anderson					
10	Chen								Chen	New York	yes	friend	10	1918-1919	To friend John Anderson					
11	Roote								Roote	New York	yes	friend	10	1918-1919	To friend John Anderson					
12	Roote								Roote	New York	yes	friend	10	1918-1919	To friend John Anderson					
13	Roote								Roote	New York	yes	friend	10	1918-1919	To friend John Anderson					
14	Roote								Roote	New York	yes	friend	10	1918-1919	To friend John Anderson					
15	Roote								Roote	New York	yes	friend	10	1918-1919	To friend John Anderson					
16	Roote								Roote	New York	yes	friend	10	1918-1919	To friend John Anderson					
17	Roote								Roote	New York	yes	friend	10	1918-1919	To friend John Anderson					
18	Roote								Roote	New York	yes	friend	10	1918-1919	To friend John Anderson					
19	Roote								Roote	New York	yes	friend	10	1918-1919	To friend John Anderson					
20	Roote								Roote	New York	yes	friend	10	1918-1919	To friend John Anderson					
21	Roote								Roote	New York	yes	friend	10	1918-1919	To friend John Anderson					
22	Roote								Roote	New York	yes	friend	10	1918-1919	To friend John Anderson					
23	Roote								Roote	New York	yes	friend	10	1918-1919	To friend John Anderson					
24	Roote								Roote	New York	yes	friend	10	1918-1919	To friend John Anderson					
25	Roote								Roote	New York	yes	friend	10	1918-1919	To friend John Anderson					
26	Roote								Roote	New York	yes	friend	10	1918-1919	To friend John Anderson					
27	Roote								Roote	New York	yes	friend	10	1918-1919	To friend John Anderson					
28	Roote								Roote	New York	yes	friend	10	1918-1919	To friend John Anderson					
29	Roote								Roote	New York	yes	friend	10	1918-1919	To friend John Anderson					
30	Roote								Roote	New York	yes	friend	10	1918-1919	To friend John Anderson					

No. 7 430. Baggage disinfected
See sheet 15

I, W. H. Combs, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. H. C. S. Eng. & L. C. H. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905

at Has Yon [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

1511

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Philipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

19

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Ship *CARPATHIA* sailing from *Liverpool* SEP 29 1905, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York* 14 September, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or laborer in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lillabls Karl	19	M	S	labor	yes	Finland	Finland	Lappeenranta	New York City	yes	self	\$10	no	To friend: Charles Jansson 1304 Summer St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no
2	Thoms Johan	18	M	S					Christiansburg	New York City	yes	self	\$10	no	To friend: Otto Anderson 131 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no
3	Lundqvist Hilma	18	F	S	seamstress				Lappeenranta	New York City	yes	self	\$10	no	To friend: Maria Larsson 50 E 133 St. New York City	no	no	no	no
4	Parkman Emma	18	F	S					Lappeenranta	New York City	yes	self	\$10	no	To friend: Maria Larsson 50 E 133 St. New York City	no	no	no	no
5	Thoms Hilma	18	F	S					Lappeenranta	New York City	yes	self	\$10	no	To friend: Maria Larsson 50 E 133 St. New York City	no	no	no	no
6	Thoms Hilma	18	F	S					Lappeenranta	New York City	yes	self	\$10	no	To friend: Maria Larsson 50 E 133 St. New York City	no	no	no	no
7	Thoms Hilma	18	F	S					Lappeenranta	New York City	yes	self	\$10	no	To friend: Maria Larsson 50 E 133 St. New York City	no	no	no	no
8	Thoms Hilma	18	F	S					Lappeenranta	New York City	yes	self	\$10	no	To friend: Maria Larsson 50 E 133 St. New York City	no	no	no	no
9	Thoms Hilma	18	F	S					Lappeenranta	New York City	yes	self	\$10	no	To friend: Maria Larsson 50 E 133 St. New York City	no	no	no	no
10	Thoms Hilma	18	F	S					Lappeenranta	New York City	yes	self	\$10	no	To friend: Maria Larsson 50 E 133 St. New York City	no	no	no	no
11	Thoms Hilma	18	F	S					Lappeenranta	New York City	yes	self	\$10	no	To friend: Maria Larsson 50 E 133 St. New York City	no	no	no	no
12	Thoms Hilma	18	F	S					Lappeenranta	New York City	yes	self	\$10	no	To friend: Maria Larsson 50 E 133 St. New York City	no	no	no	no
13	Thoms Hilma	18	F	S					Lappeenranta	New York City	yes	self	\$10	no	To friend: Maria Larsson 50 E 133 St. New York City	no	no	no	no
14	Thoms Hilma	18	F	S					Lappeenranta	New York City	yes	self	\$10	no	To friend: Maria Larsson 50 E 133 St. New York City	no	no	no	no
15	Thoms Hilma	18	F	S					Lappeenranta	New York City	yes	self	\$10	no	To friend: Maria Larsson 50 E 133 St. New York City	no	no	no	no
16	Thoms Hilma	18	F	S					Lappeenranta	New York City	yes	self	\$10	no	To friend: Maria Larsson 50 E 133 St. New York City	no	no	no	no
17	Thoms Hilma	18	F	S					Lappeenranta	New York City	yes	self	\$10	no	To friend: Maria Larsson 50 E 133 St. New York City	no	no	no	no
18	Thoms Hilma	18	F	S					Lappeenranta	New York City	yes	self	\$10	no	To friend: Maria Larsson 50 E 133 St. New York City	no	no	no	no
19	Thoms Hilma	18	F	S					Lappeenranta	New York City	yes	self	\$10	no	To friend: Maria Larsson 50 E 133 St. New York City	no	no	no	no
20	Thoms Hilma	18	F	S					Lappeenranta	New York City	yes	self	\$10	no	To friend: Maria Larsson 50 E 133 St. New York City	no	no	no	no
21	Thoms Hilma	18	F	S					Lappeenranta	New York City	yes	self	\$10	no	To friend: Maria Larsson 50 E 133 St. New York City	no	no	no	no
22	Thoms Hilma	18	F	S					Lappeenranta	New York City	yes	self	\$10	no	To friend: Maria Larsson 50 E 133 St. New York City	no	no	no	no
23	Thoms Hilma	18	F	S					Lappeenranta	New York City	yes	self	\$10	no	To friend: Maria Larsson 50 E 133 St. New York City	no	no	no	no
24	Thoms Hilma	18	F	S					Lappeenranta	New York City	yes	self	\$10	no	To friend: Maria Larsson 50 E 133 St. New York City	no	no	no	no
25	Thoms Hilma	18	F	S					Lappeenranta	New York City	yes	self	\$10	no	To friend: Maria Larsson 50 E 133 St. New York City	no	no	no	no
26	Thoms Hilma	18	F	S					Lappeenranta	New York City	yes	self	\$10	no	To friend: Maria Larsson 50 E 133 St. New York City	no	no	no	no
27	Thoms Hilma	18	F	S					Lappeenranta	New York City	yes	self	\$10	no	To friend: Maria Larsson 50 E 133 St. New York City	no	no	no	no
28	Thoms Hilma	18	F	S					Lappeenranta	New York City	yes	self	\$10	no	To friend: Maria Larsson 50 E 133 St. New York City	no	no	no	no
29	Thoms Hilma	18	F	S					Lappeenranta	New York City	yes	self	\$10	no	To friend: Maria Larsson 50 E 133 St. New York City	no	no	no	no
30	Thoms Hilma	18	F	S					Lappeenranta	New York City	yes	self	\$10	no	To friend: Maria Larsson 50 E 133 St. New York City	no	no	no	no

No 12, 14 to 1, 25 to 30. Registry discontinued
see sheet 15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. K. Co., of the CARPATHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1901

at New York

his day of September
 J. J. Munney
 Immigration Officer.
 First or Second Officer.

* State whether **Master**, **First** or **Second Officer**.


11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. G. Connelley, Surgeon of the CARPATHEA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.E. Hays L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905

at New York

is 14th day of September

Immigration Officer.
sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as t

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3-113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hertzogovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Saurinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Liverpool*, *29*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *29*, September, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, agreement, or contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1934-1	Limicola, Benete	17	M	S	labr	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Pudasjärvi, Sweden, Wash.	yes	male	\$ 10	no	no	To uncle, Jack Mickelson, 2616 State St. Everett, Wash.				good	no
2	Harjula, Sandra	19	F	S	servant				Pimajoki, New York City	no	female	8		no	To sister, Maria, 2616 State St. Everett, Wash.					
3	Stenback, Nollia	15	F	S					Vilborg, Brandenburg, Wis.	no	female	10		no	To aunt, Herman, 2616 State St. Everett, Wash.					
4	Strom, Andreas	54	M	M	labr				Wara, Maguon, Mich.	yes	male	20	yes 1892 Mich.	yes	To sister, Maria, 2616 State St. Everett, Wash.					
5	Makela, Anna	18	F	S	servant				Hanston, Seattle, Wash.	no	female	10	no	no	To sister, 2616 State St. Everett, Wash.					
6	Lagun, [unclear]	41	M	M	wife				Helsingfors, Stockholm, Mich.	no	husband	28		no	To husband, 2616 State St. Everett, Wash.					
7	[unclear]	11	F	S	child										To father, 2616 State St. Everett, Wash.					
8	Anna	6	F	S																
9	[unclear]	4	F	S																
10	Laarinen, Anna	13	F	S	servant				Ranmo, Finland, Mich.	no	female	10		no	To father, 2616 State St. Everett, Wash.					
11	Kujanpaa, Anna	28	F	M	wife				Gistaro, Finland, Mich.	no	husband	no		no	To husband, 2616 State St. Everett, Wash.					
12	Maria	4	F	S	child				Kujanpaa	no	brother			no	To father, 2616 State St. Everett, Wash.					
13	Sanna	2	F	S										no						
14	Makela, John	25	M	S	labr									no	To brother, 2616 State St. Everett, Wash.					
15	Anderson, Anders	54	M	M										no	To brother, 2616 State St. Everett, Wash.					
16	Korset, Carl	23	M	S										no	To brother, 2616 State St. Everett, Wash.					
17	[unclear]	20	F	S										no	To brother, 2616 State St. Everett, Wash.					
18	[unclear]	20	F	S										no	To brother, 2616 State St. Everett, Wash.					
19	[unclear]	20	F	S										no	To brother, 2616 State St. Everett, Wash.					
20	[unclear]	25	F	S										no	To brother, 2616 State St. Everett, Wash.					
21	[unclear]	5	F	S	child									no	To brother, 2616 State St. Everett, Wash.					
22	[unclear]	3	F	S										no	To brother, 2616 State St. Everett, Wash.					
23	Kupach, [unclear]	17	M	S										no	To brother, 2616 State St. Everett, Wash.					
24	[unclear]													no	To brother, 2616 State St. Everett, Wash.					
25	[unclear]													no	To brother, 2616 State St. Everett, Wash.					
26	[unclear]	20	F	S										no	To brother, 2616 State St. Everett, Wash.					
27	[unclear]	10	F	S	child									no	To brother, 2616 State St. Everett, Wash.					
28	[unclear]	2	F	S										no	To brother, 2616 State St. Everett, Wash.					
29	[unclear]													no	To brother, 2616 State St. Everett, Wash.					

For 18 to 23, 20 [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
See sheet 15

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Chade, of the CARPATHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hubert Adams
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1905

at New York
E. J. Conner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Conner, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. P. G. L. R. B. P. Hon., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur Conner

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1905

at New York
E. J. Conner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusinak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

17

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 BSALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

bark

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Liverpool*, *29*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *14* September, 1905 121

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Whether coming by means of a contract, agreement, or contract of service, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
69012	1 Osterholm Josef	31	M		Lawyer		Finland	Finnish	Liedby	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	yes 1898-1904	brother, Axel Jansson					
32	2 Hoivumaki Aelster	30	M										10	no	brother, Axel Jansson					
43	3 Parns Karl	32	M						Marpes	Thames, N.Y.			10		brother, in law, Bernhard Henschel					
60002	4 Lepkala Maria	30	F						Prasimajoki	New York, N.Y.			13		brother, in law, Bernhard Henschel					
105	5 Palo Maria	22	F						Haustinen	Red Lodge, Mont.			15		brother, in law, Bernhard Henschel					
16	6 Matola William	16	M										15		brother, in law, Bernhard Henschel					
69005	7 Pienimäki Jack	38	M						Hajurvi	Wheeler, Ohio			10		brother, in law, Bernhard Henschel					
68	8 Anter Jacob	49	M						Antojanni	Fields, La.	no		550		brother, in law, Bernhard Henschel					
9	9 Hallio Hilma	18	F						Leikola	Fitchburg, Mass.	yes		50		brother, in law, Bernhard Henschel					
10	10 Hannukosela Matti	30	M						Haukava	New York, N.Y.			60		brother, in law, Bernhard Henschel					
911	11 Pitula Elias	34	M										30	yes 1890-1903	brother, in law, Bernhard Henschel					
12	12 Juhola Anna	30	F						Björnsborg				10	yes 1903-1904	brother, in law, Bernhard Henschel					
13	13 Rautio Hilma	34	F						Paistra				10		brother, in law, Bernhard Henschel					
414	14 Rautio Ida	16	F										10		brother, in law, Bernhard Henschel					
34400	15 Rautio Clara	30	F												brother, in law, Bernhard Henschel					
69000	16 Rautio John	36	M												brother, in law, Bernhard Henschel					
17	17 Keden	12	M		Child										brother, in law, Bernhard Henschel					
18	18	11	M												brother, in law, Bernhard Henschel					
19	19	9	M												brother, in law, Bernhard Henschel					
20	20	3	M												brother, in law, Bernhard Henschel					
21	21	Infant													brother, in law, Bernhard Henschel					
22	22	Warrior													brother, in law, Bernhard Henschel					
1900	23														brother, in law, Bernhard Henschel					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, of the CARPATHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. L. Conner, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. H. L. in N. Y. R. C. P. H. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

2-1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CARPATHIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** SEP 5 1905 1905 Arriving at Port of **New York** September, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to engage in labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johannson Carl John	19	m	s	Workman	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Yes	Self	\$15	No	Accompany Brother John					
2	Johannson Carl Anton	18	m	s					Stockholm	New York			\$10	No	Accompany Brother John					
3	Shadig Nils John	21	m	s					Stockholm	New York			\$10	No	Accompany Brother John					
4	Melson Nils John	25	m	s	Swedish				Stockholm	New York			\$15	No	Accompany Brother John					
5	Johannson Peter B.	11	f	s					Stockholm	New York			\$10	No	Accompany Brother John					
6	Shl Anton	28	m	m	Workman				Stockholm	New York		Self	\$55	No	Accompany Brother John					
7	" Maria	21	f																	
8	" Nora Charlotte	8	f																	
9	" Vilga Dorotea	4	f																	
10	" Anton August	1	m																	
11	Mansson Peter John	18	m	s									\$15		Friend of Father					
12	Melson Nils John	20	f	s	Swedish				Stockholm	New York			\$15		Cousin Gustaf					
13	Johannson Nils E.	17	f	s					Stockholm	New York			\$20		Accompany Brother Oscar					
14	" "								Stockholm	New York			\$5		Accompany Brother Oscar					
15	" "								Stockholm	New York					Accompany Brother Oscar					
16	" "								Stockholm	New York					Accompany Brother Oscar					
17	Mansson Peter John	18	m	s									\$15		Uncle Mr. Harris					
18	" "												\$3		Uncle Mr. Harris					
19	" "														Uncle Mr. Harris					
20	" "														Uncle Mr. Harris					
21	" "														Uncle Mr. Harris					
22	" "														Uncle Mr. Harris					
23	" "														Uncle Mr. Harris					
24	" "														Uncle Mr. Harris					
25	" "														Uncle Mr. Harris					
26	" "														Uncle Mr. Harris					
27	" "														Uncle Mr. Harris					
28	" "														Uncle Mr. Harris					
29	" "														Uncle Mr. Harris					
30	" "														Uncle Mr. Harris					

2X-83985-105-8-26-39-(C.O.205-9/29/39)

ADMITTED
27
ADMITTED
28
ADMITTED
29
ADMITTED
30

No 14 to 20 Steerage Disinfectant
see sheet 15

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1905

Immigration Officer at *The Prince*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from

POOL

SEP 5 1905. 100

Arriving at Port of New York

September, 1905

15X- 3972-8-14-40

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Schaefer, of the CARPATHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

14
Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Wood, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. L. C. P. Eng. M. R. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

* African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from LIVERPOOL SEP 5 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York September 11, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether coming to the U. S. for any other purpose, or to engage in any business, or to perform any service, or to enter into any contract, or to do any other thing in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
185641	Nelson, Eugene	29	M	S	Servant	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Elgin, Ill.	yes	Friend	\$10	No.	Wife: Oscar Lippert, South Elgin, Ill. (True)	No	No	No	Good	No.	
62	Ostunaka, Harry	16	M	S	Labourer				Sweden	Elgin, Ill.	yes	Friend	\$10	No.	Wife: Oscar Lippert, South Elgin, Ill. (True)	No	No	No	Good	No.	
78	Lustafors, Thure	16	M	S					Sweden	Elgin, Ill.	yes	Friend	\$10	No.	Wife: Oscar Lippert, South Elgin, Ill. (True)	No	No	No	Good	No.	
84	Wicks, Jones A.	19	M	S					Sweden	Elgin, Ill.	yes	Friend	\$10	No.	Wife: Oscar Lippert, South Elgin, Ill. (True)	No	No	No	Good	No.	
95	Valen, Lars	17	M	S					Sweden	Elgin, Ill.	yes	Friend	\$10	No.	Wife: Oscar Lippert, South Elgin, Ill. (True)	No	No	No	Good	No.	
906	Petersson, Sigrid	17	F	S	Servant				Sweden	Elgin, Ill.	yes	Friend	\$10	No.	Wife: Oscar Lippert, South Elgin, Ill. (True)	No	No	No	Good	No.	
17	Lindgren, John	19	M	S	Labourer				Sweden	Elgin, Ill.	yes	Friend	\$10	No.	Wife: Oscar Lippert, South Elgin, Ill. (True)	No	No	No	Good	No.	
28	Kalmestrom, Sigrid	20	F	S	Servant				Sweden	Elgin, Ill.	yes	Friend	\$10	No.	Wife: Oscar Lippert, South Elgin, Ill. (True)	No	No	No	Good	No.	
39	Westlund, Emil	17	M	S	Labourer				Sweden	Elgin, Ill.	yes	Friend	\$10	No.	Wife: Oscar Lippert, South Elgin, Ill. (True)	No	No	No	Good	No.	
10	Lustaf	16	M	S					Sweden	Elgin, Ill.	yes	Friend	\$10	No.	Wife: Oscar Lippert, South Elgin, Ill. (True)	No	No	No	Good	No.	
41	Johnsson, Margit	20	F	S	Servant				Sweden	Elgin, Ill.	yes	Friend	\$10	No.	Wife: Oscar Lippert, South Elgin, Ill. (True)	No	No	No	Good	No.	
12	Lustaf	16	M	S	Labourer				Sweden	Elgin, Ill.	yes	Friend	\$10	No.	Wife: Oscar Lippert, South Elgin, Ill. (True)	No	No	No	Good	No.	
13	Eriksson, Augusta	25	F	M	Wife				Sweden	Elgin, Ill.	yes	Friend	\$10	No.	Wife: Oscar Lippert, South Elgin, Ill. (True)	No	No	No	Good	No.	
14	Ester	12	F	S	Child				Sweden	Elgin, Ill.	yes	Friend	\$10	No.	Wife: Oscar Lippert, South Elgin, Ill. (True)	No	No	No	Good	No.	
15	Elsak	5	F	S	Child				Sweden	Elgin, Ill.	yes	Friend	\$10	No.	Wife: Oscar Lippert, South Elgin, Ill. (True)	No	No	No	Good	No.	
16	Hildebrand	17	F	S	Child				Sweden	Elgin, Ill.	yes	Friend	\$10	No.	Wife: Oscar Lippert, South Elgin, Ill. (True)	No	No	No	Good	No.	
617	Nelson, Anna	15	F	S	Servant	yes yes			Sweden	Elgin, Ill.	yes	Friend	\$15	No.	Wife: Oscar Lippert, South Elgin, Ill. (True)	No	No	No	Good	No.	
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Chale, of the CARPATHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

11th day of

September

, 1905

Immigration Officer at

New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Combes, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the R. G. P. Eng. & R. G. P. L., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14th day of

September

, 1905

Immigration Officer at

New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Russiak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

2-1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARPATHIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

SEP 5 - 1905

190

Arriving at Port of

New York

13th September, 1905

225

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Larsson, Johanna	44	f	s	Domestic	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Tom. Eff. Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	Passage	\$20	9/5/05	Letter: L. H. Larson, 106 Johnston St. Chicago, Ill.				No	
2	Karlsson, Neli V.	19	f	s	Servant				Kaukaia, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.			\$12	9/5/05	Uncle: C. Jansson, 1169 Lake St. Chicago, Ill.				No	
3	Holmstrom, John	44	m	s	Joiner				Eastbury, Pa.	Eastbury, Pa.			\$20	9/5/05	Friend: C. Persson, Hotel Barante, Eastbury, Pa.				No	
4	Johansson, Helma	29	f	s	Servant				Eastbury, Pa.	Eastbury, Pa.			\$20	9/5/05	Friend: Mrs. Lund, 100 West 98th St. New York, N.Y.				No	
5	Svensson, John	25	m	s	Labourer				Eastbury, Pa.	Eastbury, Pa.			\$20	9/5/05	Friend: Carl Jansson, 825 Pacific St. Brooklyn, N.Y.				No	
6	Carlson, John	24	m	s					Eastbury, Pa.	Eastbury, Pa.			\$20	9/5/05	Friend: Carl Jansson, 825 Pacific St. Brooklyn, N.Y.				No	
7	Asen, Oscar	18	m	s					Eastbury, Pa.	Eastbury, Pa.			\$20	9/5/05	Friend: Carl Jansson, 825 Pacific St. Brooklyn, N.Y.				No	
8	Dahl, Ellen	19	f	s	Servant				Eastbury, Pa.	Eastbury, Pa.			\$10	9/5/05	Brother: F. A. Dahl, 4643 Butler St. Pittsburgh, Pa.				No	
9	Ward, Ella	17	f	s					Eastbury, Pa.	Eastbury, Pa.			\$10	9/5/05	Brother in law: F. A. Dahl, 4643 Butler St. Pittsburgh, Pa.				No	
10	Frost, Carl	26	m	s	Labourer				Eastbury, Pa.	Eastbury, Pa.			\$10	9/5/05	Letter: Refs. Frost, Eastbury, Pa. (Fall)				No	
11	Grierson, Eric	23	m	s	Engineer				Eastbury, Pa.	Eastbury, Pa.			\$10	9/5/05	Friend: Eric Grierson, 9 Fairfield St. Jamestown, N.Y.				No	
12	Hallander, Hans	29	m	s	Labourer				Eastbury, Pa.	Eastbury, Pa.			\$10	9/5/05	Friend: Eric Grierson, 9 Fairfield St. Jamestown, N.Y.				No	
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

12
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, of the CARPATHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905

[Signature]
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

12
Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Conder, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THERWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [Signature], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905

[Signature]
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARPATHIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

SEP 5 1905, 190

Arriving at Port of New York

15 September, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- amist, archist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
43501	Holmgren, Carl J.	27	m	s	Labourer	yes yes	Sweden	Swedish	Kungsbacka	Storhamns Mass.	yes	Passenger	\$20	No.	Friend: L. Blomberg, 11 Franklin St. New York, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Hauken, Carl	17	m	s					Stockholm	New York	yes		\$15	yes 1904	Charles J. Pearson, 767-125 Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No		
38	Kisken, Karin	39	f	s	Servant				Brunsbury	Portsmouth, N.H.	yes		\$10	yes 1904	Sister: Maria Blomberg, Portland, Me.	No	No	No		
44	Jansson, Adolf	29	m	s	Labourer				St. Paul	St. Paul, Minn.	yes		\$15	yes 1903	Cousin: Anders Jansson, 383 Walnut St. St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No		
55	Emmala, John E.	24	m	s					Amel	Spl. City, Utah	yes		\$20	No	Friend: Chas. Erickson, Box 82, Spl. City, Utah.	No	No	No		
66	Eriksson, Berndt	16	m	s					Trane	Chicago, Ill.	yes		\$10	No	Sister: Gustaf Eriksson, 1940 N. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No		
77	Thorsen, Karl E. M.	27	m	s					Hartstad	New York	yes		\$10		Cousin: Jens Thorsen, 55 Prospect St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No		Left thumb lost by an accident 6 years ago.
88	Petersson, Konrad	29	m	m	Turner				Vesterb.	Farviken, N.Y.	yes		\$25		Friend: Axel Palmer, Carson Cliff, Farviken, N.Y. (Fall)	No	No	No		
99	Lindqvist, Victor	24	m	m	Joiner				Vesterb.	Glen Cove, L.I. (Fall)	yes		\$60		Brother in law: Karl Lindqvist, Glen Cove, L.I. (Fall)	No	No	No		
100	"	28	f	m	Wife				Northaling	N.Y.					Brother in law: Karl Lindqvist, Glen Cove, L.I. (Fall)	No	No	No		
111	"	20	m	s	Labourer				Stockholm	New York	yes		\$25		Friend: Axel Berggren, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No		
122	Jonsson, Anders	24	m	s					Stockholm	New York	yes		\$15		Sister: Nina Ross, East 42nd St. N.Y. (Fall)	No	No	No		
133	Rogren, Elvira K.	33	f	s	Servant				Sundsvall	New York	yes		\$12		Friend: Frida Holmstrom, 331 East 25th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No		
144	Lefstahl, Alida M.	20	f	s					Stockholm	New York	yes		\$10		Brother: L. J. Kanning, 145 South St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No		
155	Jonsson, Marcus E.	24	m	s	Engineer				Northaling	Jersey City, N.J.	yes		\$15		Friend: Professor S. J. Younger, 705-44th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No		
166	Sherberg, Ed. Eli	18	f	s	Servant				Vesterb.	Rock Island, N.Y.	yes		\$21	yes 1902	Friend: Hjalmar Lindstrom, 5705-4th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No		
177	Rantala, Oskar	24	m	m	Labourer		Finland	Finnish	Lahti, Finland	New York	yes		\$100	yes 1902	Friend: Hjalmar Lindstrom, 5705-4th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No		
188	Wahlstedt, John E.	19	m	s			Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Denver, Colo.	yes		\$90	No	Friend: John Olsson, Box 7, Basen, Mont.	No	No	No		
199	Olsson, Hanna	36	f	s	Servant				Lysvik	Basen, Mont.	yes		\$20	yes 1905	Friend: John Olsson, Box 7, Basen, Mont.	No	No	No		
200	Persson, Ester A.	18	f	s					"	"	yes		\$15	No	Friend: John Olsson, Box 7, Basen, Mont.	No	No	No		
211	Eriksson, Frida	15	m	s	Labourer				Stockholm	New York	yes		\$15	No	Friend: John Olsson, Box 7, Basen, Mont.	No	No	No		
222	Eriksson, Jacob	31	m	m					Stockholm	New York	yes		\$12	No	Friend: John Olsson, Box 7, Basen, Mont.	No	No	No		
233	Andersson, Johannes	34	f	s	Servant				Eda	Chicago, Ill.	yes		\$10	yes 1898	Friend: Kristina Johansson, 921 Powers St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No		
244	Thorenius, Ida L.	24	f	s					"	"	yes		\$10	No	Friend: Anna Olsson, 95 Beacon St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No		
255	Petersson, Anders	22	m	s	Labourer				Lier	Jersey City, N.J.	yes		\$20	yes 1905	Friend: Anna Olsson, 95 Beacon St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No		
266	Petersson, Alva	27	f	s	Servant				"	"	yes		more	yes 1905	Friend: Anna Olsson, 95 Beacon St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No		
277	Olsson, Emma	25	f	s					Stockholm	New York	yes		\$20	No	Friend: Anna Olsson, 95 Beacon St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No		
288	Berntson, Emil	27	m	s	Labourer				Stockholm	New York	yes		\$500	yes 1905	Friend: Anna Olsson, 95 Beacon St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No		
299	Johansson, Hulda A.	22	f	s	Servant				Stockholm	New York	yes		\$15	No	Friend: Anna Olsson, 95 Beacon St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No		
300	"	17	f	s					"	"	yes		\$15	No	Friend: Anna Olsson, 95 Beacon St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, of the CARPATHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. C. Coombs, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusinak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CARPATIA**sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

SEP 5 1905

190

Arriving at Port of **New York**

15 September, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in labor?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
4325	Lahti, Sofia	121	f	s	Servant	yes	Finland	Finland	Oppevaara lead City N.B.	S.D.	yes	Passenger	\$10	No.	Cousin: Anna Korpela, Box 87, Lead City, S. Dak.				Good	No	
6	Ammadi, Kilda	130	f	s			Sweden	Sweden	Karl Gustaf N.B.				\$10	No.	Brother: John Amadi, Box 17, Lead City, S. Dak.				Good	No	
3	Chakata, Maria	19	f	s	Office.				Oppevaara N.B.				\$10	No.	Anna: John Chakata, Box 17, Lead City, S. Dak.						
8	Mattikainen, August	24	m	s	Club		Finland	Finland	Kaapio Helsinki	Chicago Minn.			\$100	No.	Friend: John Mattikainen, Box 72, Chicago, Minn.						
5	Rojala, Matti	33	m	m	laborer		Sweden	Sweden	Uppsala Sweden	Chicago Republic, Ind.			more	No	Brother in law: Andrew Rojala, Box 57 Republic, Ind.						
6	Emma	26	f	m	Wife																
7	Karl	10	m																		
8	Edith	1	f																		
9	Karin	7	f																		
4331	10. Hesterberg, Carl	15	m	s	Labour				Religum, N.B.	Providence R.I.			\$18	No.	Father: Charles J. Hesterberg, #287, Fidelity St. Providence, R.I.						
211	Anderson, Anna	40	f	s	Servant				Larred N.B.	New York N.Y.			more	No.	Friend: J. D. Bloomer, 1892 5th St. New York, N.Y.						
12	Klaason, Maria	24	f	s					Finland N.B.				\$6	No.	Friend: O. Claason, 21st So. 3rd Ave. New York, N.Y.						
13	Johnson, Anna	31	f	s					Finland N.B.	Rochester N.Y.			\$20	No.	Brother: Julius Johnson, 1503-20th St. Rochester, N.Y.						
14	Nylander, Arthur	18	m	s	Labourer				Sweden N.B.	Rochester N.Y.			\$26	No.	Friend: Julius Johnson, 1503-20th St. Rochester, N.Y.						
15	Lafette, Karl	17	m	s					Sweden N.B.	Rochester N.Y.			\$50	No.	Cousin: Nils B. Larsson, 3150 Princeton Ave. Chicago, Ill.						
16	Ericson, Emma	30	f	s	Servant				Lathbury N.B.	Chicago N.Y.			\$40	No.	Brother: Charles Ericson, 72 N. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.						
17	Anderson, Sigrid	10	f	s					Lathbury N.B.	Chicago N.Y.			\$10	No.	Friend: Nels Johnson, 3 East 135th St. New York, N.Y.						
18	Larson, John	23	m	m	Labourer				Lathbury N.B.	Chicago N.Y.			\$18	No.	Friend: Nels Johnson, 3 East 135th St. New York, N.Y.						
19	Johnson, Olaf	38	m	m	Painter				Lathbury N.B.	Chicago N.Y.			\$50	No.	Brother in law: O. Johnson, 286 Grand Ave. Chicago, Ill.						
20	Anna	33	f	m	Wife																
21	John	8	m	s																	
22	Bert	6	m																		
23	Olaf	1	m																		
24	Admission, Anna	66	f	w	Servant				Fullerton N.B.	Chicago N.Y.			\$500	No.	Brother: John Fullerton, 452 N. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.						
25	Francis, Karl	17	m	s	Labourer				Chicago N.B.	Chicago N.Y.			\$12	No.	Brother: John Francis, 452 N. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.						
26	Danielson, Sofia	54	f	m	Wife				Fullerton N.B.	Chicago N.Y.			\$10	No.	Brother: John Danielson, 166 E. 57th St. New York, N.Y.						
27	Karl	9	m	s																	
28	Rasmberg, Karin	22	f	s	Servant				Fullerton N.B.	Chicago N.Y.			\$12	No.	Brother: John Rasmberg, 452 N. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.						
29	Guustafson, Kilda	24	f	s					Fullerton N.B.	Chicago N.Y.			\$12	No.	Brother: John Guustafson, 452 N. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.						
30	Anderson, Karl	20	m	s	Labourer				Fullerton N.B.	Chicago N.Y.			\$12	No.	Brother: John Anderson, 452 N. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. M. K. K. K., of the CARPATHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905

at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Coomber, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. England, F. R. C. P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905

at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEP 5, 1905, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, 11 September, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex, or Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Poly- an- am- ist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	McLony, Alexander	23	M	Irish	Irish	no	England	Irish	Blackburn, Lancashire	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$20	1900, Irish, N. Y. City	1007, 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	Good	no
2	McLony, Alice	16	F	Irish	Irish	no	England	Irish	Blackburn, Lancashire	N. Y. City	no	self	\$10	no	1007, 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	Good	no
3	McLony, Thomas	19	M	Irish	Irish	no	England	Irish	Blackburn, Lancashire	N. Y. City	no	self	\$10	no	1007, 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	Good	no
4	McLony, Benjamin	15	M	Irish	Irish	no	England	Irish	Blackburn, Lancashire	N. Y. City	no	self	\$10	no	1007, 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	Good	no
5	McLony, Emily	14	F	Irish	Irish	no	England	Irish	Blackburn, Lancashire	N. Y. City	no	self	\$10	no	1007, 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	Good	no
6	McLony, Benjamin	10	M	Irish	Irish	no	England	Irish	Blackburn, Lancashire	N. Y. City	no	self	\$10	no	1007, 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	Good	no
7	McLony, Emily	11	F	Irish	Irish	no	England	Irish	Blackburn, Lancashire	N. Y. City	no	self	\$10	no	1007, 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	Good	no
8	McLony, Emily	11	F	Irish	Irish	no	England	Irish	Blackburn, Lancashire	N. Y. City	no	self	\$10	no	1007, 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	Good	no
9	McLony, Emily	11	F	Irish	Irish	no	England	Irish	Blackburn, Lancashire	N. Y. City	no	self	\$10	no	1007, 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	Good	no
10	McLony, Emily	11	F	Irish	Irish	no	England	Irish	Blackburn, Lancashire	N. Y. City	no	self	\$10	no	1007, 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	Good	no
11	McLony, Emily	11	F	Irish	Irish	no	England	Irish	Blackburn, Lancashire	N. Y. City	no	self	\$10	no	1007, 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	Good	no
12	McLony, Emily	11	F	Irish	Irish	no	England	Irish	Blackburn, Lancashire	N. Y. City	no	self	\$10	no	1007, 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	Good	no
13	McLony, Emily	11	F	Irish	Irish	no	England	Irish	Blackburn, Lancashire	N. Y. City	no	self	\$10	no	1007, 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	Good	no
14	McLony, Emily	11	F	Irish	Irish	no	England	Irish	Blackburn, Lancashire	N. Y. City	no	self	\$10	no	1007, 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	Good	no
15	McLony, Emily	11	F	Irish	Irish	no	England	Irish	Blackburn, Lancashire	N. Y. City	no	self	\$10	no	1007, 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	Good	no
16	McLony, Emily	11	F	Irish	Irish	no	England	Irish	Blackburn, Lancashire	N. Y. City	no	self	\$10	no	1007, 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	Good	no
17	McLony, Emily	11	F	Irish	Irish	no	England	Irish	Blackburn, Lancashire	N. Y. City	no	self	\$10	no	1007, 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	Good	no
18	McLony, Emily	11	F	Irish	Irish	no	England	Irish	Blackburn, Lancashire	N. Y. City	no	self	\$10	no	1007, 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	Good	no
19	McLony, Emily	11	F	Irish	Irish	no	England	Irish	Blackburn, Lancashire	N. Y. City	no	self	\$10	no	1007, 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	Good	no
20	McLony, Emily	11	F	Irish	Irish	no	England	Irish	Blackburn, Lancashire	N. Y. City	no	self	\$10	no	1007, 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	Good	no
21	McLony, Emily	11	F	Irish	Irish	no	England	Irish	Blackburn, Lancashire	N. Y. City	no	self	\$10	no	1007, 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	Good	no
22	McLony, Emily	11	F	Irish	Irish	no	England	Irish	Blackburn, Lancashire	N. Y. City	no	self	\$10	no	1007, 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	Good	no
23	McLony, Emily	11	F	Irish	Irish	no	England	Irish	Blackburn, Lancashire	N. Y. City	no	self	\$10	no	1007, 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	Good	no
24	McLony, Emily	11	F	Irish	Irish	no	England	Irish	Blackburn, Lancashire	N. Y. City	no	self	\$10	no	1007, 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	Good	no
25	McLony, Emily	11	F	Irish	Irish	no	England	Irish	Blackburn, Lancashire	N. Y. City	no	self	\$10	no	1007, 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	Good	no
26	McLony, Emily	11	F	Irish	Irish	no	England	Irish	Blackburn, Lancashire	N. Y. City	no	self	\$10	no	1007, 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	Good	no
27	McLony, Emily	11	F	Irish	Irish	no	England	Irish	Blackburn, Lancashire	N. Y. City	no	self	\$10	no	1007, 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	Good	no
28	McLony, Emily	11	F	Irish	Irish	no	England	Irish	Blackburn, Lancashire	N. Y. City	no	self	\$10	no	1007, 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	Good	no
29	McLony, Emily	11	F	Irish	Irish	no	England	Irish	Blackburn, Lancashire	N. Y. City	no	self	\$10	no	1007, 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	Good	no
30	McLony, Emily	11	F	Irish	Irish	no	England	Irish	Blackburn, Lancashire	N. Y. City	no	self	\$10	no	1007, 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	Good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2 J. W. H. H. H., of the CARPATHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Comber, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. England, L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Servian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

2-1070

9

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1000 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CARPATHIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** SEP 5 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** 15th September, 1905 129

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether com- ing by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, signed or un- signed, to be employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
10647	Shrimms Jane	35	W	M	Domestic worker		England	English	Dudley, Wigan, Lancs.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self		\$1.00	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 St. James St.	No	No	No	Good	No	
10648	Shrimms Esther	15	W	S	Servant							Mother			Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 St. James St.	No	No	No	Good	No	
10649	Shrimms Sarah	13	W	S											Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 St. James St.	No	No	No	Good	No	
10650	Shrimms Samuel	8	W	S	Child										Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 St. James St.	No	No	No	Good	No	
10651	Shrimms Elsie	4	W	S											Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 St. James St.	No	No	No	Good	No	
10652	Shrimms Charles	3	W	S											Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 St. James St.	No	No	No	Good	No	
10653	Shrimms Harold	11	W	S	Child										Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 St. James St.	No	No	No	Good	No	
10654	Welsh Michael	30	W	M	Laborer		Ireland	Irish	Sheffield, Newark N.J.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self		\$5.00	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 St. James St.	No	No	No	Good	No	
10655	Kramer Myer	20	W	M	Watchmaker		Russia	Hebrew	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.			\$1.00	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 St. James St.	No	No	No	Good	No	
10656	Bronsky Hillel	20	W	M	Sailor				N.Y. City	N.Y. City			\$1.00	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 St. James St.	No	No	No	Good	No	
10657	Smith Gabriel	31	W	M	Farmer		England	Irish	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.			\$1.00	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 St. James St.	No	No	No	Good	No	
10658	Katie	33	W	S	Servant								\$1.00	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 St. James St.	No	No	No	Good	No	
10659	Sunder Anne	18	W	S									\$1.00	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 St. James St.	No	No	No	Good	No	
10660	Ellis Alfred	25	W	M	Marine				England	N.Y. City		Bornes	\$1.00	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 St. James St.	No	No	No	Good	No	
10661	Whitell Albert	24	W	M	Traveler				England	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Self	\$1.00	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 St. James St.	No	No	No	Good	No	
10662	Leahon Mary	18	W	S										No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 St. James St.	No	No	No	Good	No	
10663	Edward	6	W	S											Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 St. James St.	No	No	No	Good	No	
10664	Marie	Infant													Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 St. James St.	No	No	No	Good	No	
10665	Gabriel	7	W	S											Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 St. James St.	No	No	No	Good	No	
10666	John	22	W	M	Laborer		England	English	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sister		\$1.00	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 St. James St.	No	No	No	Good	No	
10667	Hydelsky Israel	25	W	M	Watchmaker		Russia	Hebrew	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brother		\$1.00	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 St. James St.	No	No	No	Good	No	
10668	Woodman Sam	44	W	M	Blacksmith		England	English	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self		more	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 St. James St.	No	No	No	Good	No	
10669	Woodman Max	32	W	M	Sailor		Russia	Hebrew	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Uncle		\$1.00	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 St. James St.	No	No	No	Good	No	
10670	Amopolis Hime	35	W	M	Child				Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self		more	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 St. James St.	No	No	No	Good	No	
10671	Amopolis Hime	2	W	S	Child							Mother			Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 St. James St.	No	No	No	Good	No	
10672	Amopolis Hime	9	W	S	Child										Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 St. James St.	No	No	No	Good	No	
10673	Amopolis Hime	30	W	M	Laborer		England	English	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Self		\$1.00	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 St. James St.	No	No	No	Good	No	
10674	Amopolis Hime	31	W	S	Servant				Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.			\$1.00	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 St. James St.	No	No	No	Good	No	
10675	Katidag James	30	W	M	Laborer				Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.			more	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 St. James St.	No	No	No	Good	No	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. W. Charles, of the CARPATHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of September, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Coomber, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. England & R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of September, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CARPATHIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** **SEP 5 1905**, 1905 Arriving at Port of **New York** **15 September, 1905**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Aluart John	45	✓	Mr.	Mr. Butler	yes	England	English	London	San Francisco	✓	Self	\$50	San Francisco	Friend, James Murphy, San Francisco	no	no	no	grad	no
2	Lary Mary	44	✓	f.	Mr. Kniff															
3	Howarth John	20	✓	Mr.	S. S. S.							Father		1897. Friend, Mr. Tom Carter, 15 Dearborn St., Boston, Mass.						
4	Madman Emily	41	✓	Mr.	Mr. Labor				London	San Francisco	✓	Self	\$50	San Francisco	Friend, Mr. Tom Carter, 15 Dearborn St., Boston, Mass.					
5	Madman Valentine	40	✓	f.	Mr. Kniff				London	San Francisco	✓	Self	\$50	San Francisco	Friend, Mr. Tom Carter, 15 Dearborn St., Boston, Mass.					
6	Richardson John	11	✓	Mr.	S. S. S.							Father		1897. Friend, Mr. Tom Carter, 15 Dearborn St., Boston, Mass.						
7	Baker Harris	33	✓	Mr.	Mr. Labor		England	English	London	N.Y. City		Self	no	1897. Friend, Mr. Tom Carter, 15 Dearborn St., Boston, Mass.						
8	Baker Rachel	55	✓	f.	Mr. Kniff		Georgia	Hebrew	London	N.Y. City			\$3	1897. Friend, Mr. Tom Carter, 15 Dearborn St., Boston, Mass.						
9	Baker Jacob	19	✓	Mr.	S. S. S.							Father		1897. Friend, Mr. Tom Carter, 15 Dearborn St., Boston, Mass.						
10	James Harry	34	✓	Mr.	Mr. Chisholm									1897. Friend, Mr. Tom Carter, 15 Dearborn St., Boston, Mass.						
11	Robert John	9	✓	Mr.	S. S. S.							Father		1897. Friend, Mr. Tom Carter, 15 Dearborn St., Boston, Mass.						
12	John John	7	✓	Mr.	S. S. S.									1897. Friend, Mr. Tom Carter, 15 Dearborn St., Boston, Mass.						
13	John John	18	✓	Mr.	Mr. Traveller									1897. Friend, Mr. Tom Carter, 15 Dearborn St., Boston, Mass.						
14	John John	11	✓	Mr.	S. S. S.									1897. Friend, Mr. Tom Carter, 15 Dearborn St., Boston, Mass.						
15	John John	21	✓	Mr.	S. S. S.		Georgia	Hebrew	London	N.Y. City		Self	\$50	1897. Friend, Mr. Tom Carter, 15 Dearborn St., Boston, Mass.						
16	John John	15	✓	Mr.	S. S. S.									1897. Friend, Mr. Tom Carter, 15 Dearborn St., Boston, Mass.						
17	John John	29	✓	Mr.	Mr. Kniff									1897. Friend, Mr. Tom Carter, 15 Dearborn St., Boston, Mass.						
18	John John	Infant	✓	Mr.	S. S. S.							Father		1897. Friend, Mr. Tom Carter, 15 Dearborn St., Boston, Mass.						
19	Simon Morris	35	✓	Mr.	Mr. Labor				London	N.Y. City		Self	\$126	1897. Friend, Mr. Tom Carter, 15 Dearborn St., Boston, Mass.						
20	Rai Larpal	40	✓	Mr.	Mr. Labor		India	East Indian	London	San Francisco			no	1897. Friend, Mr. Tom Carter, 15 Dearborn St., Boston, Mass.						
21	Rai Immantel Rama	27	✓	Mr.	Mr. Student								\$50	1897. Friend, Mr. Tom Carter, 15 Dearborn St., Boston, Mass.						
22	Korlor Frank	30	✓	Mr.	S. S. S.		England	English	London	N.Y. City			\$50	1897. Friend, Mr. Tom Carter, 15 Dearborn St., Boston, Mass.						
23	Kenneth Miles	33	✓	Mr.	S. S. S.								no	1897. Friend, Mr. Tom Carter, 15 Dearborn St., Boston, Mass.						
24	Martin Philip	38	✓	Mr.	Mr. Labor				Exeter	N.Y. City				1897. Friend, Mr. Tom Carter, 15 Dearborn St., Boston, Mass.						
25	John John	15	✓	Mr.	Mr. Kniff									1897. Friend, Mr. Tom Carter, 15 Dearborn St., Boston, Mass.						
26	Kennedy John	33	✓	Mr.	Mr. Labor				London	N.Y. City			\$50	1897. Friend, Mr. Tom Carter, 15 Dearborn St., Boston, Mass.						
27	Gilbert Garfield	22	✓	Mr.	Mr. Labor				London	N.Y. City			\$50	1897. Friend, Mr. Tom Carter, 15 Dearborn St., Boston, Mass.						
28	John John	30	✓	Mr.	Mr. Kniff									1897. Friend, Mr. Tom Carter, 15 Dearborn St., Boston, Mass.						
29	John John	34	✓	Mr.	S. S. S.							Father		1897. Friend, Mr. Tom Carter, 15 Dearborn St., Boston, Mass.						
30	John John	34	✓	Mr.	Mr. Labor				London	N.Y. City		Self	\$50	1897. Friend, Mr. Tom Carter, 15 Dearborn St., Boston, Mass.						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, of the CARPATHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Coomber, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Belgian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russiak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ ^{Citizen} PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CARPATHIA**sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

, SEP 5 1905, 190

Arriving at Port of **New York**

14 September, 1905

131

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or subject to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Morgan Thomas	63	M	m	Ship Steward	✓	U. S. CITIZEN	Irish	Liverpool	New York	✓								Good	
2	Maria	60	F	m	Wife	✓	U. S. CITIZEN	Irish	Liverpool	New York	✓								Good	
3	Ravencroft George	40	M	m	Heavily	✓	U. S. CITIZEN	Irish	Liverpool	Chicago Ill	✓									
4	Esther	40	F	m	Wife	✓	U. S. CITIZEN	Irish	Liverpool	Chicago Ill	✓									
5	Elizabeth	16	F	m	Daughter	✓	U. S. CITIZEN	Irish	Liverpool	Chicago Ill	✓									
6	Barak	43	M	m	Labourer	✓	U. S. CITIZEN	Irish	Liverpool	Chicago Ill	✓									
7	More	29	M	m	Labourer	✓	U. S. CITIZEN	Irish	Liverpool	Chicago Ill	✓									
8	Guller	29	M	m	Clerk	✓	U. S. CITIZEN	Irish	Liverpool	Chicago Ill	✓									
9	James	19	M	m	Student	✓	U. S. CITIZEN	Irish	Liverpool	Chicago Ill	✓									
10	James	18	M	m	Labourer	✓	U. S. CITIZEN	Irish	Liverpool	Chicago Ill	✓									
11	James	41	M	m	Labourer	✓	U. S. CITIZEN	Irish	Liverpool	Chicago Ill	✓									
12	James	19	M	m	Servant	✓	U. S. CITIZEN	Irish	Liverpool	Chicago Ill	✓									
13	James	11	M	m	Child	✓	U. S. CITIZEN	Irish	Liverpool	Chicago Ill	✓									
14	James	35	M	m	Labourer	✓	U. S. CITIZEN	Irish	Liverpool	Chicago Ill	✓									
15	James	22	M	m	Labourer	✓	U. S. CITIZEN	Irish	Liverpool	Chicago Ill	✓									
16	James	26	M	m	Labourer	✓	U. S. CITIZEN	Irish	Liverpool	Chicago Ill	✓									
17	James	18	M	m	Labourer	✓	U. S. CITIZEN	Irish	Liverpool	Chicago Ill	✓									
18	James	6	M	m	Child	✓	U. S. CITIZEN	Irish	Liverpool	Chicago Ill	✓									
19	James	11	M	m	Child	✓	U. S. CITIZEN	Irish	Liverpool	Chicago Ill	✓									
20	James	10	M	m	Child	✓	U. S. CITIZEN	Irish	Liverpool	Chicago Ill	✓									
21	James	40	M	m	Labourer	✓	U. S. CITIZEN	Irish	Liverpool	Chicago Ill	✓									
22	James	40	M	m	Labourer	✓	U. S. CITIZEN	Irish	Liverpool	Chicago Ill	✓									
23	James	18	M	m	Labourer	✓	U. S. CITIZEN	Irish	Liverpool	Chicago Ill	✓									
24	James	17	M	m	Labourer	✓	U. S. CITIZEN	Irish	Liverpool	Chicago Ill	✓									
25	James	11	M	m	Child	✓	U. S. CITIZEN	Irish	Liverpool	Chicago Ill	✓									
26	James	49	M	m	Labourer	✓	U. S. CITIZEN	Irish	Liverpool	Chicago Ill	✓									
27	James	35	M	m	Labourer	✓	U. S. CITIZEN	Irish	Liverpool	Chicago Ill	✓									
28	James	35	M	m	Labourer	✓	U. S. CITIZEN	Irish	Liverpool	Chicago Ill	✓									
29	James	34	M	m	Labourer	✓	U. S. CITIZEN	Irish	Liverpool	Chicago Ill	✓									
30	James	34	M	m	Labourer	✓	U. S. CITIZEN	Irish	Liverpool	Chicago Ill	✓									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

6
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Chole, of the CARPATHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905

[Signature]
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

6
Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Coomber, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. England, & R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905

[Signature]
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ^{Citizen} ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from LIVERPOOL SEP 5 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 14 September, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Northcott Emily	36	f	m	Wife	yes	U.S. Cit.	American	Newton Abbott Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes				Home 232 W. 12th St.				Good	No
2	Holmes Florence	10	f	o	Child															
3	Howe Selma	62	f	m	Wife			English	Birmingham England	Birmingham					Home, North Avenue, Stratford, Conn.					
4	Reynolds Hannah	52	f	m	Wife			English	Walsall Leicestershire	Walsall										
5	Barry David	1	m	o	Child															
6	Kidd Agnes	50	f	m	Wife	yes		Irish	Newry	Birmingham	yes				Home, Sherburn, Martin Co. N.Y.					
7	" "	11	f	o	Child															
8	Farmer Maggie	30	f	m	Wife										Home, Sherburn, Martin Co. N.Y.					
9	Brooke Laura	29	f	m	Wife	yes		American	Wakefield Dayton Ky	Dayton Ky	no				Home, 51 McKinney St. Dayton Ky					
10	Lee Thomas	57	m	m	Engineer			English	Adham	Adham					Home, 126 Oakland Ave					
11	Bush Percival	24	m	o	Officer			English	Newport Washington	Washington					Home, 4th St. B. Washington					
12	Northey John	35	m	m	Miner			English	Redruth Cornwall	Redruth					Home, 126 Oakland Ave					
13	Loff Walter Roy	28	m	o	Druggist			English	London	Pittsburg Pa	no				Home, 126 Oakland Ave					
14	Boyle Thomas	2	m	o	Child			English	London	London					Home, 126 Oakland Ave					
15	Brown George	54	m	m	Beam			English	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes				Home, 244 7th St. Philadelphia					
16	England Emma	42	f	m	Wife			English	Sheffield	Newark N.J.					Home, 331 New St. Newark N.J.					
17	Ernst Ernest	Inf	m	o	Infant															
18	Buckley Harriett	24	f	o	Scout			English												
19	Morgan Dan A	58	m	m	Attendant			English	Edw Vale	Pittsburg Pa	no									
20	" "	10	f	o	Child															
21	" "	8	f	o	Child															
22	Quinn Minnie	25	f	m	Wife			American	Belfast	Garret N.Y.										
23	Blair Nancy	55	f	m	Wife			Irish	"	N.Y. City										
24	Greenham John	31	m	m	Labr			English	Wellington	Wellington	yes				Home, 126 Oakland Ave					Slight deaf.
25	McMahon John	15	m	o	Child			Irish												No
26	" "	7	f	o	Child															
27	" "	40	m	m	Labr															
28	Swice John	40	m	m	Labr															
29	Brady John	41	m	m	Labr															
30	" "	"	"	"	"															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. W. Chatter, of the CARPATHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905

W. W. Chatter
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. W. Chatter, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. Eng & L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905

W. W. Chatter
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bellemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARPATHIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

SEP 5 1905, 190

Arriving at Port of New York, September, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Waphtus Franciszek	38	m	Married	Lab.	Yes	Russian	Polish	Warsaw, Russia	Elizabeth, N. Y.	Yes	Uncle	\$10	No	Uncle, 418 E. 13th St. Orleans.	No	No	No	Good	Four fingers on left hand lost in accident
2	Franklin Morris	28	m	Married	Lab.	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Manchukow	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	Uncle	\$10	No	Uncle, 217 Frank St. Elizabeth, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	
3	Mark	3	m	Single	Lab.	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Manchukow	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	Uncle	\$10	No	Uncle, 217 Frank St. Elizabeth, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	
4	Isaac	27	m	Single	Lab.	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Manchukow	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	Uncle	\$10	No	Uncle, 217 Frank St. Elizabeth, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	
5	Isaac	27	m	Single	Lab.	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Manchukow	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	Uncle	\$10	No	Uncle, 217 Frank St. Elizabeth, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	
6	Isaac	27	m	Single	Lab.	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Manchukow	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	Uncle	\$10	No	Uncle, 217 Frank St. Elizabeth, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	
7	Moffat Thomas	23	m	Single	Lab.	Yes	English	English	Warrington, Lanc.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	Uncle	\$10	No	Uncle, 418 E. 13th St. Orleans.	No	No	No	Good	
8	Zingirich Davis	20	m	Single	Lab.	Yes	English	English	Warrington, Lanc.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	Uncle	\$10	No	Uncle, 418 E. 13th St. Orleans.	No	No	No	Good	
9	Finckey Badany	18	m	Single	Lab.	Yes	English	English	Warrington, Lanc.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	Uncle	\$10	No	Uncle, 418 E. 13th St. Orleans.	No	No	No	Good	
10	Kalman Simon	21	m	Single	Lab.	Yes	English	English	Warrington, Lanc.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	Uncle	\$10	No	Uncle, 418 E. 13th St. Orleans.	No	No	No	Good	
11	Angel Sophia	42	f	Married	Lab.	Yes	English	English	Warrington, Lanc.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	Uncle	\$10	No	Uncle, 418 E. 13th St. Orleans.	No	No	No	Good	
12	Wolf	10	m	Single	Lab.	Yes	English	English	Warrington, Lanc.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	Uncle	\$10	No	Uncle, 418 E. 13th St. Orleans.	No	No	No	Good	
13	Hyman	25	m	Single	Lab.	Yes	English	English	Warrington, Lanc.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	Uncle	\$10	No	Uncle, 418 E. 13th St. Orleans.	No	No	No	Good	
14	Cheikin Menashe	25	m	Single	Lab.	Yes	English	English	Warrington, Lanc.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	Uncle	\$10	No	Uncle, 418 E. 13th St. Orleans.	No	No	No	Good	
15	Wilson James	27	m	Single	Lab.	Yes	English	English	Warrington, Lanc.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	Uncle	\$10	No	Uncle, 418 E. 13th St. Orleans.	No	No	No	Good	
16	Staber Joel	25	m	Single	Lab.	Yes	English	English	Warrington, Lanc.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	Uncle	\$10	No	Uncle, 418 E. 13th St. Orleans.	No	No	No	Good	
17	Staber Joel	25	m	Single	Lab.	Yes	English	English	Warrington, Lanc.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	Uncle	\$10	No	Uncle, 418 E. 13th St. Orleans.	No	No	No	Good	
18	Staber Joel	25	m	Single	Lab.	Yes	English	English	Warrington, Lanc.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	Uncle	\$10	No	Uncle, 418 E. 13th St. Orleans.	No	No	No	Good	
19	Reid Alec	30	m	Single	Lab.	Yes	English	English	Warrington, Lanc.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	Uncle	\$10	No	Uncle, 418 E. 13th St. Orleans.	No	No	No	Good	
20	Mack Ellen	35	f	Married	Lab.	Yes	English	English	Warrington, Lanc.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	Uncle	\$10	No	Uncle, 418 E. 13th St. Orleans.	No	No	No	Good	
21	Stangen Tho	35	m	Single	Lab.	Yes	English	English	Warrington, Lanc.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	Uncle	\$10	No	Uncle, 418 E. 13th St. Orleans.	No	No	No	Good	
22	Nellie	22	f	Single	Lab.	Yes	English	English	Warrington, Lanc.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	Uncle	\$10	No	Uncle, 418 E. 13th St. Orleans.	No	No	No	Good	
23	Tho	35	m	Single	Lab.	Yes	English	English	Warrington, Lanc.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	Uncle	\$10	No	Uncle, 418 E. 13th St. Orleans.	No	No	No	Good	
24	Gulson Sven	37	m	Single	Lab.	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Oslo, Norway	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	Uncle	\$10	No	Uncle, 418 E. 13th St. Orleans.	No	No	No	Good	
25	Keating Frank	43	m	Single	Lab.	Yes	English	English	Warrington, Lanc.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	Uncle	\$10	No	Uncle, 418 E. 13th St. Orleans.	No	No	No	Good	
26	Matthews Halpin	2	m	Single	Lab.	Yes	English	English	Warrington, Lanc.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	Uncle	\$10	No	Uncle, 418 E. 13th St. Orleans.	No	No	No	Good	
27	Quinn Marge	38	f	Married	Lab.	Yes	Irish	Irish	Belfast, Ireland	Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Uncle	\$10	No	Uncle, 418 E. 13th St. Orleans.	No	No	No	Good	
28	Quinn Marge	38	f	Married	Lab.	Yes	Irish	Irish	Belfast, Ireland	Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Uncle	\$10	No	Uncle, 418 E. 13th St. Orleans.	No	No	No	Good	
29	Progers Ernest	19	m	Single	Lab.	Yes	English	English	London, England	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	Uncle	\$10	No	Uncle, 418 E. 13th St. Orleans.	No	No	No	Good	
30	Kahler Christopher	54	m	Single	Lab.	Yes	English	English	London, England	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	Uncle	\$10	No	Uncle, 418 E. 13th St. Orleans.	No	No	No	Good	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Chatles, of the CARPATHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

I, A. W. Courber, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. B. Ege & L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2-1070

S. S. CARPATHIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

SEP 5 1905, 190

Arriving at Port of New York, September, 1905

131

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether coming by means of any other, or previous, or subsequent, voyage or trip, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Walsh	Walter	24	W	English	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	Yes	Sister	\$10		Sister				
2	Bonner	John	20	M	Irish	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	Yes	Sister			Sister				
3	Bonner	Thomas	22	M	Irish	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	Yes	Sister			Sister				
4	Bonner	Mrs	31	F	Wife	English	English	London, England	London, England	Yes	Husband	\$15		Husband: Thos. Owens 511 South Hyde Park Ave, London E.C.				
5	Bonner	John	9	M	Child	English	English	London, England	London, England	Yes	Father			Father				
6	Bonner	John	7	M	Child	English	English	London, England	London, England	Yes	Father			Father				
7	Bonner	Elizabeth	5	F	Child	English	English	London, England	London, England	Yes	Father			Father				
8	Bonner	Annie	4	F	Child	English	English	London, England	London, England	Yes	Father			Father				
9	Bonner	Mary	10	F	Child	English	English	London, England	London, England	Yes	Father			Father				
10	Williams	Elizabeth	25	F	Wife	English	English	London, England	London, England	Yes	Husband	\$15		Brother in law:				
11	Bonlin	John	29	M	English	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	Yes	Sister	\$15		Sister				
12	Hard	Walter	15	M	English	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	Yes	Sister	\$15		Sister				
13	Morgan	Alfred	25	M	English	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	Yes	Sister	\$15		Sister				
14	Melvin	William	20	M	English	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	Yes	Sister	\$15		Sister				
15	Kir	David	22	M	English	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	Yes	Sister	\$15		Sister				
16	Hughes	Ellen	45	F	Wife	English	English	London, England	London, England	Yes	Husband	\$15		Husband: Owen Hughes Taylor St				
17	Annie	23	F	Child	English	English	English	London, England	London, England	Yes	Father	\$15		Father				
18	Teiler	Leiber	18	M	English	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	Yes	Sister	\$10		Sister				
19	Huntzervitzky	Aron	28	M	English	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	Yes	Sister	\$10		Sister				
20	McMannion	John			English	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	Yes	Sister	\$10		Sister				
21	Casey	Budget			English	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	Yes	Sister	\$10		Sister				
22	Boulger	Joseph	24	M	English	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	Yes	Sister	\$10		Sister				
23	McAlister	Andrew	38	M	English	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	Yes	Sister	\$10		Sister				
24	Bendelow	Thomas	30	M	English	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	Yes	Sister	\$10		Sister				
25	Ada	29	F	Child	English	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	Yes	Sister	\$10		Sister				
26	Gerlin	Isa	30	F	Child	English	Irish	London, England	London, England	Yes	Sister	\$10		Sister				
27	Merl	10	F	Child	English	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	Yes	Sister	\$10		Sister				
28	Chane	10	F	Child	English	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	Yes	Sister	\$10		Sister				
29	Kaus	Islen	20	F	Child	English	Irish	London, England	London, England	Yes	Sister	\$10		Sister				
30					English	Irish	Irish	London, England	London, England	Yes	Sister	\$10		Sister				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, of the CARPATHIA, from LIV, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Coomber, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. R. C. S. England, R. C. W. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Charles, of the CAR. PATRIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Coomber, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. R. C. S. England, L.R.C.P., London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

138

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2-1070

S. S. **CARPATHIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** SEP 5 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of *New York*, September, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Whether coming by means of any other, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Walleth Love	30	m	m	Domestic	Yes	English	English	Widow, Buffalo N.Y.	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Self	50	No	339 Northland Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	
2	Sarah Jane	28	f	m	Wife															
3	Francis May	3	f	s	Child															
4	Love	Inf.	m	s	Infant															
5	Smith Sarah	21	f	s	Japanese				Osaka			Self	50	No	339 Northland Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	
6	Minder Leah	22	f	s	Shop assistant			Hebrew	London	Philadelphia		Self	50	No	305 South 7th Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	Good	
7	Heaven an	28	m	m	Carpenter			English	Hanley			Self	50	No	2000 Webster Ave. N.Y. City	No	No	No	Good	
8	Burtrude	28	f	m	Wife							Self	50	No		No	No	No	Good	
9	Sidney	3	m	s	Child															
10	Luggin Catherine	19	f	m	Wife			Manx	London	Philadelphia		Self	50	No	52 William St. Cleveland	No	No	No	Good	
11	Bernard	10	m	s	Infant															
12	Margaret	22	f	s	Wife							Self	50	No		No	No	No	Good	
13	Robinson Edwin	36	m	m	Wife							Self	50	No	15 Northland Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	
14	Emily	24	f	m	Wife															
15	Hall Thomas	29	m	m	Wife				Hudson N.Y.	Philadelphia		Self	50	No	Friend: Dr. J. J. Woodward 1905 Boston Ave. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	Good	
16	Milner James A.	30	m	m	Wife				Huddersfield	Philadelphia		Self	50	No		No	No	No	Good	
17	Charlotte	30	f	m	Wife															
18	Alice	4	f	s	Child	Yes														
19	Stones William	30	m	m	Wife	Yes			Greenwich	Manhattan N.Y.		Self	40	No	Friend: Mrs. Holmes 93 Island Ave. Manhattan N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	
20	Berry Lottie	20	f	s	Wife															
21	Laundry Richard	35	m	m	Wife															
22	Rice Thomas	60	m	m	Wife															
23	Reel Henry	40	m	m	Wife				London	London		Self	50	No	Friend: O. Linton 111 Main St. Boston N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	
24	Whitney William	33	m	m	Wife				London	London		Self	50	No	Friend: Mrs. Main 111 Main St. Boston N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	
25	Cassidy Thomas	34	m	m	Wife															
26	Lawson	45	m	m	Wife															
27	Sindberg Jacob	54	m	m	Wife															
28	Thompson John	23	m	m	Wife															
29	Shelly	25	m	m	Wife															
30	Thompson		m	m	Wife															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Charles, of the CARPATHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Coomber, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. R. C. S. England, L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.*
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

137

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from LIVERPOOL SEP 5 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 15 September, 1905

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-anamist, archist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, political, religious, or agreement, or to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Simms John	30	M	S	gardener	Ys Ys	England	English	Malpas, Chs. Orange, Virg.	N.Y. City	Self	Yes	Yes	No	Father: Box 102, Orange, Virg.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Federick	21	M	M		Ys Ys	England	English	Bradwell				\$50		Friend: Orange, Virg.	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Charlotte	20	F	M	Wife							husband								
4	Emily		F		Child							Father								
5	Denise		F																	
6	Margaret		F																	
7	Bridget		F																	
8	John		M																	
9	Blocher Harry	32	M	S					London	Chicago	No		\$50							
10	Hampson L. H.	36	M	S																
11	Swamy Samy	24	M	S			England	Indian	Madras		No									
12	Wilshire	40	M	M					London	Wilmington										
13	John	20	M	S					South Elmwood											
14	John		M	S																
15	Mary		F																	
16	May		F		Child															
17	Robert		M	S			England													
18	Snare	22	M	S	Butcher		Ireland		Bellfield											
19	Albert	17	M	S			England	English	Birmingham	Pittsburg			\$12							
20	Robert	21	M	S	carpenter				Birmingham	N.Y. City		Self	10							
21	John		M	S																
22	Arbuthnot		M	S																
23																				
24	Charles		M	S					Manchester	Brooklyn										
25			M	S					Bellfield	N.Y. City										
26		19	M	S																
27	Flavell Charles	34	M	S																
28	Griffiths Albert		M	S																
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				
45																				
46																				
47																				
48																				
49																				
50																				
51																				
52																				
53																				
54																				
55																				
56																				
57																				
58																				
59																				
60																				
61																				
62																				
63																				
64																				
65																				
66																				
67																				
68																				
69																				
70																				
71																				
72																				
73																				
74																				
75																				
76																				
77																				
78																				
79																				
80																				
81																				
82																				
83																				
84																				
85																				
86																				
87																				
88																				
89																				
90																				
91																				
92																				
93																				
94																				
95																				
96																				
97																				
98																				
99																				
100																				

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2 2 2

76 79 36 33

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. *CARATHIA*

arrived,

19

M.,

from

139

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 91	Chemen Chala	20	9	1		To bro	Husb Janek Chemen 113 N. 36 St. N.Y.C.		9/16	9 ¹⁵	1	1	1
✓ 92	Berdikowsky Mittel	24	1	1		" husb	Husb. Berl #32 Grand St. N.Y.C. Bekler 9/15 4 ¹⁵		9/15	4 ¹⁵	-	1	-
✓ 93	Friedland Dweire and ch.	24	9/10	2		" "	Husb. Sholem 33 Grand N.Y.C. Sender 9/15 3 ²⁰		9/15	3 ²⁰	-	2	-
✓ 94	Lagan Winnie and 3 ch	6	5/6	4		" "	Sister Miss Marie Schikman 460 W 153 St. N.Y.C. Sender 9/15 3 ⁴⁵		9/15	3 ⁴⁵	-	4	-
✓ 95	Serschanow Fante and 3 ch	0	13, 16	4		Hi husb	Husb. Benjamin 52-1 Ave N.Y.C.		9/16	12 ³⁰	4	8	4
✓ 96	Spritz Beile and 5 ch	27	21/26	5		tel. for	RRW. to husb. Lorum, 208 N. 4 St. St. Louis, Mo. Tuttle 9/20 3 ⁵⁵		9/20	3 ⁵⁵	25	25	25
✓ 97	Rabinowitz Chaje and 3 ch	20	21/26	6		To husb	Husb & fat. Benzin 131 Monroe N.Y.C. Bekler 9/15 4 ²⁵		9/15	4 ²⁵	-	6	-
✓ 98	Latch Chaje	20	29	1		" cousin	Cousin Samuel Kerbee 115 E 118 N.Y.C. Tuttle 9/15 5 ¹⁶		9/15	5 ¹⁶	-	1	1
✓ 99	Konacher Chane and 2 ch	24	1	2		" sis	R.R.W. husb. Yudel 1146 Lombard St. N.Y.C. Sender 9/16 4		9/16	4	2	4	2
✓ 100	Rundgrist Milma	19	7	1		" sis	Miss Matthews 9 State N.Y.C. Bekler 9/15 5 ²⁰		9/15	5 ²⁰	-	1	1
✓ 101	Koifmann Menache	24	11	1		" sis	Asst. No. Annie Bellinger 30 Henry St. N.Y.C. Sender 9/16 12 ⁴⁰		9/16	12 ⁴⁰	1	2	1
✓ 102	Kentis Mila and sis	17	13/14	2		" sis	Miss Matthews 4 State N.Y.C. Bekler 9/15 5 ²⁰		9/15	5 ²⁰	-	2	2
✓ 103	Krustein Beile	3	15	1		" husb	Uncle Abe Brustein 15 Brown St. N.Y.C.		9/16	12 ⁴⁰	1	2	1
✓ 104	Stanford Sam and 1 ch	7	2/4	3		husb in hospital	Made S.T. by Bekler 9/16		9/16		-	-	-
✓ 105	Kusichow Leiser and 5 ch	24	21/26	2		To husb	Husb & fat. Israel 250 Watkins Bklyn. Bekler 9/15 4 ²²		9/15	4 ²²	-	2	-
✓ 106	Pettinger Menache	3	15	1		" sis	Brain Law Paul Braun 73-3 St. N.Y.C. Sender 9/16 11 ⁴⁰		9/16	11 ⁴⁰	1	2	1
✓ 107	Hann Karoline	18	10	1		To flight	Daughter Mrs. Anna Klara Waters St. Portchester Ky. " 10 ³⁰		10 ³⁰	1	1	1	
no number 108	Epstein Itto	23	4	1		To bro	Bro. Solomon 98 E 4 St. N.Y.C. " 9 ⁴⁰		9 ⁴⁰	1	-	1	-
109	Lubinsky Beile	23	5	1		tel. for	R.R.E. husb. Adelm 15 Lowell St. Boston Mass " 4 ²⁰		4 ²⁰	1	1	1	-
✓ 110	Weinard Alice and 1 ch	26	1/3	2		" husb	Husb. From 185 Monroe St. N.Y.C. " 9 ⁵⁰		9 ⁵⁰	3	-	3	-
✓ 111	Bravitsky Beile and 1 ch	21	23/3	2		" "	" Nathan 115 E 4 St. " Tuttle 9 ¹²		9 ¹²	2	-	2	-
112	Finchery, William	5	9	1		father in hospital	Made S.T. by Bekler 9/16		9/16		-	-	-
113	Levinitch, Reize	27	1	1		To bro	Bro & Law David Friedman 143 River Platsman N.Y. Bekler 9/15 4 ²⁵		9/15	4 ²⁵	-	-	-
114	Pearson, Nioke	20	1	1		" "	Bro. Mendel 156 Monroe N.Y.C. Bekler 9/15 4 ²⁵		9/15	4 ²⁵	-	1	-
115	Haben Jacob	5	16	1		father	father Herst- 330 4 St. N.Y.C. Sender 9/15 1 ⁴⁰		9/15	1 ⁴⁰	-	1	-
116	Buckley Harriet	6	18	1		" sister	Sis. Mrs. Emma England 331 West, N.Y.C. Sender 9/15 3 ⁵⁰		9/15	3 ⁵⁰	-	1	-
117	Romain, Helena	14	12	1		" Bro.	Bro. Elias Romanizyn 104 E 7 N.Y.C. Tuttle 9/15 5 ¹³		9/15	5 ¹³	-	1	1
118	Murany & child	25	1/2	5		" Husb.	Husb & fat. Benj 240 Marney N.Y.C. Tuttle 9/15 5 ⁰¹		9/15	5 ⁰¹	-	5	5
119	Feinberg, Harris	5	8	1		Rel from 1104-112	Fath. Michel 1846 Pitkin, Ave, Bklyn. N.Y. Sender 9/17 2 ³⁰		9/17	2 ³⁰	-	1	-
120	Feinberg, Annie	5	4	1		Rel from 1104-112	Cousin Mrs. John Cassin 622 Ave Chambray, Brooklyn, Sender 9/17 1 ³⁰		9/17	1 ³⁰	-	1	-
121	Feinberg, El	5	78	1		Rel from 1104-112	Pastor P. Sommerlatte 19 State St. N.Y.C. Bekler 9/16 10 ¹⁰		9/16	10 ¹⁰	1	1	1
122	Feinberg, Mendel	2	11/2	2		Rel from 1104-112	Husb. & fat. 95 Corrick N.Y.C. Bekler 9/18 10 ¹⁰		9/18	10 ¹⁰	2	2	2
123	Feinberg, Rachel	4	24	3		Rel from 1104-112	Husb. Sam Zichin 3435 Clayton Mass Sender 9/18 11 ³⁰		9/18	11 ³⁰	-	-	-

76 79 36 33

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. CARRIATHIA

arrived,

19

M.,

from

133

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Other than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 61	Laws Helen and c.	4	29/30	1		To husband	Husb. Herbert Laws 509 So. 17 Newark Tunnel N.Y. 9/15 4 ⁵⁵ - 1 1						
✓ 62	Anderson Sigried	21	17	1		" daughter	Aunt: Helma Anderson 3 E 135 N.Y.C. Bklyn. 9/15 4 ⁵⁵ - 1 1						
✓ 63	Lewtora Minke and ch.	25	14/151	1		" husband	Husb. Jack. Leil 304 Linnex Bklyn. Bklyn. 9/15 4 ⁵⁵ - 1 -						
✓ 64	Shalin Barnett	10	22	1		To t. p. 2. r. 2	R.R.E. 615 in law Aaron Green 323 N. Winoski St. Burlington 9/16 4 ²⁰ 1 2 1						
✓ 65	Phelan Polly	9	29	1		To cousin	Jackie Henry 7 State St. N.Y.C. Bklyn. 9/15 5 ⁵⁵ - 1 1						
✓ 66	Ackenberg Elie.	10	16	1		" sister Liliya	Seven list Luch. Home Udaaburg 5 Hater Bklyn. 9/15 3 ¹⁰ - 1 -						
✓ 67	Kobre Mare and c.	16	14/26	7		" brother	Husb. & Jack. Marcus 44 Hester N.Y.C. Tunnel 9/15 4 ²⁰ - 7 -						
✓ 68	Shobi Rene	25	30	1		" brother	Bro. Barnett 474 Hater N.Y.C. Tunnel 9/15 5 - 1 -						
✓ 69	Rettner Minie	23	24	1		" brother	Bro. in law Leiser Gold 306 Madison St. N.Y.C. Bklyn. 9/16 3 ⁰² 1 2 1						
✓ 70							R.R.E. Jack Sam 37 Norm an St. Boston Mass. Bklyn. 9/16 2 ³⁰ 1 2 1						
✓ 71							Husb. & Jack. Morris 305 E 58 N.Y.C. Bklyn. 9/15 4 ⁴⁵ - 3 -						
✓ 72	Engel Catherine	10	8	1		" brother	Employer Wm Bruno Bath + 29 4 Bay Bklyn. N.Y. Bklyn. 9/16 9 ⁴⁰ 1 1 1						
✓ 73	Mc Cormick Alice and son	10	13	1		" brother	Am. & Bro. in law. Peter Mc Cormick, Owen Downey 501 W. 52 St. N.Y.C. Tunnel " 2 ⁰² 2 4 2						
✓ 74	Kufdahl Alice	10	14	1		" brother	Friend Welfried Holmestrom 381 E 24 N.Y.C. Tunnel 9/15 4 ³⁰ - 1 -						
✓ 75	Devitin Midge and c.	27	10/10	3		" husband	Husb. & Jack. Joseph 103 xenia N.Y.C. Bklyn. 9/15 4 ⁴⁰ - 6 6						
✓ 76	Chinner Riwke and c.	24	7	1		" "	Hus. Jessie 633 E 13 N.Y.C. Tunnel 9/15 4 ³⁵ - 3 -						
✓ 77	Mindel Esther and c.	20	17	1		" "	Husb. Rachmiel 148 Varot St. Bklyn. N.Y. Bklyn. 9/16 10 ³⁰ 4 4 4						
✓ 78	Lewinson Isaac	23	20	1		" uncle	Uncle Herick Weiss 1697 3rd Ave N.Y.C. Tunnel 9/15 4 ²⁰ - 1 -						
✓ 79	Feldstein Midge and c.	23	21/24	4		" brother	R.R.E. husb. Leilay 78 Santos St. Providence R.I. Bklyn. 9/16 4 ²⁰ 8 4						
✓ 80	Kosch Shmuel	23	27	1		" uncle	Uncle Zelig Bagerman 209 Forsyth St. N.Y. " " 12 ³⁰ 1 2 1						
✓ 81	Olmgren Estilda and c.	3	11/12	2		" husband	Husb. Charles 368 Hicks Bklyn. N.Y. Tunnel 9/15 4 ²⁰ - 2 -						
✓ 82	Poster Chene	9	24	1		" uncle	Uncle Leiza Patel 74 Attorney St. N.Y.C. Bklyn. 9/16 14 ⁰ 1 2 1						
✓ 83	Wier Sofia and c.	27	7	1		" husband	Husb. David 309 Church St. N.Y.C. " " 3 ³⁰ 1 2 1						
✓ 84	Reichling Chene	27				" cousin	Cousin Abram Logan 239 Monroe St. N.Y.C. " " 12 ⁵⁰ 1 2 1						
✓ 85	Reichman Reelver and c.	27				" brother	Husb. & Jack. David 143 River Patterson, N.Y. Bklyn. 9/15 4 ²⁰ - 4 4						
✓ 86	Reichman Tony	27				" brother	Jackie Morris 4 Christie Pl. N.Y.C. Bklyn. 9/16 12 ⁵⁸ 1 2 1						
✓ 87	Reichman Midge	27				" brother	See No 114						
✓ 88	Reichman Midge and c.	10	27/27	3		" husband	Husb. Jessie 42 Boerum Bklyn. N.Y. Tunnel 9/15 4 ²⁰ - 3 3						
✓ 89	Reichman Midge	10				" husband	Husb. Mendel 156 Monroe N.Y.C. Bklyn. 9/15 4 ⁵⁵ - 1 1						
✓ 90	Reichman Midge	10				" husband	Step Bro Samuel Shifman 155 Christopher Ave Bklyn. N.Y. " 9/16 10 ⁵⁰ 1 1 1						

20 71 37 Aug.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

140

S. S. *CARTAGENA* arrived, 19 *1900* M., from *London*

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 31	Sexton Thea	32	17	1		Meet cousin	Sister Miss Mary 337 E 4th St. N.Y.C. Semler 9/15 2 - 1 -						
✓ 32	Cremm Maggie	32	20	1		Meet son	Cousin Vera Cremm 21 7th St. N.Y.C. Tuttle 9/15 5 ¹⁰ - 1 1						
✓ 33	Twoerney Mary	32	22	1		" sister	Quint Mrs. Margaret Mullens 246 13th St. N.Y.C. Bekker 9/15 1 ⁴⁰ - 1 -						
✓ 34	Torpey Nora and 4 ch.	32	7/11	5		" sub	Husband Michael 26 Grand Street N.Y.C. Semler 9/15 1 ³⁰ - 5 -						
✓ 35	Fox Sarah	32	16	1		" sister	Sister Miss Kate 399 Montgomery Semler 9/15 2 ¹⁰ - 1 -						
✓ 36	Briscoll Ellen	32	4	1		" "	Sister Mrs. Minnie Sims 208 1/2 1st St. Bekker 9/15 2 ⁵⁵ - 1 -						
✓ 37	Maloney Michael	32	25	1		Meet cousin	Cousin Pat Maloney 95 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn Bekker 9/15 2 ⁴⁵ - 1 -						
✓ 38	Diamond Lea and ch.	32	15/16	2		" sub	Husband Theodore 319 E 8th St. N.Y.C. Bekker 9/17 12 ⁴⁵ 4 6 4						
✓ 39	Meslin Shane and 2 ch.	32	2/7	4		tel. for	R.R.E. Husb. Bro. Hersh 32 Water St. Haverhill Mass Semler 9/16 3 ¹⁰ 4 8 4						
✓ 40	Laplan David	32	22	1		" "	R.R.E. Bro. Law Jude Gershowski 5th St. Brooklyn Semler 9/17 1 ³⁰ 2 3 2						
✓ 41	Holmstroem Sigrid	32	8	1		Meet sister	Sister Helfried 331 E 24th St. N.Y.C. Tuttle 9/15 7 ²⁰ - 1 -						
✓ 42	Friedmann Esthe and 2 ch.	32	17/19	3		Meet sub	Husb. Izig 80 Eldridge St. N.Y.C. " 9/16 9 - 3 3 3						
✓ 43	Laplan Taube	32	21	1		tel. for	Bro. Harry 21 Spruce St. Albans, Vt. Baldwin 9/18 4 ¹⁰ 3 4 3						
✓ 44	Rudden Annie	32	15	1		Meet cousin	Su 115 Boston						
✓ 45	Sandler Melde	32	17	1		tel. for	R.R.E. Sister Janie Feldman 69 Marginal Boston, Mass Semler 9/17 12 ³⁰ 2 3 2						
✓ 46	Jacobson Billy	32	10	1		Meet uncle	R.R.W. Uncle David Hersch 713 E 7th St. Syracuse N.Y. Semler 9/16 3 ¹⁰ 1 2 1						
✓ 47	Rotstein Pearl niece and son	32	11/15	1 2		" sub	Husb. Uncle Hersch 149 Ave. A Brooklyn Bekker 9/15 4 ⁵⁵ - 2 2						
✓ 48	Reifach Wolf	32	23	1		" uncle	Uncle Abraham Reifach 136 Ave. A Brooklyn Semler 9/16 1 ⁴⁰ 1 2 1						
✓ 49	Loriploski Sander	32	8	1		Meet sister	Miss Matthews 9 State St. N.Y.C. Bekker 9/15 3 ²⁰ - 1 1						
✓ 50	Janover Harvey and 2 ch.	32	11/18	3		tel. for	R.R.W. Bro. in Law Barney Josephson 112 Nelson St. Philadelphia Semler 9/16 3 3 6 3						
✓ 51	Rutman Riva and ch.	32	2/4	2		" sub	Husb. Isaac 593 Ave. A Brooklyn Tuttle 9/15 4 ²⁰ - 2 -						
✓ 52	Cramer Alice and 2 ch.	32	8/3/11	3		" sub	Husb. father Bro. Simon 224 E 10th St. N.Y.C. Bekker 9/15 4 ²⁰ - 3 -						
✓ 53	Lawson Maria	32	11	1		" "	Castro R. 12 Kilgus 5 Water St. N.Y.C. (Swedish Lutheran) " 9/16 2 ²⁰ 1 2 1						
✓ 54	Moscowitz Annie and 2 ch.	32	23/7	2		" "	Husb. Kate 44 Pulver N.Y. City Tuttle 9/15 5 ²⁰ - 2 2						
✓ 55	Opet Maria and 3 ch.	32	1/2	3		" "	R.R.W. Husb. Joseph R. R. 3 Belleville Ill. St. Clair Co Semler 9/16 12 ¹⁰ 6 12 6						
✓ 56	Arnojoli Steino and 2 ch.	32	23	1 2		Meet sub	Husb. Samuel 396 Bank Newark, N.J. Tuttle 9/15 4 ¹⁵ - 2 -						
✓ 57	Fett Selda	32	11	1		tel. for	R.R.E. Husb. Morris 10 Saneco St. Boston Mass Semler 9/16 3 ¹⁵ 1 2 1						
✓ 58	Wassermann Leie	32	27	1		" cousin	Cousin Harry Schneiderman 100 Butler New York Semler 9/17 10 ²⁰ 2 2 2						
	Feppatta Maria	32	4			" sub	Miss Matthews 9 State St. N.Y.C. Bekker 9/15 5 ²⁰ - 1 1						
	Lasche and ch.	32	2/2	2		" sub	Husb. father Israel 492 State St. N.Y.C. Bekker 9/15 4 ¹⁵ - 2 2						

TOTALS

33 82 42

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. **CARPATHIA** (Cunard)

arrived, September 15th, 1905, M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Other than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Horton Frank	6	22/23	2		Meet cousin, to marry	{ Miss Matthew 9 State N.Y. City Bklyn 9/15 3 ³⁰ - 2 -						
✓ 2	Bennett Emilia												
✓ 3	McCormick Joe	7	23	1		To meet aunt	Uncle Eugene O'Reilly 211 E. 26 N.Y. City Bklyn 9/15 1 ¹⁵ - 1 -						
✓ 4	Hayes Helena	6	14	1		" " uncle	Father Henry 7 State St. New York Bklyn 9/15 5 ¹⁵ - 1 1						
✓ 5	Flaherty Daniel and 2 ch	7	5/7	3		To telg. for	R.R.W. wife Nora 1 Franklin St. Holliston Mass. 9/10 3 ³⁰ 3 6 3						
✓ 6	Morris Margt.	2	4	1		" meet uncle	Sis Ellis Morris 233 W. 134 N.Y. C. 9/15 4 ²⁵ - 1 -						
✓ 7	Devan Maggie	6	7	1		" " cousin	Cousin Mrs Ellen Hobin 546 W 47 N.Y. C. Bklyn 9/15 5 ¹⁵ - 1 1						
✓ 8	Feenan Mary A.	6	8	1		" " sister	Sis Margaret 146 W 44 N.Y. C. Bklyn 9/15 5 ¹⁰ - 1 1						
✓ 9	Semlinsky Marie	10	26	1		" " cousin	Cousin Mrs Joseph Zakos 13 Forsyth St N.Y.C. 9/10 9 ⁴⁰ 1 1 1						
✓ 10	Noble Annie	4	26	1		" " aunt	Cousin Mrs Annathood 760 10th Ave N.Y.C. Bklyn 9/15 1 ¹⁷ - 1 -						
✓ 11	Whalen Nellie and sis	22	8/9	2		" " "	Aunt Mrs Julia Kaler 436 735 N.Y. C. 9/15 1 ²⁰ - 2 -						
✓ 12	Tucky Lizzie	4	25	1		" " sister	Sis Nellie 45 Carmine N.Y. C. Bklyn 9/15 1 ⁵⁵ - 1 -						
✓ 13	Connelly Mary-	3		1		" " cousin	Cous Father Henry 7 State St N.Y.C. Bklyn 9/15 5 ¹⁷ - 1 1						
✓ 14	Cunningham Kate	3	10	1		" " father	Mother Kate Cunningham 505 10th Ave N.Y.C. Bklyn 9/15 4 ²² - 1 -						
✓ 15	St John Kate	22	26	1		" " br other	Bro. William 1111 Park Ave. N.Y. C. 9/15 1 ¹⁰ - 1 -						
✓ 16	Scanlon Stephen	2	30	1		" "	Cousin Sarah Scanlon 211 Erie St N.Y. C. 9/15 2 - 1 -						
✓ 17	McAndrew Ellen	5	4	1		To cousin	Cousin Mrs Stella Coff 130 757th N.Y.C. 9/15 1 ²⁰ - 1 -						
✓ 18	Lougherty Annie	2	5	1		" "	Father Henry 7 State St N.Y.C. Bklyn 9/15 5 ¹⁵ - 1 1						
✓ 19	Winter Bridget	5	1	1		To sister	Sister Mary 762 3rd Ave N.Y. C. Bklyn 9/15 1 ⁵⁵ - 1 -						
✓ 20	Jaff Bridget	21	8	1		" cousin	Cousin Mrs Stella Coff 130 757th N.Y.C. 9/15 1 ¹⁵ - 1 -						
✓ 21	Piggie Mary	2	18	1		" "	Bro. Tom 21 Erie St N.Y. C. 9/15 2 - 1 -						
✓ 22	McAndrew Bridget	2	17	1		tel. for	Father Henry 7 State St N.Y.C. Bklyn 9/15 5 ¹⁷ - 1 1						
✓ 23	Tully Catherine	2	10	1		To meet sis	Sister Miss Mary Tully 14 W. 3rd N.Y.C. 9/15 2 - 1 -						
✓ 24	McNale Rose	5	16	1		" "	Father Henry 7 State St. N.Y.C. Bklyn 9/15 5 ¹⁵ - 1 1						
✓ 25	Loftus Honor	5	18	1		" "	Father Henry 7 State St. N.Y.C. Bklyn 9/15 5 ¹⁷ - 1 1						
✓ 26	Mcough Robert	2	19	1		" "	R.R.W. Bro. John Greenwood Bound, Evansburg 9/17 12 ³⁰ - 2 3 2						
✓ 27	Smith Bridget	2		1		To cousin	Father Henry 7 State St. N.Y.C. Bklyn 9/15 5 ¹⁵ - 1 1						
	McCormick Edward	4	8	1		" " 1-1	Sis Butler 115						
		2	6	1		" sister	Sister Miss Alice 1072 Lexington N.Y.C. 9/15 2 - 1 -						
		3	27	1		" "	Aunt Mrs Mary O'Shea 210 E 121st N.Y.C. 9/15 1 ⁴⁰ - 1 -						

11/15/20 15 - Insured

TOTAL

To meet aunt
turned from hospital
19th 1905, 11¹⁵ am

R.R.E. to meet. 45 Cross St. N.Y.C.
Sister Alice, 25 Broome St. N.Y.C.

9/19 2-20 20 20
9/19 1- - 3 -

26 60 35

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S.

CARPATHIA (Cunard)

arrived, September 15th, 1905, M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Horton Frank	6	22/23	2	Meet cousin, to marry	{ Miss Matthew 9 State N.Y. City Bklyn 9/15 3 ³⁰ - 2 -						
✓ 2	Bennett Emilia											
✓ 3	Mc Cormick Joe	7	23	1	To meet aunt	Uncle Eugene Keilly 211 E. 26 N.Y. City Bklyn 9/15 1 ⁰⁵ - 1 -						
✓ 4	Hayes Helena	6	14	1	" " uncle	Father Henry 7 State St. New York Bklyn 9/15 5 ¹⁵ - 1 1						
✓ 5	Flaherty Daniel and 2 ch	7	5/7	3	To telg. for	R.R. wife Nora 1 Franklin St. Holliston Mass. Bklyn 9/15 3 ²⁰ 3 6 3						
✓ 6	Morris Margt.	2	4	1	" meet uncle	Sis Ellis Morris 233 W. 134 N.Y. C. Bklyn 9/15 4 ²⁵ - 1 -						
✓ 7	Devan Maggie	6	7	1	" " cousin	Cousin Mrs Ellen Hobbs 546 W. 47 N.Y. C. Bklyn 9/15 5 ⁰⁵ - 1 1						
✓ 8	Peckham Mary A.	6	8	1	" " sister	Sis Margaret 146 W. 44 N.Y. C. Bklyn 9/15 5 ¹⁰ - 1 1						
✓ 9	Semolinsky Marie	10	26	1	" " cousin	Cousin Mrs Joseph Zakris 13 Forsyth St. N.Y.C. Bklyn 9/15 9 ⁴⁰ 1 1 1						
✓ 10	Noble Annie	4	26	1	" " aunt	Cousin Mrs Anna Flood 760 10th Ave N.Y.C. Bklyn 9/15 1 ¹⁷ - 1 -						
✓ 11	Whalen Nellie and sis	22	8/9	2	" " "	Aunt Mrs Julia Kalen 436 735 N.Y. C. Bklyn 9/15 1 ²⁰ - 2 -						
✓ 12	Tucky Lizzie	4	25	1	" " sister	Sis Nellie 45 Carmine N.Y. C. Bklyn 9/15 1 ⁵⁵ - 1 -						
✓ 13	Connelly Mary-	3		1	" " cousin	Cousin Father Henry 7 State St. N.Y.C. Bklyn 9/15 5 ¹⁷ - 1 1						
✓ 14	Cunningham Kate	3	16	1	" " father	Mother Kate Cunningham 505 10th Ave N.Y.C. Bklyn 9/15 4 ²² - 1 -						
✓ 15	St John Kate	22	26	1	" " brother	Bro. William 1111 Park Ave. N.Y.C. Bklyn 9/15 1 ¹⁰ - 1 -						
✓ 16	Scanlon Stephen	2	20	1	" "	Cousin Sarah Scanlon 211 Erie St. N.Y.C. Bklyn 9/15 2 - 1 -						
✓ 17	Mc Andrew Ellen	5	4	1	To cousin	Cousin Mrs Stella Coff 130 75th St. N.Y.C. Bklyn 9/15 1 ²⁰ - 1 -						
✓ 18	Lougherty Annie	2	8	1	To	Father Henry 7 State St. N.Y.C. Bklyn 9/15 5 ¹⁵ - 1 1						
✓ 19	Winter Bridget	5	1	1	To sister	Sister Mary 762 3rd Ave N.Y.C. Bklyn 9/15 1 ⁵⁵ - 1 -						
✓ 20	Cuff Bridget	2	5	1	" cousin	Cousin Mrs Stella Coff 130 75th St. N.Y.C. Bklyn 9/15 1 ¹⁵ - 1 -						
✓ 21	Piggis Mary	2	18	1	" bro	Bro. Tom 211 Erie St. N.Y.C. Bklyn 9/15 2 - 1 -						
✓ 22	Mc Nally Bridget	2	17	1	tel. for	Father Henry 7 State St. N.Y.C. Bklyn 9/15 5 ¹⁷ - 1 1						
✓ 23	Tully Catherine	2	10	1	To meet sis	Sister Miss Mary Tully 14 14 3rd N.Y.C. Bklyn 9/15 2 - 1 -						
✓ 24	Mc Hale Rose	5	16	1	To	Father Henry 7 State St. N.Y.C. Bklyn 9/15 5 ¹⁵ - 1 1						
✓ 25	Loftus Honor	5	18	1	"	Father Henry 7 State St. N.Y.C. Bklyn 9/15 5 ¹⁷ - 1 1						
✓ 26	Keogh Robert	2	19	1	"	R.R. Bro. John Greenwood Bound Brook N.J. Bklyn 9/17 12 ³⁰ 2 3 2						
✓ 27	Smith Bridget	2	1	1	To cousin	Father Henry 7 State St. N.Y.C. Bklyn 9/15 5 ¹⁵ - 1 1						
	Cormick Edward	4	8	1	" sister	Sis Bklyn 113						
		3	8	1	" sister	Sister Miss Alice 1072 Lexington N.Y.C. Bklyn 9/15 2 - 1 -						
		2	25	1	" "	Aunt Mrs Mary O'Shea 210 E. 121st St. Bklyn 9/15 1 ⁴⁰ - 1 -						

TOTALS

1145/20 15 - husband

To meet and
returned from hospital
19th, 1905, 11¹⁵ am

R.R. E. to meet. 45 Cross St. Bklyn 9/19 2-20 20 20
Katie Bklyn, 45 Cross St. N.Y.C. Bklyn 9/19 1- - 3 -

60 35

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Carpathia
2-5210

arrived Sept. 15, 1905,

M.;

, from

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			REPORTED			MEALS					
		GROUP	No.			No. PERSONS	DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER					
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y										Time				
31	Tinberg, Barclay	5	9	1	I.D.	9/16/18	P.C.	Reheard	Rogers	9/16	192	Lloyd	9/16	83	A.D.	3	'17												
32	Rabinowitz, Selda	15	25	1	Rec'd fr. hosp.	9/18	11	5 ^{am}	English	9/18	153	Billy																	
33	Walsh Thomas	10	4	1	Ret from Hosp.	9/20	12	30 pm	Dr Cox	Wainish	9/20	47	Dan																
												APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED. HOLD ON APPEAL												9/20/18 Campaigne Silas			3 3 3		

203

from

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1323

Sept. 14-15-1905

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....MAR 15 1944....., 194.....

Eric S. Rosen

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 15 1944
Date

Charles Fanning
Camera Operator

